Gc
929.7202
D33
1824
v.1
Ed.5
1284432

M.L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00827 2871

DEBRETT'S
BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND;

CONTAINING

THEIR DESCENT AND PRESENT STATE,

THEIR COLLATERAL BRANCHES, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES,

AND ISSUE,

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF THE ORDER IN 1611;

A COMPLETE AND ALPHABETICAL

ARRANGEMENT OF THEIR MOTTOES,

WITH CORRECT TRANSLATIONS;

A LIST

OF PERSONS WHO HAVE RECEIVED THE HONOUR OF

KNIGHTHOOD, OF EXTINCT BARONETS, OF

SUCH AS HAVE BEEN ADVANCED TO THE PEERAGE,

AND OF BRITISH SUBJECTS

HOLDING FOREIGN ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

The Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged.

VOL. I.

LONDON:

Printed for C. and J. Rivington; J. Cuthell; J. and A. Arch; Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; J. and W. T. Clarke; J. Richardson; J. Booker; J. Booth; S. Bagster; Hatchard and Son; Baldwin and Co.; J. Harding; Harding and Co.; Hamilton and Co.; Rodwell and Martin; Kingsbury and Co; G. B. Whittaker; W. Mason; Lloyd and Son; T. and W. Boone, and R. Saunders.

1824.

1284432

ADVERTISEMENT.

On submitting to the Public a New Edition of Debrett's Baronetage of England, the Proprietors beg respectfully to announce that, although they have been deprived of its original Compiler and Editor, they have resolved to continue the Work under the Title with which it first appeared; and, stimulated by the flattering Patronage which the former impressions experienced, they have used every exertion to render the present still more deserving of attention.

In this Edition not only have those Additions been inserted which time and recent creations have rendered necessary, but numerous corrections have been made in the accounts of many families, and a complete new set of Plates has been engraved, which the Proprietors trust will be found much beyond those of any former Edition, not only in execution but in correctness; and they flatter themselves that, as they have used their utmost endeavours to render the present superior to any of the preceding Editions, it will meet with a reception no less gratifying than that which the former impressions have been honoured with.

The Proprietors have only to add, that although the exertion of diligence and industry may enable them to give authentic accounts of the earlier parts of the several fa

milies recorded in the Work, their present state can be correctly obtained only by the means of communications from the families themselves. They gratefully acknowledge the favours of this nature already received, and most respectfully solicit further information; and they beg leave to announce that they will be most happy to furnish to any Baronet, who may be pleased to honour them with his commands to that effect, a copy of the article relating to his own title, for correction in a future Edition.

*** Address to the Editor of Debrett's Baronetage, at Messrs. Rivington's, Waterloo Place, or St. Paul's Churchyard, or at any of the other Proprietors'.

PREFACE.

The Title of Baronet is an hereditary dignity, intermediate in rank between the Peerage and Knighthood. The Order was founded by King James First in 1611, and owes its origin to the laudable anxiety of that monarch for the settlement and civilization of Ireland. That country, during nearly the whole reign of his predecessor, had been desolated by wars of the most remorseless description; the rebels, or native Irish, were at length completely subdued by Elizabeth, but so late in her reign that the task of civilizing the people she had conquered, of reconciling them to laws and industry, of rendering their obedience durable, and their subjection useful to the crown of England, devolved entirely on her successor. In this work, according to Hume, King James proceeded by so steady, regular, and well connected a plan, that in the short space of nine years he made more advances towards the reformation of that kingdom than had been made in the four hundred and forty years which had elapsed since the conquest of it was first attempted.

The province of Ulster had been particularly depopulated during the wars, and its whole proprietorship vested in the crown by the attainder and forfeiture of the rebels; for its settlement, English adventurers were encouraged to go over, grants of land were made to them, and to any Englishman who would undertake to maintain thirty soldiers there for three years, at the rate of 8d. per day, and to remit the first year's pay into the English Treasury, the degree of BARONET was held out as an honorary reward, with a solemn undertaking on the part of the Sovereign that neither he nor his successors would at any time in future institute a degree of hereditary dignity that should intervene between the Baronets and the Peerage of the realm. To mark more strongly the object of this Institution, every Baronet was authorized to add in a canton or escocheon on the armorial bearings of his family the arms of the province of

of *Ulster*, being "a sinister hand, couped at the wrist gules," or, as it has been since more familiarly termed, *the bloody hand*.

At the first institution of the Order, its numbers were limited to 200; and its members carefully selected from the most wealthy and distinguished families of landed gentry. In subsequent periods, although landed property and interest has always been much regarded in these promotions, many other considerations, arising out of the circumstances of the times and the progress of society, have been allowed to direct the royal favour. In the reign of the first Charles it was at once the stimulus and reward of devoted loyalty; by his son, it was often bestowed as an honorary recompense for sufferings and attachment, on which he was unable or unwilling to confer more solid remuneration. As the commerce of our country increased, the wealthy and distinguished Merchant learned to look forward to it as the well earned meed of long continued and successful industry. In the last and present reign, we have seen it associated with all that was eminent in science, respectable in wealth, or distinguished in Public service, whether civil or military; the man who scorning, even in youth, the allurements of riches, braved the dangers of every clime in the pursuit of science, and dedicated his whole after-life to its promotion; the profound and upright dispenser of the Laws; the Physician who arrested the progress, or soothed the pains of disease; the Philosopher who subjected to chains the element of fire; and the Poet whose genius has shed a lustre on the literature of his times, will be found, associated with the Heroes of the Nile, of Trafalgar, and of Waterloo, and with the statesmen whose exertions at home sustained and directed the efforts of the warrior, and supplied the means of victory, in the list of BARONETS created by King George IV. and his Royal Father.

The rank and precedence of Baronets is immediately after the younger sons of Barons, and before all Knights, whether of the Orders or Knights Bachelors, except Knights of the Garter and Knights Bannerets created in open war under the Royal Banner displayed, the King himself, or the Prince of Wales being present. Commoners, however, who are of his Majesty's Privy Council, the Chancellors of the Exchequer, and of the Duchy of Lancaster, the Judges, and the Master of the Rolls, take precedence of Baronets.

The eldest son of a Baronet on coming of age, may claim the honor of Knighthood.

Number

Number of Baronets created since the foundation of the Order.

By James I.	205
Charles I.	253
Charles II.	426
James II.	20
William III.	37
Anne	29
George I.	41
George II.	49
George III.	469
George IV.	38
	1567

OCCURRENCES

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

NEW CREATION.

LOWTHER, of SWILLINGTON, co. York.

Sept. 1824.

Sir JOHN LOWTHER, of Swillington, co. York, created a bart. as above, *born* April 1750, *married* 4 Sept. 1790, lady Elizabeth Fane, second daughter of John, ninth earl of Westmorland, and has issue: 1. *John-Henry*, *b.* 23 March 1793; 2. Charles Hugh, *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Aug. 1791.

Sir John is the only brother of the right hon. William, earl of Lonsdale.

Arms—(See plate 58.) Or, six annulets, sable, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A dragon passant, argent.
Motto—*Magistratus indicat vivum.*

BIRTHS.

1824.	
23 June.	The lady of sir Frederick Baker, of a da.
7 Aug.	Mrs. Steele, da. of sir Richard Bedingfield, of a son.
June.	Lady Cuyler, of a da.
22 July.	At Conway, the lady of sir David Erskine, of a *son* and heir.
12 Aug.	Lady Fowke, of a son.
27 Aug.	The lady of sir Thomas-Noel Hill, K.C.B., of a son.
14 Jan.	The lady of sir Josiah-William Hort, of a *son* and heir.
3 July.	The lady of sir L.-T.-W. Holmes, of a da.
29 Jan.	Lady Lambert, of a da.

24 Jan.

1824.

24 Jan. Lady Harcourt Lees, of a da.
14 —— Lady of sir Ross Mahon, of a da.
3 Feb. Lady of E. St. John Mildmay, esq., of a son.
30 April. Mrs. Charles Pepys, of a son.
4 May. Lady Jane Peel, of a da.
— Oct. The lady of sir Joseph Radclyffe, of a *son* and heir.
29 Aug. The lady of Money Wigram, Esq. of a son.
2 Oct. The lady of sir Eardley Wilmot, of a son.
27 Oct. The lady of sir Thomas Blomefield, of a son.
2 Nov. The lady of the right hon. Robert Peel, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

16 May. Ellen, da. of sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, to John-George Campbell, esq., lieut. 32d Foot.
24 March. Sir William-Edward Rouse Boughton, bart., to Charlotte, da. of T. A. Knight, of Dounton Castle, esq.
9 Sept. Sir Thomas Elmesley Croft, bart., to Sophia, only child of the late Richd. Lateward Lateward, of Ealing Grove, Middlesex, esq.
13 May. Charlotte 2d da. of sir John Frederick, bart., to the rev. R. A. St. Legar, of Star Cross, near Exeter.
24 July. J. W. T. Fagg, 2d son of the late sir John Fagg, to Frances, youngest da. of the late William Carter, M.D. of Canterbury.
16 Oct. Caroline, 3d da. of sir Charles Flower, bart., to Christopher-James Magnay, esq., eldest son of Alderman Magnay.
17 June. Miss Gooch, da. of T. S. Gooch, esq., eldest son of sir Thomas Gooch, bart., to Stephen Clissold, esq.
22 July. John Gibbons, esq., eldest son of sir John Gibbons, bart., to Charlotte, 6th da. of sir Charles Watson, bart.
11 July. Matilda-Mary, da. of Col. William Gooch, 2d son of sir Thomas Gooch, bart., to the Rev. W. Venables Vernon, son of the Archbishop of York.
— July. Henry, only son of sir Henry Halford, bart., to Barbara, da. of Mr. Serjeant Vaughan.
3 April. T. H. Hesketh, esq., only son of sir Thomas Hesketh,

1824.

Hesketh, bart. to Anna-Maria, da. of the late R. Bomford, of Ratherston House, co. Meath, esq.

23 Sept. Edmund-Cradock, son of sir Edmund-Cradock Hartopp, bart. to Mary-Jane, da. of Lord Auckland.

24 Oct. John, son of sir John-Lister Kaye, bart., to Miss Arbuthnott, niece of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnott.

13 July. Harriet, da. of sir William Lemon, bart., to Lord De Dunstanville.

8 Jan. Louisa, da. of the late sir C. W. Malet, bart., to the rev. James Barrow.

11 Sept. Henry, 3d son of the late sir James Musgrave, of Bernesly, co. Gloucester, to Harriet, 3d da. of the late Dr. Pemberton.

6 Sept. Catharine, da. of the late sir John Morris, of Sketty Park, co. Glamorgan, bart., to the rev. G. W. Fauquier.

2 Sept. Major Mansel, youngest son of the late sir William Mansel, bart., to Emilia, 3d da. of sir Charles Tyler, vice-adml., K.C.B.

7 July. George Gould-Morgan of Brickenden Bury Park, M.P. son of sir Charles Morgan, bart., to Eliza-Ann, da. of the late rev. William Beville, of King-street, Portman-square.

5 May. Sir Thomas Millar, bart., to Martha, eldest da. of the rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, co. Suffolk.

31 Aug. Rev. Henry L. Neave, 2d son of sir Thomas Neave, bart., to Agnes-Ann, eldest da. of sir Robert Sheffield, bart.

— July. Sir Thomas Ormsby, bart. to Mary Marten, only da. of Major-gen. S. Rebow, Wivenhoe Park, Essex.

3 Aug. Frances-Katherine, only da. of sir Thomas Pechel, to the rev. T. Tredcroft.

10 Aug. Capt. Rowley, R.N. 2d son of sir William Rowley, to Charlotte, da. of John Moseley, esq.

6 April. Rev. Whitworth Russell, son of sir Henry Russell, bart., to Frances, da. of vice-adml. Carpenter.

15 April. Emily, da. of sir John Swinborne, bart., to H. G. Ward,

1824.

Ward, esq., eldest son of Robert Ward, late M.P. for Haslemere.

2 April. Anne, eldest da. of sir Coutts Trotter, to Capt. James Lindsay, 1st guards, son of the hon. Robert Lindsay, and nephew to Lord Belcarris.

25 March. Isabella, da. of sir William Twisden, bart., to the rev. R. O. Leman.

——— Sir Francis Vincent, bart., to ——— da. of the hon. Mrs. Herbert, of Grosvenor-square.

23 June. George, eldest son of sir George Wombwell, bart., to Georgiana, youngest da. of Orby Hunter, esq., of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln.

24 Sept. Juliana, eldest da. of sir Charles Watson, bart., of Wratting Park, to the very rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D., warder of Christ's College, Manchester, and vicar of Holme-on-Spalding, Mon.

21 Oct. Sir Philip Musgrave, of Eden Hall, bart. M. P., to Elizabeth, 3d da. of Mr. and Lady Mary Fludyer, and niece of the Earl of Westmorland.

2 Nov. Henry, son of the hon. Matthew Fortescue, to Caroline, da. of the right hon. sir Henry Russell, bart.

DEATHS.

31 Aug. The lady of sir John Dugdale Astley, bart.

24 Jan. Lady Colt, widow of the late sir John Colt, bart.

18 Sept. Sir John Davie of Creedy, co. Devon, bart., aged 26.

20 Oct. Sir Nathaniel Dukinfield of Dukinfield-hall, co. Chester: he is succeeded by his eldest son, sir John-Lloyd Dukenfield.

12 April. Elizabeth Lady Farrington, widow of the late sir Anthony Farrington, bart.

——— Robert, 6th son of the late sir Edmund Filmer, bart., S. P.

2 June. At Brymore, sir Philip Hales, bart.

— Sept.

1824.

— Sept.	At Windsor, sir Frederick-Anne Hervey, bart.
13 Sept.	The lady of sir Henry Lawson of Brough, bart., and da. of Henry Fermor, of Worcester, esq.
13 Oct.	Lady Louis, widow of the late sir Thomas Louis, bart.
29 Sept.	Lady Sophia M'Donald, wife of James M'Donald, esq., eldest son of sir Archibald M'Donald, and da. of the earl of Albemarle.
———	John, 2d son of the late sir John Nelthorpe, bart.
19 Sept.	Susanna, wife of sir Robert Peel, bart., aged 72.
———	The eldest da. of sir Thomas Reid, bart.
26 Aug.	Elizabeth, 2d da. of sir John Ramsden, and wife of the hon. E. Hawke.
31 May.	Lady Robinson, widow of the late sir George-Abercrombie Robinson, bart.
12 Sept.	The rev. sir Charles Rich, bart.: he was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Charles, capt. in the 15th light dragoons.
27 Aug.	Letitia-Martha, infant da. of the rev. sir Henry Rivers, bart.
15 Aug.	Benjamin Sheppard, esq., brother to the late sir Thomas Sheppard, bart.
12 Feb.	Jane, widow of the late sir Henry Strachey, bart., aged 86.
4 Jan.	Matilda-Margaret, da. of sir Grenville Temple, bart., by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of George Watson of Massachusets, esq., *b.* 3 May 1803.
5 July.	Jane, Lady Vavasour, widow of the late sir Walter Vavasour of Haleswood, co. York, bart., aged 72.
— Aug.	Emma, 5th da. of the hon. Charles-Watkins Wynne, and niece of sir Watkins-William Wynne, bart.

INDEX.

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
ABBREVIATIONS	xlvii		
Abdy	136	5	1641
Abney-Hastings	1057	40	1806
Acland	199	8	1644-5
Acland	1236	52	1818
A'Court	923	31	1795
Acton	192	7	1644
Affleck	822	25	1782
Ainslie	1039	39	1804
Alexander	1127	45	1809
Alleyne	503	21	1769
Anderson	264	10	1660
Anderson	1156	46	1813
Anstruther	957	33	1798
Antrobus	1210	52	1815
Apreece	824	25	1782
Arbuthnot	1282	56	1822
Armytage	441	17	1738
Ashburnham	293	11	1661
Astley	218	8	1660
Astley	1255	54	1821
Aubrey	243	9	1660
BACON	1	1	1611
Baillie	1286	57	1823
Baird	1105	43	1809
Baker	787	23	1770
Baker	1001	36	1801
Baker	943	32	1796
Ball	980	34	1801
Bampfylde	138	5	1641
Baring	899	30	1793
Barlow	1017	37	1803
Barrington	16	1	1611
Bateson	1244	53	1818
Bathurst-Hervey	1234	52	1818
Baynes	982	35	1801

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Beaumont	280	10	1660
Beckett	1171	47	1813
Beckwith	375	14	1681
Bedingfield	273	10	1660
Beevor	848	27	1783
Bellingham	935	32	1796
Beresford	1184	48	1814
Bernard-Moreland	501	21	1769
Berney	64	2	1620
Berry	1074	42	1806
Bertie	1132	45	1812
Bickerton	790	23	1778
Biddulph	331	12	1664
Blackett	360	14	1673
Blackwood	1189	48	1814
Blake	770	22	1774
Blake	506	21	1772
Blakeston	475	19	1763
Blane	1140	46	1812
Blennerhasset	1115	44	1809
Blois	384	15	1686
Blomfield	1082	48	1807
Blount	182	7	1642
Blunt	422	17	1720
Boevey	837	26	1783
Boothby	236	9	1660
Borough	1174	47	1813
Boswell	1257	54	1821
Boughey-Fletcher	961	33	1798
Boughton	151	6	1641
Bowyer	221	8	1660
Boyd	781	23	1775
Boynton	51	2	1618
Brenton	1139	45	1812
Bridges	420	17	1718
Brisco	823	26	1782
Brograve	891	29	1791
Broke	1160	47	1813
Bromhead	1055	40	1806
Bromley	459	18	1757
Brooke	1011	37	1803
Brooke	323	12	1662
Brooke	1279	56	1822
Broughton	287	11	1661

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Brown	434	17	1731-2
Brownrigg	1222	51	1816
Bruce	1036	39	1804
Bruce	1138	45	1812
Brydges	1212	51	1815
Buchan-Hepburn	1198	49	1815
Buller	864	33	1789
Bunbury	376	14	1681
Burdett	55	2	1619
Burdet	340	13	1665
Burgoyne	143	6	1641
Burnaby	496	20	1767
Burrard	1080	42	1807
Burrell	773	22	1774
Burroughs	1041	39	1804
Burton	93	4	1622
Buxton	966	33	1800
CALL	882	29	1791
Calvert	1233	52	1818
Cameron	1227	53	1817
Campbell	1083	42	1808
Campbell	1195	49	1805
Campbell	1203	57	1815
Carteret-Silvester	1280	56	1822
Carew	306	11	1661
Carmichael-Smyth	1267	55	1821
Cave	133	6	1641
Cayley	290	11	1661
Chad	890	29	1791
Champneys	494	24	1767
Chatterton	992	41	1801
Chetwode	400	15	1700
Chetwynd	907	30	1795
Chichester	1277	56	1821
Chichester	155	6	1641
Cholmeley	1062	40	1806
Clarges	362	14	1674
Clarke	49	8	1617
Clarke	1034	39	1804
Clarke-Jervoise	1176	48	1813
Clavering	299	11	1661
Clayton	764	22	1774
Clayton	432	17	1731-2

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Clerke	234	9	1660
Clifton	3	1	1611
Cockerell	1118	44	1809
Codrington	423	17	1721
Coffin	1032	38	1804
Coghill	794	23	1778
Colebrooke	467	19	1759
Colleton	278	10	1660
Colquhoun	851	27	1786
Colt	396	15	1692
Congreve	1128	45	1812
Constable (Clifford)	1200	50	1815
Cooke	292	11	1661
Cooper	1271	55	1821
Coote	762	22	1774
Cope	22	1	1611
Copley	798	24	1778
Corbet	1086	42	1808
Cornewall	477	19	1764
Cotterell	1050	39	1805
Cotton	141	6	1641
Cotton-Sheppard	1124	48	1809
Crawfurd	810	24	1781
Crewe	95	4	1626
Croft	354	13	1671
Croft	1243	53	1818
Crofton	985	35	1801
Cullum	214	8	1660
Cuming Gordon	1023	37	1804
Cunliffe	463	19	1759
Curtis	903	30	1794
Curtis	1007	37	1802
Cuyler	1191	49	1814
Dallas	959	33	1798
Dalling	834	26	1783
Dalrymple	1192	49	1815
Darell	915	31	1795
Dashwood	382	15	1684
Davie	167	6	1641
Davy	1245	53	1818
De Bathe	987	35	1801
De Crespigny	1048	40	1805
Denys	1179	48	1813

Dering

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Dering	99	4	1626
Dickson	1003	36	1802
Dillon	990	35	1801
Dixie	238	9	1660
Dodsworth (late Smith)	840	26	1783
Dolben	404	16	1704
Domville	1185	48	1814
Domville	1204	50	1815
Douglas	789	23	1777
Doyle	1044	39	1805
D'Oyley	1269	55	1821
D'Oyley	347	13	1666
D'Oyley	325	12	1663
Drake	1264	55	1821
Dryden	908	30	1795
Duckett (late Jackson)	883	29	1791
Duckworth	1157	47	1813
Dukinfield	336	12	1665
Dunbar	1189	49	1814
Dundas	1208	50	1815
Dundas	1266	55	1821
Duntze	779	22	1774
Durrant	844	26	1783
Dyer	374	14	1678
Dyke	370	14	1676
East	483	20	1766
East	1283	57	1823
Eden	788	23	1776
Eden	358	13	1672
Edmonstone	765	22	1774
Edwards	203	8	1644-5
Egerton	43	2	1617
Elford	966	33	1800
Elphinstone	1204	50	1815
Elton	418	16	1717
Erskine	878	28	1791
Erskine	1268	55	1821
Evelyn	413	16	1713
Everard	129	5	1628
Everry	131	5	1641
Fagg	266	10	1660
Falkiner	1136	45	1812

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Farnaby	427	17	1726
Farquhar	934	32	1796
Farquhar	1263	55	1821
Farmer	807	24	1779
Farrington	1232	52	1818
Ferguson	1000	36	1801
Fetherstonhaugh	449	18	1747
Fettes	1029	38	1804
Filmer	364	14	1674
Fitzgerald	994	35	1801
Fitzgerald	1279	44	1821
Fitzherbert	847	27	1783
Fleming	405	16	1705
Fletcher	818	25	1782
Fletcher	1133	45	1812
Flower	1126	44	1809
Floyd	1225	51	1816
Fludyer	469	19	1760
Folkes	771	22	1774
Forbes	1284	57	1823
Ford	898	30	1793
Foulis	53	2	1619
Fowke	1183	48	1814
Frankland	268	10	1660
Fraser	1069	41	1806
Frederick	425	17	1723
Freemantle	1254	54	1821
Gage	315	12	1662
Galbraith	1156	46	1813
Gallwey	1131	45	1812
Gardiner	828	25	1782
Geary	826	25	1782
George	1109	42	1809
Gerard	11	1	1611
Gibbes	776	22	1774
Gibbons	452	18	1752
Glynn	465	19	1759
Glynn	965	33	1800
Glynne	295	11	1661
Gooch	447	18	1746
Goodricke	162	6	1641
Goold	996	36	1801
Gordon	479	20	1764

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Gordon	1233	52	1818
Gordon (Duff)	1175	47	1813
Goring	107	5	1627
Grace	911	31	1795
Graham	830	26	1782
Graham	130	5	1629
Graham	320	12	1662
Graham	1093	43	1808
Green	855	27	1786
Green	1052	40	1805
Gresley	25	1	1611
Grey	1187	48	1814
Guise	835	26	1783
Gunning	805	24	1778
HAGGERSTONE	187	7	1643
Hales	39	2	1611
Hales	231	9	1660
Halford	1120	45	1809
Halton	181	7	1642
Hamilton	1246	53	1818
Hamilton	782	23	1775
Hamilton	1193	49	1815
Hamlyn (Hammett)	926	31	1795
Hamond	836	26	1783
Hampson	188	7	1642
Hanham	350	13	1667
Hanmer	767	22	1774
Hardinge	993	35	1801
Hardy	1054	40	1806
Hare	1240	53	1818
Harington	27	1	1611
Harland	505	21	1771
Harnage (Blackman)	1276	56	1821
Hartopp	944	32	1796
Hartwell	1043	40	1805
Hastings (Abney)	1057	40	1806
Hawkins	796	24	1778
Hawkins	881	29	1791
Hawley	918	31	1795
Hay	956	33	1798
Hayes	947	32	1797
Hazilrigge	91	3	1622
Head	365	14	1676

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Heathcote	435	17	1732-3
Heathcote	437	17	1733
Henniker	1172	47	1813
Hepburn (Buchan)	1198	49	1815
Heron	792	23	1778
Hervey (Bathurst)	1234	52	1818
Hesketh	472	19	1761
Hewett	78	3	1621
Hewett	1173	47	1813
Hicks	60	2	1619
Hillary	1051	39	1805
Hill	429	17	1726-7
Hippisley	938	32	1796
Hislop	1138	47	1813
Hoare	858	27	1786
Hobhouse	1137	45	1812
Hoghton	5	1	1611
Holmes	34	2	1611
Home	1152	46	1813
Honyman	1022	37	1804
Honywood	241	9	1660
Homan	991	35	1801
Hood	1100	43	1809
Hort	495	20	1767
Horton	475	19	1764
Hoskins	368	14	1676
Hoste	1190	49	1814
Hudson	230	9	1660
Hughes	761	21	1773
Hulse	443	18	1739
Hume	499	20	1769
Hunloke	185	7	1642
Hunter	1134	45	1812
Hunter-Blair	859	39	1786
JACKSON	1156	47	1813
Jackson	1204	50	1815
James (Head)	875	28	1791
James	1281	56	1822
Ibbetson	450	18	1748
Jephson	1218	51	1815
Jerningham	80	3	1621
Jervoise	1176	48	1813
Ingilby	809	24	1781

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Inglis	975	34	1801
Innes	1247	61	1819
Jodrell	841	26	1783
Johnson	455	18	1755
Johnson	1231	52	1818
Johnstone	924	31	1795
Jolliffe	1261	54	1821
Jones	1079	42	1807
Jones (Tyrwhitt)	1085	42	1808
Irving	1110	44	1809
Isham	104	4	1627
Kay (Watson)	1019	37	1803
Kay	1146	46	1812
Keane	991	35	1801
Kellett	995	36	1801
Kennaway	872	28	1791
Kent	825	25	1782
Kerrison	1253	54	1821
King (Dashwood)	408	16	1707
King	893	29	1792
King	1221	51	1815
King	1277	56	1821
Knatchbull	157	6	1641
Knightly	954	33	1797
Knighton	1152	46	1813
Knowles	481	20	1765
Kynaston (Powell)	1235	52	1818
Lacon	1238	53	1818
Lade	461	19	1758
Laforey	863	33	1789
Lake	411	16	1711
Lamb (Burgess)	932	32	1795
Lambert	410	16	1710-11
Langham	210	8	1660
Laroche	785	23	1776
Lawley	165	6	1641
Lawson	338	13	1665
Lechmere	237	52	1818
Lee	258	9	1660
Leeds	1151	46	1812
Lees	1037	38	1804
Legard	272	10	1660

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Leigh	512	21	1772
Leigh	1209	50	1815
Leighton	394	15	1692
Leith	782	23	1775
Lemon	769	22	1774
Lennard (Barret)	984	35	1801
Lethbridge	1031	38	1804
Lippincott	797	24	1778
List of such baronets as are extinct	1287		
—— of the present knights of England	1313		
——— knights of foreign orders	1327		
Lloyd	795	23	1778
Lockhart	1068	41	1806
Lopes	1049	39	1805
Loraine	329	12	1664
Louis	1063	40	1806
Lubbock	1064	41	1806
Lushington	873	28	1791
MACDONALD	1180	48	1813
Mackenzie	1052	39	1805
Mackenzie	1248	54	1819
Mackworth	58	2	1619
Mackworth	783	23	1776
M'Mahon	1198	49	1815
M'Mahon	1228	53	1817
Mahon	1246	53	1818
Mainwaring	1026	38	1804
Maitland-Gibson	1230	52	1818
Malet	870	28	1791
Manners	897	30	1792
Mansell	83	11	1621
Marjoribanks	1199	49	1815
Martin	348	13	1667
Martin	881	28	1791
Maxwell	1027	38	1804
Medleycott	1095	43	1808
Metcalf	1005	36	1802
Middleton	1027	38	1804
Mildmay (St. John)	507	21	1772
Mill	62	2	1619
Miller	407	16	1705
Miller	862	28	1788
Milman	968	34	1800

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Milner	417	16	1716
Milnes	974	34	1801
Molesworth	339	15	1688
Monck (Middleton)	318	12	1662
Montgomery	988	35	1801
Montgomery	780	22	1774
Montgomery	1034	42	1808
Mordaunt	31	1	1611
Morgan	896	30	1792
Morland (Bernard)	501	21	1769
Morris	1066	41	1806
Morshead	839	26	1783
Mosley	812	24	1781
Mostyn	252	9	1660
Mostyn	352	13	1670
Mottoes with a translation	xxxi		
Murray	928	31	1795
Musgrave	19	1	1611
NAGLE	1153	46	1813
Neale	498	20	1769
Neave	916	31	1795
Nelthorpe	343	13	1660
Nepean	1000	36	1802
Nightingale	120	5	1628
Noel	814	25	1781
Noel (Milbanke)	309	11	1661
Northcote	146	6	1641
Nugent	1072	48	1806
OAKELEY	865	28	1790
Oakes	1219	51	1815
Ochterlony	1221	51	1815
Occurrences during printing	xi		
Oglander	341	13	1665
Ogle	1224	51	1816
O'Malley	1038	38	1804
O'Neil	190	7	1643
Onslow	951	41	1791
Orde	868	28	1790
Ormsby	1150	46	1812
Osborn	276	10	1660
Ouseley	1098	43	1808
Owen	159	6	1641

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Owen	1154	46	1813
Oxenden	372	14	1678
PACKINGTON	66	3	1620
Palk	821	25	1782
Pallisser	515	21	1773
Palmer	73	3	1621
Palmer (Hudson)	888	29	1791
Palmer	208	8	1660
Parker	827	25	1782
Parker	379	14	1681
Parker	951	33	1797
Pasley	902	30	1794
Paul	1273	56	1821
Peacock	1009	36	1802
Pechell	948	32	1797
Peel	969	34	1800
Pennyman	327	12	1663
Pepys	844	46	1783
Pepys	979	34	1801
Perring	1096	43	1808
Peyton	785	23	1776
Phillips	1273	55	1821
Pigot	480	20	1764
Piggott	1097	43	1808
Pocock	1259	54	1821
Pole	123	5	1628
Pole (Van Notten)	885	29	1791
Pole	998	36	1801
Pollen	921	31	1795
Poore	927	32	1795
Prescott	905	30	1794
Preston	1216	51	1815
Prevost	1058	40	1805
Price	1021	37	1804
Price	1217	51	1815
Prideaux	89	3	1622
Proctor (Beauchamp)	445	18	1744
Puleston	1161	47	1813
RADCLIFFE	1162	47	1813
Rae	1033	39	1804
Ramsden	391	15	1689

Ramsey

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Ramsey	1067	41	1806
Reade	286	10	1660
Reid	1284	57	1823
Rich	887	29	1791
Riddell	801	24	1778
Ridley	456	18	1756
Rivers	76	3	1621
Roberts	1112	44	1809
Robinson	216	8	1660
Robinson	1285	57	1823
Robinson	1249	54	1819
Rogers	399	15	1698
Rowley	856	27	1786
Rowley	1159	47	1813
Rumbold	806	24	1779
Russell	1132	45	1812
Rycroft	839	26	1783
St. Aubyn	356	13	1671
St. Paul	1177	50	1813
Salusbury	910	31	1795
Sandys	1119	44	1809
Saumarez	978	34	1801
Saxton	901	30	1794
Scott (Douglas)	854	27	1786
Scott	1065	41	1806
Scott	1250	58	1820
Scott	1275	56	1821
Scott (Bateman)	1077	41	1806
Scott (Sibbald)	1076	42	1806
Sebright	98	4	1626
Seymour	1107	43	1809
Shaw	333	12	1665
Shaw	1113	44	1809
Shaw	1258	54	1821
Sheaffe	1154	46	1813
Sheffield	454	18	1755
Shelley	14	1	1611
Shelley (Sydney)	1240	53	1818
Shelley	1060	40	1806
Sheppard (Cotton)	1124	48	1809
Shiffner	1243	53	1818
Shuckburgh	225	8	1660
Silvester (Carteret)	1280	56	1822

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Simeon	1201	50	1815
Sinclair	849	27	1786
Sitwell	1094	43	1808
Skeffington	860	28	1786
Skipwith	94	4	1622
Smijth	311	11	1661
Smith (of Sydling St. Nicholas)	777	22	1774
Smith (of Hadley)	1007	36	1802
Smith (of Eardiston)	1117	44	1809
Smith (of Tring Park)	1028	38	1804
Smith (Pickering)	1270	55	1821
Smyth	1267	55	1821
Smyth	332	12	1665
Smyth	473	19	1763
Smythe	282	10	1660
Soame (Buckworth)	398	15	1697
Stamer	1127	45	1809
Stanhope	1051	42	1807
Stanley	302	11	1661
Stanley	223	8	1660
Stepney	84	3	1621
Steuart	1205	57	1815
Stewart	1014	37	1803
Stirling	895	30	1792
Stirling	971	34	1800
Stonhouse	109	4	1628
Strachey	977	34	1801
Stracey	1241	53	1818
Strickland	148	6	1641
Stronge	1016	37	1803
Stuart	228	8	1660
Style	103	4	1627
Styles	414	16	1714
Sullivan	1024	38	1804
Sutton	514	21	1772
Swinburne	260	9	1660
Sykes	811	24	1781
Sykes	833	26	1783
Synge	997	36	1801
TANCRED	322	12	1662
Tapps	889	29	1791
Tarleton	1229	52	1818
Temple	41	2	1612
Thomas (Harpway)	397	15	1694

Thomas

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Thomas	484	20	1766
Thompson	950	32	1797
Thompson	1072	40	1806
Thorold	172	7	1642
Throckmorton	178	8	1642
Tierney	1245	53	1818
Titchborne	70	3	1620
Trelawney	114	4	1628
Trevellyan	313	11	1661
Trollope	169	6	1641
Trotter	1275	56	1821
Trowbridge	963	33	1799
Turner	439	17	1733
Turton	945	32	1797
Twisden	345	13	1666
Twysden	35	2	1611
Tyrell	1122	44	1809
VANE (FLETCHER)	857	27	1786
Vaughan	886	29	1791
Vavasour	973	34	1801
Vavasor	125	5	1628
Vincent	68	3	1620
Vyvyan	197	7	1644-5
WAKE	85	3	1621
Waller	1215	51	1815
Walsh (Benn)	1030	38	1804
Warrender	415	16	1715
Watson	471	19	1760
Webb	195	7	1644
Webster	403	16	1703
Wedderburn	1018	45	1803
Welby	981	34	1801
Wentworth	922	31	1795
Wheler	255	9	1660
Whichcote	206	8	1660
White	1004	36	1802
Wigram	1046	39	1805
Williams	960	33	1798
Williams	304	11	1661
Williams	1207	57	1815
Williamson	171	6	1642
Wilmot	461	19	1759

Name	*Page*	*Plate*	*Creation*
Wilmot	511	21	1772
Wilmot	1265	55	1821
Wilson	284	10	1660
Willoughby	904	30	1794
Winn	262	10	1660
Winnington	453	18	1765
Wiseman	118	5	1628
Wolffe	493	20	1766
Wolseley	127	5	1620
Wombwell	799	24	1778
Wood	845	27	1788
Wood	1092	43	1818
Woodford	884	29	1791
Wraxall	1182	48	1813
Wrey	112	4	1628
Wright	515	21	1772
Wrottesley	176	7	1642
Wylie	1188	49	1814
Wynn	386	15	1688
Yea	464	19	1759
Young	504	21	1769
Young	1180	48	1813
Young	1269	55	1821

MOTTOES

OF THE

BARONETS OF ENGLAND,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, 510.
A deo et rege. From God and the king. Strachey, 978.
Æquo adeste animo. Cope, 25.
Æquo pede propera. Go forward in a steady pace. East of Calcutta, 1283.
Aides Dieu. Help, O God. Mill, 64.
A la volonté de Dieu. At the will of God. Strickland, 150.
Auspice Christo. Under the guidance of Christ. Davie, 169.
Auxilium meum a Domino. My help is from the Lord. Mostyn, 255.
Ardua petit ardea. The Heron seeks high places. Heron, 794.
Auxilium ab alto. Aid from above. Martin, 881, Dillon, 990, and Kellet, 996.
Æquam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind. Green, 1053.
Audaces fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Burroughs, 1042. King, of Charlstoun, 1221. King, 1279.
Advance with courage. Marjoribanks, 1200.
Amicitiæ virtutisque fœdus. The league of friendship and virtue. Hippisley, 942.
Aspiro. I aspire. Ramsay, 1068.

Bear

Bear and forbear. Bernard-Morland, 501.
Be right and persist. Young.
Be traist. Exempla suorum. Innes, 1247.

Chase. Geary, 827.
Christi crux est mea lux. Christ's cross is my light. Northcote, 148.
Clarioresce tenebris. More shining in darkness. Pulleston, 1162.
Contentement passe richesse. Content surpasses riches. Bowyer, 223.
Cedent arma togæ. Let arms yield to the gown. Reade, 287.
Concordant nomine facta. Our deeds and our name agree. And over the crests, *En grace affie.* Depend on grace. Grace, 915.
Corona mea Christus. Christ is my crown. Chetwode, 402.
Constans fidei. Steady in my faith; or, Steady to my trust. Ridley, 458.
Confido. I trust. Boyd, 781.
Concordiâ crescimus. We increase by harmony. Bromhead, 1056.
Conquiesco. I am satisfied. Metcalfe, 1007.
Consilio et animis. By council and courage. Maitland, 1231.
Celestia canimus. We sing heavenly things. Synge, 998.
Courage. Cheer up. Cuming Gordon, 1023.
Corda serata pando. I lay open the locked heart; above the crest: below the shield, *Semper paratus pugnare pro patria.* Ready to fight for the country. Lockhart, 1069.

De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the King with good will. Grey, 1188.
Delectare in Domino. To rejoice in the Lord. Bampfylde, 140.
Despico terrena, Solem contempta. Viewing the sun, I contemn all things beneath it. Bedingfield, 273.
Do no yll quoth D'oyle. Doyley, 327.
Dread Shame. Leighton, 395.
Dei memor, gratus amicis. Mindful of God, grateful to friends. Antrobus, 1211.
Deo regique debeo. I owe it to God and the King. Johnson, 456.

Dante

Dante Deo. By God's gift. Wolff, 494.
Dulcis ex asperis. Sweets out of sours. Ferguson, 1000.
Deus mihi providebit. God will provide for me. Goold, 997.
Deus major columna. God is the greatest support. Henniker, 1173.
Dat Deus incrementum. God giveth the increase. Crofton, 986.
Difficilia quæ pulchra. Renown is attained with difficulty. Elford, 967.
Disciplinâ, fide, perseverantiâ. By discipline, faith, and perseverance. Duckworth, 1158.
Devant si je puis. Foremost if I can. Mainwaring, 1026.
Decrevi. I have determined. Nugent, 1072.
Domini factum est. It is the Lord's doing. Scott (late Sibbald), 1077.
Deus pascit corvos. God feeds the ravens. Jones, 1080, and Corbet of Moreton Corbet, 1092.
Discite justitiam moniti. Be warned and learn to practice justice. Russell, 1133.
Domum antiquam redintegrare. To renew the old house. Hepburn, 1199.

En Dieu est mon esperance. In God is my hope. Gerard, 14.
Erectus non elatus. Exalted, not elated. Beaumont, 282.
Esse quàm videri. To be, rather than to seem. Croft, 356, and St. Paul, 1177, and Boevy, 839, and Croft of Cowling Hall, 1244.
Esto semper fidelis. Be always faithful. Yea, 465.
Esto Sol testis. Be thou witness, O Sun. Jones, 1086.
E'en do, bait spair nocht. Murray, 931.
Extant recte factis præmia. They appear the just rewards of good deeds. Coffin, 1033.
Exegi. I have finished it. Lees, 1038.
Equam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind. Green, 856.
Essayez. Try. Dundas, 1209.

Fide et vigilantiâ. By truth and vigilance. Stepney, 85.
Fidelitas vincit. Fidelity prevails. Cotton, 142.
Facie tenens. Even to the face. Wheler, 253.

Fortita

Fortiter et fideliter. Strongly and faithfully. Pennyman, 329.
Firm. Dalrymple, 1193.
Firm to my trust. Glyn, of London, 965.
Firmum in vitâ nihil. Nothing in life is permanent. Bunbury, 379.
Festina lente. On slow. Onslow, 953.
Fide et virtute. By fidelity and virtue. Gooch, 449.
Fideliter. Faithfully. Cunliffe, 464.
Finis dat esse. The end is to come. Brograve, 892.
Forward. Stewart, 1015.
Fortes fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Dickson, 1004.
Fortunâ favente. By fortune's favour. Falkiner, 1273.
Fortitudini. To fortitude. Hoste, 1191.
Fortis qui prudens. Brave is he who is prudent. Ormsby, 1151.
Finis coronat opus. The end crowns all. Baker, 1002.
Follow me. Campbell, 1203.
Fortiter et recte. Strongly and rightly,—also *per ardua.* In despite of difficulties. Drake, 1265.
Fortitudine vincit. By fortitude he conquers. Doyle, 1046.
Furor arma ministrat. Rage furnishes arms. Baynes, 983.

Gaudeo. I rejoice. Brown, 435.
Gardez l'honneur. Preserve your honour. Hanmer, 769.
Go through. Brenton, 1193.
Gwell angau na chywyld. Rather death than shame. Mackworth, 784.
Gratâ sume manu. Take with a thankful hand. Winnington, 554.
Gradatim vincimus. We overcome by degrees. Curtis, 1009.
Gardez bien. Keep a good look out. Montgomery, 989.
Gang forward. Stirling, 973.
Gratâ Manu. Call, 883.

Honestas optima politia. Honesty is the best policy. Owen, 162, and Owen, 1154, and Thomas of Yapton, 492.
Hæc manus ob patriam. This hand for my country. Shuckburgh, 228.
Hic fructus virtutis. This is the fruit of virtue. Waller, 1216.

Honesty

Honesty is the best policy. Thomas, of Yapton Place, 492.
Heb ddûw Heb ddym Ddûwadygan. If we have God, we have enough. Lloyd, of Pengwern, 796.
Homo sum. I am a man. Homan, 992.
Hora et sempre. Now and always. Denys, 1180.

Juste & droit. Just and right. Whichcote, 208.
Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Martin, 419.
Joir en bien. To enjoy innocently. Beckwith, 376.
Je me fie en Dieu. I trust in God. Blois, 385.
Je n'oublieray jamais. I shall never forget. Hervey, 1234.
J'avance. I advance. East, 484.
J'ayme a jamais. I love for ever. James, 878.
Igne constricto vita secura. Fire confined our lives are safe. Davy, 1246.
In caligine lucet. It shines in darkness. Baillie, 1286.
In veritate victoria. In truth is victory. Hastings, 1060.
Je veux le droit. I will have the right. Duckett, 885.
In Canopo ut ad Canopum. Louis, 1064.
In Deo spero. I trust in God. Saumarez, 979.
Industria. Diligence. Warrender, 417, and Fettes, 1030.
In utrumque paratus. Ready for either. Mackenzie, 1052.
Je suis prêt. I am ready. Fraser, 1071.
Il tempo pussa. Time passes. Boynton, 53.
In crucifixa gloria mea. My glory is in the cross. Knatchbull, 159.
Inebranlable. Unshaken. Acland, of Columb-John, 203, and Acland of Fairfield, 1236.
I mean well. Shaw, of Kilmarnock, 1115.
In well beware. Wombwell, 801.
Innocentiâ securus. Secure in innocence. Jackson, of Fork Hill, 1157.
Imperio regit unus æquo. One governs with unbiassed sway. Gunning, 808.

Kynd Kynn Knawne Kepe. Keep your own kin kind. Kaye, 1150.

La bondad para la medra. Goodness produces success. Lennard, 985.

Le bon temps viendra. The good time will come. Wrey, 114, and Farrington, 1233.
Lux tua, via mea. Thy light is my path. Blount, 184.
Lauro scutoque resurgo. I rise again by the shield and laurel. Lorraine, 330.
La vie durante. During life. Cornwall, 478.
Labore et perseverantiâ. By labour and perseverance. Campbell of Succoth, 1083.
Labora ut in æternum vivas. Labour that you may live for ever. Apreece, 825.
Loyauté m'oblige. Loyalty binds me. Bertie, 1132.
Loyal au mort. Loyal to death. Laforey, 864, Chatterton, 993.
Libertate quietem. Ease in Liberty. Woodford, 885.
Levius fit patientiâ. Patience makes ills light. Burgess, 933.
Lamh foisdineach an vachtar. What we gain by conquest, we secure by clemency. Sullivan, 1026.
Lock sicker. Be sure. Douglas, of Cars, 790.
Labore et scientia. By labor and science. Wylie, 1188.

Malo mori quam fœdari. Death rather than disgrace. Jackson, of Fork Hill, 1227.
Mediocria firma. Mediocrity is stable. Bacon, 5.
Maintein le droit. Support the right. Brydges, 1215.
Malgre le tort. In spite of wrong. Hoghton, 8.
Meliora fide quàm fortuna. Faith preferable to temporalities. Gresley, 27.
Mors Christi mors mortis mihi. Christ's death is to me the death of death, Boothby, 238.
Mors lupi agnis vita. The death of the wolf is the life of the lamb. Ouseley, 1100.
Martis non cupidinis. By war, not by love. Fletcher, 820.
Ma force d'en haut. My strength is from above. Mallett, 872.
Mens cujusque is est quisque. Every man has his opinion. Pepys, 980.
Mente manuque. With heart and hand. Farquhar, 935, and Farquhar, of the Mauritius, 1263.
Marte et ingenio. By war and wit. Smith, of Tring Park, 1029.

Nec parvis sisto. Trifles deter me not. De Bathe, 988.

Nodo

Nodo firmo. In a firm knot. Harrington, 31.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. Let not your own, but the public wishes actuate you. Alleyne, 504.
Non dormit qui custodit. The guardian does not sleep. Coghill, 795.
Non vox sed votum. Not the voice but the vow. Nagle, 1154.
Non moritur cujus fama vivit. He is not dead, whose fame lives. Congreve, 1130.
Non rapui, sed recepi. I stole not, but received it. Cotterell, 1051.
Non sibi, sed patriæ natus. Born for my country, not myself. Joddrell, 843.
Nil magnum nisi bonum. Nothing is great unless it be good. Cooper, 1273.
Non temere. Not rashly. Forbes, 1284.
Nil temere, neque timore. Nothing either rashly, or in fear. Berney, 66.
Ne te quæsiveris extra. Seek not any thing beyond this. Hewit, 80.
Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. Hampson, 190.
Nec sinit esse feros. Nor doth he allow them to be fierce. Langham, 214.
Nec temere, nec timide. Neither fearfully nor rashly. Simeon. 1232.
Nil conscire sibi. Not conscious of any ill. Carew, 309.
Nous travaillerons en l'espérance. We will labour in hope. Blackett, 462.
Nos nostraque Deo. Us, and ours, to God. Rogers, 400.
Nec quærere nec spernere honorem. Neither to seek nor despise honours. Boughey, 963.

On things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, 107.
Omne bonum, Dei donum. All good is the gift of God. Rouse Boughton, 155.
Omne bonum de superis. All is good from above. Honywood, 243.
Omnium rerum vicissitudo. All things are subject to change. Ford, 899.
Omne solum forti patria. Every country is a home to the brave. D'Oyly, 1270.

Pax alma redit. Sweet peace returns. Domville, of St. Albans, 1187.

Paritur pax bello. Peace is obtained through war. Blane, 1146.

Par sit fortunam laboris. Fortune succeeds by labour. Palmer, 210.

Patior, potior. I suffer, I obtain. Peyton, of Doddington, 787.

Pugna pro patria. Fight for your country. Tichborne, 73.

Persevere. Oakes, 1220.

Palma virtuti. The palm is for virtue. Palmer, 76.

Pro aris et focis. For God and one's country. Hesilrigge, 93.

Per mare, per terras. By sea and by land. Macdonald, 1182.

Per crucem ad stellas. By the cross to heaven. Legard, 273.

Per ignem et gladium. By fire and sword (round the crest). Welby, 982.

Perseverando. In persevering. Flower, 1126.

Post nubila Phœbus. After the clouds the sun. Tarleton, 1230.

Per vias rectas. Through direct roads. Blackwood, 1189.

Pro legibus ac regibus. For kings and laws. Wilson, 285.

Prævisa mala pereunt. Foreseen misfortunes die away. Twisden, 847.

Pax, copia, sapientia. Peace, plenty, wisdom, all relating to the crest; as peace to the olive branches, plenty to the vine, and wisdom to the serpent. Fleming, 407.

Pensez fort. Think much. Bromley, 460.

Pristinum spero lumen. I hope for ancient lustre. Preston, 1217.

Pro rege et patria pugnans. Ready to fight for my king and country. Pasley, 903.

Pro patria non timidus perire. Not afraid to die for my country. Champneys, 495.

Pro rege. For the king. Burnaby, 497.

Pro Deo et rege. For God and the king. Bickerton, 792.

Per ardua. Through difficulties. Curtis, of Gatcombe, 904, and Berry, 1076.

Pro rege et patria. For king and country. Ainslie, 1041, Smith, 1269.

Pollet

Pollet virtus. Virtue exults. Pole, of Shute, 125; and Pole, of Wolverton, 1000.

Periissem ni periissem. I had perished, had I not perished. Anstruther, 959.

Per ignem, per gladium. Round the crest of Welby, 982.

Persevere. Round the crest. Congreve, 1130.

Press through. Young, of Dominica, 646.

Probitatem quàm divitias. Probity rather than riches. Clayton, 765.

Prodesse civibus. To be of advantage to my fellow citizens. Beckett, 1172.

Probitas verus honos. Probity is true honour. Lacon, 1322.

Prudentiá et animo. By prudence and courage. Ochterlony, 1222.

Pro Deo, patria, rege. For God, my country, and king; and over the crest, "*a Jamais*" James, 1282.

Pro rege et republica. For my country and commonwealth. Paull, 1274.

Quo fata vocant. Wherever fate calls me. Shelley, 1240.

Quod vult, valde vult. What he wishes, he wishes fervently. Mansel, 89.

Quod dixi, dixi. What I have said, I have said. Dixie, 241.

Quantum in rebus inane. What inanity in human affairs. Osborn, 278.

Qui capit capitur. He who takes, is taken. Smyth, of Long Ashton, 474.

Qui sera sera. What will be, will be; and *Principiis obsta,* Oppose evils in their commencement. Folkes, 773.

Quod Deus vult fiet. What God wills, be done. Chetwynd, 908.

Reason contents me. Graham, of Esk, 131; Graham, of Netherby, 832.

Regi semper fidelis. Always loyal to the king. Smythe, of Eshe, 283.

Recte faciendo securus. Safe in doing right. Inglis, 977.

Regardez mon droit. Consider my right. Middleton, 1027.

Regi patriæque fidelis. Faithful to king and country. Scott, 1120.

Robori prudentia præstat. Prudence excels strength. Young, 1269.
Rien sans Dieu. Nothing without God. Kerrison, 1254.

Sans changer. Without changing. Musgrave, 22; and Stanley, of Alderly, 225.
Sans crainte. Without fear. Tyrrell, 1124.
Suumque tridentem servamus. Let us keep the mighty trident. Broke, 1161.
Scuto fidei. By the shield of faith. Morris, 1067.
Secus rivos aquarum. By rivers of waters. Rivers, 78.
Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept. Calvert, 1233.
Serva jugum. Keep thy yoke. Hay, 957.
Sermoni consona facta. Deeds answering to words; and *Virtus patrimonio nobilior.* Virtue is the noblest inheritance. Trelawny, 118.
Sidus adsit amicum. May a favouring star be propitious. Bateman, 1079.
Sustineatur. Let him be supported. Cullum, 216.
Semel et semper. Once and always. Swinburne, 262.
Servare munia vitæ. To observe the duties of life. Oglander, 343.
Si sit prudentia. If there is prudence. Eden, of West Auckland, 360.
Study quiet. Head, 368.
Sic fidem teneo. Thus I keep my faith. Molesworth, 391.
Sola bona quæ honesta. The honest alone are good. Colebroke, 469.
Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is nobility. Hamilton, 1272.
Solem fero. I bear the sun. Aubrey, 249.
Sorte sua contentus. Content with my lot. Hartwell, 1044.
Sequitando si junge. By pursuing we become united. Lambert, 411.
Sub sole sub umbra virens. Flourishing in sunshine and shade. Irving, 1110.
Sub spe. Under hope. Dunbar, 1189.
Suivez moi. Follow me. Borough, 1175.
Semper paratus. Always ready. Knowles, 482, and Constable, 1201.
Sub libertate quietem. Rest under liberty. Burrell, 776.

Semper

Semper fidelis. Always faithful. Smith, of Sydling, 779.
Serviendo. Simeon, 1203.
Spes decus et robur. Hope is honour and strength. Smith, of Hadley, 1607.
Secundis dubiisque rectus. Upright in prosperity and in perils. Lippincott, 793.
Scuto divino. I follow the faith. Kay, 1021.
Si je puis. If I can. Colquhoun, 854.
Sic nos sic sacra tuemur. Thus we our sacred rights defend. M'Mahon, 1229, and M'Mahon, of Dublin, 1128.
Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. Lethbridge, 1032.
Spes vitæ melioris. The hope of a better life. Hobhouse, 1138.

Tutus in undis. Safe in the waves. Graham, 1093.
Tenez le droit. Keep the right. Clifton, 11.
Templa quàm dilecta. How beloved are the temples. Temple, 43.
Terrere nolo, timere nescio. I would not affright, and know not to fear. Derring, 103.
Time trieth troth. Trevelyan, 315.
Toujours fidele. Always faithful. Beauchamp Proctor, 447.
True to the end. Hume, 501.
Toutjour pret. Always ready. Sutton, 515. Over the crest of Carmichael Smyth, 1268.
Tenax proposito. Hold fast to your purpose. Gibbes, 777.
Through. Hamilton, 783, and Hamilton, 1246.
Think on. Maxwell, 1028.
Terri marique potens. Valiant by sea and land. O'Malley, 1039.
Tout bien ou rien. The whole good or none. Noel, 818.

Ung durant ma vie. The same while I live. Barrington, 19.
Ubi amor, ibi fides. Where there is love, there is fidelity. Duckingfield, 337.
Ubi bene, ibi patria. Where there is liberty, there is my country. Baillie, 1199.
Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur. One God, one king, one heart. Lake, 413.
Utile et dulce. The useful and agreeable. Riddell, 805.

Vectis.

Vectis. The Isle of Wight. Holmes, 36.
Veillient et vaillant. Wise and valiant. Erskine, 1268.
Veritas magna est. Truth is great, Jephson, 1219.
Vi et virtute. By strength and valour. Baird, 1107.
Vicisti et vivimus. Thou hast conquered, and yet have we survived. Johnson, 1232.
Vincenti dabitur. It is given to the conqueror. Vincent, 70.
Virtus basis vitæ. Virtue is the support of life. Jerningham, 83.
Vigilate. Watch. Leeds, 1152.
Vigila et ora. Watch and pray. Wake, 87.
Virtus sola nobilitas. Virtue is the only nobility; or, *Moribus antiquis.* With ancient manners. Throckmorton, 181.
Virtus propter se. Virtue for its own sake. Radcliffe, 1171.
Vis unita fortior. Force, when united, becomes the stronger. Hales, of Beaksbourne, 234.
Verum atque decens. The true and the becoming. Lee, 260.
Vincit qui patitur. He conquers who endures. Shaw, 333, and Colt, 396.
Virescit vulnere virtus. Virtue increases with wounds. Brownrigg, 1223.
Virtutis in bello præmium. The reward of bravery in war; and over the crest, *Juvant aspero forteis.* Steuart, 1207.
Virtus invicta gloriosa. Invincible virtue is glory. Thomas, 398.
Virtus in actione consistit. Virtue consists in action. Clayton, 434.
Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarcely call these things our own. Campbell, 1083.
Vixi liber et moriar. I have lived free and will die so. Ibbetson, 452.
Virtus auget honorem. Virtue adds to honour. Edmonstone, 767.
Vincit veritas. Truth prevails. Peacocke, 1010.
Virtuti nihil invium. Nothing is inaccessible to virtue. Hillary, 1051.
Virtute et valore. By virtue and valour. Stamer, 1128.
Virtuti non armis fido. I trust in virtue not in arms. Egerton, 49.
Virtus propter se. Virtue on its own account. Radcliffe, 1171.

Watch

Watch weel.—Reparabit cornua Phœbe. Scott of Abbotsford, 1253.

Without fear. Campbell, of Gartsford, 1197.

Zealous. Hood, 1105.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born; *m.* married; *d.* died; K.G. knight of the garter; G.C.B. grand cross of the bath; K.C.B. knight companion of the bath; C.B. companion of the bath; K.T. knight of the thistle; K.P. knight of St. Patrick; K.F. knight of St. Ferdinand of Spain; K.G.O. knight of the Guelphic Order of Hanover; K.C. knight of the crescent of Turkey; K.J. knight of St. Joachim; K.S.L. knight of the sun and lion of Persia; K.T.S. knight of the tower and sword, of Portugal; K.A. of St. Andrew; K.A.N. Alexander Newskie, of Russia; K.S.G. knight of St. George, of Russia; K.B.E. black eagle of Russia; K.S.W. of St. Wladimir in Russia; K.W. William in the Netherlands; K.F.M. St. Ferdinand and Merit in Sicily; K.G.F. golden fleece in Spain; K.M.T. of St. Maria Theresa, in Austria; K.F. of Ferdinand of Spain; K.C.S. Charles III. of Spain; F.R.S. fellow of the Royal Society; F.S.A. fellow of the society of antiquarians; D.C.L. doctor of the civil law.

ERRATUM.

Page 1247, Art. INNES, *for* 20 Oct. 1818, *read* 28 April 1819.

Bacon

Hoghton

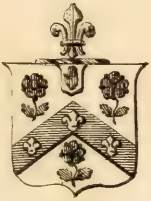
Clifton

Gerrard

Shelley

Barrington

Musgrave



Cope

Gresley

Harrington

Mordaunt

Worsley Holmes

Engraved by Mullow & Son 3 York St Cov.t Garden.

Twisden

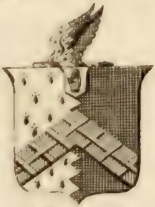
Hales

Temple

Egerton

Boynton

Burdett

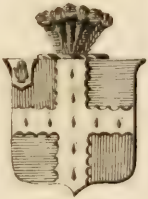


Mackworth

Hicks

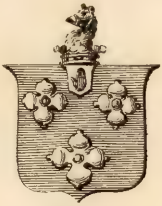
Mill

Foulis

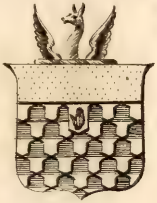


Berney

Pakington



Vincent



Tichborne

Palmer

Rivers

Hewet

Jerningham

Stepney

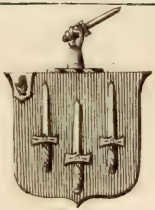
Wake

Mansell

Prideaux

Hasilrigge

Burton


Clarke

Skipwith

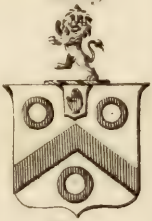
Crewe

Sebright

Dering

Style

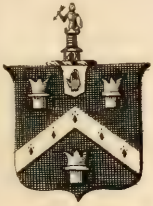
Isham


Goring

Stonhouse

Wrey

Trelawney



Wiseman

Nightingale

Pole

Vavasor

Wolseley

Everard

Graham

Every

Cave

Abdy

Bampfylde

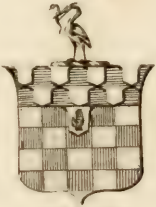
Cotton

Burgoyne

Northcote

Strickland

Boughton Rouse



Chichester

Knatchbull

Owen

Goodricke

Lawley

Davie

Trollope

Williamson

Thorold

Wrottesley

Throckmorton

Halton

Blount

Hunloke

Haggerston

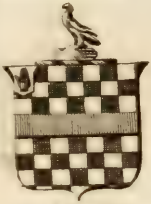
Hampson

O'Neill

Acton

Webb

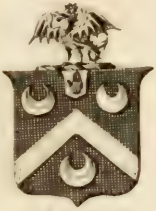
Vyvian



Acland

Edwards

Whichcote

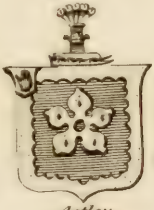


Palmer

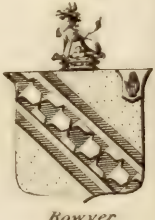
Langham

Cullum

Robinson



Astley



Bowyer

Stanley of Alderley

Shuckburgh

Stewart

Hudson

Hales

Clerke

Boothly

Dixrie

Honywood

Aubrey

Mostyn of Mostyn

Wheler

Lee

Swinburne

Wynne of Nostell

Anderson

Fagg

Frankland

Legard

Bedingfield

Osborne

Colleton

Beaumont

Smythe

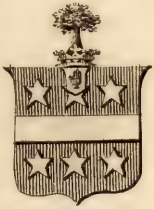
Wilson

Reade

Broughton

Cayley

Cook



Ashburnham

Glynne

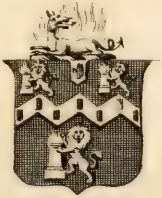
Clavering

Stanley of Hooton

Williams of Penrhyn

Carew

Noel late Milbanke



Smyth of Hill Hall.

Trevelyan

Gage

Monck

Graham

Fancred

Brooke

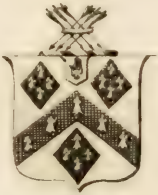
Doyley at Shottisham

Pennyman

Loraine

Rydulph

Smyth



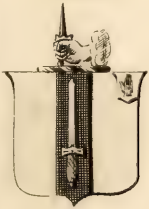
Shaw

Dukinfield

Lawson

Burdett of Burthwaite

Oglander



Nelthorpe

Twisden

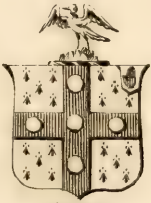
Doyley

Martin

Hanham

Mostyn of Talacre.

Croft



St Aubyn

Eden

Blackett

Clarges

Filmer

Head

Hoskyns

Dyke

Poole

Oxenden

Dyer

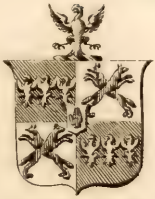
Beckwith

Bunbury

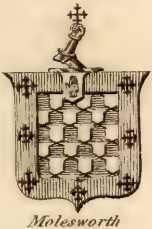
Parker

Dashwood

Blois

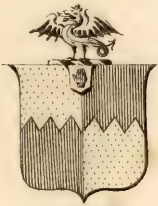


Williams - Wynne



Molesworth

Ramsden



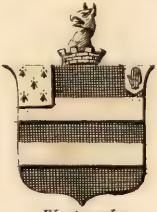
Leighton

Colt

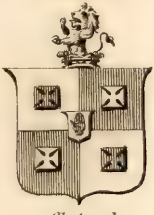
Thomas

Buckworth

Rogers



Westcombe



Chetwode

Webster

Dolben

Fleming

Miller

Dashwood King

Lambert

Lake

Evelyn

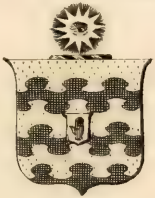
Eyles - Styles

Warrender

Milner

Elton

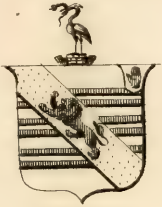
Bridges



Blunt

Codrington

Frederic



Farnaby

Hill

Clayton

Browne

Heathcote of London

Heathcote of Hursley

Page-Turner

Armitage

Hulse

Beauchamp Proctor

Gooch

Featherstonhaugh

Ibbetson

Gibbons

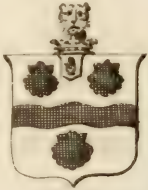
Winnington

Sheffield

Johnson

Ridley

Bromley



Lade

Wilmot of Chaddesden

Cunliffe

Yea

Glyn

Colebroke

Fludyer

Watson

Hesketh

Smyth of Long Ashton

Blakiston

Horton

Cornewall

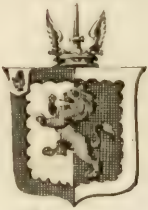
Gordon

Pigott

Knowles

East

Thomas



Champneys

Wolff

Hort

Burnaby

Neale (late Burrard)

Hume

Bernard Morland

Alleyne

Young

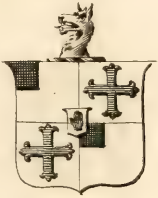
Harland

Blake

Mildmay

Wilmot of Osmaston

Leigh



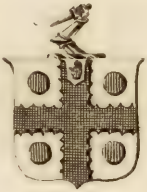
Sutton

Wright

Palliser

Hughes

Coote



Clayton

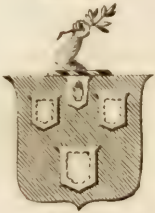
Edmondston

Hammer

Lemon

Blake

Folkes

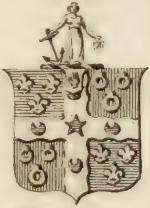


Burrell

Gibbes

Smith

Duntze



Montgomery

Boyd

Heron

Leith

Hamilton

Mackworth

Laroche

Peyton

Baker

Eden

Douglas

Bickerton

Coghill

Lloyd

Hawkins

Lippincott

Copley

Wombwell

Riddell

Gunning

Rumbold

Farmer

Amcotts Ingilby

Crawford

Sykes

Mosley

Fletcher

Noel (late Edwardes)

Palk

Allock

Brisco

Apreece

Kent

Geary

Parker

Gardiner

Grahame of Netherly

Sykes

Guise

Dalling

Hammond

Boevey

Morshead

Ryevort

Dodsworth late Smith

Joddrell

Durrant

Pepys

Wood

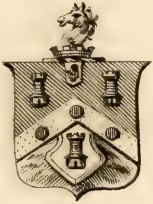
Fitzherbert

Beevor

Sinclair

Colquhoun

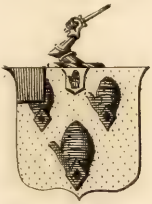
Scott-Douglas



Green

Rowley

Corbet



Fletcher Vane

Hoare

Hunter-Hair

Skeffington

Laforey

Miller of Ayr

Buller

Oakley

Orde

Malet

Kennaway

Lushington

James (late Head)

Erskine

Martin

Hawkins

Call

Duckett late Jackson

Woodford

Pole

Vaughan

Rich

Palmer late Hudson

Tapps

Chad

Brograve

King

Stirling

Morgan (late Gould)

Manners

Ford

Baring

Saxton

Pasley

Curtis

Willoughby

Prescott

Chetwynd

Dryden

Salusbury

Grace

Pollen

Darell

Neave

Hawley

Wentworth

Acourt

Johnston

Hamlyn

Murray-Mc Gregor

Poore

Lamb late Burges

Farquhar

Bellingham

Hippisley

Baker

Cradock Hartopp

Turton

Hayes

Pechell

Thompson

Parker

Knightley

Hay

Anstruther

Dallas

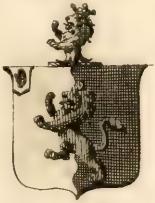
Williams.
or Bodlwyddan

Boughey-Fletcher
late Fletcher

Trowbridge

Glyn

Buxton



Elford

Milman

Peel

Vavasour

Stirling

Milnes

Inglis

Strachey

Saumarez

Pepys

Ball

Welby

1284432

Baynes

Barrett-Lennard

Crofton

De Bathe

Montgomery

Dillon

Keane

Homan

Chatterton

Hardinge

Judkin-Fitzgerald

Kellet

Goold

Synge

Pole

Ferguson

Nepean

Baker
(late Littlehales)

Dickson

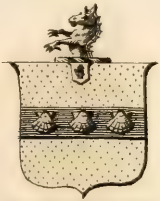
White

Metcalfe

Smith

Curtis

Peacocke



De Capel Brooke

Stronge

Stewart

Barlow

Wedderburne

Kay

Price

Cumming-Gordon

Honeyman

Maxwell

Lethbridge

Middleton

Sullivan

Smith

Walsh late Benn

Mainwaring

Griffin

Lees

Fettes

O'Malley

Clarke

Rae

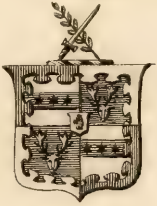
Bruce

Ainslie

Burroughs

Cotterell

Lopes



Mackenzie

Hillary

Doyle

Wigram

Hartwell

De Crespigny

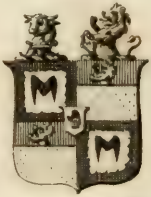
Green

Prevost

Bromhead

Hardy

Cholmeley



Alney Hastings

Shelley

Louis

Onslow

Lubbock

Scott

Morris

Ramsay

Bateman

Lockhart

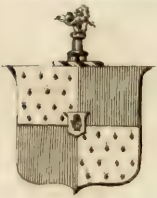
Nugent

Fraser

Thompson

Berry

Scott



Stanhope

Jones

Burrard

Blomefield

Campbell

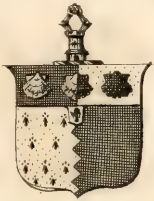
George

Montgomery

Tyrwhit Jones

Corbet

Wood



Graham of Kirkstall

Sitwell

Medlycott

Perring

Pigott

Ouseley

Hood

Baird

Seymour

Irving

Shaw

Roberts

Blennerhasset

Smith

Cockerell

Bayntum-Sandys

Tyrrell

Flower

Halford

Alexander

Stamer

Congreve

Payne-Gallwey

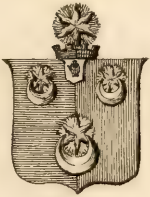
Bertie

Russell

Fletcher

Hunter

Falkiner



Hobhouse

Bruce

Brenton

Blane

Lister-Kaye

Ormsby

Leeds

Knighton

Home

Nagle

Owen

Shearffe

Galbraith

Anderson

Jackson

Duckworth

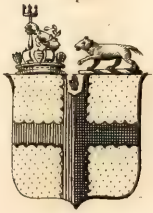
Hislop

Puleston

Radclyffe

Beckett

Henniker



Broke

Rowley

Hewett

Borough

Duff-Gordon

Clarke-Jervoise

Shephard

Denys

Young

Macdonald

Wraxall

Fowke

Beresford

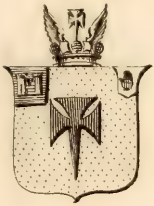
Domville

Grey

Blackwood

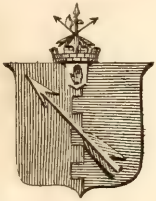
Wylie

Dunbar



Collier

Hoste



Cuyler

Dalrymple

Hamilton

Campbell

Macmahon

Hepburn

Marjoribanks

Constable (late Clifford)

Domville

Simeon

Jackson

St Paul

Dundas

Leigh

Steuart

Bridges

Waller

Preston

Price

Jephson

Oakes

King

Ochterlony

Ogle

Floyd

Brownrigg

Elphinstone

Antrobus

Tarleton

Maitland

Johnson

Farrington

Calvert

Gordon

Bathurst Hervey

Kynaston

Palmer Acland

Lechmere

Lacon

Shelley-Sidney

Hare

Stracey

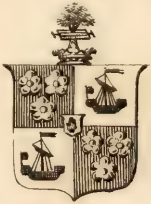
Shirley

Croft

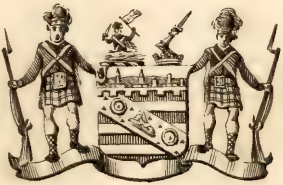
Bateson

Tierney

Davy



Hamilton



Cameron

Mackenzie

Robinson

Scott

Kerrison

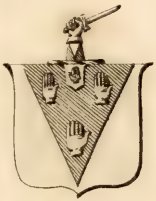
Freemantle

Astley

Boswell

Shaw

Pocock



Jolliffe

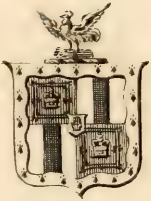
Farquhar

Drake

Wilmot

Dundas

Carmichael Smyth

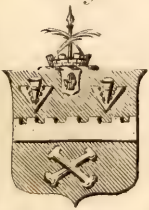


Erskine

Young

D'Oyley

Smith



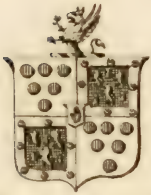
Cooper

Phillips

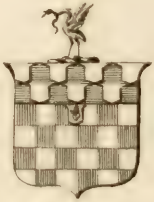
Paul

Trotter

Scott



Blackman Harnage



Chichester

King

Fitzgerald

Brooke

Carteret-Silvester

James

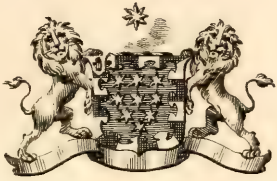
Arbuthnot

East

Forbes

Reid

Robinson



Baillie

Grimes-Williams

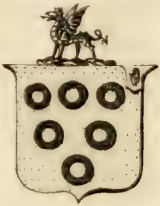
Campbell

Mc Mahon

Mahon

Innes

Scott



Lowther

DEBRETT'S

NEW BARONETAGE

OF

ENGLAND.

BACON, of Redgrave, co. Suffolk.

22 May 1611.

Sir EDMUND BACON, premier Baronet of England, *born* 1779, succeeded his father, sir Edmund, 5 Sept. 1820; *married* 27 Aug. 1801, Anne, daughter of Edward-Dashwood Bateman, of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon. esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1820) had issue, 1. *Edmund*, *b.* 1803; 2. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1804; 3. Harriet-Laura, *b.* 1805; and, 4. Frances, *b.* 1808.

This family is descended from *Grimbald*, who came into England with his kinsman William, earl of Warren, at the Norman invasion, and settled at Letheringset, near Holt, in Norfolk. His great-grandson, *Robert*, took the name of *Bacon*, and from him descended an illustrious luminary of the darkest ages of science, friar *Roger Bacon*.

The above-named Robert had a brother, sir William, of Monks-Bradfield, in Suffolk; from whom descended, in the 10th generation, sir *Nicholas Bacon*, who filled the office of lord keeper of the great seal to queen Elizabeth, with high reputation, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, having *m.* 1st, Jane Fermley, and 2dly, Anne, one of the 6 das. of sir Anthony Cook, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, all of whom were admirably skilled in Greek and Latin. Sir Anthony was one of the tutors of

King Edward VI. By the latter he had 2 sons, the younger of whom was that prodigy of human talent and acquirements, sir *Francis Bacon*, *b.* 22 Jan. 1550-1, was of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn; appointed counsel-extraordinary to the queen, 1588, solicitor-general to king James I. 1607, attorney-general 1613, a privy-counsellor 1616, lord keeper March 1616-17, and lord chancellor 1618, created baron Verulam in the same year, and viscount St. Alban's, 20 Jan. 1620-1; but being shortly afterwards accused of corrupt practices, and confessing in a great measure his guilt, he was sentenced, on the 3d of May 1621, to be fined forty thousand pounds, and to be imprisoned in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure; was rendered incapable of holding any office, sitting in parliament, or coming within the verge of the court. After a short imprisonment his fine was remitted, and it is probable the whole of his sentence was cancelled, as he was again summoned to parliament in the first year of Charles I. He *d.* 9 April 1626, having by his labours in retirement, during the latter part of his life, made a brilliant atonement for his errors. He *m.* Anne Barnham, da. of an alderman of London, but left no issue. Sir Nicholas, the lord keeper, by his first wife, had 3 sons and 3 das.

I. Sir NICHOLAS BACON, the eldest son, was possessed, upon the death of his father, of very large estates in Suffolk and Norfolk. He was knighted 22 Aug. 1578, and had afterwards the honour to be the first person advanced to the baronetage on the institution of that dignity by James I., *m.* Anne, sole da. and heiress of Edmund Butts, esq., by Anne his wife, da. and co-heiress of Henry Buers, esq., and by her had issue 9 sons and 3 das. The sons were, 1. sir *Edmund*, 2d bart.; 2. Henry, *d.* at Jerusalem, without issue; 3. sir *Robert*, 3d bart.; 4. Bachevell, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas French, but left no male issue; 5. sir Butts Bacon, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, created bart. 29 July 1627, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Henry Warner, knt., and relict of William Jermyn, ancestor to those of Heringfleete, and to sir *Edmund Bacon*, of Gillingham, bart., of whom in its proper place; 6. Nicholas, *m.* 1st, a da. of sir James Weston, baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had Anne, *m.* sir John Rous, bart. (ancestor of earl Stradbroke), and 2dly, Margaret, da. of Eustace Darcy, esq., by whom he had sir Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, bart., so created 7 Feb. 1616, which title expired with his son Richard without issue; 7. sir Nathaniel Bacon, of Culford, K.B.,

K.B., *m.* Jane, da. of Hercules Meautys, esq. (widow of sir William Cornwallis, knt.), by whom he had issue one son, Nicholas, who *d.* without issue male, and 2 das. Anne, *m.* 1st, to sir Thomas Meautys, knt., 2dly, to sir Harbottle Grimston, bart.; and Jane, who *d. unm.* Sir Nicholas had 2 other sons, who *d.* young. The 3 das. of sir Nicholas were, 1. Anne, *m.* sir Robert Drury, knt.; 2. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to sir Bassingbourn Gawdey, knt., and 2dly, to Philip Colby, esq.; 3. Jemima, to sir William Waldegrave, knt. Sir Nicholas and his lady lived 52 years together in wedlock. He *d.* in 1624, and his lady in 1616.

II. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son, *m.* Philippa, da. and co-heir of sir Edward Wotton, baron *Wotton*, of Maherley, Kent, but *d.* without issue, 10 April 1649; his lady in 1626. He was succeeded by

III. Sir Robert, his next surviving brother, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Peyton, knt. and bart., and had issue by her 9 sons and 3 das., viz. Edmund, Nathaniel, Henry, Francis, and Drury, who all *d.* young; Nicholas, who *m.* Margaret, da. and co-heir of —— Hobart, of Thwayte, in Norfolk, esq., but *d.* without issue. The other sons were, Robert, *m.* Catherine, da. of Grave Violet, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving issue one son, sir *Edmund*, 4th bart., and 4 das: 1. Jemima, *m.* Thomas Gardiner, esq., and after *m.* sir John Brattel, knt., assay-master of the Tower of London; 2. Philippa, *m.* sir George Reeve, knt. and bart.; 3. Frances, *m.* Paul Bockenham, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* Edmund Yaxlee, esq.

Butts Bacon, another son of sir Robert, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-heir of sir John Tracey, knt., and was father of sir *Robert*, hereafter mentioned. Peyton Bacon, another son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Charles Suckling, esq.

Sir Robert's das. were, 1. Philippa, *m.* Hamond Claxton; 2. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hunt; and 3. Alice, *m.* Richard Gwynn, esqrs. Sir Robert *d.* 1655.

IV. Sir EDMUND, only surviving son of Robert, 7th son of sir Robert, 3d bart., succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir Robert Crane, knt. and bart., by whom he had 6 sons and 10 das., all of whom except 4 das. *d. unm.* previous to sir Edmund's decease. The das. who *m.* were, 1. Frances, to Walter Norborne, esq.; 2. Susannah, to Charles Morris, esq.; 3. Elizabeth, to William Ettrick, esq.; and 4. Philippa, to sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, bart.

Sir Edmund Bacon, of Redgrave, *d.* 12 Sept. 1685. Upon his decease, the title descended to

V. Sir Robert, his cousin, son and heir to Butts Bacon, esq., who sold the estate at Redgrave, and settled at Garboldisham, co. Norfolk. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, leaving issue by his wife Elizabeth, da to Daniel Chandler, esq., 2 sons, sir *Edmund*, 6th bart. and Butts, who *d. unm.* 1725-6, Nathaniel and Robert, his 2 other sons, having *d.* young before him; and 2 das. Abigail and Jane, who *d. unm.*

VI. Sir EDMUND, represented the borough of Thetford, and afterwards co. Norfolk, in 3 parliaments; *m.*, in 1712, Mary, da. of sir Robert Kemp, bart. (and sole heir to her mother Letitia, da. of Robert King, esq.), which lady *d.* 14 Sept. 1727, leaving only 4 das., Letitia, wife of sir Armine Wodehouse, bart., ancestor of the barons Wodehouse; (vide *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom;*) Mary; Sarah, wife of Pryse Campbell, jun.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *d.* in June 1755.

We now return to

1. Sir BUTTS BACON, the 4th son of the first bart. He was created a bart. 29 July 1627, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Henry Warner, knt., widow of William Jermyn, by whom he had 3 sons, Charles and Clement, who both *d.* without issue, and Henry. He had also 2 das., Anne, the wife of Henry Kitchingman; and Dorothy, of William Peck, esqrs. He was succeeded by

2. Sir Henry, his son, *m.* a da. of William Gooch, esq. by whom he had Henry; and Anne, wife of sir Richard Bacon, of Gillingham, bart.

3. Sir Henry, his son and successor, *m.* Sarah, da. of sir John Castleton, bart., by whom he had sir *Edmund*, his successor; Henry and Nicholas, who *d. unm.;* and Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Palgrave, esq.

4. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son, *m.* Philippa, da. of sir Edmund Bacon, of Redgrave, and *d.* 10 July 1721, leaving issue, sir *Edmund*, the succeeding bart., Henry, Richard, Devereux, John, Ralph, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and Philippa; *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of John Castell, by whom he had Mary, the wife of Philip Bedinfield, esq.; Anne; Robert; and Castell, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard Dashwood, esq., who *d.* in 1777, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Edmund*, late bart., and Dashwood, who *m.* Anne-Barbara, da. of —— Ogilvie, of the Island of St. Christopher, by whom he has issue,

5. Sir

5. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son. He represented the borough of Thetford in 3 parliaments; *m.* Susan, da. of sir Isaac Rebow, knt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1738. His issue was, sir *Edmund*, his successor; a 2d son, who *d.* in his infancy; and Susan, the wife of Francis Schutz, esq.

6. Sir EDMUND, his son, succeeded him, and on the death of sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, before-mentioned, succeeded to that title likewise; so that the family enjoys the title of bart., not only by virtue of the patent granted in 1627 to sir Butts Bacon, but likewise by that of 1611. This sir Edmund *d. unm.* in 1750, and was succeeded by his uncle,

7. Sir HENRY, who *d. unm.* in 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

8. Sir RICHARD, *m.*, 1st, Bridget, da. of ——Mahew, *d.* in 1726; 2dly, Lucy Gardiner, who *d.* 1765. Sir Richard *d.* 1773, and was succeeded by

9. Sir EDMUND, the son of Castell Bacon, before-mentioned, *b.* 1749, *m.* Jan. 1778, Anne, da. of sir William Beauchamp Proctor, bart., and by her, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1813, had issue, sir *Edmund*, present bart.; 2. Anne-Frances, *b.* 1781, *m.* Edmund-Thomas-Hussey, of Galtrim in Ireland, esq., grandson of Horatio, earl of Orford, and has issue; 3. Maria, *b.* 1784, *m.* 11 Feb. 1808, capt. Edward Hodge, 7th regiment of dragoons, and has issue; 4. Nicholas-Henry, *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2d da. of the late Alexander Bowker, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq. Sir Edmund *d.* 5 Sept. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

10. Sir EDMUND, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Gules on a chief, argent, two mullets, sable.

Crest—A boar passant, ermine.

Motto—*Mediocria firma.*

Seat—Raveningham, co. Norfolk.

HOGHTON, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster.

22 May 1611.

Sir HENRY-PHILIP HOGHTON, bart., *born* 12 June 1768, succeeded his father sir Henry, 9 March 1795, *married* ——, daughter and sole heir of Peter Brook, of

Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and relict of Thomas-Townley Parker, esq., and has issue, *Henry*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1799, *m.* 23 May 1820, Dorothea, 2d da. of Peter-Patten Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster; and Fanny-Elizabeth, *b.* 30 March 1800; sir Henry was member of parliament for the borough of Preston in 1790 and 1796.

This family, anciently written *de Hocton* and *Hoghton*, have been of great eminence in the co. of Lancaster in former ages. The first mentioned is Adam de Hocton, who lived in the time of Henry II., and whose great-grandson was sir Adam de Hoghton, written knt. 50 Hen. III.

The 15th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir RICHARD HOGHTON. He succeeded to a very great estate, was knighted by queen Elizabeth, and made a bart. with the first advanced to that dignity. He served in several parliaments, co. Lancaster, entertained king James I. at Hoghton Tower for several days, on his progress into Scotland in 1617, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1630, aged 60: *m.* Catherine, da. of sir Gilbert Gerard, of Bromley, co. Stafford, knt., master of the rolls, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1617, and had by her 5 sons and 8 das.; 1. sir *Gilbert*, 2d bart.; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard; 4. Ratcliffe; and 5. Roger, slain in Germany. The 3 last left no issue. Of the das., Anne, *m.* 1st, sir John Cotton, knt., and afterwards, sir John Charleton, knt. and bart.; Catherine was wife to James Stewart, lord Galloway; Elizabeth, to Nicholas Girling, esq.; Gilibert, to sir George Muscamp, knt.; Frances, Alice, Margaret, and Eleanor, all *d. unm.*

II. Sir GILBERT, bart., his successor was knighted 21 July 1606. He was in great favour with king James I. and afterwards distinguished for loyalty to Charles I. He was knt. of the shire co. Lancaster, and *d.* in April 1647, having *m.* Margaret, eldest da. and co-heir of sir Roger Aston, knt., who *d.* 28 Dec. 1657, and bore him 6 sons and 4 das.: 1. George, the eldest son, *d.* young; 2. sir *Richard*, 3d bart.; 3. Roger, was killed in the battle at Hessam Moor, in 1643; 4. Gilbert, *m.* Lettice, da. and co-heir of sir Francis Gamull, knt., and *d.* 1661; 5. Thomas, *d.* young; and 6. Henry, *m.* Mary, da. of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, co. Lancaster, esq., and relict of sir Thomas Stanley, bart. Of the das., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster,

Lancaster, esq.; Mary, *m.* sir Hugh Calverly, knt.; Margaret, to Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, esq.; and Anne, *d.* young.

III. Sir RICHARD, who succeeded his father, was knt. of the shire co. Lancaster, and *d.* Feb. 1677-8; *m.* Sarah, da. to Philip Stanhope, 1st earl of Chesterfield, and had issue, several sons and das. Of the sons, those arrived to maturity were, sir *Charles*, 4th bart.; and Benjamin, who *d. unm.*

IV. Sir CHARLES, *m.* March 1676, Mary, eldest da. of John Skeffington, 2d viscount Masserene (by Mary, only child of sir John Clotworthy, the 1st viscount Masserene), and had issue by her (who *d.* 30 April 1732) 5 sons and 6 das. Of the sons, John, the eldest, *d.* at the age of 21, *unm.*; sir *Henry*, 5th bart.; Philip, *m.* the eldest da. of Thomas Sclater, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Henry*, 6th bart., and 1 da.; Skeffington and James, *d. unm.* Of the das., Mary, *d.* in 1710; Cordelia, *m.* Robert Davie, esq., and had 2 das., who are both dead; Anna *m.* Samuel Crook, esq., and left 1 son; Margaret, *m.* Samuel Watson, esq., by whom she had 1 son and 1 da.; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Fenton, esq., and left 8 sons and 2 das.; Lucy, *m.* Thomas Lutwidge, esq., and had 7 sons and 1 da. Sir Charles was 3 times knt. of the shire co. Lancaster. He *d.* 10 June 1710, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.*, 1st, Mary, eldest da. of sir William Boughton, bart., who *d.* in 1720; 2dly, lady Elizabeth Russell, relict of lord James Russell, 5th son of William the 1st duke of Bedford; she *d.* Sept. 1736; and after her death *m.* 3dly, Susanna, eldest da. of Thomas Butterworth, esq., but left no issue by any of his wives. He served in parliament many years for Preston, and also for East Loo, in Cornwall. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1768. His lady *d.* 11 Oct. 1772. He was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir HENRY (only son of Philip, 3d son of sir Charles, 4th bart.), *b.* 22 Oct. 1721. In 1761, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and heir of William Ashurst, of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, esq. She *d.* the year following, in childbed, leaving a da. Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, Lewis Majendie, esq. Sir Henry, *m.* 2dly, 8 July 1766, Fanny, eldest da. and coheir of Daniel Booth, of Hatton-Hall, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* in April 1803) had issue, sir *Henry-Philip*, present bart., and Daniel, a major-general in the army, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, while gallantly leading and animating his regiment against a large force of the

the enemy, 16 May 1811, *b.* 28 Aug. 1770. Represented the borough of Preston near 30 years, and dying 2 March 1795, was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir HENRY PHILIP, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Sable, 3 bars argent.
Crest—A bull passant, argent.
Motto—*Malgré le tort.*
Seats—Hoghton Tower and Walton Hall, both co. Lancaster.

CLIFTON, of Clifton, co. Nottingham.

22 May 1611.

Sir ROBERT CLIFTON, bart., succeeded his father, Sir Gervase, 26 Sept. 1815.

This family took their name from *Clifton*, a villa about two miles from Nottingham. They derive themselves from *Alvaredus de Clifton*, a knight said to be living in the time of William Peverell, the Conqueror's bastard, whose descendant, in the eighteenth generation, was

Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, knt., who proved an excellent person, and of great authority, both in peace and war, and was so courteous that he was generally styled "gentle Sir Gervase." Queen Elizabeth (if the distich assigned to her be really hers) appears to have given him this epithet:—

> *Gervase* the gentle: *Stanhope* the stout;
> *Marckam* the lion, and *Sutton* the lout.

He was justice of the peace the greater part of his life, and sheriff of Nottingham and Derby in the last year of Henry VIII. and first of Queen Mary. He was likewise engaged in several military employments, for he served under the former monarch at the siege of Boulogne, also under the duke of Somerset, in the reign of Edward VI.; and in 1560, at the siege of Leith, under lord Gray. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir John Neville, of Checte, co. York (by whom he had 5 children, who all *d.* young, except Elizabeth, who was the 1st wife of sir Peter Frecheville, of Stavely, co. Derby), and 2dly, Winifred, da. and sole heir of William Thwaits of Oulton, co. Suffolk, esq.,

esq., and relict of sir George Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, knt.; he left a grandson (only son of his son George, who *d.* during his father's lifetime under age, leaving his wife Winifred, da. of sir Anthony Thorold, by Anne, da. and co-heir of sir John Constable, of Kinaston, enceinte of),

I. Sir GERVASE, who was only four months old at his grandfather's decease, and the sole hope of this ancient family. He was made K. B. at the coronation of king James I., and afterwards advanced to the dignity of bart. He served in 8 parliaments co. Nottingham and Retford, and was commissioner at Oxford and Newark for Charles the First. He had 7 wives. His 1st lady was Penelope, da. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, and by her he had sir *Gervase*, 2d bart. By his 2d, Frances, da. of Francis Clifford, earl of Cumberland, he had issue sir Clifford Clifton, and 4 das.; Margaret *m.* 1st, to sir John South, knt.; 2dly, to William Whichcote, esq.; 3dly, to Robert, lord Hundson. Frances was wife, 1st, to Richard Tempest, esq., and 2dly, to Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, co. Nottingham, esq.; Anne, to sir Francis Rhodes, bart.; and Lettice, to Clifton Rhodes, esq., brother to sir Francis. The 3d, was Mary, da. of John Egiock, esq., widow of sir Francis Leke, knt.; by her he had no issue. His 4th lady was Isabel, da. of ——— Meek, esq., relict of John Hodges, esq., she also *d.* without issue. The 5th was Anne, da. of sir Francis South, knt., who likewise left no issue. The 6th was Jane, da. of Anthony Eyre, esq., by whom he was father of Robert Clifton, who *m.* Sarah, da. of Nathaniel Packhurst, esq., by whom he had sir *Gervase Clifton*, 4th bart., and Robert Clifton, of Carletan, esq., who *m.* ———, da. of —— Packe, and *d.* 1715, by whom he had Robert Clifton, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Marshall, and widow of John Rowe, by whom he had James, Anne, and Catherine, the wife of Charles Packe. James was surgeon of marines, *m.* Sarah, da. of William Martin, who *d.* 26 March 1793: he *d.* 24 March 1796, leaving one son, Charles-James Clifton, captain 28th regiment of light dragoons; and Frances-Charles, who *d. unm.*, Jane, wife of Christopher Packe, esq.; Elizabeth and Mary, who *d.* young. The 7th wife of sir Gervase, was Alice, da. of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had no issue. She survived her husband, but *d.* in the same year. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his first lady,

II. Sir GERVASE, *m.* Sarah, da. of Timothy Pusey, esq., but

but dying without issue, 14 Jan. 1675, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir WILLIAM, only surviving son of sir Clifford Clifton, knt., and Frances his wife, da. of sir Heneage Finch, knt., recorder of London; which sir Clifford was the only son of sir Gervase by his 2d *m.* This sir William *d. unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-heirs: Catherine, *m.* sir John Parsons, bart., mother of sir William; and Arabella, *m.* sir Francis Wheeler, knt., one of the admirals under king William, who was cast away near Cadiz. He was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GERVASE, eldest son of Robert Clifton, esq., son of sir Gervase, by Jane, his 6th wife; he *m.* Anne, da. of Dudley Bagnell, of Newry, in Ireland, esq., by whom he had 15 sons and 1 da. Ten of the sons *d. unm.*; the others were, 1. sir *Robert*, 5th bart.; 2. William, *m.* Mrs. Wharton, by whom he had no issue; 3. Alfred, first an officer in the French service, afterwards in the Russian; 4. Dudley, who embraced a religious life; 5. George, *m.* Anne, only da. and heir of Robert Sacheverell, esq., by whom he had 2 das. and 6 sons. Jane was a nun at Gravelines. Sir Gervase *d.* in March 1730-1, and his lady surviving him, *m.* William Blackburne, esq. She *d.* in 1734.

V. Sir ROBERT, his son and successor, *m.* Frances, da. of Nanfan Coote, earl of Bellamont, in the Peerage of Ireland (by lady Frances, his wife, youngest da. of Henry de Nassau, earl of Grantham): she *d.* leaving him an only da. Frances. He was, in 1725, created K.B., and was elected in several parliaments for East Retford, co. Nottingham. He *m.* 2dly, in June 1740, ———, eldest da. and co-heir of sir Thomas Lombe, knt., alderman of London, who *d.* 1748, by whom he had issue, *Gervase*, his successor, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir GERVASE, *m.* a da. and sole heir of the Lloyds, in co. Pembroke, and by her, who *d.* 1780, of a putrid fever, by her affectionate attendance on two of her sons who laboured under that disorder, had issue, 1. *Robert*, present bart.; 2. Gervase, *d.* 1779; 3. Juckes-Granville, who took the surname of Juckes, in addition to and after Clifton; *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret, da. of James de Lancy, of Bath, esq., by whom he had issue; and 2dly, 21 Aug. 1821, Marianne, da. of John Swynfen, of Swynfen-house, co. Stafford, and has issue; 4. Arthur-Benjamin, lieut.-colonel 1st dragoon guards, C.B.; 5. Frances, *m.* 1797, the rev. Robert Markham, Archdeacon of York, son of the late Archbishop

Archbishop of York. Sir Gervase *d.* 26 Sept. 1815, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Sable, semée of cinquefoils, and a lion rampant, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi peacock, purpale, argent and sable, his wings expanded counterchanged.

Motto—*Tenez le droit.*

Seat—At Clifton, near Nottingham.

GERARD, of Bryn, co. Lancashire.

22 May 1611.

Sir WILLIAM GERARD, bart., *b.* 12 July 1773, succeeded Sir Francis, 14 Sept. 1791, *married* Anna-Maria, second daughter of Miles Stapleton, of Richmond, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1808) had no issue.

The origin of this ancient family is the same as that of the late barons Gerard, of Bromley, and earls of Macclesfield. Othore, a powerful lord in the time of king Alfred, descended from the dukes of Tuscany, was father of Other, who lived in the reign of Edward the Confessor, and whose son, baron Walter Fitzother, was governor of Windsor, in 1078. By the survey of William the Conqueror, entitled Doomsday-book, it appears that Walter Fitzother enjoyed vast possessions in the cos. of Surrey, Berks, and Middlesex, all of which his father held in the reign of Edward the Confessor. He *m.* Gladys, da. of Rygwallon ap Convyn, prince of North Wales, and had issue 3 sons, viz. William de Windsor, who succeeded him as governor of Windsor, and was ancestor to the noble house of *Windsor;* 2. Robert, whose male line became extinct on the death of his only child, William; and 3. Gerard Fitzwalter, governor of Pembroke, who *m.* Nesta, da. of Reese ap Theodore, prince of South Wales, who thereupon granted to him the great lordship and castle of Carew. He had issue, 1. William de Carew; and 2. Maurice, ancestor to the noble families of *Fitzgerald*, *Fitzgibbon*, and *Mackenzie.* William de Carew, the eldest son, retained the name of Carew, and had issue

3 sons,

3 sons, viz. Odo, Raymond, and William: 1. Odo de Carew, ancestor to the *Carew* family; 2. Raymond Fitzwilliam, who acquired the name of Gros, from his stature and great strength, had issue 2 sons, William le Gros, ancestor to the family of le Gras or *Grace;* and Maurice Fitz-Raymond, ancestor to that of *Fitzmaurice;* 3. William Fitzwilliam was justice in Eyre, in com. Cest.; and the thirteenth in descent from him, and the eighteenth from Otho or Other, was

I. Sir THOMAS GERARD, 1st baronet. The 1000*l.* which he was to have given for it, was returned in consideration of his father's great sufferings upon the queen of Scots' account, mother to king James the First; *m.* 1st, Cecily, da. of sir Walter Maney, knt.; 2dly, Mary, da. of James Hawes, and widow of sir Thomas Lee, knt.; and 3dly, Mary, da. of William Dormer, esq., and widow of —— Browne, esq., by the two last he had no issue; but by the first, he had sir *Thomas*, 2d bart, and a da. Frances, *m.* Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq., but *d.* without issue.

II. Sir THOMAS, his successor, *m.* Frances, da. of sir Richard Molineux, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Sefton), and had issue 6 sons: 1. sir *William*, 3d bart.: 2. Richard; 3. Gilbert; 4. Peter; 5. Thomas; and 6. John. The four last *d. unm.* Also a da. Frances, who took a religious habit at Gravelines, in Flanders. Richard Gerard, 2d son of sir Thomas, went into Maryland, with Mr. Calvert, lord Baltimore's uncle, lord proprietor thereof. He afterwards signalized himself as an officer of the king's army in the civil wars, and *d.* Sept. 1686. He *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of sir Ralph Hansly, knt., by whom he had a son, who *d.* in his infancy; 2dly, Judith, da. of sir Nicholas Steward, knt., by whom he had 6 sons: Thomas, Richard, William, Nicholas, John, and Charles, which four last all *d. unm.* before him; and 3 das.; Frances, *d.* abbess of Ghent, in Flanders; Anne, a nun at Liege; and Juliana, *d.* in her infancy. Thomas Gerard, his eldest son, left 5 das., 2 of whom were nuns in Brabant; and 4 sons: 1. Richard; 2. William; 3. Thomas; 4. Carryl, who embraced religious lives. Richard Gerard left issue 1 son, Richard, who had 3 children, William, Mary, and Elizabeth.

III. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Cuthbert Clifton, knt., and having expended large sums in the king's service, during the civil wars, and being one of the last who held out for his Majesty, his estate

estate was sequestrated, and he was obliged to repurchase it from the parliament. Sir William had issue 4 sons, sir *William*, 4th bart.; Thomas, who was first a captain, and afterwards took to a religious life; Cuthbert: and John, who *m.* the heiress of Ince (the 3 last *d.* without issue); and 1 da., Frances, wife of Francis Howard, esq.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of sir John Preston, bart., by Jane, his wife (da. and co-heir of Thomas Morgan, esq., and eldest sister of sir Thomas Preston, bart.), whose eldest da. and co-heir Mary, *m.* William, marquess of Powis; and Anne, the 2d da., was wife of Hugh, lord Clifford, and by her had issue sir *William Gerard*, 5th bart.; Thomas, John, and Francis, which three last *d.* without issue; and 6 das.: Mary, Elizabeth; Anne, *m.* Charles Waterton, esq.; Bridget, Frances, and Winifred; who all *d. unm.*, except Anne. The 2d wife of sir William Gerard, was Mary, sister of sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart., and widow of James Pool, esq.; by her he had issue,

V. Sir WILLIAM, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of John Cansfield, esq., by whom he had first 3 das., Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all *d. unm.*, and afterwards 3 sons, sir *William*, 6th bart.; John; and Thomas, who *d.* an infant.

VI. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th da. of Thomas Clifton, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 1 da.: sir *William*, 7th bart.; sir *Thomas*, 8th bart.; sir *Robert-Cansfield*, 9th bart.; and Mary. Sir William *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was succeeded by

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, was the next bart.; but dying *unm.* 22 March 1740, he was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* ——, da. of —— Tasborough, by whom he had 2 das.; Clare, the younger, *d.* 5 April 1798, and gave 3-4ths of her ample fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas, *d.* 25 June 1780, and his lady, 20 Aug. 1782. He was succeeded by

IX. Sir ROBERT-CANSFIELD, *m.* Catherine, da. of William Anderton, of Buxton, esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1821) had issue, 1. sir *Robert*, 10th bart.; 2. sir *William*, 11th bart.; 3. John, drowned at sea, 23 May 1822; 4. Thomas, *d.* young; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Maria, *m.* Thomas Stapylton, of Grove, co. York, esq.; 7. Catherine, *m.* Thomas-Strikland Standish, of Standish-Hall, co. Lancaster,

 esq.;

esq.; 8. Ellen, *d.* an infant. Sir Robert *d.* 6 March 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

X. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* during his minority, at Liege in Germany, 26 Aug. 1791, and was succeeded by

XI. Sir WILLIAM, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Argent, a saltire, gules.

Crest—A monkey statant proper, chained round the loins, or.

Motto—*En Dieu est mon espérance.*

Seat—At Gareswood-Hall, co. Lancaster.

SHELLEY, of Maresfield Park, Sussex.

22 May 1611.

Sir JOHN SHELLEY, bart., *b.* 1771, succeeded his father the right hon. sir John, 11 Sept. 1783, *married*, 2 June 1807, Frances, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Winckley, of Brockholes and Catterall-Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and has issue *John Villiers, b.* Jan. 1808; Frederick, *b.* 1809; and a son, *b.* 15 Dec. 1813; a daughter, *b.* 9 Dec. 1817.

The *Shelleys* of Michel Grove, and of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, are descended from the same common ancestor.

I. Sir JOHN SHELLEY, the 1st bart., *m.* Jane, da. of sir Thomas Reresby, knt., by whom he had 2 sons, sir William, knt., and John, who *m.* Mary, da. and heir of George Bailley, esq., and *d.* without issue. Sir William, the eldest son, *m.* Christina, da. of sir James Vantelet, knt., and *d.* in 1635, during his father's life, leaving one son,

II. Sir CHARLES, successor to his grandfather, who by Elizabeth, da. of Benjamin Weston, co. Surrey, esq. (by Elizabeth, countess of Anglesea), had 4 sons, Benjamin and Charles, who *d.* young; sir *John*, 3d bart., and William, who *d.* without issue: and 2 das., Elizabeth and Christina, who both *d. unm.* His second wife was Mary, da. of Thomas Gifford, esq., and relict of George, the 9th lord Abergavenny,

gavenny, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* about 1681, and was buried at Rouen, in France; and his lady, who survived him, *d.* in 1695. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Bridget, only da. of George, 9th lord Abergavenny, by whom he had only 1 da., Frances, *m.* Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the peerage of Ireland, by whom he had several children, of which, Mary the eldest, *m.* Henry, 9th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Sir John's 2d wife, was Mary, da. and co-heir of sir John Gage, bart. He *d.* 25 April 1703, leaving issue by his 2d lady, 2 sons, sir *John*, 4th bart.; and Richard, *m.* Mrs. Fleetwood, by whom he had issue; also 3 das.: Mary, *m.* sir John Lawson, bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Sheldon, esq.; and Catherine, *m.* George Mathew, of Ireland, esq., ancestor of the earls of Llandaff. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 21 May 1717, Catharine, da. of sir Thomas Scawen, knt., by whom he had 2 das., Catharine and Mary. This lady dying in 1726, he *m.* 2dly, Margaret, sister to Thomas-Pelham Clinton, 1st duke of Newcastle, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1768. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1771, having by his 2d wife, 1 son, sir John, 5th bart., and 3 das.; Henrietta, who on 26 June 1763, *m.* George, 1st earl of Onslow; Elizabeth, the wife of James Cannon, esq.; and Tryphena, *m.* Charles Polhill, esq. He was succeeded by his son,

V. The right hon. sir JOHN, bart., who was keeper of the records in the tower, and clerk of the pipe for life, and for some time treasurer of the king's household. He served in parliament for Shoreham, and in 1766, was sworn of the privy council. He *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina, da. of John Newnham, of Maresfield, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he left 1 son, sir *John*, present bart.; she *d.* in 1772: and 2dly, Jan. 1775, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Woodcock, esq. (who in 1790, became the wife of Dr. Stewart, of Southampton, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1808), by whom he left 3 das., the eldest of whom *d.* in 1803, and Lucy, 2d da., *d.* 3 Jan. 1816. Sir John, *d.* 11 Sept. 1783, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) *Shelley*—Sable, a fess engrailed, between 3 welks, or.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, argent, beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seats—Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, Brockholes and Catterall Hall, Lancashire.

BARRINGTON, of Colbourne, Isle of Wight.

29 June 1611.

Sir FITZWILLIAM BARRINGTON, bart., succeeded his brother, sir John, 5 Aug. 1818, *married* in 1789, Edith-Mary, daughter of sir Samuel Marshal, knt., and has issue, 1. Louisa-Editha; 2. Fitzwilliam, *d.* an infant; 3. Anne-Emela; 4. Ellen-Flocke; and 5. Mary.

This family is descended from sir *Oydnell Barrington*, or *Barentone*, a Saxon, descended from Barrington, who served queen Emma, wife of king Etheldred, father of Edward the Confessor. Eustachius de Barentona, son of Barentone the Saxon, was servant to king Henry I., and had granted him, by that king, lands and the custody of the forest. He *d.* in the time of king Stephen.

From him, the 15th in descent, was sir FRANCIS, the 1st bart., knt. of the shire for Essex, in the 48th of Elizabeth, and knighted on the accession of king James I. to the English crown; *m.* Joan, da. of sir Henry Cromwell, alias Williams, knt., and sister of sir Oliver Cromwell, knt., and had issue 4 sons and 5 das.: 1. sir *Thomas;* 2. Robert, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Thomas Eden, and widow of —— Barrett, esq., brother to sir Edward; by whom he left posterity, which ended in a da., Joan, *m.* Mr. Gyles; 3. Francis Barrington, who by a da. of Mr. Richard Doucet, had a son, Francis; and 4. John, a captain, who *d.* in Germany. The das. were Elizabeth, *m.* sir James Altham, knt., and afterwards *m.* sir William Masham, bart.; 2. Mary, *m.* sir Gilbert Gerard, bart.; 3. Winifred, wife of sir William Meux, knt.; 4. Ruth, wife of sir George Lamplugh, knt.; and 5. Joan, *m.* sir Richard Everard, bart. Sir Francis *d.* in 1623, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, was knighted during his father's life; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. and co-heir of John Gobert, esq., by whom he had a da., Lucy, 1st *m.* to William Cheyney, esq., and 2dly, to sir Toby Tyrrell, bart.; and 2 sons, sir *John*, who

who succeeded him, and sir Gobert Barrington, knt., who *m.*, 1st, Lucy, da. of sir William Wiseman, knt., by whom he had 6 sons, Thomas, Francis, Richard, Robert, John, and Theophilus; the 4 last *d.* young. *Thomas Barrington*, the eldest son, a colonel in the army, *d.* without issue, having previously made over the estate to his brother Francis; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of Samuel Shute, esq., sheriff of London in 1681, by whom he had no issue; and left his estate to his wife's cousin-german, John Shute, esq., of Becket Park, co. Berks, who, by an act of parliament, changed his name to *Barrington*, and was created viscount Barrington, of Ireland, 7 Geo. I., and *d.* in Dec. 1734 (vide *viscount Barrington, in Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*). Sir Gobert, *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, relict of Hugh Lawton, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* about 1695, and was buried at Hatfield: she departed this life in 1702-3, aged 84. Sir Thomas had for his 2d lady, Judith, da. of sir Rowland Lytton, knt., and widow of sir George Smith, knt., who *d.* without issue in 1657, and sir Thomas in 1644. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, knt., (she survived him, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1703), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. Thomas; 2. Francis, who *d. unm.;* 3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Hawkins, gent., and had issue sir *John;* 4. Francis, who *d. unm.;* and 5. William, who *m.* Sarah, da. and heir of Richard Young, but *d.* without issue: she surviving him, afterwards *m.* —— Wynne, esq. Also 9 das., of whom Winifred was wife of Richard Wiseman, esq., son to sir Richard Wiseman, knt.; and Lucy, wife to John Walter, of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, esq. Thomas Barrington, esq., eldest son of sir John, *m.* the lady Anne, da. and co-heir of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, and had by her 3 sons, sir John, sir Charles, and Richard, who *d. unm.;* and 2 das., Mary, who *d. unm.* in Oct. 1727; and Anne, wife of Mr. Charles Shales, goldsmith to queen Anne and kings Geo. I. and II.: she *d.* 17 Nov. 1729, and he 5 Oct. 1734, leaving 2 sons, Richard, who *d.* without issue, and John-Shales Barrington, of Hatfield Broad Oak, esq.; the said Thomas dying during his father's life, Jan. 1681, his relict *m.* 2dly, sir Richard Franklyn, bart.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son of Thomas, succeeded his grandfather, and dying *unm.*, of the small-pox, in 1691, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, who was several times elected knt.

of the shire for Essex, and was made, by queen Anne, vice-admiral of the said county. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1714-15. His 1st wife was Bridget, sole da. of sir John Monson, bart. (by Judith, da. of sir Thomas Pelham, bart., great grandfather to Thomas, duke of Newcastle), and after her decease he *m.* 2dly, Anna-Maria, da. of William, earl Fitzwilliam, but neither of them had any issue. The greatest part of his estate he left by will to his sister Shales, and after her decease, to his nephew, Richard-Shales Barrington, esq., her eldest son, who dying *unm.*, it came to his youngest brother, John-Shales Barrington, esq., of Hatfield Broad Oak, in Essex, who *d.* 14 May 1787, but the title descended to

VI. JOHN, son and heir of John Barrington, esq., 3d son of sir John Barrington, bart., grandfather to sir Charles: *m.* Susan, da. of George Draper, gent., and left issue 3 sons, sir *John*, Charles, and sir *Fitzwilliam*, successive barts.: and 2 das., Susan, *m.* Barrington Flacke, esq., and Sarah. Sir John dying Aug. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who was a member of parliament for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* Mary, da. of Patricius Roberts, esq., by whom he had no issue. His lady *d.* 11 June 1752, and sir John, 4 May 1776, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir FITZWILLIAM, *m.* 1st, 1741, Sarah, da. and sole heir of captain Thomas Meade, and by her had 1 son and 2 das., who all *d.* infants; and 2dly, Jane, da. of Matthew Hall, esq., he had 7 children, viz. 1. Anne, *m.* the rev. Wm. Browne, of Canfield Place, co. Herts, and has issue, William; 2. sir *John*, 9th bart.; 3. Winifred, *m.* April 1778, Robert-Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq., and had issue 2 sons, who *d.* infants, and Winifred Barrington; Anne, John, and Jane; 4. sir *Fitzwilliam*, 10th bart., and Jane-Elizabeth-Julia; 5. Jane, *d. unm.* 1776; 6. Susanna, *d.* young; 7. Thomas, *d.* young. Sir Fitzwilliam *d.* 24 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1818, and was succeeded by his brother,

X. Sir FITZWILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1). Argent, three chevronells, gules, a label of as many points, azure.

Crest—On a wreath, an hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested paly, argent and gules.

Motto—

Motto—*Ung durant ma vie.*
Seat—At Colbourne, in the Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

MUSGRAVE, of Eden-Hall, Cumberland.

29 June 1611.

Sir PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John-Charden, 24 July 1806.

This family came into England with the Conqueror, and settled at Musgrave, in Westmoreland.—The first of the name we have met with was *Peter Musgrave*, who lived about the time of king Stephen, from whom the 18th in descent was

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, the 1st bart., who represented co. Westmoreland in parliament, 1 Jac. I., and at the coronation of that king was made K.B. He *m.* Frances, da. of Philip, lord Wharton, and by her left issue, Mary, who *d. unm.*, and sir *Philip*, his successor, and deceasing at Naples in 1615, was succeeded by his only son, who left issue, 1. Mary, who *d. unm.*,

II. Sir PHILIP, aged then 7 years. He was one of the knts. of the shire for Westmoreland in 1640; but in April, 1642, he withdrew from the house of commons, and returned to it no more till after the Restoration. In 1644, he was made commander-in-chief of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by a commission from the marquess of Newcastle. He asserted the royal cause with all courage and dutiful allegiance, and was made governor of Carlisle. To the marquess at York, he sent first 600 soldiers, then 1800, and afterwards to prince Rupert 1000 more, whom he raised in the cos. of Cumberland and Westmoreland. After the battle at Marston Moor, he, with sir Thomas Glenham, retired to Carlisle; upon the surrender of which garrison (the last that yielded to the rebels), he attended the king at Cardiff. At the desire of some loyal gentlemen, a new regiment of foot being raised in Cumberland, he was appointed colonel of it. Sir Philip was taken prisoner at Rowton Moor, in 1645, after which he took Carlisle by surprise, and was a 2d time appointed governor. After the battle of Worcester, sir Philip attended on king Charles II. in France, Holland, and Scotland, from whence he retired

to the Isle of Man, which he bravely defended under the countess of Derby, until it was reduced to the last extremity; and then, that lady having surrendered upon honourable terms, he had leave to retire to any part of England. At the restoration of Charles II. 1660, he was a 3d time made governor of Carlisle. He had a warrant for creating him baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, but never took out the patent. He *d.* Feb. 1677-8, aged 70 years, in great honour and esteem: *m.* Julian, youngest da. of sir Richard Hutton, knt., one of the judges of the common pleas, who *d.* in 1659, by whom he had 6 sons: sir Richard Philip, who *d.* at Charenton, in France: sir Christopher; William; Simon, who was drowned; and Thomas, dean of Carlisle and prebendary of Durham, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Thomas Harrison, knt. (by Margaret, da. of the lord Darcy), by whom he had 1 da., Margaret. His 2d wife was Anne, da. of sir John Craddock, knt., by whom he left no issue. He *d.* 18 March 1686, aged 47. Sir Philip's only da., Frances, was *m.* to Edward Hutchinson, esq.

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son and heir to sir Philip, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Harrison, of Alesthorpe, co. York, knt., by whom he left only 1 da., Mary, the wife of Thomas Davison, esq.; on his death,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER, 3d son to sir Philip, succeeded. While young, he was very active in the royal cause, and suffered much by imprisonment and otherwise, towards the end of the Usurpation, being found to be concerned in sir George Booth's rising. After the Restoration he was knighted; made governor of Carlisle, and lieut.-general of the ordnance; and in the first year of queen Anne, made one of the four tellers of the exchequer. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-heir of sir Andrew Cogan, bart., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da., viz. *Philip Musgrave*, esq., hereafter-mentioned, Mary, and Christopher. This lady *d.* in childbed, July 1664. His 2d lady, was Elizabeth, da. of sir John Franklyn, of Willesden, co. Middlesex, knt., by whom he had 6 sons: John; Richard, *d.* young: Joseph, who was a representative for Cockermouth in 1713, and *d. unm.* in 1757; Simon, who *d.* in the East-Indies in 1756, and George, in 1751; he was store-keeper of the dock at Chatham, and *m.* Sarah, youngest da. of Mr. Benjamin Rosell, relict of lieutenant Young; by whom he had 3 sons, Joseph, Thomas, and George. Sir Christopher had also 6 das.; Elizabeth, *m.* John Wyneve, esq.; Dorothy, *m.* James Hawley, esq.; Mary, Frances, Anne, Barbara.

Barbara. Sir Christopher represented Carlisle in parliament. He *d.* of an apoplexy, 29 July 1704. Philip, eldest son of sir Christopher, *m.* 12 Nov. 1683, Mary, eldest da. of George Legge, the 1st baron Dartmouth, master-general of the ordnance, admiral of the fleet, &c. He was clerk of the council in the reign of king James II., and clerk of the deliveries in the ordnance; and *d.* 2 July 1685. He left a son Christopher, and a da. Barbara, the wife of Thomas Howard, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, esq. Christopher Musgrave, esq., youngest son of sir Christopher, by his 1st lady, was bred to the law; and upon the death of his eldest brother, succeeded him as clerk of the council. He served the city of Carlisle as their representative in parliament, in the reign of queen Anne, and was principal officer of the ordnance. He *d. unm.*, Sept. 1718.

V. Sir CHRISTOPHER, son of Philip, succeeded his grandfather, sir Christopher, *b.* in 1688; succeeded his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, esq., as clerk of the council, in 1710. He represented Carlisle in the last parliament of queen Anne, and the co. of Westmoreland, in 1722, *m.* Julia, da. and heiress of sir John Chardin, of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, knt., and by her he had issue, 1. *Philip;* 2. Christopher, fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex; he *m.* 20 December 1757, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden; 3. Hans, lieutenant-colonel in his majesty's forces; 4. Chardin, provost of Oriel College, Oxford; 5. Mary, 1st, the wife of Hugh Lumley, esq., of Ireland, and 2dly of John Pigot, esq., of the same kingdom; 6. Julia, the wife of Edward Hasel, esq.; 7. Barbara, 1st, the wife of John Hogg, esq., of Scotland, and 2dly, of the lord chief baron Idle; 8. Anne, of Henry Aglionby, esq.; 9. Elizabeth, 1st, the wife of Edward Spragge, esq., and 2dly, of John Johnstone, esq.; 10. Charlotte, *d. unm.*; and 11. Dorothy, wife of the rev. William Wroughton, rector of Welburn, co. Lincoln. Sir Christopher *d.* 3 Jan. 1736, and was succeeded in title and estate by his son,

VI. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Jane, da. of John Turton, of Orgreave, co. Stafford, esq., and by her had issue: 1. Jane, *m.* in 1761, to Joseph Musgrave, of Kypier, esq., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1762, leaving a da. who did not long survive her; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1768, to Heneage Legge, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, esq., now of Ashton Hall, in the same co. and *d.* 4 March 1820; 3. Charlotte, *m.* 1794, to the rev. Charles Mordaunt,

Mordaunt, of Massingham, co. Norfolk, brother to sir John Mordaunt, bart., *d.* 23 Oct. 1816; 4. Henrietta, *m.* 1774, sir John Morris, of Claremont, co. Glamorgan, bart., and *d.* 1 June 1812, left issue: 5. sir *John-Chardin*, 7th bart.; 6. Christopher, *b.* 29 May 1759, *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth-Anne, co-heir of the late lord Archer (which barony became extinct in 1778), by whom he had 2 das. Sir Philip *d.* 5 July 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN-CHARDIN, *b.* 5 Jan. 1757, *m.* 13 July 1791, Mary, da. of the late rev. sir Edmund Filmer, of East Sutton Place, Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1823,) had issue: 1. sir *Philip*, present bart.; 2. Christopher-John; 3. George; 4. Thomas, *d.* June 1822; and 5. Julia, *d.* 5 March 1815; and deceasing 24 July 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP CHRISTOPHER, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Azure, six annulets, or, 3, 2, and 1.

Crest—Two arms in armour, proper, the hands grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—*Sans changer.*

Seat—Eden Hall, Cumberland.

COPE, of Hanwell, co. Oxford.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN COPE, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Denzil, 12 Dec. 1812.

This family descends from John Cope, esq., a very eminent person in the reigns of king Richard II. and Henry VI. and several years one of the knts. of the shire for Northampton.

I. Sir ANTHONY COPE, the first bart., previously to his being advanced to that dignity, had been knighted by queen Elizabeth, and represented the borough of Banbury in 5 several parliaments. He *d.* in 1615, having by Frances his 1st wife, da. of sir Rowland Lytton, knt., 3 das.; Anne, the wife of sir John Leigh, knt.; Elizabeth, of sir Richard Cecil, knt., from whom the marquesses of Salisbury and Exeter are descended; and Mary, of Henry Champernowne,

pernowne, esq.; also 7 sons, 4 of whom lived to man's estate, sir William, Anthony, Richard, and John. Anthony and Richard went into Ireland, and left families in that kingdom: the former had 3 sons, Henry, Anthony, and John. Richard, the 2d son, who was of Wicklow, had by Anne, his wife, sister to sir William Walter, issue, among others, 1. Walter Cope, of Wicklow, esq., who *m.* 2 wives, ——, da. of the bishop of Kilmore, and ——, da. of Henry, lord Blaney, baron of Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, and left issue Walter Cope, esq., his son and heir; 2. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Pate; 3. Anthony; 4. William Cope, of Icombe, co. Gloucester, who *m.* lady Elizabeth, da. of Francis Fane, 1st earl of Westmorland, relict of sir *John Cope*, bart., hereafter mentioned, and had issue 2 sons, Henry and William, and 2 das., Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Witney, knt., and Rachel, who *d. unm.* Sir Anthony Cope, bart., *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of sir William Paston, knt., relict, 1st of sir George Chaworth, knt., and afterwards, of sir Nicholas L'Estrange, knt.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son and heir of sir Anthony, was elected in the 1st parliament of James I., a burgess of Banbury, and for the co. Oxford, one of the knts. of the shire in 3 other parliaments of that reign. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1637. By Elizabeth, his wife, da. and heiress of sir George Chaworth, knt., and Anne, his wife, da. of sir William Paston, knt., he left issue 2 sons, sir *John*, his successor, and Jonathan; and 3 das.: Frances, the wife of Robert, son and heir of sir Robert Lee, knt.; Mary; and Ursula, who *d. unm.* Jonathan, 2d son, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Hatton Fermor, knt., was seated at Rawton Abbey, co. Stafford, and left issue, Jonathan, his son and heir, ancestor to sir Jonathan Cope, bart., of Norton, co. Huntingdon.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son of sir William, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir John Walter, knt., lord chief baron of the exchequer, who *d.* leaving him an only da. Anne. He *m.* 2dly, lady Elizabeth, da. of Francis, earl of Westmoreland, and had 3 sons, sir Anthony, William, *d.* young, and sir John; and 2 das., Mary, *d.* an infant, and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Estcourt, esq.; lady Estcourt surviving her husband, sir John, afterwards *m.* William Cope, of Icombe, esq., before mentioned.

IV. Sir ANTHONY, eldest son of sir John, *m.* Mary, da. of Dutton, lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, and had a da., Mary, and 3 sons, John, Anthony, and Henry, who all *d.* young. Sir Anthony served for Banbury, at the restoration

restoration of king Charles II., and the next year was chosen knt. of the shire co. Oxford, in which parliament he sat till he *d.* anno 1675, when, for want of issue male, the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who also sat in several parliaments for Oxfordshire and Banbury, *m.* Anne, da. of Mr. Philip Booth, by whom he had a da., Elizabeth, who *d.*, and after her, 7 sons successively: 1. sir *John*, 6th bart.; 2. Anthony, *m.* Anne, da. of the rev. Nathaniel Spinks, prebendary of Sarum, by whom he had no issue; 3. Charles; 4. Galen, who was first a captain of horse, but afterwards took orders, and was rector of Eversley, co. Hants, *m.* Jane, da. of Richard Onslow, esq., of Drungwicke, co. Sussex, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Richard*, the 9th bart.; and William, of Bridgen Place, Bexley, co. Kent, esq., *m.* Anne, da. of Benjamin Greenwood, of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent, esq., and had issue sir *Denzil*, 10th bart., and sir *John*, present bart.; 5. Daniel; 6. Albian; and 7. William, who was a lieutenant in the foot guards, and *d.* 7 June 1706. The 3 last *d. unm.* Sir John, *d.* 11 Jan. 1721.

VI. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, served in several parliaments for Plympton, Tavistock, Lymington, and the co. Southampton, *m.* Alice, da. of sir Humphrey Monnoux, of Wotton, co. Bedford, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Monnoux*, his successor, and John, who was a gentleman-usher to George II.; also a da. Anne, wife of William Bethell, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, Hugh and William. This lady *d.* in Feb. 1728, and sir John 8 Dec. 1749. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir MONNOUX, who was member in several parliaments for Banbury, *m.* Penelope, only da. of the hon. Henry Mordaunt, lieut.-general of his Majesty's forces, next brother to Charles, earl of Peterborough, by his 2d wife, Penelope, only child of William Tipping, of Ewelm, co. Oxford, esq. (vide *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), by whom he had 2 sons, William, *d.* young; and *John Mordaunt*, his successor. His lady *d.* in Dec. 1737, and sir Monnoux, 24 June 1773, aged 67, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN MORDAUNT, *d.* 7 March 1772, without issue, and was succeeded by

IX. Sir RICHARD, 2d son of Galen, 4th son of sir John, 5th bart., in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Eversley, *m.* 1st, a da. of —— Wyndham, esq., of Salisbury, who *d.* without issue, and 2dly, 20 Dec. 1787, Catharine,

Catharine, da. and heir of John Law, of Rotherham, co. York, esq., and deceasing without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

X. Sir DENZIL, *m.* 13 Sept. 1810, Miss Frances, of Park Place, St. James's-street, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1820) had no issue. Sir Denzil *d.* 30 Dec. 1812, and was succeeded by his brother,

XI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Argent, on a chevron, azure, between three roses, gules, slipt, proper, as many fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gules.

Motto—*Æquo adeste animo.*

Seat—Bramshill Park, near Hertford Bridge, co. Hampshire.

GRESLEY, of Drakelow, co. Derby.

29 June 1611.

Sir ROGER GRESLEY, Bart., *born* 27 Dec. 1799, succeeded his father, sir Nigel Bowyer, 26 March 1808, *married* 2 June 1821, lady Sophia Coventry, youngest daughter of George-William, present earl of Coventry; and has issue a daughter, *born* 14 Oct. 1823.

The origin of this family (denominated from *Gresley*, in Derbyshire), is derived from Malahulcius, uncle to the famous Rollo, duke of Normandy, ancestor to William the Conqueror; from which Malahulcius descended Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, whose younger sons, Robert and Nigel, accompanied William into England; and the former, at the time of the general survey, 14 William I., possessed near 150 lordships, whereof Stafford being his residence, he thence surnamed himself, and was ancestor to the noble race of the Staffords, of whom Humphrey was created duke of Buckingham by Henry VI., with precedency before all dukes, both in England and France, the blood royal excepted.

Nigel, the younger son, held Drachelawe, Thorpe, Kingesley, Morton, and other lordships in Derbyshire and Staf-

 fordshire,

fordshire, as appears by Doomsday-book, and is the direct ancestor of this family.

The eighteenth in descent from him was,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, the 1st bart. He served in parliament for Newcastle-Under-Line, and having *m.* Susan, da. of sir Humphrey Ferrers, knt., had 2 das.: Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Dorothy, 1st, the wife of Robert Milward, esq., and 2dly, of Edward Wilmot, D.D.; also 1 son, Thomas Gresley, esq., who *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Thomas Burdett, bart., and *d.* during the life of his father, having had 10 children: 1. Jane; 2. Henry; 3. George, who *d.* infants; 4. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 5. Frances, wife of John Whitehall, esq.; 6. Bridget, wife of Thomas Brome, esq.; 7. George, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Nelson, and *d.* without issue: 8. Catharine, wife of Richard Dyot, esq.; 9. Elizabeth, of Philip Trafford; 10. Mary, of sir John Harpur, knt.

II. Sir THOMAS, who succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Frances, da. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, esq. and had three sons and 11 das.: 1. Frances, wife of William Inge, esq.; 2. Bridget; 3. Elizabeth, who *d.* infants; 4. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Ward; 5. Mary, of Daniel Watson, esq.; 6. Grace, of Robert Roby; 7. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 8. Anne; 9. Catherine; 10. Letitia; 11. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Lee, gent. and had issue, Lee, William, John, and Elizabeth; 12. Isabel, who *d. unm.*; 13. Charles, who, by Anne his wife, da. and co-heir of John Bott, gent., left 3 das., his co-heirs, Elizabeth, Frances, and Anne; Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Bott; 14. Sarah, wife of Paul Balladon, esq. He *d.* 15 June 1699.

III. Sir WILLIAM, son and heir of sir Thomas, *m.* Barbara, da. of John Walcot, esq. and relict of Richard Okeley, esq.; and had 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; and William, who *d.* an infant; also a da., Bridget, wife of Adam Ottley, esq.; and *d.* 17 Oct. 1711, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, 1719, Dorothy, da. and co-heir of sir William Bowyer, bart., by whom he had issue 7 sons and 3 das., who all *d.* young, except sir *Thomas* and sir *Nigel*, successive barts.; 2dly, Gertrude, da. and co-heir of John Grammar, esq.; by whom he had 2 children, Geoffery and Gertrude, who *d.* in her infancy. Geoffery *d.* in America, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1798, and a da., *m.* the rev. —— Willoughby.

V. Sir THOMAS was member of parliament for Lichfield,

field, succeeded his father, in 1746, *m.* Wilmot, da. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, by whom he had only one da. Sir Thomas, *d.* of the small-pox in 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir NIGEL, *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Mr. Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had one son, *Nigel-Bowyer*, 7th bart., and 6 das.: Anne, wife of sir John Heathcote, knt., by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1797) she had 5 sons and 6 das.; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Frances; 4. Louisa, wife of her cousin, the rev. William Gresley, of Nether Seal, co. Leicester; 5. Harriet, wife of John Jelly, gent., by whom she had issue, 2 sons and 4 das.; 6. Mary, wife of the rev. Baptist-John Proby, eldest son of the dean of Lichfield, by whom he had 3 sons and 2 das. Sir Nigel *d.* 7 April 1787, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir NIGEL-BOWYER, *m.* 1st, in 1777, his cousin Wilmot Gresley, only da. and heiress of sir Thomas, the 5th bart.; whereby the title and estates which had been separated on sir Thomas's death, became reunited; and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790) had issue, Wilmot-Maria, *m.* the rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield; Emma-Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1808, Richard-Edensor Heathcote, of Langton Hall, co. Stafford, esq.; and Elizabeth-Augusta, *d.* in Nov. 1808. Sir Nigel *m.* 2dly, 26 June 1796, Maria-Eliza, da. and heiress of Caleb Garway, of Worcester, esq. and had issue, 1. Almeria-Georgiana-Maria, *d.* in Jan. 1798; 2. Louisa-Georgiana-Maria, *b.* 17 July 1798, *m.* 22 March 1822, rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A.; 3. sir *Roger*, the present bart.; and 4. Nigel, *b.* 15 March 1801, *d.* 19 May 1816. Sir Nigel *d.* 26 March 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROGER, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 1.) Vaire, ermine and gules.

Crest—A lion passant argent, gutté de sang, collared, gules.

Motto—*Meliore fide quam fortuna.*

Seats—At Drakelow, in Derbyshire, and Knipersley, in Staffordshire.

HARINGTON, of Ridlington, Rutlandshire.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN-EDWARD HARINGTON, bart. succeeded his father, Sir James, in 1793; *born* 1760, *married* in 1787,

 Marianne,

Marianne, daughter of Thomas Philpot, Esq., by which marriage he has issue, 1. *James*, *born* 30 Sept. 1788; *married* in India, 1816, ——, daughter of —— Steer, of Chichester, Esq.; 2. Edward-John, *born* 26 Oct. 1793; 3. Richard, *born* 26 April 1800; 4. Robert, *born* 22 Sept. 1801; 5. Maria, *born* 13 April 1803.

On an examination of all the collateral branches of this noble family, it appears there have been descended from it or nearly allied to its descendants, no less than 3 dukes, 3 marquesses, 38 earls, 7 counts, 26 viscounts, and 37 barons, among which number 16 were knts. of the garter.—*Vide* Wright's History of Rutlandshire, p. 52; Camden's Britannia, pp. 456. 458.

By intermarriage, this family is moreover descended from the Saxon and Norman kings of England; and though an heiress of the Courtneys, has also pretensions to a descent from the Cassetingian kings of France.

It may boast, in the same manner, of being allied to the royal blood of Scotland, by Bernard, a younger brother of the Bruces.

Osulphus, or Osculphus de Haverington (so called from Haverington or Harington, a manor in Cumberland), lived in the time of Richard I. and had 1 son,

Robert de Haverington, who left 2 sons, Adam de Haverington, who *d.* without issue; and Thomas de Haverington, who *d.* in the reign of king Henry III. was succeeded by his son,

Michael de Haverington; he had 1 son, Robert de Haverington, or Harington, who, in the reign of king Edward I. *m.* Agnes, sister and heiress of William de Cancefield, of Aldingham, in Lancashire; which from that time was the principal residence of the family. (*Vide* Dugdale, Vol. ii. p. 99.) The eldest son of this Robert and Agnes was

John, who attended king Edward I., in the 34th year of his reign, in his expedition into Scotland, and received the honour of knighthood of the Bath with Prince Edward, afterwards king Edward II. He was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, from the 18th of Edward II. to the 21st of Edward III. when he *d.* He *m.* Juliana, da. of sir Richard Barlingham, knt.

Robert, his son, *d.* before his father, but left issue by his wife,

wife, sister and co-heir of John de Multon, of Egremont, 2 sons, John and Robert. John, the eldest son, succeeded to the barony of his grandfather, and *m.* Margaret, da. of Henry, Lord Clifford, of Westmoreland, and *d.* in the 37th of Edward III.; his male issue failed in *temp.* king Henry VI.; the last baron of this line being William, lord Harington, K.G. who *d.* March 10, 36th of Henry VI., his only da. and heir having *m.* lord Bonvile.

Robert (brother to John, lord Harington) was the founder of the line now to be treated of; he *m.* Mary da. of —— Kerby, and left 1 son,

John, who *m.* Agnes, da. of Robert Flete, of Flete in Lincolnshire, and was succeeded by his son,

Robert, who *m.* the da. and co-heir of John de la Laund, and left a son,

John, who *m.* Katharine, da. and heiress of sir Thomas Colepepper, of Exton, co. Rutland, knt.; and was succeeded by his son,

Robert, who was high sheriff of Ruthlandshire in 1492 and 1498, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1501. He *m.* Maud, da. of sir John Prisel, knt., chief justice of the common pleas; to him succeeded his son,

Sir John Harington, of Exton, aforesaid, knt., aged 30 at his father's death; he was high sheriff co. Rutland, 1503, 1512, 1516, and 1521; *d.* 5 Nov. 1524, buried at Exton; *m.* Alice, da. of Henry Southill, of ———, in Lincolnshire. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir John Harington, of Exton, knt. high sheriff for Rutland, in 1520, 1533, 1540, and 1552, and treasurer of the army at Boulogne to king Henry VIII.; *d.* 1 May 1554; he *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Robert Moton, of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir James Harington, knt., father of the first bart. of this family, and high sheriff of Rutlandshire the latter part of 6th of Edward VI., and again in the 3d, 8th, 20th, and 28th of Elizabeth. H *d.* 1592, leaving a numerous issue, by Lucy, da. of sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, co. Kent, knt., sister to sir Henry Sidney, K.G., and aunt to the great sir Philip Sidney.

Sir John, his eldest son, high sheriff of Rutlandshire, 36, 40, and 44 Elizabeth, was created a baron, 21 July 1603, by the title of lord Harington of Exton, 1st of James I. To this lord Harington was entrusted the tuition of the princess Elizabeth (afterwards Queen of Bohemia), only

da. of James I. until her *m.* with Frederick, count palatine of the Rhine, after which, attending her into that country to the electoral court, he *d.* on his return, at Worms in Germany, 24 Aug. 1613, aged 73; and was succeeded in his dignity by his only surviving son (by Anne, da. and sole heiress of Robert Kelway, esq.),

John, lord Harington, who, dying without issue in 1614, the honour became extinct in this family. His large estate was inherited by his 2 sisters: Lucy, who *m.* Edward, 3d earl of Bedford, and Frances, who *m.* sir Robert Chichester, K.B.; Anne, da. of sir Robert Chichester, by the said Frances, *m.* Thomas Bruce, lord Bruce, &c., who *d.* 1663, leaving 1 son, Robert, earl of Aylesbury, from whom the countess Temple and the earls of Cardigan and Aylesbury are descended.

Henry, the second surviving son of sir James Harington, *m.* Cicely, da. and co-heir of Francis Agar, esq. of the king's privy council in Ireland, and of Elmsthorpe, in Leicestershire; and had 2 sons, sir James, slain in Ireland, *unm.*; and sir John, who left an only da., *m.* John, lord Fretchville, of the co. Derby.

I. Sir JAMES, 3d surviving son of the above-mentioned sir James, and brother of the 1st lord Harington of Exton, was of Ridlington, in Rutlandshire, and high sheriff of the co. 35th of Elizabeth. He was created a bart. 29 June 1611, upon the first institution of this order, and *m.* Frances, da. and co-heir of Robert Sapcote, of Elton, in Bedfordshire, esq. (descended from the Dynham family, lords of Hertland for many generations, from the time of Richard I.; and the Dynham family from the viscounts de Dinan, in Brittany), by whom he had 3 sons, sir Edward, of whom hereafter, and

Sir Sapcote Harington, knt. who *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of sir William Samwell, of Upton, co. Northampton, knt. (one of the auditors of James I.), by whom he had James Harington (his eldest son), groom of the chambers to Charles I., and author of the Oceana, but who *d.* without issue, 1677. Sir Sapcote's second wife was Jane, da. of Sir John Woodward, knt., by whom he had several children. Sir James's 3d son, John, *m.* Frances, da. of Terringham Norwood, of Astwood, co. Bucks.

II. Sir EDWARD, eldest son and heir of sir James, received the honour of knighthood in his father's lifetime, was high sheriff of co. Rutland, 19 James I. and 12 Charles I. and

I. and *m.* Margery, da. and co-heir of John Doyley, of Merton, co. Oxon, esq., with whom he had that seat and estate. He left 1 son, his successor,

III. Sir JAMES, who *m.* Katherine, da. and co-heir of sir Edmd. Wright, knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous issue, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, twice *m.* but, dying without surviving issue, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, who, also dying without issue, was succeeded by his great nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, who *m.* Catharine, da. of William Boucher, of the Middle Temple, esq., and left 2 sons.

VII. Sir JAMES, his successor, who *m.* Anna, da. of James Ashenhurst, of Park Hall, in the co. of Stafford, esq., and Richard, in holy orders, deceased; he *m.* 1st, Jane, da. and heir of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Arthur, M.P. for Saltash, in 1806, who has taken the name and arms of Champernowne, and inherits the Champernowne estate. Richard *m.* 2dly, Hannah, da. of —— Hussey, of Truro, in Cornwall, esq.; and 3dly, Elizabeth, da. of Abraham Chambers, esq., of Totteridge, co. Herts. Sir James was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir JOHN-EDWARD, the present bart

Arms—Sable, a fret, argent.

Crest—A lion's head, or, round the neck a thong buckled, and the end hanging down, gules.

Motto—*Nodo firmo.*

MORDAUNT, of Massingham, Norfolk.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN MORDAUNT, bart. succeeded his father sir Charles, 30 May 1823, *born* 24 August 1803.

Osbert le Mordaunt, a Norman knt., was possessed of Radwell, co. Bedford, by the gift of his brother, which he had of William the Conqueror, for his services, and the services of his father, in the conquest of this kingdom.

The first bart., and 17th in descent from Osbert, was,

I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, *b.* about the year 1572; he

he was bred up to arms, and signalized himself in the wars between the Spaniards and the States of Holland; *m.* Margaret, da. of —— Charles, of Antwerp. He departed this life in 1727, leaving 2 sons: *Robert*, 2d bart.; and Henry, who *m.* Barbara, da. of James Calthorp, esq., and was father to L'Estrange Mordaunt, esq., *m.* Barbara, sister of sir Nevil Catlin, knt., by whom he had issue Henry and Barbara, wife of capt. John Brown.

II. Sir ROBERT was knighted during his father's life, and succeeded him in the title and estate; *d.* 22 Aug. 1638, leaving by Amy, his wife, da. of sir Austin Southerton, knt., 3 sons; 1. *Charles*, his successor; 2. Robert, who, by Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Rouse, of Utrecht in Holland, had a da., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, son of Clement Throkmorton, esq., and a son, John-Lewis Mordaunt, *m.* the da. of —— Harington, co. Lincoln, esq., relict of sir William Thorold, bart.; 3. William, *m.* the da. and heir of —— Butler and left issue. Of sir Robert's das., Amy was the wife of —— Estcourt, and Anne of —— Pickering, esqrs.

III. Sir CHARLES, his successor, during the civil wars testified his loyalty to king Charles I. and had his estate sequestrated; *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Lionel Tollemache, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Dysart) by whom he had 4 sons: *Charles*, his successor; Tollemache, *d.* before his father; John; and Henry, who *d.* young: also 3 das., Catharine, Elizabeth, and Amy, *d. unm.* Sir Charles *d.* 10 July 1648. His widow was afterwards the wife of sir Charles Lee, knt.

IV. Sir CHARLES, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of Mr. Nicholas Johnson, and niece to sir William Turner, knt., lord mayor of London: *d.* without issue; and his widow *re-m.* Francis Godolphin, esq. He was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who was chosen one of the knts. of the shire co. Warwick, in several parliaments, in the reigns of king William and queen Anne; *m.* 1. Anne, da. of William Risley, esq., by whom he had an only da., Penelope, who *d.* young. This lady *d.* in 1692, in the 30th year of her age. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Penelope, da. of sir George Warburton, bart., and left 2 sons, *Charles* and John; and 2 das., Penelope, wife of Joseph Herne, esq., and Catharine, of Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester College. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was one of the knts. of the shire co. Warwick for nearly half a century; *m.* 1 Dec. 1720,

1720,——, da. of sir John Conyers, bart., who *d.* March, 1726, by whom he had issue, Penelope, who *d. unm.* and Dorothy; *m.* 2dly, 1730, Sophia, only da. of sir Jno. Wodehouse, bart., who *d.* in April 1788; by whom he had 2 das., Sophia and Mary, who both *d. unm.;* and 2 sons, *John*, the 7th bart., and Charles, rector of Massingham, in Norfolk, who, in 1774, *m.* Charlotte, da. of sir Philip Musgrave, of Kempton Park, bart., by whom he had 1 son, Charles, and a da., Charlotte: he *d.* 22 Jan. 1820. Sir Charles *d.* 7 March 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who was many years one of the grooms of the bedchamber to his Majesty; elected representative in parliament co. Warwick, on the death of sir Robert Lawley, in March 1763, and again in 1796: *m.* Elizab., da. and co-heir of Thos. Prowse, of Axbridge, co. Somerset, esq., and had issue, 2 sons and 6 das.: *Charles*, the present bart.; John, in holy orders, rector of Wycken, co. Buckingham, *d.* 27 Sept. 1806; Elizabeth; Sophia; Mary; *m.* in 1802, John Erskine, esq., nephew to the late, and brother to James, earl of Rosslyn, who survived her husband, and *d.* 17 July 1821; Catharine, *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, the rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick; Charlotte, *m.* 15 April 1800, Richd. Hippersley, of Tuckfield and Fulford, co. Devon, esq.; and Susan, *m.* Sept. 1814, the hon. Wm. Eliot, brother to the earl of St. Germains. Sir John deceasing 18 Nov. 1806, was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, who *m.* 31 June 1807, the eldest da. of Wm. Holbech of Farmborough, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue, sir *John*, present bart.; a da. *b.* 24 Aug. 1811; and another da. *b.* 1 Jan. 1813. Sir Charles deceasing 30 May 1823, was succeeded by his only son,

IX. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, engrailed between three estoiles, sable.

Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, proper, wreathed round the temples, argent and sable.

Seats—At Walton d'Evile in Warwickshire, and Massingham, in Norfolk.

WORSLEY HOLMES, of Pidford and Newport, Hampshire.

29 June 1611.

Sir LEONARD-THOMAS-WORSLEY HOLMES, bart., *born* July 1787, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Henry, 7 April 1811, M.P. for the borough of Newport in the Isle of Wight, *married* 5 June 1813, Anne, da. of John Delgarno, esq., and niece of Leonard Troughear, lord Holmes (which title became extinct in 1801), and has issue, a da. *b.* 4 Feb. 1819; another da. *b.* Feb. 1821.

Sir *Elias de Workescley*, or *Workedeley*, who flourished soon after the Conquest, took his name from his lordship so called in Lancashire. He is mentioned in the Chronicles of the holy wars, to have made an expedition to Palestine, where he fought many battles, and *d.* at Rhodes.—Descended from him, in the 17th generation, was,

I. RICHARD, 1st bart., *m.* Frances, da. of sir Henry Nevil, knt. and dying in 1622, left by her 4 sons and 3 das.; 1st, *Henry*, 2d bart.; 2. Richard; 3. Thomas, 4. John; Richard and John both *d. unm.* Thomas, *m.* Sarah, da. of —— Roe, from whom the *Worsleys*, of Pidford, are descended. Anne, wife of sir John Keigh, knt., *d.* without issue. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Jno. Meaux, bart. Dorothy, *d. unm.* He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Henry Wallop, knt., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1666; he had 3 sons and 6 das.; 1. Henry, *d.* young; 2. *Robert*, knighted 29 Dec. 1664, who succeeded his father; 3. James, knighted 19 April 1669, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Nicholas Stuart, bart., and left issue, 2 sons and 1 da.: 1. *James Worsley*, of Pilewell, esq., 5th bart.; 2. Charles, a bencher of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*, Aug. 1689; 3. Stuart, also *d.* without issue. Sandys was the wife of Peter Bettesworth, esq., by whom she had 2 sons, Peter and James, who both *d.* without issue. Of the das. of sir Henry, Bridget was the wife of Jno. Williams, esq., and Jane of sir Geo. Brown, knt., the rest *d. unm.*

III. Sir ROBERT succeeded his father, *m.* Mary, da. of James Herbert, 2d son of Philip, earl of Pembroke; and dying in 1675, left issue, *Robert*, 4th bart., and Henry, who was sent envoy to the court of Portugal in 1714, and by

by king George I., plenipotentiary to the same court, and was appointed governor of Barbadoes in 1721; he served in several parliaments for Newton in the Isle of Wight, and *d. unm.* March 1739-40. Sir Robert had also a da., Jane, the wife of sir Nathaniel Napier, bart., who *d.* without issue. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Frances, only da. of Thomas, 1st viscount Weymouth, by whom he had 4 sons and 5 das. Frances was the wife of John, lord Carteret, afterwards earl of Granville; by whom she had 1 son, Robert, earl of Granville; and 4 das.; Grace, the wife of Lionel, earl of Dysart; Louisa, the 2d wife of Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth; Georgiana-Caroline, the first wife of the hon. John Spencer, father to the present earl Spencer, and 2dly, of William, earl Cowper; Frances, of John, marquess of Tweedale, who *d.* in 1762. Thynee Worsley, esq., son of sir Robert, *m.* Henrietta, da. of Charles Withers, esq., *d.* 1742, without issue. The other sons and das. of sir Robert *d.* young and *unm.* Sir Robert, *d.* 29 July 1747; on which a large estate devolved on his grandson, Robert, lord Carteret, son of John, earl of Granville. He was succeeded in title by his cousin,

V. Sir JAMES, the son of sir James Worsley, knt., 3d son of sir Henry, the 2d bart. He was one of the representatives for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, in 9 parliaments: *m.* Rachael, da. of Thomas Merrick, esq., by whom he had several children. He *d.* in 1756, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John, earl of Cork and Orrery (by his 1st wife, lady Harriet Hamilton), by whom he had 1 son, sir *Richard*, 7th bart., and Henrietta, who, 1784, *m.* John Simpson, esq., 2d son of sir Henry Bridgman, bart., afterwards lord Bradford, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1791. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1768, and his lady 16 Jan. 1800. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, F.R.S., F.A.S., *m.* March, 1751, Seymour, da. and co-heiress with her sister the present countess of Harrington, of the late sir John Fleming, bart., of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex (which title became extinct), and had issue by her one son and one da. both deceased; sir Richard dying intestate, and without issue, his estates devolved on his niece, da. of the hon. John Simpson, 2d son of Henry Bridgman, 1st lord Bradford. Sir Richard was succeeded in title by his cousin, the rev. Henry Worsley Holmes, of Pidford, who is descended, in the 4th generation,

ration, from Thomas, 2d surviving son of Richard, 1st bart. Sir Richard *d.* in 1805, and was succeeded as above by,

VIII. Sir HENRY WORSLEY HOLMES, in holy orders, LL.D. *b.* Dec. 1755, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of Leonard, lord Holmes, and had issue, *Leonard-Thomas*, the present bart., Margaret, *b.* 1789; and Richard-Fleming Worsley, *b.* 1791, M.P. for Newport, Hants; *d.* 26 July 1814. Sir Henry, on the death of the said Leonard, lord Holmes, in 1804, succeeded to his estates, and assumed the name of *Holmes*, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas, lord Holmes. Sir Henry *d.* 7 April 1811, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir LEONARD-THOMAS WORSLEY, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) 1st and 4th—HOLMES; barry wavy of 6, or, and azure, on a canton, gules, a lion of England; 2d and 3d, WORSLEY—Argent, a chevron, sable between 3 falcons, close gules.

Crests—1st HOLMES, out of a naval coronet, or, an arm embowed in armour, proper, the hand holding a trident, or. —2d, WORSLEY—A wolf's head couped, or.

Motto—*Vectis.*

Seats—Pidford House, and Newport, Isle of Wight.

TWYSDEN, of ROYDON HALL, East Peckham, Kent.

29 June 1611.

Sir WILLIAM-JERVIS TWYSDEN, Bart., succeeded his father, Sir William, in 1767, receiver-general of the land, assessed, and property taxes, co. Kent; *married* 1786, Frances, daughter of Alexander Wynch, esq., late governor of Madras, by whom he has, *William;* Francis-James; Frances; Flora; Mary *m.* in July 1819, Henry-Duncan Twysden, esq., R.N.; Elizabeth; and Isabella-Camilla.

Twysden Borough, or Twysenden, now usually called Burrs Farm, in the hundred of West Barnefield, in Kent, was the ancient inheritance of this family, from which they took their name. *Adam de Twysden* possessed this estate in the reign of Edward I.

I. Sir

I. Sir WILLIAM TWYSDEN, the 11th in descent from him, was knighted by king James I. at the Charter House, 11 May 1603, being one of those who conducted him to London when he came to take possession of the English crown, and he afterwards advanced him to the dignity of bart. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1627-8; his lady, who survived him, *d.* 14 Nov. 1638; she was Anne, da. of sir Moyle Finch, knt. and bart. Sir William Twysden had issue by her 5 sons and 2 das. that lived to maturity: 1. *Roger*, his successor; 2. *Thomas*, who was one of the justices of the King's Bench, and advanced to the dignity of a bart., of whom mention will be made in the proper place; 3. William, who *d. unm.* 30 July 1641; 4. John, who was a fellow of the College of Physicians of London, and M.D.; he *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1688; 5. Francis, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, the eldest da., was wife of sir Hugh Cholmley, bart.; and Anne, of sir Christopher Yelverton, bart., ancestor to the earls of Sussex (which title became extinct, 1799). Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Isabella, youngest da. and co-heiress of sir Nicholas Saunders, knt., who *d.* in 1655, aged 52: he *d.* 7 June 1672, leaving 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. William; 2. Roger, who *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1676, aged 35; 3. Charles, M.D., who *d. unm.* 1690. Anne, the eldest da., was wife of John Porter, esq., who *d.* without issue, soon after his marriage. Isabella *d. unm.* in 1726. Frances was the wife of sir Peter Killigrew, knt. and bart., and *d.* in 1711.

III. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of Roger, *b.* 1635: he served in several parliaments, and in the 1st year of king James II. was elected one of the knts. of the shire for Kent. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1697. His lady, Frances, da. and heiress of Josiah Cross, esq., survived him. They had 9 sons and 3 das., of whom those who lived to maturity were, Roger, their eldest son, *b.* 1666; *Thomas*, succeeded to the title and estate; *William*, his successor; Charles, who *d.* in 1698, aged 20; Heneage, a captain of foot in sir Richard Temple's regiment, and being aid-de-camp to the duke of Argyll, was mortally wounded in the battle of Blaregnies, in 1709. John, the 8th son, was a lieutenant in sir Cloudesley Shovel's ship, and was cast away with him, 1707. Josias, the youngest son, was a captain of foot, and received a mortal wound by a musket shot, in Flanders, in 1708. Anne, eldest da. of sir William, *d. unm.* The other das. were, Frances, and Isabella, wife of Richard Lybbe, esq.

IV. Sir THOMAS, 2d, but eldest surviving son of sir

 William,

William, was 21 years of age at his father's death; *m.* in 1710, Catharine, da. and sole heiress of sir Francis Withers, knt., one of the judges of the King's Bench, and departing this life, 10 Oct. 1712, left only 2 das.: Frances, wife of George Ogle, esq.; and Catharine, of George Cooke, esq., one of the prothonotaries of the court of Common Pleas, son and heir of sir George Cooke, knt. His widow afterwards was the wife of brigadier-general Jocelyn, youngest son of sir Robert Jocelyn, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Roden, in Ireland), and *d.* April 1730, whereupon the title and estate descended to his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Jane, da. of Francis, youngest son of sir Thomas Twisden, of Bradburn, in Kent, bart., one of the justices of the King's Bench beforementioned, by whom he had 3 sons: *William*, his successor; Thomas; Philip, bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, who *m.* and left an only da., Frances, *m.* March 1770, George Bussey, 4th earl of Jersey, and *d.* 25 July 1821; he had also 3 das., Jenny, Harriot, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. of George Jervis, esq., by whom (who *d.* 4 June 1818) he had 3 sons: 1. *William-Jervis*, his successor; 2. Heneage, *m.* 17 July 1802, Anne, 2d da. of sir John Dyke, bart.; 3. Thomas, who was a captain in the navy, and *d.* 1801; and Frances, who *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1783, Archibald, the 11th earl of Eglinton, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1796; by whom she had issue, 1. Mary, *b.* 15 March 1787, *m.* to her cousin, Archibald, lord Montgomery, son to Hugh, the present and 12th earl of Eglinton; 2. Susan, *b.* 20 May 1788; *d.* in Nov. 1805. The countess of Eglinton re-married Francis Moore, esq., son of the celebrated writer, Dr. John Moore, and brother to the late gallant general sir John Moore, K.B. Sir William *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-JERVIS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Per saltire, argent and gules, a saltier between 4 cross crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath, a cockatrice sejant, azure winged, &c. or.

Seat—At Roydon-Hall, East Peckham, in Kent.

HALES,

HALES, of Woodchurch, Kent.

29 June 1611.

Sir EDWARD HALES, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Edward, in August 1802: *married* in 1789, Lucy, second daughter of Henry Darell, of Colehill, esq., and has issue.

Nicholas Hales, of Hales Place, co. Kent, had issue, sir Robert Hales, who was knight-prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and admiral of the north parts of England, *temp.* Edward III., and was constituted treasurer of England, 1 Feb. 1381, but, in the same year, had the hard fate, in the beginning of the insurrection under Wat Tyler, to have his head struck off on Tower Hill.

Of this family, before they were advanced to the baronetage, were three dignitaries of the law, viz. sir Christopher Hales, knt., attorney-general and master of the rolls in the reign of Henry VIII., who left no male issue; John Hales, who was a baron of the Exchequer; and sir James Hales, his son, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, who was the only judge that refused to sign the will of Henry VIII. for disinheriting the princesses Mary and Elizabeth.

I. EDWARD HALES, the 1st bart., *m.* Deborah, da. and heiress of Martin Harleckenden, esq. He served in several parliaments: took part with those that raised the rebellion against king Charles I., and *d.* in Sept. 1654, aged 74, and had issue by the aforesaid Deborah, 4 sons: 1. John; 2. Edward, of Chilson in Kent (whose son, Edward, by the da. of John Evelyn, esq., left issue); 3. Samuel; and 4. Thomas, who *d.* without issue. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Martha, da. of sir Matthew Carew, knt., and relict of sir James Cromer, knt., John, his eldest son, having *m.* Christian, one of the das. and co-heirs of the aforesaid sir James Cromer, knt., *d.* 1639, and left issue,

II. Sir EDWARD, who, in his younger years, risked his person and fortune in endeavouring the rescue of king Charles I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. He *d.* in France, some years after the Restoration, and left issue by his lady, one of the das. and co-heirs of Thomas lord Watton; sir *Edward*, 3d bart.; John, of the Inner Temple, who *d. unm*; Charles, and Thomas, who also *d. unm.*

III. Sir EDWARD, his son and heir, was in much favour with king James II., under whom he had a regiment of foot, was one of his privy council, and a lord of the admiralty, deputy governor of the cinque ports, and lieutenant-governor of the Tower of London. He was sued for the penalty of 500*l.*, for neglecting to take the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and was convicted at Rochester assizes for the same; but moving it into the King's Bench, pleaded the king's dispensing power, and had judgment given for him; 11 of the judges being of opinion, that the king might dispense in that case. At the Revolution, he was confined for a year and a half in the Tower; on his release, he went to France, and in consideration of his services was created earl of Tenterden, in Kent, by the late king James, while he was in that kingdom, and *d.* there in 1695; *m.* Frances, da. of sir Francis Windibank, knt., who *d.* in 1693, and had issue 5 sons and 7 das. Edward, the eldest, was killed at the battle of the Boyne, fighting for king James II. John, Charles, Robert, and James, lived to man's estate; the four youngest *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.;* Mary was the wife of —— Bauwens, judge of the admiralty at Ostend; Frances, *m.* Sept. 1690, Peter, 4th earl of Fingall, of Ireland; Jane, Elizabeth, and Catharine, *d. unm.;* and Clara was the wife of Mr. Hussey, of Ireland.

IV. Sir JOHN, his son and successor, *m.* 1st, Helen, da. of sir Richard Bealing, of Ireland, secretary to the queen dowager of Charles II., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John, who *d.* in his infancy; 2. Edward, who *m.* Mrs. Parker, grand-da. of sir Richard Bulstrode, knt., who *d.* at St. Germain's in France, Oct. 1711, aged 102, by whom he had 2 sons: John, who *d.* in his infancy, and sir *Edward*, 5th bart.; and a da., Frances, the wife of George-Henry, earl of Lichfield. He *m.* 2dly, Helen, da. of Dudley Bagnal, of Newry, Ireland, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: James, who was an officer in the Emperor's service, and was killed in Italy in 1735; Alexander and Philip. The 2d lady Hales *d.* Nov. 1737. Sir John *d.* in 1744, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Mabella (or Barbara), da. and sole heir of sir John (or Thomas) Webb, bart., and a descendant by her mother from the Kempes, of Olantigh, co. Kent, as well as of consanguinity to archbishop Chichele; and 2dly, in 1790, the relict of —— Palmer, of Ireland, esq., by the latter of whom he had no issue; but by the former,

former, among other children, he had sir *Edward*, 6th bart., and 3 das., of whom Anne became a nun, and *d.* 21 May 1811; and the two others *m.* officers in the French service. Sir Edward *d.* in August 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Gules, 3 arrows, 2 and 1, the points downwards, or, feathered and bearded, argent.

Crest—On a wreath, a dexter arm, embowed in armour proper, garnished, or, and bound about with a riband, gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.

Seats—St. Stephen's near Canterbury, Tunstall, and Woodchurch, all in Kent.

TEMPLE, of Stowe, Buckinghamshire.

25 Nov. 1612.

Sir GRENVILLE TEMPLE, bart., *born* 16 Oct. 1768; succeeded his father, Sir John, Nov. 1798; *married*, 1st, 20 March 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of George Watson, of the State of Massachusetts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Rome, 4 Nov. 1809) had issue, 1. Augusta-Grenville, *b.* 1 Jan. 1798, *d.* in June following; 2. *Glenville*, lieut. in the 15th king's hussars, *b.* 20 July 1799; 3. John, ensign in the 1st royal regiment of foot, *b.* 14 June 1801; 4. Elizabeth-Augusta; 5. Matilda-Margaret: Sir Grenville *m.* 2dly, 9 June 1812, Maria-Augusta-Dorothea, 2d daughter of the late Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., and relict of lieut.-col. Frederick Manners, 96th regiment of foot.

This family of *Temple* is descended from Leofric, earl of Chester, who lived about the year 857, *temp.* Ethelbald. Leofric, 2d earl of Mercia, and the 6th in descent from Leofric, earl of Chester, who *m.* Godiva de Thorold, the beautiful, devout, and generous liberator of Coventry; Algar, 3d earl of Mercia, was, in 1053, earl of the East Saxons.

Edwyn, 9th in descent from Leofric, was earl of Leicester and Coventry, and took the name of *de Temple* from

the manor of Temple in the hundred of Sparkenhoe, co. Leicester, and so called from having been in the possession of the knights-templars.

I. Sir THOMAS, was the 16th in descent from Leofric, 2d earl of Mercia. He was knighted by king James I., 1603, and in 1612, created a bart.; *m.* Esther, da. of Miles Sandys, esq., by whom he had 4 sons and 9 das., who so exceedingly multiplied, that his lady lived to see 700 descendants. This is affirmed by Dr. Fuller, in his Worthies of England, who relates that he bought the truth thereof by a wager lost on the subject.

II. Sir PETER, the eldest son and successor, served for the town of Buckingham, in the two last parliaments of Charles I., *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-heir of sir Arthur Throgmorton, knt.; and 2dly, Christian, sister and co-heir of sir Richard Leveson, K.B. By the first of these ladies he had two das.: Anne, wife of Thomas Roper, viscount Baltinglass; and Martha, wife of Weston Ridgeway, earl of Londonderry; and by the latter, who *d.* in 1655, he had *Richard*, and 2 das., Frances and Hester. Sir Peter *d.* in 1653.

III. Sir RICHARD, his son, *b.* in 1634. He was appointed lord-lieutenant of the county of Bucks, in 1660. In 1661, he was one of the 68 persons created K.B. to attend Charles II. at his coronation. He was a leading member in the house of commons during that reign, and distinguished himself in the prosecution for the Popish Plot, and in promoting the bill for excluding James, duke of York, from succeeding to the crown: *m.* Mary, da. of —— Knap, esq., and heir to her brother, and by her had 4 sons, who all *d.* without issue, except the eldest, Richard. He had also, by the said lady, 6 das., whereof 2 *d.* young. Hester, 2d, was wife of Richard Grenville, great grandfather to the marquess of Buckingham; Christian, *m.* sir Thomas Lyttelton, bart.; Maria, *m.* 1st, Dr. West, prebendary of Winchester, and 2dly, sir J. Langham, bart.; and Penelope, *m.* Moses Berenger, esq. Sir Richard *d.* 15 May 1697, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, who was chosen on his father's death M.P. for the town of Buckingham; and, 4th queen Anne, was one of the knts. of the shire. He gained great honour by his bravery and conduct in the wars in Flanders, where he was made a lieutenant-general, and by king George I. was created baron and viscount Cobham. He was also one of his Majesty's privy council, ambassador extraordinary to the Emperor, and colonel of his own royal regiment; *m.* Anne,

Anne, da. of Edmund Halsey, esq. (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1705). Sir Richard *d.* in 1749, without issue, when the peerage in him became extinct, but the title of bart. descended to

V. Sir WILLIAM, the next male heir, but whose son he was we have not been able to learn. He *d.* 10 April 1760, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, who *d.* in Feb. 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Anna-Sophia, da. of sir William Tempest, bart. In 1761, he was appointed one of the commissioners of the navy, and in 1764, one of the commissioners of the revenue at New York. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1786, without issue, and was succeeded by

VIII. Sir JOHN, great-grandson of sir Peter Temple, 2d bart., *b.* 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of James Bowdoin, esq., late governor of the state of Massachusetts, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1809) he has had issue, 1. *Grenville*, his successor; 2. *James-Bowdoin*, who, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle, assumed the name of *Bowdoin*, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Dickason, of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, esq. by her (who *d.* at Leghorn, 2 Feb. 1821) he has issue, 1 son James, and 3 das.; 3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas L. Winthorp, of the state of Massachusetts, esq.; and 4. Augusta, *m.* William L. Palmer, esq., capt. 18th light dragoons, both of whom have issue. Sir John was, in 1785, appointed consul-general to the United States of America, in which employment he *d.* Nov. 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir GRENVILLE, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, sable: 2d and 3d, argent on two bars, sable, 6 martlets, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a martlet, or.
Motto—*Templa quàm dilecta!*
Seat—Moorlands, near Southampton.

EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton-Park, co. Chester.

5 April 1617.

Sir JOHN-GREY EGERTON, bart., succeeded to the title on the death of Thomas Egerton, Earl of Wilton, who dying 23 Sept. 1814, without issue male, the title of baronet devolved upon Sir John, as above; *married* Maria, daughter

daughter of Thomas-Scott Jackson, esq., late one of the directors of the bank, (by Mary, daughter of Michael Keating, of Cork, esq., who *m.* 2dly, the rev. sir Thomas Boughton, of Doddington, co. Chester, bart.), and by her has no issue.

John de Belward le Malpas, living *temp.* William Rufus, was father of William, who *m.* the daughter of Hugh-Keveliock, and sister and co-heir of Ranulph, earl of Chester, and by her had, 1. *David*, baron of Malpas; 2. Robert, from whom the marquesses of Cholmondeley are lineally descended; and 3. Richard. *David* (the eldest son of William) styled *Dan-David de Malpas*, and sometimes *Le Clerc*, from his being secretary to the earl of Chester, *m.* Margaret, da. and heir of Ralph ap Enynion (a person of considerable consequence and large possessions in Wales and Cheshire), by Beatrix, da. of Ranulph, the 2d of that name, earl of Chester: his sons were, 1. William, who had no legitimate issue; 2. Philip, high-sheriff of Cheshire, *temp.* Edw. I., who possessed the manor of Egerton, the place of his residence, which has descended to his posterity in a lineal succession; 3. Peter, surnamed *Thornton*; and 4. David, lord of Golborne. *David de Malpas*, otherwise *Egerton* (son of Philip de Egerton, who *d.* before his brother, William, the baron), continued the chief line as next heir of *Randal de Thorneton*. Philip, his son and heir, was sheriff of Cheshire in 1308, and father of 6 sons: 1. *David* (of whom hereafter); 2. Uryan, who, by his wife, Amelia, da. and heir of Caldicote, of Caldicote, in 1286, had issue David and John (ancestor of the *Egertons* of Dyneham, Willoughby, &c.). David, by his wife Joan, the heiress of Almaly, was father of Ralph, whose son, *Ralph Egerton*, of Caldicote, by the da. and heiress of Haselwall, had issue *William Egerton*, of Betley, who, by marriage with Helen, da. and heiress of John Hawkstone, of Wrineford, otherwise Wrinchill, knt., by Annabella, daughter and heiress of William Bromley, of Chettelton, esq., by Annabella, da. of Matthew, and sister and heiress of William de Chettelton, became possessed of those estates, and had issue Ralph, who *d.* in 1454, leaving issue Hugh Egerton, of Wrinchill, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Dutton, esq., who *d.* in 1505, leaving issue, Ralph, Robert, and Richard-Egerton, prebendary and canon of Lichfield, and rector of Enfield, *d.* in 1537. Ralph, the eldest, *d.* 7 May

d. 7 May 1522, *m.* Isabel, da. and heir of Robert Hill, of Hounhill, esq., by whom he was father of John (who *d.* 1 June 1529, having *m.* Agnes, da. of sir Walter Griffith, of Wichnor), and William Egerton, of Betley, father of another *Ralph;* the last male heir of which branch was *James Egerton*, esq., who *d.* 13 April 1687, being only son of Randolph Egerton, esq., major-general of cavalry to Charles II., and lieutenant-colonel of king Charles II's own troop of guards, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1681. Sir *Ralph Egerton*, of Wrinchill, knt., son and heir of John, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Edward Fitton, of Gausworth, and *d.* in 1596; he was succeeded by his son Edward. Sir Bryan *de Malpas*, otherwise *Egerton*, 3d son, before mentioned, was knt. of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, *temp.* Edward II.; 4. John; 5. Richard; and 6. Philip. David de Malpas, otherwise *Egerton* (eldest son of Philip, and elder brother of Uryan), was sheriff of Chester in 1311, and also in 1333, and by his wife, Isabel, da. of Richard Fanhurst, of Crewe, esq., had issue, *Philip*, *Uryan*, David, and Robert-Egerton, of Bickerton. Philip, eldest son, *m.* Ellen, da. of sir John Peter, and had Ellen, *m.* sir William Brereton; and Isabel, *m.* sir John Delves, knt.; and a son, David, who *m.* a da. of —— Venables, of Kinderton, esq., but left no issue male, when Uryan, brother of Philip, succeeded as lord of Egerton, and *m.* Amelia, da. of John Warburton, of Warburton, esq.: his son John was father of sir John Egerton, of Egerton, knt., who was killed at the memorable battle of Blore-Heath, co. Stafford, 23 Sept. 1459, between lord Audley, general for Henry VI. and Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, on the side of Richard Plantagenet, duke of York; *m.* Margaret, da. of sir John Fitton, of Cheshire, knt., and had issue, *Philip*, William, Ralph, and Peter. Philip, eldest son, was father of William-John, and sir Ralph Egerton, knt., by his wife Margaret, da. and heiress of *Ralph Bussett*, of Bloore, esq., progenitor of that knightly line of ancestry who flourished for several generations at Ridley, co. Chester (being afterwards seated at Shaw, co. Lancaster), and from whom descended sir Richard Egerton, knt., who by Alice, da. of —— Spark, of Bickerton, co. Chester, esq., had issue, sir *Thomas Egerton*, knt., who was lord-keeper of the great seal, *temp.* Eliz., and by James I. created baron of Ellesmere and viscount Brackley, and constituted lord high-chancellor of England, from whom is descended John-William, present earl of Bridgewater, whose junior branches are

are the *Egertons* of Tatton and Newborough, co. Chester. William, eldest son of Philip Egerton, and brother of sir Ralph, had no issue, when John, his next brother, succeeded, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Done, of Oulton, esq. Philip Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, *m.* Jane, da. and sole heiress of sir Gilbert Smith, of Cuerdley, knt. (brother of William, bishop of Lincoln, founder of Brazen-Nose College, Oxford), and was father of Margaret, who *m.* sir Hugh Starkey, knt., and of his son and successor, sir Philip Egerton, knt., who *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir Randal Brereton, of Ipstone, knt.; he had John Egerton, esq., who *m.* Jane, da. of Piers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, esq., and had issue: 1. Philip, *d.* without issue; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, knt.; and 3.

Sir *John Egerton*, knt., in *b.* 1551, knighted by queen Elizabeth in 1559, and *d.* 27 April 1614; *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, knt., and had issue: 1. Philip, *d.* young; 2. sir *Rowland*, the 1st bart.; 3. John, basely killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him his life in a duel, 20 April 1608; 4. Peter, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Hayes, knt. and alderman of London; 5. Richard, *d.* without issue; 6. Frances, *m.* John Minshul, of Minshul, esq. (whose da. *m.* —— Cholmondeley, of Vale-Royal); 7. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Thomas Hall, and 2dly, Laurence Whittaker, esqrs.; and 8. Mary, *m.* Richard Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq. He had no issue.

I. Sir ROWLAND EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, the eldest surviving son, was knighted and created a baronet, 5 April 1617; *m.* Bridget, da. of Arthur, lord Grey, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, son of William, lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., lord-warden of the East Marches towards North Britain, and governor of Berwick (by Mary, daughter of Charles Somerset, earl of Worcester, ancestor of the dukes of Beaufort), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas West, lord Delawarr, by whom he had issue: 1. Thomas, *m.* Barbara, da. of sir John St. John, of Liddiard-Tregoze, co. Wilts, *d.* without issue, previous to his father; 2. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 3. sir *Philip*, knighted by Charles II. for his loyalty during the grand rebellion, *m.* Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of Piers Conway, of Hendre, co. Flint, esq., and had issue, John, his heir; Philip, *d.* an infant; and another *Philip*, D.D. of whom hereafter; Sibilla, *d.* an infant; Bridget, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Richard, 3d viscount

count Bulkeley; *(vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom;)* and Jane, *d.* an infant; sir Philip *d.* in 1698. John Egerton, his heir, of Oulton, esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale-Royal, co. Chester, esq.; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Robert, viscount Cholmondeley; by neither of whom he had any issue, and *d.* in 1732; *Philip*, D.D. above mentioned, rector of Astbury, co. Chester, *d.* in 1726, having *m.* Frances, da. of —— —— Offley, esq. (son of —— Offley, of Madeley-Manor, co. Stafford, esq.), and had issue, Philip, John, Rowland, and Bridget; Philip Egerton, of Oulton (eldest son of Dr. Egerton), *m.* Frances, da. and co-heir of sir Griffith Jeffreys, of Acton, co. Denbigh, and by her had no issue; John, 2d son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of William Brock, of Upton, co. Chester, esq. and had issue, John, Philip, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth; Rowland, 3d son, *m.* the relict of Thomas, second son of William Bourne, of Chell, co. Stafford, esq., and by her had no issue. Of the 6 daughters of Dr. Philip Egerton, 1. Bridget, *m.* Edward Downes, of Shrigley, co. Chester, esq.; 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 3. Mary, *m.* Richard Pulleston, of Havody-wern, co. Denbigh, esq.; 4. Frances; 5. Catherine, *d.* an infant; 6. Sibilla, *m.* Francis-Haskins-Eyles Stiles, of Moor-Park, co. of Herts, esq. only son of sir John Eyles, of Giddea-Hall, co. of Essex, bart. *John Egerton*, eldest son of John and Elizabeth Brock, *m.* Sarah Hughes, but *d.* without issue in 1762; *Philip*, 2d son, *m.* Mary, da. of Francis H. Styles above mentioned, and dying in May 1786, left issue: 1. sir *John*, the present bart.: 2. Philip, in holy orders *m.* ——, sister to James Dupré, of Wilton-Park, esq. and has issue several children; 3. William; 4. Charles-Bulkeley, a major-general in the army, *m.* Charlotte, sister to sir Thomas-Edward Troubridge, bart. and has issue: 1. Francis; 2. Charles; 3. Graham; 4. Charlotte-Sybilla, *b.* Sept. 1814, *d.* 1815; 5. Francis; 6. Thomas; 7. Rowland; 8. David-de-Malpas; 9. Richard; and 10. Mary, *m.* sir Thomas-Delves Broughton, bart.; and 4 other daughters. Sir Rowland deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, daughter of George Wintour, of Dercham, co. Gloucester, esq., and had issue: 1. Bridget, *m.* 1st, Ralph Thicknesse, esq.; and 2dly, Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln, esq.; 2. Margaret, *m.* Windsor Finch, of Rushock, co. Worcester, esq.; 3. Anne, *m.* John Gardener, esq. Sir John *d.* in 1674, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William, and sister and sole heiress of Edward Holland, of Heaton and Denton, co. Lancaster, esq.; and by her (who *d.* 31 May 1701) had issue: 1. sir *Holland*, 4th bart.; 2. John, *d.* 19 Dec. 1704; 3. Edward, of Harleston, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* in 1727; 4. Ralph, *d. unm.*; 5. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, da. of John Beresford, of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby, esq. (from which family descends Henry de la Poer Beresford, marquess of Waterford); 6. William, in holy orders, rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had issue Frances; 7. Anne; and 8. Elizabeth. Sir John *d.* 4 Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HOLLAND, *m.* in 1712, Eleanor, youngest da. of sir Roger Cave, of Stanford, co. Northampton, bart. (by Mary, sister of the right hon. William Bromley, speaker of the house of commons, and principal secretary of state in 1713), and had issue: 1. John, *d.*; 2. Holland, *d.*; 3. Cave, *d.*; 4. sir *Edward*, 5th bart.; 5. sir *Thomas-Grey*, 6th bart.; 6. William; 7. Mary, *m.* sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, bart. Sir Holland *d.* 25 April 1730, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who, dying *unm.* in 1743, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS-GREY, *m.* 14 June 1748, Catherine, da. of the rev. Mr. Copley, rector of Thornhill and Wakefield, co. York, and had issue, sir *Thomas*, 7th bart., and John, deceased. Sir Thomas *d.* in July 1756, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, Eleanor Asheton, youngest da. and co-heiress of the late sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, bart., and by her had issue: 1. Thomas, *d.* an infant; 2. Thomas-Grey, *b.* 21 Dec. 1780, *d.* 20 Dec. 1793; 3. Eleanor, *b.* 21 July 1770, *m.* 28 April 1794, Robert, earl Grosvenor, and has issue; 4. Louisa, *b.* 18 Jan. 1772; 5. Frances, both *d.* infants; and 6. Frances-Mary, *d.* 8 Oct. 1796. Sir Thomas was, 15 May 1794, created baron Grey de Wilton, and, 26 June 1801, viscount Grey de Wilton, and earl of Wilton, of Wilton Castle, with remainder to Thomas Grosvenor, esq. 2d son, and Robert Grosvenor, 3d son of Robert, earl Grosvenor, and 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other son and sons, by Eleanor, wife of the present earl Grosvenor. The earl *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, without issue male, when the titles of viscount and earl of Wilton devolved

volved as above, but the barony of Grey de Wilton, of 1784, became extinct, and the title of bart. devolved upon

VIII. Sir JOHN EGERTON, of Oulton-Park, co. Chester, the present bart., being the eldest son of Philip Egerton, eldest son of John, brother and heir of Philip, and son of the rev. Philip Egerton, rector of Astbury, co. Chester, who was the youngest son, but the only one that left issue of sir Philip Egerton, knt., 4th son of sir *Rowland Egerton*, 1st bart., whose 1st and 3d sons *d.* without issue; and whose son, sir John Egerton, bart., was the direct lineal ancestor of the deceased sir Thomas, earl of Wilton, whose male line became extinct on the death of the said earl.

Arms—(See plate 2.) 1st and 4th, EGERTON; argent, a lion rampant, gules, between three pheons, sable; 2. and 3. GREY; barry of six, argent and azure, and a label of five points, gules.

Crests—1. EGERTON; three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, or, barbed and fledged, argent, and banded together with a riband, gules; 2. GREY; a falcon, wings expanded, standing on a falconer's glove.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, argent, ducally crowned, or; sinister, a wyvern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, azure, and pendent therefrom an escocheon, gules, charged with 3 pheons, 2 and 1, argent.—Granted, pursuant to a royal warrant, 15 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Virtuti non armis fido.*

Seat—Oulton-Park, co. Chester.

CLARKE, of SALFORD, co. Warwick.

1 May 1617.

Sir SIMON-HOUGHTON CLARKE, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Philip, in May, 1798; *married*, 9 April 1814, Catharine, 2d da. of John-Haughton James, of the island of Jamaica, esq., and has issue, a da. *b.* 22 March 1815, a son, *b.* 7 April 1818, and another son, *b.* April 1819.

This family, about the time of the Conquest, being possessed of Woodchurch, in Kent, were thence denominated, but adopted the name of *Clarke* in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of that family, about the reign of Henry III.

I. Sir SIMON CLARKE was the first bart. He paid 800*l.* to the sequestrators for his estate, *temp.* Charles I., on account of his loyalty. By Margaret, da. and co-heiress of John Alderford, of Abbots-Salford, co. Warwick, esq., he had 5 sons: sir *John*, 2d bart.; Walter; Thomas; and Peter, a captain in the Low Countries, who was killed, in 1639, by lord Morley; and Woodchurch (who *m.* the da. of Thomas D'Abitot of Ridmarsley, co. Worcester, esq., and left issue, sir *Simon*, 3d bart.), also a da., Elizabeth. His 2d lady was Dorothy, da. of Thomas Hobson, gent., by whom he had no issue. She *d.* in 1699, aged 84.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to sir Simon, *m.* Anne, da. of John Williams, esq., and, dying without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir SIMON, son of Peter Clarke, esq. (who was killed by lord Morley), by Elizabeth, da. of —— Corbyson; *m.* Mercy, da. of Philip Bruce, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Simon*, 4th bart., and Philip (who left 2 sons, *Simon*, hereafter mentioned, and Philip); and 2 das., Elizabeth and Mary. Sir Simon *d.* 10 Nov. 1687, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir SIMON, *m.* the da. of the rev. Mr. Castle, by whom he had,

V. Sir SIMON-PETER, an officer, R.N. he, dying without issue, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2d son of sir Simon, by Mercy, da. of Philip Bruce, esq., before mentioned, He *d.* 1770. He left 2 sons, *Simon*, and George, who lived in London, as a factor for many Jamaica planters.

VII. Sir SIMON, the eldest son, *m.* the da. of Mr. Houghton, of the island of Jamaica, with a fortune of 100,000*l.*, who *d.* in 1800. He resided in Jamaica, and left 2 sons, *Philip-Houghton* and *Simon-Houghton*, successive barts., and 1 da., who *m.* 20 May 1801, the hon. William Fitzroy, brother to George-Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP-HOUGHTON, who *d.* in May 1793, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir SIMON-HOUGHTON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Gules, three swords erected in pale, argent hilts, or.

Crest—A hand couped to the wrist, proper, holding a sword, as in the arms.

Residence—Shirland, co. Nottingham

BOYNTON, of Barmston, Yorkshire.

25 May 1618.

Sir FRANCIS BOYNTON, bart., *born* 28 March 1777, succeeded his brother sir Griffith, 10 July 1801; *married* June, 1815, Miss Bucktrout.

This is a family of very great antiquity; the first mentioned in the pedigree is *Bartholomew de Boynton*, from whence the family were denominated; he lived in 1067, and was succeeded in his estate by his son Walter.

After the family had continued of great note for many generations,

I. Sir MATTHEW was knighted by James I., 6 May 1618; and on the 25th of the same month was advanced to the dignity of a bart. He represented the borough of Heydon, *temp.* Charles I., and was greatly entrusted by the parliament in the civil wars. He *d.* 1646, and by Frances, his wife, da. of sir Henry Griffith, knt. and bart. (and heiress to her brother, sir Henry), had 9 sons and 4 das.: Mary, *d. unm.;* Dorothy, was wife of John Anlaby; Elizabeth, of John Heron; and Margaret, of John Robinson, esqrs.; sir *Francis*, 2d bart.; Matthew, *m.* Isabel, da. of Robert Stapleton, esq., and was slain at Wigan, in the advance of the army of Charles II. out of Scotland towards Worcester. He left 2 das.; one of them was the wife of Richard Talbot, earl of Tyrconnel (created duke of Tyrconnel, by James II. after his abdication), and the other to Wentworth Dillon, the 4th and celebrated earl of Roscommon. The elder sons of sir Matthew were, Thomas, Henry, Cornelius, John, Charles, Marmaduke, and Gustavus.

II. Sir FRANCIS, son and heir of sir Matthew, in 1665 *m.* Constantine, da. of William, viscount Say and Sele, who bore him, besides 3 other children who *d.* young, a da., Frances, the wife of George Whichcote, esq., and 3 sons: 1. Mathion, who *d. unm.;* 2. William; 3. Henry, rector of Barmston, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of Alexander Amcots, esq., and had issue, *Francis*, of Beverley, of whom hereafter; and Elizabeth, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. of —— Robinson, esq., who *d.* without issue. William Boynton, esq., eldest surviving son and

heir apparent to sir Francis, *d.* before his father, about the year 1682; and by Elizabeth his wife, and co-heiress of John Bernard, esq., left issue, *Griffith*, successor to his grandfather, and a da., Constance, wife of Richard Kirshaw, D.D. Margaret the eldest da. *d. unm.* Sir Francis *d.* 9 Sept. 1665; Constance, his lady, in 1692.

III. Sir GRIFFITH (son of William), *m.* 1st, Adriana, da. of Mr. John Sykes, and by her (who *d.* in 1724), had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in Nov. 1728, a da. of John White, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1732) had no issue. Sir Griffith *d.* 22 Dec. 1731, without issue; and was succeeded by his cousin, Francis, only son of Henry, 3d son of sir Francis, before mentioned; which

IV. Sir FRANCIS, member for Heydon, and recorder of Beverley, *m.* Frances, da. of James Heblethwayte, esq. (by Bridget, da. of sir William Cobb, knt.), by whom (who *d.* 1 April 1720) he had 3 sons and 3 das., William, Griffith, and Francis; Constance, Adriana, and Dorothy. Constance, the eldest da., *m.* Ralph Hutton, esq., and *d.* in 1785. Adriana, *d. unm.* in the same year. Dorothy *d.* young. William, the eldest son, *d.* an infant. Francis, the 3d, *m.* Charlotte, da. of Warton Warton, esq., and had by her a son; Francis, who *m.* and had issue. Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* 5 April 1742, Anne, da. of Thomas White, esq., which lady *d.* in childbed of their only issue, the succeeding bart., 22 Feb. 1744-5. Sir Griffith *d.* 22 Oct. 1761, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, his son, *m.* 9 May 1762, Charlotte, eldest da. of Francis Topham, D.C.L.: she *d.* 9 Sept. 1767. Sir Griffith *m.* 2dly, Mary, eldest da. of James Heblethwayte, esq., and by her had 3 sons, *Griffith*, and *Francis*, successive barts., and Henry, *b.* 1778. Their father was elected member for Beverley in 1772, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1778. His lady *re-m.* John Parkhurst, of Catesby Abbey, co. Northampton, esq., *d.* 13 May 1815, and by him (who *d.* 24 July 1809) had Maria-Anne-Georgiana, *b.* 1788; Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* 1789; George-Dormer, *b.* 1792.

VII. Sir GRIFFITH, the eldest son, *b.* 17 July 1769; *m.* 30 July 1796, Anne, da. of captain Robert Parkhurst (who *m.* 2dly, 10 March 1805, the rev. Charles-Drake Barnard, rector of Rigby, co. Lincoln), but *d.* without issue, 10 July 1801, and was succeeded by

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, his next brother, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 2.) Or, a fess, between three crescents, gules, though the fess was formerly charged with a lion passant, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a goat passant, sable, guttee d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto—*Il tempo passa.*

Seat.—At Barton-Agnes, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

FOULIS, of Ingleby Manor, co. York.

6 Feb. 1619.

Sir WILLIAM FOULIS, bart., succeeded his father Sir William, in 1802.

This surname is of French extraction, and is derived from the word *feuilles*, which signifies leaves, to which their arms allude, being three bay leaves, &c.

Taylor, in his History of Gavelkind, states, that one of this name was a considerable person in Kent, previous to the Norman Invasion, and, that being treated with great severity by William I., he fled into Scotland. The family appears to have been numerous, and considerable proprietors of land there in very early times; for there are several baronies and fine seats in the cos. of Perth, Angus, Ross, &c., which bear the name of Foulis, and probably have been the property of people of that surname. Reginaldus *de Foulis* is witness in the 1st charter to the lord high steward of Scotland, *temp.* Alexander II., but the immediate ancestor of the family was

William de Foulis, who lived *temp.* Robert II. and III.

I. Sir DAVID, 3d son of James Foulis, being in great favour with king James I., accompanied him into England, and was knighted, 13 May 1603, and had afterwards the dignity of bart. conferred upon him; he was cofferer to prince Henry, eldest son of king James, and after his decease he bore the same office under prince Charles, afterwards king Charles I. He was made one of his majesty's council for the northern parts, and custos rotulorum and deputy lieutenant for the north riding co. York; but as he appealed with some zeal, in 1632, against the commission which was issued to compel gentlemen to compound for not having taken the honour of knighthood, to which they

were obliged by an obsolete law; he and his eldest son, Henry, were censured for it in the court of Star-chamber, in 1633; sir David was declared incapable of all the offices and places which he held, was committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, fined 5000*l.* to the king, and 3000*l.* to lord Wentworth; for the payment of which fines he was compelled to sell part of his estate. His son and heir, Henry, was also committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, and fined 500*l.* Sir David *m.* Cordelia, da. of William Fleetwood, esq., serjeant at law, and recorder of London, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, by whom he had issue 2 das.: 1. Anne, wife of George Purvis, doctor of physic; 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.;* and 5 sons: 1. *Henry*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert; 3. John; 4. Edward; and 5. William, who all *d.* without issue. Sir David *d.* in 1642, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, co. York, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 4 das.: 1. *David*, 3d bart.; 2. Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on divinity. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1669; 3. Edward; 4. Thomas, who was a captain R.N., and lost his life in the Dutch wars, in the reign of Charles II. He left 2 sons and a da., who all *d.* without issue. The das. of sir Henry were: 1. Cordelia; 2. Mary, the wife of Robert Shafto, of Benwel, co. Northumberland, esq.; 3. Catharine, of sir Ralph Cole, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, bart.; 4. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir DAVID succeeded his father, and *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of sir David Watkins, knt., and had 6 sons and 5 das.: 1. David; 2. Henry; 3. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 4. Thomas; 5. Charles; and 6. John, who all *d.* without issue, except *William*, 3d son. The das. were, 1. Honor, the wife of William, eldest son of sir Edward Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, knt.; 2. Mary, of William Turner, esq.; 3. Catharine, of John Rudd, esq.; 4. Anne, of sir Reginald Graham, of Norton-Conyers, co. York, bart.; and 5. Jane. This sir David served in parliament for Northallerton, in the 1st year of king James II., and *d.* 13 March 1694. He was succeeded by,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, eldest surviving son, *m.* Anne, da. of John Lawrence, of Westmoreland, esq., widow of sir Lumley Robinson, bart., by whom he left only 1 son, sir *William*, 5th bart., and *d.* Oct. 1741.

V. Sir

V. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m.* in 1721, Mildred, eldest da. of Henry, 2d viscount Downe, in Ireland, by whom he had 1 son, sir *William*, 6th bart.: and 4 das.; Mildred; Anne, *m.* 1776, to William Preston, esq.; Catharine, *m.* Robert Jubb; and Mary, of Boynton Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, esq. Sir William *d.* in 1756, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1758, Hannah, only da. of John Robinson, of Buckton, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue, sir *William*, 7th bart.; 2. John Robinson, *m.* Beatrice-Hester-Decima, eldest da. of sir Christopher Sykes, of Sledmere, co. York, bart., and had issue 2 sons and 4 das. Sir William *d.* February 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* July 1789, Mary-Anne, 2d da. of Edmund Turner, of Panton House, co. Lincoln, esq., and had issue: 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. Hannah, *m.* Nov. 1815, rev. Danson-Richardson Currer; Mary-Anne, *m.* Jan. 1822, Tatton Sykes, esq., 2d son of Sir Christopher Sykes, bart.; 3. Catherine, *d.* 28 April 1810; 4. Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1823, Philip-Pauncefort Duncombe, esq., of Ingleby Manor, co. York; 5. Henry. Sir William was high-sheriff of York, 1802, and dying in the same year, was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart

Arms—(See plate 2.) Argent, three laurel or bay leaves, erect, proper.

Crest—Out of a crescent, argent, a cross forme fitché, sable; also a demi unicorn, winged, has been sometimes borne.

Seat—Ingleby Manor, near Stokesley, in Cleveland, co. York.

BURDETT, of Bramcote, co. Warwick.

25 Feb. 1619.

Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, bart., succeeded his grandfather, Sir Robert, 22 Feb. 1797, *born* 25 Jan. 1770, *married* 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest daughter of Thomas Coutts, esq., banker in Westminster (sister of Susan, Countess Dowager of Guilford, and Frances, Dowager Marchioness of Bute), by whom he has issue: Sophia, *b.* 13 June 1794; *Robert,*

Robert, 26 April 1796; Susanna, 29 Nov. 1800; Joanna-Frances, *b.* 2 July 1804; Clara-Maria, *b.* 9 Dec. 1806; and Angela, *b.* 25 April 1814. He represented Borough-bridge, in 1796, and was returned at the general election in 1802, one of the knts. of the shire for Middlesex, after an extraordinary contest; the election being declared void by a committee of the House of Commons, he again offered himself, and though not returned by the sheriffs, on petition sir Francis obtained his seat; but was afterwards turned out on a petition. Sir Francis was elected in the present and last two parliaments for the city of Westminster.

Hugh de Burdett, came into England with William the Conqueror; he left issue,

William Burdett, lord of Louseby, in Leicestershire, who founded the priory at Ancote, co. Warwick, *temp.* Henry II., to expiate the murder of his wife. This William being a devout man, made a journey to the Holy Land, in order to subdue the Infidels: his steward, in his absence, attempted the chastity of his lady, who resisted him with scorn. On his master's arrival in England, he went to meet him, and to cover his own crimes, complained of her looseness with others, which so enraged her husband, that when she approached to receive him with joyful embraces, he mortally stabbed her.

The family had large possessions in Warwickshire and other cos. for many generations. One of them was,

Thomas Burdett, esq., who from the 7th to the 14th of Edward IV., was in commission for conserving the peace; but in 1477, he incurred the king's displeasure for his affection to the duke of Clarence. So strict were the eyes and ears of his enemies, that an advantage was soon taken to deprive him of his life; for, hearing that the king had killed a white buck in his park at Arrow, which he set much store by, he passionately wished the horns in the belly of him who moved the king so to do; for which words he was arraigned and convicted of high treason, upon inference of a mischievous meaning to the king himself, and was beheaded in 1477.

I. THOMAS, the 18th in descent from de Burdett, was advanced to the dignity of a bart.; *m.* Jane, da. and heiress of William Frauncys, of Foremark, esq., which seat has, since

since that time, been the chief residence of the family. He was esteemed a charitable good man, and afforded to the famous archbishop Sheldon an agreeable sanctuary at Bramcote, during the exile of Charles II. Sir Thomas had 3 sons: 1. *Francis*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert, a merchant and alderman of London (who by Mary, his wife, da. of alderman Wright, left issue); 3. Leicester, who *d.* at Aleppo, *unm.* Likewise 7 das.: Catharine, the wife of Sebright Repington, esq.; Isabel, of Francis Merrick, merchant; Lettice, of William Hauncel, merchant; Mary, of George Bowes, esq.; Jane, betrothed to Gilbert Thacker, esq.; Dorothy, *d. unm.;* and Bridget, was the wife of Thomas, son and heir of George Gresley. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* 10 Sept. 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Warlter, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, with whom he lived 61 years, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1696, in his 89th year. She *d.* 17 April 1701, in the 88th year of her age.

They had 9 children, who all survived their father, viz. sir *Robert*, 3d bart.; Francis, who *d. unm.*, and during the pregnancy of Elizabeth, wife of his nephew, sir *Robert*, 4th bart.; John, *m.* Anne, da. of Mr. Muggleston, but *d.* without issue; Thomas, who *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1698; and 4 das.: Dorothy, who *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1718; Mary *b.* 23 Jan. 1643, and *d.* 15 April 1701; Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Jodrell, esq., and Jane, of Edward Hopegood, esq.

III. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, was, before his father's death, elected knt. of the shire co. Warwick, in 2 parliaments; likewise for the city of Lichfield, in 1 & 2 William and Mary, and 7 William III. He *d.* the 13th Jan. 1715-16, in the 76th year of his age, having had 3 wives: 1. Mary, only da. of Gervase Pigot, esq., and coheiress of John St. Andrew, esq., who *d.* in the 27th year of her age, 31 Aug. 1688 (leaving an only da., Elizabeth, the wife of Charles Jenens, esq.); 2. Magdalen, da. of sir Thos. Ashton, bart.; and lastly, Mary, da. of Mr. Thos. Brome, who survived him, but by her he had no issue; by Magdalen, his 2d wife, he had 4 sons and 4 das.: Magdalen, Lettice, and Dorothy, *d.* infants, and Jane was the wife of John Cotton, son and heir of sir John Cotton, bart., and *d.* his widow, 17 March 1767. Francis, eldest, and John 3d son, *d.* infants. Henry, youngest, was drowned at Oxford. Robert, 2d son, *b.* 25 June 1680, and *d.* 11 days before his father, leaving Elizabeth, his wife, da. of William, viscount Tracy, enceinte of a son, *Robert*, *b.* 28 May 1716. She likewise had by him 6 das.: Elizabeth, who *d. unm.;* Mary,

Mary, relict of colonel Richard Pyot, by whom she had 1 son, Francis; Anne, wife of Wrightson Mundy, esq., and had a son, Francis-Noel-Clarke Mundy, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, da. of sir Robt. Burdett, bart.; and Dorothy, wife of the rev. John Rolleston. Elizabeth, surviving her said husband, Robert Burdett, esq., became the wife of Robert Holden, esq.

IV. Sir ROBERT, D.C.L., successor to his grandfather, in title and estate, *m.* Nov. 1739, Elizabeth, only da. of sir Charles Sedley, bart., who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747, by whom he had 3 sons, and 2 das.; Robert-Thomas-Sedley, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, wife of Francis Mundy, esq.; *Francis;* John, *d.*; and Frances.

Francis, 2d son, *d.* before his father, 1794, leaving issue by Eleanor, da. and co-heiress of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co. Wilts, esq., viz. 1. sir *Francis*, present bart.; 2. Robert, *d.* young; 3. Sedley, who was unfortunately drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen, in Switzerland; 4. William-Jones Burdett, *m.* Miss Sarah Brent, niece of Timothy Brent, esq., and has issue Francis, *b.* 22 March 1813, William, *b.* June 1814, Sarah and Frances, *b.* 3 Jan. 1818, and a son, *b.* Jan. 1823; 5. Eleanor, *d. unm.;* 6. Elizabeth, *m.* 1801, sir James Langham, of Colebrooke, co. Northampton, bart.; and 7. Frances.

Sir Robert, *m.* 2dly, 18 June 1753, lady Caroline Manners, widow of sir Henry Harpur, bart., and da. of John, 2d duke of Rutland (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769), by which marriage he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 22 Feb. 1797, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets, gules.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable.

Seats—At Foremark, in Derbyshire, and Ramsbury, Wilts.

MACKWORTH, of Normanton, Rutlandshire.

4 June 1619.

Sir HENRY MACKWORTH, bart., succeeded his father, sir Henry, 23 Oct. 1773.

Mackworth, in Derbyshire, gave name to this ancient family, seated there for many generations; one of whom was

was of the retinue to the celebrated James lord Audley, K.G., who was very instrumental in obtaining the celebrated victory at Poictiers, under the Black Prince, 1345.

I. Sir THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Normanton, was the 1st bart.: *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of ——— Hall, by the da. and co-heiress of Francis Neale, esq., by whom he had 4 sons, and a da. who *d.* young. The sons were, 1. Henry; 2. Francis, who *d. unm.;* 3. Peregrine, *m.* the widow of —— Moor, esq., barrister-at-law, but had no issue; and 4. Neale, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir HENRY, successor to his father, rebuilt the manor-house at Normanton, *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Hopton, esq., 2d sister and co-heiress of Ralph, lord Hopton; he had issue by her 2 das. and 5 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 2. Robert, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of John Hatcher, esq., and 2dly, Martha, da. of Edward Corbett, D.D., by both of whom he had issue; but none survived by the last; he *d.* 1 Feb. 1717-8, aged 95. (Robert, by his 1st wife, had 2 sons, Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Sarker, of Stamford, by whom he left no issue; and Robert, of Huntingdon, who *m.* Mary, da. of William Dowse, and left issue Thomas, and Elizabeth, the wife of Lewis Smith; Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Maule, gent., and had 1 da., Mary); 3. Henry, *m.* Mrs. Dorothy Hall, and had 2 sons, Henry, *m.* Mrs. Kate Roberts, by whom he had 3 sons: sir *Henry*, 6th bart.; Thomas, killed in a duel; and a da.; 4. Edmund, a merchant, who *d.* at Aleppo, without issue; 5. Gustavus, *m.* Dorothy, widow of Thomas, lord Grey of Groby, eldest son and heir apparent to Henry, earl of Stamford, and da. and co-heiress of Edward Bourchier, earl of Bath, by whom he left only one da., Mary. Sir Henry's 2 das. were, Margaret, the wife of Philip Young, esq., and Jane, wife of Hugh Underwood, esq.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and heir of sir Henry, *m.* 2 wives; 1st, Dorothy, da. of captain George Darrel, and had issue by her 1 son, Thomas, who *d.* during the life of his father, and 2 das., Dorothy, the wife of John Wingfield, esq., and Utrechia, who *d. unm.;* but, by Anne, his 2d lady, da. of Humphrey Mackworth, of Betton, co. Salop, esq., he had issue 4 das., Mary and Anne, both *d. unm.*, Jane was the wife of Abraham Rys, co. Lincoln, esq., who left her a widow, without issue, and Elizabeth; likewise 3 sons, Humphrey and Hopton, who both *d. unm.* and sir *Thomas*, 4th bart., who succeeded to the title and estate; which

IV. Sir

IV. Sir THOMAS, was one of the knts. in parliament for co. Rutland, in place of his father, and was likewise elected for the same co., in the 1st and 4th of queen Anne, and in the 2 last parliaments of king George I. He *d. unm.* 1744-5, and was succeeded by

V. Sir THOMAS (only son of Robert, who was the 2d son of Robert, the 2d son of sir Henry Mackworth, bart.), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of John Maule, of Ecton, co. Northampton, esq., and had 4 das., 1. Mary, wife of the rev. Charles Nailour, of New Ross, Ireland, and had issue; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Sarah; and 4. Sukey. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mary, relict of the rev. Mr. Walker, and da. of the rev. Leonard Reresby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1769, and was succeeded in title by his second cousin,

VI. Sir HENRY (eldest son of Henry, who was the eldest son of Henry, 3d son of sir Henry Mackworth, the 2d bart.), *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Edward Lamb, rector of Acle, Norfolk, and *d.* Oct. 1773, by whom he had one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Party per pale, indented, sable and ermine, a chevron, gules, fretté d'or.

Crest—On a wreath, 2 wings, per pale, indented as the shield.

HICKS, of Beverston, Gloucestershire.

21 July 1619.

Sir WILLIAM HICKS, bart., succeeded his father, sir Howe Hicks, August 1801; *married*, 1st, Judith, third da. of Edward Whitcombe, of Orleton, co. Worcester, esq., by whom he had Howe, *b.* 1786, and *d.* 1787; and 2dly, Aug. 1793, Anne-Rachael, da. of the late Thomas-Lobb Chute, of the Vine, co. Hants, esq., and has issue, 1 da., Anne-Rachael, *b.* 11 Sept. 1794; *m.* 16 March 1816, W. L. Cromie, esq., only son of sir Michael Cromie, bart., grandson of Ford, 5th earl of Cavan.

John Hicks, of Totworth, co. Gloucester, *d.* 2 Hen. VII.

Robert

Robert Hicks, son and heir of the said John, was a citizen of London, and raised a very great estate: He *m.* Julian, da. of Arthur Chapman, co. Somerset, esq., and had issue 2 sons, Michael and Baptist. Baptist, the youngest, taking to his father's business, acquired a large fortune, and came afterwards to great honours; he was knighted by king James I., and was created a peer, 4 Charles I. by the title of baron Hicks, and viscount Campden; which honours were afterwards enjoyed by the earls of Gainsborough, until 1799, when the title became extinct.

I. Sir WILLIAM, grandson of Robert, was the 1st bart.; *m.* Margaret, da. of William, lord Paget, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1680. By her he had issue, Baptist, Elizabeth, William; Letitia, the wife of Arthur Chichester, earl of Donegall, in Ireland, ancestor of the present marquess of Donegall: Catharine, Frances, Michael, and Elizabeth; whereof only 3 survived. The sons were both knighted in their infancy, by king Charles, at Ruckholt. Sir *Michael m.* Susan, youngest da. of sir Richard Howe, knt., and widow of Samuel-Beaumont Everard, esq., by whom he had 10 children, but 2 only survived him: Howe Hicks, esq., and Alice, the wife of William Somerford, esq.

II. Sir WILLIAM, knt. and bart. *m.* Marthagnes, da. of sir Henry Coningsby, knt., and dying in 1703, left issue 2 sons, sir *Henry*, 3d bart.; and Charles, *m.* the da. of ——— Coningsby, and *d.* in 1670, leaving 1 son, *John-Baptist*, who, upon the failure of the elder branch, became 5th bart.; and 2 das., Mary, the wife of James Darcy, and Margaret, of Anthony Wharton.

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son and heir of sir William, succeeded his father; *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir John Holmes, knt., by whom he had 1 son, Henry, who *d. unm.*; *m.* 2dly, Barbara, da. of Joseph Johnson, esq., and dying in 1754, left by her 2 sons, sir *Robert*, 4th bart., and Michael; the latter *d. unm.* in 1764.

IV. Sir ROBERT, succeeded his father, but, dying without issue, in 1768, the title devolved on

V. Sir JOHN-BAPTIST, before mentioned, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1792, having *m.* a da. of William Bristowe, of Beesthorp-hall, co. Notts, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1813. We now return to sir Michael Hicks, 2d son of sir William Hicks, bart., *m.* Susanna, da. of sir Richard Howe; who *d.* 2 Nov. 1813; and dying 1710, left 1 son, sir *Howe*, 6th bart., having

having *m.* Mary, da. of Jeffery Watts, esq., who *d.* in 1728. He left issue,

VI. Sir HOWE (only son of Howe Hicks, of Whitcombe, esq., only surviving son of sir Michael Hicks, knt., 2d surviving son of sir *William Hicks*, 1st bart.) succeeded his cousin, sir John-Baptist, in November, 1791, *m.* Martha, da. of the rev. John Browne, by whom he had sir *William*, present bart., and Michael; who has assumed the name of *Beach*, *m.* 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only da. of William Beach, of Nether Avon, esq., and has issue 2 sons, Michael-Beach Hicks, M.P. for Cirencester, *b.* Nov. 1780, *m.* Feb. 1809, Caroline, da. of William Mount, of Wasing, co. Berks, esq.; and William Hicks, *b.* July 1783; and 1 da. Sir Howe had also 6 das., one of whom *m.* the rev. Mr. Petat, rector of Stonhouse, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 17 April 1801. Sir Howe was succeeded in Aug. 1821 by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Gules, a fess wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A buck's head, couped at the neck, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, gules.

Seat—Whitcombe Park, near Gloucester.

MILL, of Camois Court, Sussex.

31 Dec. 1619.

Sir CHARLES MILL, bart., succeeded the rev. sir Charles, 19 July 1792, *married*, Jan. 1800, Selina, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Morshead, of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, bart.

The family of *Mill* is of considerable antiquity, and has flourished for many generations, co. Sussex. *John Atte Mill* was Lord of Gretham, co. Sussex, 39 Edward III.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., was elected a member for the town of Southampton, in 21 James I., as also in several succeeding parliaments, in the reign of king Charles I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir George More, knt., who *d.* without issue, and afterwards, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Fleming,

Fleming, knt., lord chief justice of England, by whom he had 8 sons: 1. John, who was made knight banneret by king Charles I., and killed by one Slatford, near Oxford, during his father's life; 2. Thomas, *m.* Catharine, da. and sole heiress of Andrew Mundy, esq.; 3. Anthony, who *d.* young; 4. Richard, *d. unm.;* 5. Lewknor, *d. unm;* 6. Edward, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Burgess, by whom he had 2 das.; 7. George; and 8. William, both *d.* young.

The last-mentioned sir John Mill, knt. (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father), *m.* Philadelphia, da. of sir Henry Knollys, knt., comptroller of the household to king Charles I.; she surviving him, *m.* Christopher Roper, lord Teynham, by whom she had issue,

II. Sir JOHN, successor to his grandfather, *d.* in the 28th year of his age, 1670, *m.* Margaret, da. of colonel Henry Sandys (who was mortally wounded, on the king's part, in the fight of Bramdene, 29 March 1644), by Jane, his wife, da. of sir William Sandys, knt.

III. Sir JOHN, his son and successor (nephew of Edwin, baron Sandys), *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of Thomas Grey, of Wolbeding, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 4 das.: 1. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 2. sir *Richard*, 5th bart., of whom hereafter: the das. were, 1. Margaret, wife of Robert Knollys, esq.; 2. Mary, *d. unm.*; 3. Elizabeth, wife of sir Thomas Hobby, bart.; and 4. Philadelphia.

IV. Sir JOHN, succeeded his father, but dying *unm.* was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Margaret, eldest da. of Robert Knollys, of Grove Place, co. Southampton, esq., who *d.* in 1744; by whom he had 4 sons and 5 das.: sir *Richard*, sir *John*, sir *Henry*, and sir *Charles*, successive barts.; Margaret, Philadelphia, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha. He *d.* 16 May 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, *m.* in Aug. 1760, Dorothy, da. and heiress of Richard Warren, of Redcliff, co. Somerset, esq.; and by her (who *d.* in June 1811) had 2 das., the youngest *b.* 1766. Sir Richard *d.* 17 March 1770. He was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir JOHN-HOBY, who *d.* July 1780, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VIII. The Rev. Sir HENRY, who also *d.* at Wolbeding, co. Sussex, Nov. 1781, and was succeeded by his last surviving brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir CHARLES, LL.B., who was of Clare

 Hall,

Hall, Cambridge. He *d.* 19 July 1792, in the 72d year of his age, and was succeeded by,

X. Sir CHARLES, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Party per fess, argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three bears, saliant, two and one, counter-changed, muzzled and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-bear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Aides Dieu.*

Seats—At Mottisfont and Newton Berry, both co. Hants.

BERNEY, of Parkhall, in Reedham, co. Norfolk.

5 May 1620.

Sir JOHN BERNEY, bart., succeeded his father, sir Hanson, 1778; *married*, 9 Sept. 1779, Henrietta, da. of George, 15th baron, and 1st earl of Abergavenny, by whom he has issue: 1. *Hanson, born* Dec. 1780, a captain in the West Norfolk Militia; *married* in April 1811, Anne, daughter of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, co. Kent, esq.; 2. John, *born* 1782, a lieutenant R.N.; 3. Henry, *born* 1785; 4. George; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Mary-Anne.

This family took their name from the town of *Berney*, near Walsingham, co. Norfolk, where they were seated at the time of the Conquest.

I. Sir RICHARD, created a baronet, 5 May 1620; he *d.* 1668. By Anne, da. of Michael Smallpage, esq., besides 4 das., he had, 1. Thomas; 2. Richard; 3. *John;* 4. William; 5. Henry. Richard *m.* ———, da. of sir Jacob Gerard, bart., and by her had 1 son, Richard, who *d.* in 1622, *unm.*

John Berney, 3d son of sir Richard, *m.* Susan, da. of John Stains, and left 2 sons, John and Richard: the eldest, John, *m.* 1st, Bridget, da. of William Branthwaite, esq., and had 2 das.: Julian, wife of Thomas Brograve, esq., and Elizabeth, of John Petre; to his 2d wife, he *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Maurice Kendall, esq., but by her he had no issue. Richard, 2d son of John, was recorder of Norwich. By Mary, da. of Augustine Briggs, esq., he left only 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Bramston, esq. William, the 4th

4th son of sir Richard, *m.* a da. of Thomas Browne, esq., and had issue; Henry, 5th son, *d. unm.*

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of sir Richard, by Sarah, his 2d wife, da. of Thomas Tyrell, esq., had several children. John, 3d son, *m.* Philippa, da. of Thomas Browne, esq., and, besides other children, left Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who *m.* Julian, da. of sir Richard Berney, of Kirby, bart., hereafter mentioned, by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Richard, both of Lynn. William, 4th son of sir Thomas, was rector of Stokesby and Westwick, and by Mary, da. of Henry Harcock, had 1 son, William, rector of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Dorothy, another da. of the said sir Richard Berney, bart., by whom he had several children, of which *Richard*, his eldest son and heir, was rector of Westwick. Sir Thomas Berney *d.* in 1693, and was succeeded by,

III. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son, *m.* Dorothy, da. of William Branthwayte, esq., and had a numerous issue; of which, besides the 2 das., he had several sons: sir *Richard*, 4th bart.; sir *Thomas*, 5th bart.; Robert, who resided several years and *d.* in Barbadoes. John, his 8th son, doctor of divinity, was one of his majesty's chaplains in ordinary, archdeacon of Norwich, rector of Saxlingham and Hethersett: *m.* the eldest da., and 1 of the co-heiresses of John Barnes, D.D., dean of Norwich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* in 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *d. unm.* in 1710, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and heiress of Simon Folkes, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Samuel Hanson, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.) He *d.* in 1742, and left 2 sons, sir *Hanson*, 6th bart., and Richard, rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* Dec. 1794; and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HANSON, *m.* Catharine, da. and heiress of William Woolball, esq., who *d.* in 1792, by whom he had 1 son, sir *John*, 7th bart., and 2 das., Elizabeth and Catharine, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1778. He was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 2.) Quarterly, gules and azure, over all a cross, engrailed, ermine.

Crest—On a wreath, ermine and gules, a plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately azure and gules.

Motto—*Nil temerè, neque timore.*
Seat—At Kirby Bedon, co. Norfolk.

PAKINGTON, of Westwood Park, co. Worcester.

22 June 1620.

Sir JOHN PAKINGTON, bart., D.C.L., *born* in 1760, succeeded his father, sir Herbert-Perrot, in 1795.

The antiquity of this family is unquestionable; it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery of Kenelworth, that they flourished *temp.* Henry I. *Robert Pakington* lived *temp.* Henry IV.

I. Sir JOHN, son of sir John Pakington, K.B., a great favourite of queen Elizabeth, created a bart., 22 June 1620. He was member for Aylesbury, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1624, leaving issue, by Frances, da. of sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth, co. Leicester, knt., John; and a da., wife, 1st, of colonel Washington, and 2dly, of Samuel Sandys, but *d.* without issue, 1698. Frances, their mother, was by a 2d marriage the wife of Alexander Lesley, earl of Leven.

II. Sir JOHN, his only son, was elected one of the knights co. Worcester, 15 Charles I., and when the rebellion broke out was a member for Aylesbury. He was entrusted by the king in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire; on account of which he was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined 5000*l.*, had his estate sequestrated, his house in Buckinghamshire (one of the best in that county) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of his loss, now remaining in the hand-writing of his lady, amounts to 20,348*l.* Notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to go with a troop of horse to Charles II., at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there; but when the rebels tried him for his life (upon an indictment of his raising and heading a troop at the battle of Worcester), they could not procure one witness to swear against him; he was therefore acquitted, and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined 7670*l.*

His lady was one of the das. of Thomas lord Coventry, keeper of the great seal of England, a most accomplished person,

person, and bright example of wisdom and piety; she was the reputed author of the *Whole Duty of Man.* She was buried 13 May 1679, and sir John, 3 Jan. following. He left a son, sir *John,* 3d bart., and 2 das.: one, the wife of Anthony Eyre, esq.; and the other, of William Godfrey, esq., and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, who served in parliament in the reigns of Charles II. and James II., as one of the knights for Worcestershire. He was buried the 28th of March 1688: and by Margaret, da. of sir John Keyt, of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, bart., left 1 only son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1702, made a complaint to the house of commons against William Lloyd, lord bishop of Worcester, and Mr. Lloyd, his son, for interfering in the election co. Worcester, in consequence of which they were censured by the house, and the bishop was removed from his office of lord almoner to the queen. Sir John was constantly elected one of the knts. co. Worcester in every parliament from his first being chosen, at 19 years of age, (except one, when he voluntarily declined it), to his death, notwithstanding the powerful opposition which was generally made against him; and was recorder of the city of Worcester. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1725-6. By his first lady, Frances, eldest da. of Sir Henry Parker, bart., he had 2 sons, John, who *d.* 1712; and Thomas, who *d.* on his travels, at Rome in 1724 *unm.;* also 3 das.: Margaret; Frances, wife of Thomas-Charles, viscount Tracy, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Dorothy, who *d.* in her infancy. By his 2d wife, Hester, da. and sole heiress of sir Herbert Perrot, knt., who *d.* in 1715, he had 1 son,

V. Sir HERBERT-PERROT, who succeeded his father, not only in title and estate, but his seat in parliament, co. Worcester; *m.* in 1721, Elizabeth, da. of John Conyers, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *John* and Herbert-Perrot, and 2 das., Hester and Cecilia. Sir Herbert Perrot *d.* 24 Sept. 1748, at Leyden, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, who, in 1761, *m.* Mary, da. of Henry Bray, of Branyard, co. Hereford, esq., and dying without issue, 30 Nov. 1762, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

VII. Sir HERBERT-PERROT, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, da. of Cæsar Hawkins, esq., and relict of Herbert Wylde, of Ludlow, co. Salop, esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1812), he had issue, sir *John,* 8th bart., Thomas, deceased; Elizabeth,

Elizabeth, *m.* William Russel, esq., of Powick, co. Worcester, *d.* May 1813; Dorothy; Anne; Louisa, *m.* 1779, lord Wentworth, eldest son of the earl of Strafford; and Herbert-Perrot. He *d.* at Bath in 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Per chevron, sable and argent in chief, 3 mullets, or, in base, as many garbs, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, an elephant passant, or, armed gules.

Seat—At Westwood Park, co. Worcester.

VINCENT, of Stoke D'Abernon, co. Surrey.

26 July 1620.

Sir FRANCIS VINCENT, bart., succeeded his father, sir Francis, 17 Jan. 1808; cornet in the 9th light dragoons.

This family, on the marriage of *Thomas Vincent*, esq., *temp.* queen Elizabeth, with Jane, only da. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, of Stoke D'Abernon, esq. (who is supposed to have been descended maternally from king Harold), became possessed of that inheritance, which seat has ever since been their principal residence; though they were for ages before eminent in the county of Northampton. Some of the family were also at Swineford, co. Leicester: for in 10 Edward II., *Miles Vincent* was owner of many lands there.

I. Sir FRANCIS, the 1st bart., in the 1st year of king Charles I. served in parliament, co. Surrey. He had 3 wives: 1. Sarah, da. of sir Amias Paulet, knt., governor of Guernsey and Jersey; 2. Mary, da. of sir Henry Archer, knt.; and 3. Eleanor, da. and sole heiress of Robert Mallet, esq., and widow of sir Arthur Ackland, knt. By Sarah, his 1st wife, he had several sons, who *d.* without issue; and 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of John Ackland, esq.; and Margaret, of sir Francis Gabell, knt.; but of the sons, only *Anthony*, the youngest, survived his father; which,

II. Sir

II. Sir ANTHONY, *b.* 1594, suffered with other loyalists in the civil wars; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Arthur Ackland, knt., and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, who was member for Dover in the long parliament of Charles II., and *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of George Pitt, esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had 3 sons, Anthony, Francis, and Arthur, who *d.* without issue; and 2 das., Catharine, and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; and by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Vane, knt., had 2 sons: 1. Thomas, *m.* twice, 1st, Margaret, da. and heiress of William Bluck; 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Arthur Onslow, bart., and relict of sir Robert Reeve, bart., by whom he had no issue. Henry, 2d son of sir Francis, *d.* in the wars in Spain, without issue. Sir Francis had likewise 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of Philip Hildyard, esq., and Frances, who *d. unm.* Sir Francis was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* Anne, da. of sir James Austen, knt., and left only a da., Catharine, wife of the rev. Dr. Warren, whereupon the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. Sir FRANCIS, who was elected one of the knights co. Surrey in 2 parliaments: *m.* Rebecca, da. of Mr. Jonathan Ashe, by whom he had 6 sons, Anthony, Francis, Thomas, sir *Henry*, 6th bart.; Richard, and William; also 4 das. Catharine, Frances, Elizabeth, and Anne. Anthony, the eldest son, Frances, and Thomas *d.* young; William, *m.* the da. of the rev. Dr. Warren, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das. William, Arthur, Diana, and Catharine.

Of the 4 das. of sir Francis, Catharine, the eldest, was the wife of George Phipps, esq.; Frances, of William Ward; Elizabeth, of the rev. John Butterfield; and Anne, *d.* young. Sir Francis, *d.* 10 Feb. 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, who, in 1727-8, was elected member of parliament for Guildford: *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Bezaliel Sherman, esq., and had 2 sons, sir *Francis*, 7th bart., and Thomas, who *d.* at Oxford, 1740, and 5 das.: the 2 eldest, named Anne, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *d.* 25 May 1759, *unm.*; Hester, the wife of John Smyth de Burgh, 11th earl of Clanricarde, of Ireland (who *d.* in December 1803), and Sarah. Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1757, aged 70, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and heir of Mr. David Kilmaine; and by her (who *d.* 1744) he had no issue;

issue; 2dly, Mary, da. of lieutenant-general Thomas Howard, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1757) he had 4 sons, Francis; Henry-Dormer, *m.* Isabella, da. of the late hon. Felton Hervey, 8th son of John, 1st earl of Bristol, and had issue, William, *d.* an infant; Henry; and Frederick; George and Thomas, who both *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* 1775, to Neil Primrose, earl of Roseberry, K.T.; 3. Mary, relict of Anthony Langley Swymmer, esq., da. and co-heir of sir John Astley, bart., and sister of the countess dowager of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* 20 June 1795) he had no issue. Sir Francis, 1741, was chosen representative for the town of Guildford, and afterwards co. Surrey. He *d.* May 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, who was resident at Venice; *m.* July 1779, Mary, da. of Richard Muilman Trench Chiswell, esq., and had issue sir *Francis*, 9th bart., and a da., Anna-Maria, *b.* 1789, *m.* 26 July 1817, captain William-Johnson Campbell, son of the late lieutenant-general Colin Campbell. Sir Francis *d.* 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July 1780, *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Jane, da. of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, brother to William, 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 13 April 1805) had issue sir *Francis*, present bart., and Everard, *d.* March 1816. Sir Francis *d.* 17 Jan. 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Azure, three quatrefoils, argent.
Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a bear's head, argent.
Motto—*Vincenti dabitur.*
Seat—At Stoke D'Abernon, near Cobham, and Matlarm, co. Surrey.

TICHBORNE, of Tichborne House, Hampshire.

8 March 1620.

Sir HENRY-JOSEPH TICHBORNE, *born* 5 Jan. 1779, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 14 June 1821: *married* 23 April 1806, Anne, 4th daughter of sir Thomas Burke, of Marblehill, co. Galway, bart., and sister to Eliza, countess of

of Clanricarde, by whom he has issue Elizabeth-Anne, *born* 28 May 1807, and Frances-Catharine, *born* 18 March 1809.

This family is presumed to be of Saxon origin. Sir *Roger de Ticheburne*, a valiant knight, was possessed of the lordship of Ticheburne, in Hampshire, *temp.* Henry II. and by marriage with Mabell, sole heir of the family of Lymerston, in the Isle of Wight, had also possession of that estate, and left issue by her 2 sons and a da.: sir *Walter de Tichebourne*, knt.; Geffery; and Phelippe.

In the succeeding generations, this family continued to be of great note and consequence in the county of Hants, which they frequently represented in parliament; and,

I. Sir BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, was created a bart., and received other honours and emoluments from king James I. to whom he had rendered himself particularly acceptable, by his forwardness in proclaiming his accession to the crown of England, throughout his county, without waiting for any orders from the government: *m.* Amphilis, da. of Richard Weston, esq., one of the justices of the common pleas, and had 4 sons: sir *Richard*, 2d bart.; Walter, Benjamin, and Henry, all 3 knights; and 3 das.: and departed this life in 1621.

Of his das. Elizabeth was the wife of Robert Garth, and after his decease, of William Owen, esqrs.; Anne, 1st, of William Brock, esq., and 2dly, of sir William Timperly, knt.; and Amphilis, of William Gratwick, esq. Walter, 2d son, knighted 16 Nov. 1604, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heir of Robert White, esq., son of sir John White, lord mayor of London, and from this sir *Walter* descended James Tichborne, of Frimley and Aldershot, esq.: likewise by a 2d son of the said Walter, descended sir Benjamin Tichborne, of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, knt. Benjamin, his 3d son, knighted 29 Aug. 1618, and elected for Petersfield in 2 parliaments in the reign of Charles I., *d.* without issue. Henry, his 4th son, distinguished himself in Ireland during the great rebellion in that country, in which this branch of the family settled, and in the first year of George I., Henry, grandson of the above named sir *Henry* (after having been created a bart.), was created, in 1715, baron Ferrard, of Ferrard, co. Louth. But this peerage became extinct in him, his only son (except 2 who *d.* young) having been, in his father's lifetime, cast away and lost in his passage from Ireland to England.

II. Sir

II. Sir RICHARD, eldest son and heir of sir Benjamin, having been knighted 11 May 1603, succeeded his father in the title of bart. He was sent by Charles I. as ambassador to the queen of Bohemia. He had 2 wives, 1st, Ellen, da. and co-heiress of the before-mentioned Robert Whyte, esq., by whom he had a da. Amphilis, the wife of sir Lawrence Hyde, knt., serjeant-at-law: by Susan, his 2d lady, da. and co-heiress of William Waller, esq., he had 3 sons and 3 das.: Anne, wife of Charles, son and heir of sir John Tasborough, knt.; Susan, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, wife of sir James Philips, bart. His 2 eldest sons, Richard and John, *d.* infants; and he was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY, who in defence of Charles I. hazarded his life in several enterprises, which drew on him the malignity of the usurpers, who sequestrated his estate, and forced him to live in an obscure condition till the Restoration. King Charles made him lieutenant of the New Forest, Hampshire, and James II. constituted him lieutenant of the ordnance. He *d.* in 1689, and by Mary, his wife, da. of William Arundel, esq., brother to Thomas, lord Arundel of Wardour, had issue 3 sons, sir *Henry-Joseph*, 4th bart.; John and Charles, who *d.* young; and 3 das. Winifred, who *d.* an infant; Lettice, the wife of Henry Whettenhall, esq.; and Mary, a nun.

IV. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, *m.* 1689, Mary, da. of Anthony Kemp, of Slyndon, co. Sussex, esq., and by her had 3 sons, *Henry*, Henry-John, and John, who are all *d.*, and 3 das., Mary-Agnes, wife of Michael Blount, esq.; she *d.* 20 May 1777; Frances-Cicely, wife of George Brownlowe Doughty, she *d.* 20 Aug. 1765; and Mabella, wife of sir John Webb, bart., she *d.* Sept. 1727. Sir Henry-Joseph *d.* in July 1743, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir HENRY, son of James Tichborne, esq., who was descended from sir Walter, 2d son of sir Benjamin, the first bart.: *m.* Mary, da. of Michael Blount, of Maple-Durham, co. Oxford, esq., by Mary, da. of the late sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, bart., by whom he had issue Henry, who *d.* young; Mary-Agatha, who *d.* about the age of 21; and sir *Henry*, 6th bart. Sir Henry dying on the 16th of July 1735, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *b.* 6 Sept. 1756, *m.* 1777, Elizabeth, da. of —— Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *Henry*, present bart.; 2. Benjamin-Edmund, *b.* 2 Sept. 1780, of the native cavalry, Madras, *d.* at Canton, Oct.

Oct. 30, 1810; 3. Edward, *b.* 27 Mar. 1782; 4. James-Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1784; 5. John-Michael, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788, who was killed by the insurgents in the mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806; 6. George, *d.* Feb. 1802; 7. Mary-Barbara, *d.* June 1792; 8. Roger-Robert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1792; *m.* 9 July 1822, Rebecca, da. of A. F. Nunez, of Belmont Park, co. Hants, esq.; 9. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* Jan. 1803; 10. Lucy-Mary, *b.* 22 Mar. 1800; *m.* 10 April 1823, George Nangle, esq., son of Walter Nangle, of Kildakey, co. Meath, esq.; sir Henry, *d.* 14 June 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Vaire, a chief, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a hind's head couped, proper, between a pair of wings, gules; but Thomas lord Tichborne's crest is thus blazoned: on a wreath, a cap of maintenance, on which is a wing, erect, party per fess, as in the arms; that is, the upper part, or, and the lower, vaire.

Motto—*Pugna pro patria.*

Seat—At Tichborne, in Hampshire.

PALMER, of Dorney Court, co. Bucks.

29 June 1621.

Sir CHARLES-HARCOURT PALMER, bart., succeeded his grandfather, sir Charles, 8 Nov. 1773: a daughter *m.* lieutenant-colonel Perceval, C. B. 1822.

The *Palmers* of *Wingham* are descended from a very ancient family at Angmerin, co. Sussex. The surname of *Palmer* owes its rise to that zeal which for some ages drew many persons of distinction to embark in the crusades for carrying on the Holy War. The soldiers who returned home frequently brought a branch of palm of the growth of Palestine, and wore it as a sacred badge and token that they had performed their vows of fighting against the Infidels; and from this they were called Palmers, as sir Henry Spelman tells us. In the number of these warriors were some of the ancestors of this ancient family.

I. Sir THOMAS PALMER, of Wingham (whose father, sir Henry, lost his life in the defence of Calais, *temp.* Philip and Mary), was knighted for his valour at the taking of

 Cadiz,

Cadiz, and afterwards advanced to the dignity of bart.; *m.* Margaret, da. of Edmund Poley, esq., and by her had 6 sons and 5 das., of whom 3 sons and 3 das. *d.* young: Margaret, the youngest of the surviving das., was the wife of Richard Amhurst, esq., serjeant-at-law. Jane, the elder, was, 1st, the wife of sir William Meredith, knt., and afterwards of John, earl of Carbery. Of the surviving sons, who were all knighted, Roger, the 2d, was a K. B., cup-bearer to the two princes of Wales, Henry and Charles, and master of the household and cofferer to king Charles I., *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Thomas Porter, knt., and relict of sir Ralph Welsh, knt., but *d.* without issue. James, the youngest surviving son, had 2 wives: by his 1st, Martha, da. of sir William Garrard, knt., he left Philip Palmer, cup-bearer to King Charles II., *m.* Phebe, da. of sir Henry Palmer, knt., and had by her 4 sons, Roger, Henry, Philip, and Charles. Roger *m.* Anne, da. and heir of Henry Ferrers, by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* infants; Henry, 2d son, *d. unm.*: Philip, the 3d, *m.* Catharine, da. of sir George Southcote, bart., and relict of James Palmer, esq., and *d.* without issue; 4. Charles, heir to his brothers, *m.* Jane, da. of John Jennyngs, esq., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1714, leaving 2 sons, 1. *Charles Palmer*, hereafter mentioned; and 2. Philip, *m.* Jane, da. of Mr. Thompson; and one da. Phebe, wife of Richard Harcourt, esq. Sir James Palmer, knt., before mentioned, *m.* to his 2d lady, Catharine, relict of sir Robert Vaughan, knt., and da. of sir William Herbert, K.B., created earl of Powis, and lady Eleanor Percy, his wife (da. of Henry, earl of Northumberland), and was father of Roger Palmer, created, in 1661, earl of Castlemaine, and baron Palmer, in Ireland (which titles became extinct in 1705), who *m.* Barbara Villiers, sole da. and heiress of viscount Grandison, and afterwards better known by the title of duchess of Cleveland. The eldest son of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, knt. and bart., was Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, da. of Herbert Pelham, esq., and *d.* during his father's life, leaving 2 sons; Herbert, the younger, was president of Queen's College, Cambridge, but *d. unm.*

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather in 1625. He suffered much for his loyalty to king Charles, and zeal to the church, by sequestrations and imprisonments, and *d.* under confinement; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of sir John Shirley, knt., by whom he had 6 sons, Henry, Roger, Herbert, James, Thomas, and John; and

and 6 das., Margaret, the second wife of sir Arnold Bream, knt.; Sybilla, of John Everard, esq., and after his death, of William Mildmay, esq.; Elizabeth, of Samuel Argol, doctor of physic; Mary, 1st, of Francis Sommers, esq., and 2dly, of —— Sainthill, esq.; Anne, *d.* young; and Esther was the wife of George Clayton, esq. Of the sons, Roger, James, and John, *d. unm.* Herbert, 3d son, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-heir of John Pincheon, esq., and, dying in 1700, left by her two sons, *Thomas* hereafter mentioned, and Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1710: and two das. Anne, wife of Robert Whitfield, and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The fifth son was Thomas, an eminent merchant, *m.* Lucy, da. of James Young, and *d.* without issue.

III. Sir HENRY, the eldest son, succeeded his father, 1666, and *m.* Anne, da. of Sir William Luckin, bart., but *d.* without issue in 1706, and was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, son of his brother Herbert, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, one of the das. of sir Robert Marsham, knt. and bart., and sister to the first lord Romney, by whom he had 3 sons, Henry, Thomas, and Robert, who all *d.* young: and 4 das., 1. Margaret, who *d. unm.*; 2. Anne, first the wife of sir Brook Bridges, bart., and 2dly, of the hon. Charles Fielding, 3d son of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh; 3. Elizabeth, the wife of the hon. Edward Finch, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchelsea, who afterwards took the name of Hatton, pursuant to the will of Anne, his aunt, who *d.* in 1764, and was the youngest da. of Christopher, viscount Hatton, and heir to her brother, William, viscount Hatton, who *d. unm.* He was employed in many diplomatic situations in the north of Europe, and by the above-named Elizabeth, had George-Finch Hatton, who *m.* in 1785, Mary Murray, eldest da. of David, 2d earl of Mansfield, K.T. and 4 other sons, and 3 das. Mary, 4th da. of sir Thomas, *m.* Daniel, 7th earl of Winchelsea, and by her (who *d.* in 1757) had issue: 1. Heneage, *m.* in 1778, sir George Osborne, of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford, bart.; and had issue, a son, John, M.P. for the co. Bedford. in 1790, 1796, 1802, and 1806; 2. Essex; 3. Hatton; 4. Augusta; 5. Mary. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Cox; and 3dly, Mrs. Markham, but, dying in 1723, without issue male, the title descended to

V. Sir CHARLES, eldest son of Charles Palmer, esq., grandson of sir James Palmer, knt., who was the youngest son of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, the first bart. of the family: *m.* June 1729, Anne, da. of Richard Harcourt, esq., by Elizabeth, da. of sir Philip Harcourt, knt., and

half-sister to Simon, the 1st lord Harcourt, by whom he had 3 sons and 4 das.: Charles, Harriot, and Dorothy; Thomas and Harcourt, twins; and 2 Annes. Charles, captain in the East India Company's service, under lord Clive, *d.* in 1764, in the island of Sumatra, and by his wife, Sarah, da. of Mr. Clack, of Wallingford, Berks, and sister of Frances, viscountess Courtenay, he had 1 son, sir *Charles Harcourt*, 6th and present bart. Of the das. of sir Charles, Harriot was the wife of Dottin Battye, esq.; and Dorothy, of Goussé Bonnin, of the island of Barbadoes, esq. Sir Charles's brother, Philip Palmer, *m.* Jane, da. of Mr. Thompson, by whom he had 3 sons, Philip, John, and Charles; and 2 das., Jane and Anne. Sir Charles *d.* 8 Nov. 1773, and his lady in 1774. He was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir CHARLES HARCOURT, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Or, two bars, gules, each charged with three trefoils, argent, in chief, a greyhound current, sable.

Crest—A demi-panther, rampant, issuing flames out of his mouth and ears, holding a palm branch, all proper.

Motto—*Palma virtuti.*

Seat—At Dorney Court, near Windsor, Bucks.

RIVERS, of CHAFFORD, Kent.

19 July 1621.

Sir HENRY RIVERS, bart., in holy orders, rector of Martyr Worthy, co. Hants, succeeded his brother sir James, 27 Sept. 1805: *married*, 2 May 1812, Miss Eales, and has issue a da., *born* 7 June 1813; another da., *b.* 6 Nov. 1815; *a son*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1822, and a da., *b.* 28 Jan. 1824.

Of this name of *Rivers*, anciently written *Ripariis* and *Riveries*, have been many eminent persons in former ages.

Richard de Ripariis, by his wife Maud, da. of Richard Lucy, had a son, Richard, a noble baron, *temp.* king John (and, by descent from his mother, lord of Angue, in Essex), whose grandson and heir, John de Rivers, was summoned among the barons from 25 Edw. I. 1298, to 9 Edw. II. *Nicholas de la Rivers* was summoned in 22 Edw. I. 1295,

1295, to appear with horse and arms. From this Nicholas it is probable this family is descended.

I. JOHN Rivers, the 1st bart., *m.* Dorothy, only da. and heir of Thomas Potter, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. James; 2. John, who *d.* without issue; 3. George, *m.* the da. of —— Barington, but had no issue; 4. Nizell, *m.* the widow of —— Culpepper, esq., and *d.* without issue. He had also 3 das., Elizabeth, wife of John Baker; Dorothy, of William Newton, esq.; and Cecily, of sir Robert Goodwyn, knt.

James Rivers, esq., the eldest son, *d.* during his father's life, 8 June 1641: *m.* Charity, da. of sir John Shirley, knt., by whom he had issue 4 sons and 8 das.

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather, sir John, but, dying *unm.* in 1657, his next brother, John, succeeded him, which

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Thomas Hewitt, bart., and sister of George, viscount Hewit, in Ireland (which title became extinct in 1689), by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *George*, his successor; 2. John, who *d.* without issue; 3. Thomas, D.C.L. prebendary of Winchester, *m.* Mary, da. of Richard Holbrooke, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1731, leaving 3 sons, *John* and *Peter*, successively barts.; and a da., Anne, who *d.* young. The fourth son of sir John was James, a colonel in the army; James *d.* without issue, at the seige of Barcelona; he had also 2 das., Margaret, and Anne.

IV. Sir GEORGE, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Dorothea, da. of sir William Beversham, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 7 das.; of whom Beversham *d. unm.*; George, *m.* Isabella, da. of Philip Packer, by whom he left no issue; Thomas and William, both *d.* infants; Dorothy was the wife of Thomas Goodall, esq.; Anne, *d. unm.*; Philadelphia, was the wife of George Baker, esq.; Henrietta-Maria, of Joseph Webb, surgeon, and *d.* in 1756; Charlotte, *d.* aged 12; Margaret, was the wife of John Groombridge, gent.; and Elizabeth, *d.* young. Sir George dying without issue male, devised his estate to his surviving das., and was succeeded in title by his nephew,

V. Sir JOHN, eldest son of Dr. Thomas Rivers; he *d.* in 1742, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *m.* 1768, Martha, da. of William Coxe, M.D., and sister of the rev. William Coxe, rector of Bemerton, in Wiltshire, the celebrated traveller, and author of several

historical works, and had issue by her 4 sons and 5 das.: 1. Mary, *d.* 11 May 1807; 2. *Thomas*, the 7th bart.; 3. sir *James*, the 8th bart.; 4. William, *d.* 10 April 1794; 5. Amelia-Henrietta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1806, Francis Freeling, esq., secretary to the general post-office, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1812) had issue; 6. Anne-Margaret, *d.* 22 Feb. 1784; 7. *Henry*, the present bart.; 8. Maria, *m.* in April 1805, B. C. Stephenson, esq.; 9. Louisa, *m.* 18 Feb. 1812, Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, esq. Sir Peter, deceasing 20 July 1790, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, who, deceasing *unm.* 3 Feb. 1805, was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir JAMES, a captain in the 3d regiment of dragoon guards, who was unfortunately killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 27 Sept. 1805, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir HENRY, present baronet.

Arms (See plate 3.)—Azure, two bars, dancette, or, in chief, three bezants; quartering as an augmentation, azure, on a fess, engrailed between three swans, argent, a bar, gules, charged with three roses of the second.

Crest—On a mount vert, a bull at gaze, argent; horns, hoofs, point of the tail, collar, and chain, reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Secus rivos aquarum.

HEWET, of Headley Hall, Yorkshire.

11 Oct. 1621.

Sir THOMAS HEWET, bart., in holy orders, succeeded his brother, sir Byng: *married* Mary, daughter of —— Tebbutt, of Sudborough, in Northamptonshire, gent.; *died* 7 June 1822, when the title became extinct, unless there are descendants of Dr. Thomas Hewet, son of the 2d bart.

The family of *Hewet* is of ancient extraction. Robert Hewet, esq., possessed a considerable estate at Killamarch, in Derbyshire, in the reign of Henry VIII. He left 2 sons, Robert, *d.* without issue, and William, who succeeded his father, and *d.* in 1599, aged 77. He left 4 sons, John, Solomon, Thomas, and William. From the three last

last are descended the families of Hewet, of Pishiobury, co. Hertford (of which was sir *Thomas Hewet*, created a bart. 19 July 1660, and created in 1689 a peer of Ireland, by the titles of viscount Hewet, of Gowran, and baron of Jamestown), the Hewets, of Shire Oaks, in Nottinghamshire, both now extinct, and the Hewets of Stretton, in Leicestershire.

John, the eldest son, survived his father but three years. He left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Hampson, knt., alderman of London (who was afterwards the wife of sir Gilbert Wakering, and sir Robert Bevile, K.B., successively), one son, John and a da., Catharine, who, in 1617, *m.* George Byng, esq., *b.* at Wrotham, co. Kent, in 1594, and had issue, *John*, father of *George Byng*, created viscount Torrington, 1721 *(vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom)*, and 1 da., Elizabeth, *m.* —— Man, of Kelmscot, co. Oxford, esq.

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father, was created a bart., and *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Robert Bevile, K.B. By her he had 2 sons, *John*, 2d bart., and Robert, and 5 das., Elizabeth; Catharine, the wife of Robert Cheek, esq.; Frances, Anne; and Grace, the wife of sir Thomas Brograve, bart. Sir John *d.* in 1657, after having been persecuted greatly for his loyalty.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, succeeded him, and *m.* Frances, da. of sir Toby Tyrrel, bart. (who surviving him was afterwards the wife of Philip Cotton, esq.), by whom he had 11 sons: 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. Tyrrel, who *m.* but *d.* without issue; 3. Robert; 4. Thomas; 5. Benjamin; who all *d. unm.*; 6. Charles; 7. William, who left 3 sons: sir *William*, 4th bart.; and Tyrrel, who *m.* a da. of Mr. Robert Gedding, and had one da., and a son, Thomas; 8. James, blown up at sea, a lieutenant in the Carlisle man-of-war; 9. Thomas, M.D., *m.* Mrs. Pinkney, and left a son, Thomas, of Clare Hall, and a da., Anne; 10. Toby; and 11. Benjamin. Also 7 das., 1. Hester, wife of Ulysses Blount, esq.; 2. Frances, of Henry Scrope, esq., but had no issue; 3. Theodora; 4. Edith, wife of William Dove, esq.; 5. Catharine; 6. Arabella; and 7. Elizabeth, the wife of —— Broke, esq. Sir John dying 30 Sept. 1684, was succeeded by

III. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Francis Stokes, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue, and 2 das.: Anne, was the wife of John Hagar, esq., and left one son, Hewet Hagar, esq. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Eleanor, eldest da. to sir John Osborne, bart., by whom

whom he had no issue; he was succeeded in the title by his nephew,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, son of his brother William, who was captain of the Colchester man-of-war, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Levemore, and had 3 sons, *William*, 5th bart., Levemore, and Herbert, and 1 da., Elizabeth. Sir William *d.* in 1749, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, captain of his majesty's ship the Duc d'Acquitaine, which was lost before Pondicherry, 1 Jan. 1761. With sir William perished his brother, Levemore, who was a lieutenant on board the said ship. Herbert, the youngest son, was dead some years before the title devolved on his uncle,

VI. Sir TYRREL, *m.* ———, da. of ——— Gedding, by whom he had 2 sons, *Byng* and *Thomas*, successive barts. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir BYNG, who went to India in the East India Company's service in the year 1768. He *d.* and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. The rev. sir THOMAS, who *d.* 7 June 1822.

Arms (See plate 3.)—Gules, a chevron, engrailed, between three owls, argent.

Crest—On a stump of a tree, proper, a falcon, standing, or.

Motto—*Ne te quæsiveris extra.*

Seat—At Saville, Essex.

JERNINGHAM, or JERNEGAN, of Cossey, alias Cossese, Norfolk.

16 Oct. 1621.

Sir GEORGE-WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, bart., succeeded his father sir William, 14 Aug. 1809: *married*, 24 Dec. 1799, Frances, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Edward Sulyard, of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, and Wetherden, co. Essex, esq., and has issue, 1. Charlotte-Georgiana, *born* 8 Oct. 1800, *married* 6 Aug. 1823, T. Alexander Fraser, of Lovat and Strichen, esq.; 2. *Henry-Valentine*, *born* 2 Jan. 1802; 3. Frances, and 4. Georgiana, twins, *born* 15 Feb. 1803; 5. Edward, *born* 4 Aug. 1804; 6. George-Sulyard, *born* 17 Feb. 1806: 7. Charles-William, *born* 22 Aug. 1807;

and 8. Mary-Alathea, *b.* 4 June 1809, *d.* 3 Nov. 1813; and 9. a daughter, *b.* 18 Aug. 1815.

Sir GEORGE claims, subject to a decision of the House of Lords, the ancient barony of Stafford, being descended from *Edmund de Stafford*, summoned to two parliaments, 27 Edward I. 1298, by the description of *Edmund, Baron de Stafford*, summoned to various subsequent parliaments in the same reign; and of the new barony of *Stafford*, so created 12 Sept. 1640, being descended from sir William Howard, and Mary his wife (the only sister and heiress of Henry, then late Baron of Stafford, deceased), *respectively Baron* and *Baroness* of *Stafford*, to hold *respectively* to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies.

This family is said to be of Danish extraction. The first met with upon record is *Jernegan*, who is mentioned as a witness to a deed without date, by which Bryan, son of Scolland, confirmed the church of Melsombi to the monks of Castle Acre, and *d.* about the year 1182. He *m.* Sybilla, who, in 1183 paid 100*l.* of her gift into the exchequer. His son was called *Hugh* or *Hubart Fitz-Jernegan:* he gave a large sum of money to king Henry II., and paid it into the exchequer, anno 1182. After a succession from him of 15 in lineal descent, of whom 12 were knts.,

I. Sir HENRY, was created a bart.; *m.* Eleanor, da. of Thomas Throckmorton, of Throckmorton, co. Worcester, and of Coughton, co. Warwick (ancestor of the present sir George Throckmorton Courtnay, bart.), by Margaret, da. and co-heiress of William Whorwood, attorney-general to Henry VIII., and whose sister and co-heiress *m.* Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick.

He had issue by his lady, 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime; 2. William, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Francis Bernard, esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, and also of John Yonge, esq.; 3. Thomas, who was knighted for his gallant behaviour at the Isle of Rhé, in 1627, being then about nineteen years of age. Sir Henry's 2 das. were, 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 2. Catharine, *m.* in 1624, Francis Saunders. He *d.* in 1646; his eldest son was John Jerningham, esq., who *d.* in 1636, aged 38; *m.* 1612, Mary, da. of sir Francis Moore, bart., by whom he had *Henry*, successor to his grandfather; Frances, wife of Philip Crambleton; and Dorothy, wife of Thomas Pegge, esq.

II. Sir

II. Sir HENRY succeeded his grandfather in 1646; *m.* Mary, da. of Benedict Hall, by whom he had Benedict, who *d.* at Paris, *unm.* 1668; *Francis*, 3d bart.; and 1 da. His lady *d.* 30 April 1653. Sir Henry *d.* 6 Oct. 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Anne, da. of sir George Blount, bart., by whom he had 7 sons: 1. *John*; 2. *George*, successive barts.; 3. Charles, professor of physic, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Roper, lord Teynham; and this lady dying without issue, 14 Nov. 1736, he *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of Rowland Belasyse, brother of viscount Fauconberg, and *d.* 28 April 1760; 4. Henry, *m.* Mary, da. of Nicholas-Jonquet L'Épine, and had by her 5 sons and 3 das.; 5. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Keighley, esq., and had George, who *d.* without issue, and Henrietta, a nun; 6. Francis, of the order of Jesuits, *d.* 1739; and 7. Richard, *d.* young. Sir Francis had also 2 das., who were nuns at Bruges; and he *d.* 26 Aug. 1730; Anne, his lady, *d.* in Feb. 1735.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son of sir Francis, *b.* 1678; *m.* in 1704, Margaret, da. of sir Henry Bedingfield, bart., but had no issue. He *d.* at Bath, 14 June 1737, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 1680, who had passed the greater part of his youth upon the Continent, *m.* 1733, Mary, eldest da., and at length heiress of Francis Plowden, esq. (by Mary, da. of the hon. John-Stafford Howard, younger son of William, viscount Stafford, beheaded in 1680). Sir George had 4 sons: John *d.* aged 22, of the small-pox; *William*, 6th bart.; Edward (the author of many elegant publications in verse) *d.* 17 Nov. 1812; and Charles, a general officer in the service of the late king of France, and knt. of Malta and St. Louis, *d.* 25 Nov. 1814. Sir George had also a da., Mary, *d.* an infant. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1774; his lady *d.* in 1785. Sir George was succeeded by,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* June 1767; Frances Dillon, eldest da. of Henry, 11th viscount Dillon, (by Charlotte Lee, eldest sister and co-heiress of George-Henry, 2d and last earl of Lichfield, grandson and heir of lady Charlotte Fitzroy, countess of Lichfield, da. of king Charles II. by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland, and sister of Charles, 1st duke of Grafton), and had issue, 1. sir *George-William*, present bart.; 2. William-Charles, who, entering early into the Austrian service, signalized himself by his distinguished bravery and conduct during the whole of the 1st French revolutionary

revolutionary war; having been present at the great battles fought in Germany and Flanders, during the seven campaigns, from 1790 to the peace of Campo Formio; when he quitted the imperial service, and returned to his native country, *d.* Oct. 1820, having *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1803, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Wright, of Fitzwalton, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue, Lucretia, *b.* 10 Aug. 1804; Edmund-William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; Arthur-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1807; Louisa-Maria, *b.* 14 July 1808; and Charles-William, *d.* 1 Oct. 1820. Charles *m.* 16 Jan. 1816, Louisa, da. of baron Gratta, niece of marshal Latterman, governor of Padua; 3. Edward, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Painswick, co. Gloucester, *m.* 15 Oct. 1804, Emily, eldest surviving da. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, of Townhill, co. Southampton, esq., and *d.* 29 May 1822, leaving issue by his widow, who *d.* 24th of June following, Charles-Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; Valentine-Robert, *d.* 8 Oct. 1807; Henrietta-Maria, *d.* 12 Aug. 1808; and Mary-Alathea, *b.* 6 Sept. 1810; 4. Mary, *d.* an infant; 5. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* June 1795, sir Richard Bedingfield, bart., and has issue 4 sons, and 4 das. Sir William inherited through his mother, who was maternally descended from the great family of *Stafford*, the baronial castle of that town with several other estates, formerly a part of the vast possessions of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, the last high constable of England, who fell one of the victims to the tyranny of king Henry VIII., and was beheaded for pretended treason against that monarch, 1521. Stafford Castle, however, with some other estates, together with the ancient fee barony of *Stafford*, became at length vested in sir *William Jerningham*, as sole heir of the body of the said Henry lord Stafford; and had it not been for the attainder of the duke of Buckingham, in the reign of Henry VIII., all the other fee honours vested in that nobleman, must necessarily have descended to sir William Jerningham, viz. the high constableship of England, the earldoms of Hereford, Essex, &c., and several ancient baronies. Sir William *d.* 14 Aug. 1809, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3). Argent, three arming buckles, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi eagle.

Motto—*Virtus basis vitæ.*

Seats—

Seats—Cossey Hall, co Norfolk, and Shiffnall Manor, co. Salop.

STEPNEY, of Prendergast, Pembrokeshire.

24 Nov. 1621.

Sir THOMAS STEPNEY, Baronet, groom of the bedchamber to his royal highness the duke of York, succeeded his brother, sir John, in Oct. 1811; *married*, 8 June 1813, Mrs. Russell Manners.

The origin of the family is deduced from,

1. *Henry Stepney*, esq., to whom king Henry VIII., on the dissolution, granted the manor and advowson of Aldenham, in Hertfordshire, who *d.* 1544.

I. JOHN, the first bart., *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Francis Mansell, bart., by whom he had 4 sons; 1. *John*, his successor; 2. Alban, who *d.* aged 21; 3. Thomas, *m.* Price, da. and co-heiress of sir Henry Jones, bart., by whom he had *John*, hereafter-mentioned; 4. Charles, who *m.* —— da. of sir Richard Pryse, bart., relict of —— Vaughan, esq., by whom he had 3 sons; Richard *m.* the da. of —— Tancred; Charles, who was paymaster to Waller's marine regiment, and *d.* of his wounds received at Cork, 1690; and Alban, who *d.* at sea, all of them without issue; and 1 da., Jane, the wife of Mr. Bloysden, of Dresden. Sir John had also 4 das.: Jane, wife of Thomas Vaughan, esq.: Dorothy, of Richard Bloome, esq.; Martha, of William Bladwell, esq., and Frances. Sir John *d.* in Aug. 1634, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Magdalen, da. and co-heiress of sir Henry Jones, bart., by whom he had issue, 1 da., Frances, wife of Henry Mansell, esq. Sir John Stepney dying without issue male, the dignity and great part of the estate devolved upon

III. Sir JOHN (son of his brother, Thomas, who *m.* Price, another da. and co-heiress of sir Henry Jones, bart.) *m.* Justina, da. and heiress to sir Anthony Vandyke, knt., the celebrated painter, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas*, and 2 das., who were nuns in a monastery at Brussels; they became abbesses, and lived to a great age. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heiress of Walter

Walter Vaughan, esq., *d.* 1 Nov. 1733; and dying in Feb. 1744, was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Eleanor, da. and heiress of John Lloyd, esq., *d.* in 1733, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas;* and 3 das., Margaret, who *d. unm.;* Mary, wife of John Allen, esq., and Justina, wife of Thomas Popkin, esq. He *d.* in 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Eleanor, only da. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, and by her (who *d.* in June 1795) he had Margaretta-Eleanor, *d.* in 1794, *unm.; John*, his successor; Elizabeth-Bridgetta, *b.* in 1749, *m.* in July 1779, Francis Head, esq., and 2dly, general Cowel; and sir *Thomas*, the present bart. Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who, dying *unm.* at Vienna, in Oct. 1811, was succeeded by his only brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Gules, a fess checky, or and azure, between three owls, argent.

Crest—A talbot's head, erased, gules, eared, and holding in his chaps a hart's horn, or; about his neck a collar, checky, or, and azure.

Motto—*Fide et vigilantiâ.*

Seat—At Prendergast, near Haverford West, Pembrokeshire.

WAKE, of Clevedon, Somersetshire.

5 Dec. 1621.

Sir WILLIAM WAKE, bart., succeeded his father sir William, Oct. 1785, *m.* 1790, the only da. of Francis Sitwell, of Rennishaw, co. Derby, and sister of sir Sitwell Sitwell, bart., by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1791) he had issue, *Charles*, *m.* 22 Aug. 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest da. of sir Sitwell Sitwell, bart., who *d.* 3 Sept. 1816, and he *m.* 2dly, 1 June 1822, Charlotte, 2d da. of Crawfurd Taitt, esq., of Harriestown, N.B.; sir William *m.* 2dly, 22 April 1793, a da. of the late vice-admiral James Gambier (uncle to lord Gambier, *see Debrett's Peerage)*, by whom he has issue, William *d.* 26 March 1816; Louisa, *d.* 16 Nov. 1810;

Drury, *d.* 10 Nov. 1818; Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796; John-William, *b.* 19 April 1801; Jane-Sophia, *b.* 26 Aug. 1802; Emma, *b.* 22 July 1804; Emma-Georgiana, *b.* 1806, and Cecilia, *b.* 24 June 1807.

The *Wakes* are mentioned by Brompton among the nobles and others who came over with the Conqueror; but it is the opinion of antiquaries that the Wake recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who, being weary of Harold's usurpation, fled into Normandy. to invite the Conqueror. Dr. Stukeley deduces their genealogy from

Oslac, who was general and butler to king Athelwulf, in 849.

From him descended Hereward or Herewaldus, the outlaw, celebrated for his heroic resistance to William the Conqueror, in the Isle of Ely.

After many generations of barons and knts. in this family,

I. BALDWIN WAKE, of Clevedon, was created a bart., as above, *m.* Abigail, da. of sir George Digby, knt., by whom he had 3 sons, *John*, his successor, George, and Baldwin; also a da., Abigail, the wife of William Pitt, esq., who left a da., the wife of lord Stawell.

II. Sir JOHN raised a troop of horse for king Charles I., and mortgaged his estate to serve him; *m.* 1st, Bridget, da. and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, esq., by whom he had *William*, his successor; and George, chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough, who left no issue. His 2d lady was Anne, da. and co-heiress of Gregory Brokesby, esq., by whom he had Charles, who *d.* without issue. He was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Diana, da. of sir Drue Drury, bart., by whom he had 8 sons: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. William, *d. unm.*; 3. *Baldwin*, successor to his brother; 4. Robert; 5. Samuel-Wake Jones, who was possessed of Waltham Abbey, in Essex, by the gift of sir Samuel Jones, and left it to his nephew, *Charles-Wake Jones*, esq., hereafter mentioned; 6. Isaac; 7. Drury; and 8. George, *d. unm.*

IV. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, succeeded his father in Jan. 1697-8, and *d.* without issue, in 1714, whereupon the dignity fell to his brother,

V. Sir BALDWIN. *m.* Mary, da. of Mr. Hart, and had 2 sons

2 sons and 2 das. Baldwin, the eldest son, *m.* Mary, da. and co heiress of Edward Lane, esq., and *d.* 14 March 1734-5: and his wife, 19 Feb. 1736-7; leaving *Charles*, heir to his grandfather, which

VI. Sir CHARLES, on the death of his uncle, Charles-Wake Jones, took upon him the name of *Jones*, and *d.* without issue in Jan. 1755.

Charles, his uncle, who had taken the name of *Jones*, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Jones, esq., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Samuel Sambroke, bart., and *d.* in 1739, without issue. She was afterwards the wife of sir Humphry Monnoux, bart.

The das. were Diana, the wife of the rev. Mr. Tinsley; and Mary, of Henry Jones, esq., and *d.* 17 March 1728-9.

The rev. Robert Wake, 4th son of sir William, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Greenfield, esq., and by her had 3 sons: Robert, who *d. unm.;* Thomas, who *d.* an infant; and

VII. Sir WILLIAM, who, on the death of sir Charles-Wake Jones, in 1755, succeeded to the title; *m.* Sarah Walker, and by her left *William*, Charles, Drury, and Baldwin, in holy orders, rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, *d.* 14 June 1815, and a da., Mary, the wife of Mr. Clark. Sir William *d.* Sept. 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. and only child of Richard Fenton, esq., by whom he left a son, *William*, 9th bart.; ——, a da., *b.* 22 March 1770, *m.* Roger-Elliot Roberts, esq., F.R. and A.S.S.; ——, another da., *b.* in 1773; and Richard, *b.* 16 July 1775, *m.* 17 Nov. 1791, the da. of the late sir William Dunkin, one of the judges of the supreme court of Calcutta, in the East Indies. Sir William *d.* Oct. 1785, having represented the town of Bedford in parliament. He was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Or, two bars, gules, in chief, three torteauxes.

Crest—A lion statant, sable, ducally gorged, or. The Wake family also use, as a badge or cognizance, a knot, commonly called Wake's knot.

Motto—*Vigila et ora.*

Seats—Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and Riddlesworth Hall, co. Norfolk.

MANSEL, of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen.

14 July 1621.

Sir WILLIAM MANSEL, bart., *born* 29 April 1766, succeeded his father, sir William, 3 Jan. 1804, had issue, 1. rev. *William-John*, in holy orders, *married*, 27 July 1814, Harriet-Charlotte, 3d da. of Laver Oliver, of Brill-house, co. Bucks, and *d.* 3 April 1823, leaving, among other issue, a posthumous son and heir, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; 2. John, lieutenant-colonel and major, 53d regiment, *m.* July 1815, Louisa, eldest da. of William Morton Pleydell, of Whitcombe House, co. Dorset, esq.

This family is descended from *Philip Mansel*, who came into England with William the Conqueror.

I. FRANCIS, the first bart., *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. and heiress of Henry Morgan, esq., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Walter, who left no issue; 2. sir Anthony Mansel, knt., slain at Newby, *temp.* Charles I., who, by Jane, da. of William Price, esq., left issue, *Edward*, successor to his grandfather; 3. Francis, principal of Jesus College, Oxford, but in 1648 deprived, and suffered greatly for his loyalty. The 4th son of sir Edward, was Richard, who, by Catharine, da. and heiresss of Rees Morgan; esq., left issue, *Richard*, 3d bart. Sir Francis's 2d lady was Dorothy, da. of Alban Stepney, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. John, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Henry Vaughan, knt.; 2. Edward, a captain; 3. Rawleigh; and 2 das. Catharine, wife of sir John Stepney, bart., and Cicely, wife of George Jones, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of Anthony, succeeded his grandfather, but dying without issue male, the title and estate descended to his cousin,

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son of Richard Mansel, esq. (youngest son of sir Francis), which sir Richard Mansel, bart., *m.* a da. and heiress of Rees David, esq., by whom he had 3 sons, *Richard*, and *William*, successive barts.; Edward; and 3 das.

IV. Sir RICHARD, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and *d. unm.*, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his next brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Amy, eldest da. of sir Richard Cox

Cox, lord chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue, 2 sons and 3 das.

VI. Sir RICHARD, eldest son, who succeeded his father, *m.* Rebecca, eldest da. of William Ware, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *William* 7th bart., and Edward, deceased; likewise 4 das. He was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, only da. of John Phillips, of Coedgain, co. Carmarthen, esq., and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1811) had issue, 1st, sir *William*, present bart.; and 2d, Richard, who took the surname of Phillips, by royal sign manual, 1793; sir William *d.* 3 June 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Argent, a chevron between three maunches, sable.

Crest — A cap of maintenance enflamed on the top, proper.

Motto—*Quod vult, valde vult.*

Seats—Ischoel, co. Carmarthen, and Woodstone, co. Cork, in Ireland.

PRIDEAUX, of Netherton, Devonshire.

17 July 1622.

Sir JOHN-WILMOT PRIDEAUX, bart., succeeded his grandfather, sir John, in August 1766, *married* ——, and has issue 2 sons.

The name of Prideaux is of undoubted antiquity in Cornwall and Devonshire: their first residence was at Prideaux Castle, in the first named county, where we find,

Peganus de Prideaux was seised of it at the Norman Conquest.

I. Sir EDMUND, eminent in the profession of the law, was the 1st bart.; *m.* 1st, Bridget, da. of sir John Chichester, knt., by whom he had 3 das., Tabitha, wife of Thomas Aylworth, esq.; Sarah, of John Fortescue, esq. and Admonition, of John Moyle, esq. He *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of Piers Edgecombe, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *Peter*, and Edmund. Sir Edmund's 3d lady was Mary, da. of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell,

esqrs., by whom he left no issue. Sir Edmund *d.* 28 March 1628, aged 74.

II. Sir PETER, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Susanna, da. of sir Anthony Poulet, knt., by whom he had Edmund and John, who both *d. unm.* before their father, and *Peter*, his successor: and 2 das., Margaret, wife of Thomas Drew, esq., and Mary; and dying in the year 1682, was succeeded by his youngest son,

III. Sir PETER, *m.* lady Elizabeth, da. of sir Beville Granville, knight., and sister to John, earl of Bath, by whom he had 4 sons: *Edmund*, his successor; Peter, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; John, *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of Humphrey Prideaux, esq.; and Roger, who *d.* without issue; also several das.; one of them *m.* sir William Drake, bart., and another who *m.* the rev. Mr. Harwood. Sir Peter dying in Nov. 1705, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 3 wives: 1st, Susanna, da. of James Winstanley, esq., and relict of —— Austin, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da., viz. *Edmund*, his successor, and Peter, who left no male issue, and *d.* before his elder brother; Susanna, the da., was the first wife of Phineas Cheek, esq. Sir Edmund's 2d lady was Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of George Saunderson, esq., and grand-da. of viscount Castleton, by whom he had only 1 child, *John*, successor to his half-brother; his 3d wife was Mary, da. of Spencer Vincent, esq., alderman of London, and relict of Sir John Rogers, bart., by whom he had no issue: and dying Feb. 1719, was succeeded by his eldest son, by the 1st marriage,

V. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Samuel Reynardson, esq., by whom he had 1 da., Mary, wife of James Winstanley, esq.; his 2d wife was Anne, da. of Philip Hawkins, by whom he left 1 da., Anne, wife of John Pendarves Basset, esq., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1739, leaving her with child of a son and heir, *John Prideaux Basset*, whose son and heir, *Francis*, was created a bart. 1779, lord de Dunstanville in 1796, and lord Basset in 1797 (vide *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*). Sir Edmund dying 26 Feb. 1728-9, without issue male, was succeeded by his half-brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, eldest da. of John, viscount Lisburne (by Mallet Wilmot, da. of John, earl of Rochester), by whom he had 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. Saunderson, killed at Carthagena, in April 1741; 2. John, a lieut.-general, and killed at Niagara, 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas

Thomas Rolt, esq., and sister of sir Edward-Baynton Rolt; they had issue, *John-Wilmot*, the present bart.: Edward-Baynton-Edmund; and 1 da., Elizabeth; 3. Peter; the das. were Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Chichester, of Northover, co. Somerset, esq., and Anne. Sir John *d.* in August 1766, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VII. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.) Argent, a chevron, sable, in chief a label, of three points, gules.

Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau azure, turned up, argent.

Seat—At Netherton, in Devonshire.

HASILRIGGE, of Nosely-Hall, co. Leicester.

21 July 1622.

Sir ARTHUR GREY HASILRIGGE, bart., *born* 20 Oct. 1812, succeeded his father, sir Arthur-Grey Hasilrigge, 21 Oct. 1819.

This family is descended from *Roger de Hesilrigge*, who came with William the Conqueror, from a place of that name in Normandy; he settled in Cumberland, and the place took his name.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., *m.* Frances, da. and heiress of sir William Gorges, knt., and had 8 sons and 6 das. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1629, and his lady in 1638: he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir ARTHUR, who was a very conspicuous personage in the civil wars, on the side of the parliament, and was greatly in the confidence of Oliver Cromwell. He preferred a bill in the house of commons for the attainder of Thomas, earl of Strafford, for high treason, which measure rendered him very obnoxious to the court; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of Thomas Elmes, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *Thomas*, his successor, and another that *d.* before him; and 2 das. This lady dying in 1632, he *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, sister to Robert Greville, lord Broke, by whom he had 3 sons, of whom *Robert*, the eldest, became the 5th bart., and 5 das. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1660, and his 2d lady, 28 Jan. 1650.

III. Sir

III. Sir THOMAS, his only surviving son by the 1st marriage, succeeded him, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, of Brunton-hall, co. Northumberland, esq., and had *Thomas*, his successor, and 3 das.; of whom Mary was wife of Francis Blith, of Allesley, co. Warwick, esq., and Arabella, of Rawson Hart, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1680, aged 55, and his lady 30 May 1673.

IV. Sir THOMAS, his only son and successor, served in parliament, co. Leicester, in 1690, and *d. unm.* 11 July 1700; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his uncle, *Robert*, only surviving son of sir Arthur, by the 2d marriage; which

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Samuel Rollé, of Heanton, co. Devon, knt., by whom he had 4 sons, who all *d. unm.* in his life-time, except one, named *Robert;* and 4 das., who all *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* 22 May 1713, and his lady, 26 July 1697. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Dorothy, 2d da. of Banaster, 3d lord Maynard, and *d.* 19 May 1721, aged 55, leaving one son, *Arthur*, and a da., Dorothy, wife of the rev. Mr. Battle.

VII. Sir ARTHUR, only son and successor, *m.* June 1725, Hannah, da. of Mr. Sturges; by whom he had, 1. *Robert*, 8th bart.; 2. Arthur, who was in the commission of the peace, and *d.* 11 April 1791; 3. *Thomas-Maynard*, 10th bart.; 4. Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Richard Buckley; 5. Charles, *m.* Sarah, da. of ——— Wall; 6. Grey, *d.* in Oct. 1810, having *m.* Bridget, the da. of the rev. Mr. Buckley, by whom he had issue, sir *Arthur-Grey Hasilrigge*, 11th bart.; 7. Bridget, *d. unm.* July 1813; 8. Hannah, who *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1822; 9. Arabella, *m.* in 1784, Charles Roberts, of Thornby, co. Northampton, esq. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1763, and was succeeded in title by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Sarah, da. of Nathaniel Waller, of Roxburgh, in New England, esq., and had issue, *Arthur*, 9th bart., and 2 das.: Sarah, *m.* David Henley, esq., and Hannah, *m.* the rev. Thomas Abbot. Sir Robert, deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ARTHUR, judge and collector of the department of Jersore, *m.* Elizabeth Charnaud, of Smyrna, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta, 1797), had no issue. Sir Arthur *d.* in Bengal, in 1805, without issue, and was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir

X. Sir THOMAS-MAYNARD, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Edmund Tyrell, of Gipping-Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1809) had no issue; and 2dly, 30 Nov. 1811, the hon. Letitia, 2d da. of John, lord Wodehouse. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 April 1817, without issue, when the title devolved upon,

XI. Sir ARTHUR-GREY HASILRIGGE (eldest son of col. Grey Hasilrigge, 5th and youngest son of sir *Arthur Hasilrigge*, the 7th bart.) *m.* 25 July 1811, Henrietta-Anne, 2d da. of —— Bourne, esq., of Staffordshire, by whom he had issue sir *Arthur-Grey*, present bart.; 2. Thomas Maynard, *b.* 15 April 1815; 3. Henrietta-Susan, 10 Jan. 1817; and 4. a son, *b.* 13 March 1818. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

XII. Sir ARTHUR GREY, a present bart.

Arms—(See plate 3.)—Argent, a chevron, between three hasel leaves, vert.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a man's head, proper, bearded and crined, or.

Motto—*Pro aris et focis.*

Residence—Nosely Hall, co. Leicester.

BURTON, of Stockerston, co. Leicester.

22 July 1622.

Sir CHARLES BURTON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in 1735.

The first that is mentioned of this ancient family, which had formerly large possessions, and were of great esteem and reputation in the cos. of Rutland and Leicester, is Henry, son of Richard de Burtone, whose son, *Nicholas de Burton*, was knight of the shire for Rutland in 1316.

I. THOMAS BURTON, the 1st bart., had 2 wives, 1st, Philippa, grand-da. of George, lord Cobham, and relict of Walter Calverley, esq., by whom he had 3 das., Anne, wife of sir Abel Barker, bart.; Elizabeth, and Frances, who *d. unm.* By his 2d lady, Anne, da. of Robert Reynolds, gent., he left his only son and successor,

II. Sir THOMAS, who eminently distinguished himself in behalf of king Charles I., and suffered sequestration

tion and imprisonment for the royal cause; and by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Prettyman, bart. (who was *re-m.* to sir William Halford, of Weltam, co. Leicester, knt.), he had *Thomas*, 3d bart., and John, who *d.* without issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, eldest da. of sir Thomas Clutterbuck, knt. This sir Thomas sold the Stockerston estate to sir Charles Duncombe, knt. He left 2 sons, *Charles* and Thomas, and dying 1735 was succeeded by the eldest,

IV. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms (See plate 4.)—Sable, a chevron between three owls, argent, crowned, or.

Crest—An owl, as in the arms.

Seat—Hoxen-Hall, co. Suffolk.

SKIPWITH, of PRESTWOULD, co. Leicester.

20 Dec. 1622.

Sir GRAY SKIPWITH, bart., succeeded sir Peyton, 9 October 1805: *married*, 22 April 1801, Harriet, 3d daughter of Gore Townsend, of Honington, co. Warwick, esq., and has issue, Anna, *born* 21 Jan. 1802; *Thomas George*, *born* 9 Feb. 1803; Selina *born* 26 March 1804; Harriet, *born* 23 June 1805; Louisa, *born* 24 June 1806; William, *born* 2 Dec. 1807; Marianne, *born* 5 Jan. 1809; Fulwer, *born* 18 Feb. 1810; Grey, *born* 10 April 1811; Peyton, *born* 8 June 1812; and a daughter, *born* 30 Jan. 1814.

This family, denominated from the town and lordship of *Skipwith*, in the East Riding, co. York, is descended from Robert d'Estoteville, baron of Cottingham, *temp.* William the Conqueror.

Robert, his son, became possessed of a great inheritance, by marriage with Eneburga, da. and heiress of Hugh, son of Baldrick, a great Saxon thane, and among other lands had the lordship of Skipwith, or Skipwic (as anciently written). He left 3 sons: from Robert, the eldest, descended the barons of Cottingham, whose male line terminated 1232.

Patrick, the youngest son, being possessed of the lordship

ship of Skipwith, by gift of his father, his descendants assumed their name from that town, according to the custom of the age.

I. Sir HENRY SKIPWITH, knt., the 20th in descent from Robert d'Estoteville, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., 20 Dec. 1622. He *m.* the 3d da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Kempe, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das.: 1. William, who *d.* without issue; 2. *Henry*, 2d bart.; 3. Thomas, *d.* without issue; 4. *Grey*, 3d bart.; Elizabeth and Diana.

II. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, *d. unm.* soon after him, whereupon the title and estate went to his next surviving brother,

III. Sir GREY, who, after the death of king Charles I., went with several other gentlemen, to Virginia, to avoid the usurpation of Cromwell, and there married, and left only 1 son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in Virginia; in the year 1730, he was about 60 years of age, and had 8 children; he was succeeded in the title by his eldest son,

V. Sir GREY, who also resided in Virginia.

VI. Sir William, his successor, of Prestwould, in Virginia; he *d.* in Virginia in 1764, and was succeeded by,

VII. Sir PEYTON, who *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, and was succeeded by,

VIII. Sir GRAY, of Hampton-Lucy, co. Warwick, present bart.

Arms (See plate 4.)—Argent, three bars, gules, in chief, a greyhound, currant, sable, collared, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a reel, proper.

Residence—Hampton-Lucy, near Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick.

CREWE, of Caulk Abbey, Derbyshire.

8 Sept. 1626.

Sir GEORGE CREWE, bart., *born* 1 Feb. 1795, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 7 Feb. 1818: *married* 9 Sept. 1819,

1819, Charlotte-Elizabeth, only da. of the rev. J. Craven, of Chilton, co. Wilts.

This family was originally seated at Chesterton, co. Warwick. *Hugo Harpur*, living *temp.* Henry I., had a son, *Hugo le Harpur*, living *temp.* Henry II., who had Robert, who held Brocton; Saherus, of Stoke; and Roger le Harpur, who had Gilbert, who *m.* Hawise, da. and heiress to Walter de Elmedon (a descendant from Brune) and cousin and heiress of Robert de Brock, of Chesterton (who *d.* 1263) by whom he had Hugo, and Gilbert le Harpur, living *temp.* Edward II.

I. Sir HENRY HARPUR, the 1st bart., was 3d son of sir John Harpur, of Caulk, co. Derby, knt. which sir Henry *m.* Barbara, da. of sir Anthony Faunt, of Foston, co. Leicester, knt., and widow of sir Henry Beaumont, bart. She *d.* 2 July 1646. He had issue by her 3 sons: sir *John*, 2d bart.; Henry, a merchant in London, who *d.* without issue; and William; also 6 das.: Elizabeth, wife of Richard Manley; 2. Jane, of Thomas Twyford; 3. Dorothy, of sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, co. Derby, knt.; 4. Isabel, of Nicholas Hurt, esq.; 5. Barbara, of John Manley, and Catherine, *d. unm.*

William, the 3d son of sir Henry, *m.* Alice, da. of William, son and heir of Sir Francis Coke, knt., by whom he had, 1. John; 2 Wolston, who, by Bathsuah, his wife, da. of William Bradford, had issue, John; 3. Henry, *m.* Catharine, da. of —— Barbour, by whom he had issue, William and John, *d.* without issue, and Henry. Also 3 das.: Mary, Catharine, and Dorothy. John, the eldest son of William, *m.* Dorothy, youngest da. of sir John Harpur, bart., by whom he had issue, John, who *d.* young; Dorothy, the wife of Richard Guile; Alice, Barbara, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all *d.* young. Anne, 6th da., was the wife of Henry Franceys, gent.; and Frances, of Robert Revil, esq.

II. Sir JOHN, son and heir of sir Henry, *m.* Susan, da. of —— West, by whom he had 5 sons, Sir *John*, 3d bart., Henry, Richard, Charles, and Edward, who all (excepting the eldest) *d. unm.*; and 5 das.; Barbara, and Elizabeth *d. unm.*; Jane, was the wife of Henry Dyson; Susanna, of James Dean; and Dorothy, of John Harpur, of Twyford, esq. He *d.* 1669, and was succeeded by,

III. Sir

III. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, knt., *m.* Anne, 2d da. of William, lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had issue, sir *John*, 4th bart., and a da., Anne, the wife of Borlase Warren, of Stapleford, co. Nottingham, esq. He *d.* 1681, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 23 March 1679, *m.* Catherine, youngest da. and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had issue, *Henry*, 5th bart.; John-Edward, who *d.* in 1761; and Crewe, who *d.* 1724-5. Also 4 das.: Anne, who *d.* an infant; Jemima, wife of sir Thomas Palmer, bart.; Catharine of Sir Henry Gough, bart. (ancestor of the barons of Calthorpe; she *d.* in 1740), and Mary. Sir John *d.* 24 June 1741, leaving behind him an extraordinary character for charity, religion, honour, and integrity. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Caroline, da. of John, 2d duke of Rutland, by his 2d wife, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherrard, 1st earl of Harborough, by whom he had 3 sons, and one da., Caroline, wife of Adam Hay, esq.; 1. John, who *d.* young; 2. sir *Henry*, 6th bart.; 3. Charles, who was a major 38th regiment of foot, and *d.* 1770. Sir Henry, *d.* 7 June 1748. His widow *m.* 2dly, sir Robert Burdett, bart. He was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY *m.*, 1754, Frances-Elizabeth, 2d da. of Francis, 1st earl Brooke, and earl of Warwick, by Elizabeth, eldest da. of the hon. Archibald Hamilton, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton, by whom he had one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, D.C.L., who, in consequence of the marriage of sir John Harpur, 4th bart., with the da. and coheiress of Thomas, lord Crewe, assumed the name of *Crewe*, having obtained his Majesty's royal license and authority to that effect, 1808; *b.* 13 May 1763, *m.* 1791, Miss Hawkins, and by her had issue, 1. Henry, *d.* an infant; 2. Louisa-Matilda, *b.* 14 Nov. 1793; 3. sir *George*, present bart.; 4. Selina, *b.* 8 Jan. 1798, *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, William-Stanhope Badcock, esq., captain R.N.; 5. Henrietta-Charlotte, *b.* 19 March 1800, *d. unm.*, 20 Dec. 1819; 6. Henry-Robert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1801; 7. Edmund-Lewis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1803; 8. Charles-Hugh, *b.* 4 April 1805. Sir Henry *d.* (in consequence of a fall from the box of his carriage, which accident he only survived a few minutes) 7 Feb. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) First and fourth, CREWE; azure, a lion

lion rampant, argent; 2d and 3d, HARPUR; argent, a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, sable.

Crest—First, CREWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's jamb, argent; 2d, HARPUR, a boar passant, or, ducally gorged, gules.

Seat—At Caulk-Abbey, co. Derby.

SEBRIGHT, of BESFORD, co. Worcester.

20 Dec. 1626.

Sir JOHN SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, bart., succeeded his father, sir John, March 1794; M.P., in the last and present parliaments, co. Herts; *married*, in Aug. 1793, Hannah, daughter of Richard Crofts, of Harling, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom he has *Thomas*, and 8 daughters: 1. Frederica-Anne-Saunders; 2. Emily, *m.* 30 March 1822, Frederick Franks, esq., and *d.* 4 Nov. in the same year; 3. Caroline; 4. Frances; 5. Sophia; 6. Mary-Anne; 7. Octavia; 8. Gertrude, *d.* Jan. 1820.

The Sebrights were originally of Sebright Hall, in Much Baddow, co. Essex, where they were seated in the time of Henry II., and until the reign of Henry VIII.

I. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, created a baronet, 20 Dec. 1626, was a warm royalist, and was obliged to pay 1109*l.* composition for his estate to the sequestrators: *m.* 1st, Theodosia, da. of Gerard Worwood, esq., by whom he had William, *d.* without issue; sir *John*, 2d bart.; Elizabeth, wife of sir John Repington, knt., and others. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth Montagu, eldest da. of Henry, 1st earl of Manchester, by Catharine, 2d da. of sir William Spencer, 3d son of sir George Spencer, of Althorpe, and relict of sir Lewis Mansel, bart.

II. Sir JOHN, his son and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Richard Knightly, K.B. (by Anne, his 2d wife, da. of sir William Courteen, knt.) by whom he had 2 sons: sir *Edward*, 3d bart., and Richard, who *d.* without issue, 1722.

III. Sir EDWARD, who succeeded his father, *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, esq., by whom he had 2 sons

2 sons and 2 das.; 1. sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; and 2 Edward, who was barbarously murdered, 20 Sept. 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen; a monument was erected to his memory on the spot where this villany was committed. Anne, the eldest, was the wife of sir Charles Buck, bart., and the other da. *m.* John Coke, esq. Sir Edward *d.* Dec. 1702. His lady *m.* 2dly, Charles Littleton, esq., elder brother to sir Thomas Littleton, bart., of Pileton Hall, co. Stafford.

IV. Sir THOMAS-SAUNDERS, who succeeded his father, was of Jesus College, Oxford; he represented co. Hertford, in parliament, from 1 George I., till his death: *m.* a da. of sir Francis Dashwood, of West Wycombe, Bucks, bart., who *d.* 1771. He *d.* 12 April 1736, leaving 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, 5th bart., and *John*, 6th bart.

V. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and dying *unm.* 25 Oct. 1765, was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, a lieut.-gen., colonel of the royal Irish regiment of foot, and M.P. for Bath; *m.* June 1766, Sarah, da. of Edward Knight, esq., by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1813) he had sir *John-Saunders*, 7th bart.; 2. Thomas, a lieut.-colonel, *d.* 1795; 3. Harriet, *m.* Sept. 1794, Henry, earl of Harewood, and has issue; 4. Edward-Amherst-Saunders, captain in the army; 5. Mary, *m.* 15 April 1811, Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, of Terrington, co. Norfolk, esq. Sir John *d.* in March 1794, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Argent, three cinquefoils, sable.

Crest—A tiger, sejant, argent; maned and crowned, or.

Seats—At Besford Court, co. Worcester, and Beechwood, co. Herts.

DERING, of Surenden-Dering, co. Kent.

1 Feb. 1626.

Sir EDWARD DERING, bart. succeeded his grandfather, sir Edward, 30 June 1811.

There is a tradition by which this family is traced to a very ancient Saxon origin; but Hasted, in his History of

Kent, says, the only account he has been able to gather from the family papers, is, that the family of *Dering* is descended from *Norman de Morinis*, whose ancestor was *Vitalis Fitz-Osbert, temp.* Henry II., and which Norman had a son named *Deringus de Morinis.*

I. Sir EDWARD, the 15th in descent from Deringus, was knighted 22 Jan. 1618; made lieutenant of Dover Castle, and created a baronet 1 Feb. 1626, and was afterwards one of the knights in parliament for Kent. He was a man of parts and learning, his vanity to shew which, induced him to present to the house of commons a bill for extirpating bishops, deans, and chapters, which he did with two verses of Ovid, the application of which was said to be his greatest motive.

Cuncta prius tentanda, sed immedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur.

His repentance and apology for this conduct offended the republicans so much, that he was declared a delinquent by the commonwealth; but escaping to the king, he had the command of a regiment of horse, which post illness made him relinquish, and retiring with his wife and children to one of his farm-houses, he there died on 22 June 1644. During his continuance with the king, his whole estate was confiscated, his newly-furnished house was four several times plundered by the parliament's soldiers, his goods and stock were all seized and taken away, his farm-houses and fences ruined and destroyed, his woods and timbers felled; so that few suffered more than he did for his inconsistent conduct.

He *m.* 3 wives: first, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards earl of Thanet: she *d.* in 1622, having had by him an only son, Anthony, who *d.* in 1620; 2dly, Anne, 3d da. of sir John Ashburnham, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham), who *d.* in 1628, aged 23; by her he had one son, *Edward,* his successor; and a da., Elizabeth, wife of sir John Darell, knt.; 3dly, Unton, da. of sir Ralph Gibbes, knt., who *d.* in 1676, by whom he left 2 sons: Henry and Edward; and 2 das. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his 2d wife,

II. Sir EDWARD, then a minor, who afterwards represented co. Kent in parliament, and was one of the commissioners of the treasury. He *d.* 1684, having *m.* Mary, da. of Daniel Harvey, esq., who *d.* in 1704, by whom he had 5 sons and 5 das.; viz., *Edward,* his successor; Charles, auditor

auditor of the exchequer in Ireland, who *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th lord Blayney, and sister of John Moore, Lord Tullamore, and *d.* July 1719, having had issue 8 sons and 2 das.: Daniel, a colonel in Ireland, who *m.* Helen, da. of sir John Perceval; John; and Robert; Elizabeth, the wife of sir Robert Southwell; Mary, of sir Thomas Knatchbull, bart.; Anne, *m.* Wortley Whorwood; Catharine, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1680, sir John Perceval, bart. (by whom she was mother of John, 1st earl of Egmont), and 2dly, *m.* col. Butler; and Jane *d. unm.* He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, represented co. Kent, and *d.* in 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir William Cholmeley, bart., who *d.* 1704, leaving issue 3 sons and 1 da.

IV. Sir CHOLMELEY, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and represented the co. in parliament in the 4th and 9th of Queen Anne: he was killed in a duel, 12 May 1711, having *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of Edward Fisher, esq., who *d.* 1707. By her he had 2 sons, *Edward*, and Cholmeley, who *d.* in 1768, *unm.*

V. Sir EDWARD, the eldest son, represented the co. Kent in the 4 parliaments of George II. He *d.* greatly lamented by the county in general for his amiable and good qualities, 15 April 1762.

He *m.* 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, esq., who *d.* 1735, leaving issue 2 sons: Edward *b.* 1732, and Daniel, *d.* in 1760; 2dly, 1735, Mary, da. of Charles Fotherby, of Barham, esq., and widow of Henry Mompesson, esq. *d.* 1775: by whom he had issue Charles, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Farnaby, bart.; Thomas; and Mary, the wife of sir Robert Hildyard, bart., *d.* 3 Nov. 1816. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his first wife,

VI. Sir EDWARD: was elected in 5 successive parliaments for New Romney, in Kent; he *m.* 1st, 1755, Selina, da. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Furnese, of Waldershare, in Kent, bart., who *d.* 1757; by whom he had a son, Edward, *b.* 1757, and a da., Selina, wife of Dr. Dealtry, in Ireland. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, in 1765, Deborah, only da. of John Winchester, of Nethersole, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 March 1818) had 4 sons and 3 das.: 1. *Cholmeley*, colonel of a regiment of light dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles; the two first troops of which were raised by sir Edward Dering and the corporation of

New Romney, in April 1794; and which, in April 1795, were, by its present commander, who is a member of the corporation of New Romney (with the approbation and assistance of government), completed to a regiment of 6 troops, and received the honour of the additional title of his royal highness the duke of York's name (commander in chief in Great Britain), and was called the New Romney (or duke of York's own) Fencible Light Dragoons. Col. Dering *m.* 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, da. of sir Joseph Yates, knt., late one of the judges of the court of common pleas, by whom he has one son, Cholmeley-Edward-John; 2. Robert-Charles, who *d.* May 1795, 1st lieutenant on board his majesty's frigate, Iphigenia, in the West Indies; 3. George, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, only da. of Charles Dering, of Barham Court, co. Kent, esq., by whom he has 5 children, 2 sons and 3 das.; *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, only da. and sole heiress of Captain Reddall, R.N., 4. Harry, who *d.* an infant; the das. were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Daniel-Byam Mathew, late of Felix Hall, co. Essex, esq., by whom she has a son, Daniel-Dering-Mathew, and Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 11 April 1815, William-Thomas Roe, of Lincolnshire, esq.; 2. Charlotte, *m.* 1803, rev. Mr. Moneypenny, *d.* 1813; 3. Harriet, who *d.* at Paris, 1760. Sir Edward *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was succeeded in title and estate by his son,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1757, *m.* 1782, Anne, da. of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq., and had issue, 1. Edward, *m.* Henrietta, eldest da. and co-heiress of Richard Neville, of Furness, co. Kildare, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, 15 Jan. 1810, sir William Geary, bart.), and *d.* 19 Sept. 1808, having had issue, sir *Edward*. the present bart., and Henrietta; 2. Cholmeley, *m.* 1809, Charlotte, eldest da. of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq.; and 2dly, 27 May 1817, Maria, eldest da. of Barrington Price, esq.; and 3. Charlotte, *m.* 1808, Henry, only son of sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. Sir Edward *d.* 30 June 1811, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a fesse, azure; in chief three torteauxes (as the augmentation); second and third, or, a saltire, sable.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a mount vert, thereon a horse, passant, sable: maned, or.

Supporters—Two horses, sable, maned, or.

Motto

Motto—*Terrere nolo, timere nescio.*
Seat—Surenden-Dering, in Kent.

STYLE, of Wateringbury, Kent.

21 April 1627.

Sir THOMAS-CHARLES STYLE, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Thomas, 15 Nov. 1813, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, da. of sir G. Cayley, bart., of Bromptone, co. York.

This family was originally seated in Suffolk, and is descended from William Style, of Ipswich, the father of John Style, alderman of London, and grandfather of sir Humphrey Style, of Langley, knt., who was one of the esquires of the body to king Henry VIII.

I. Sir THOMAS, was created a bart. as above, *d.* 18 Oct. 1637, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife, da. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, esq., who *d.* 20 May 1650: sir *Thomas*, 2d bart., and 3 das.; Elizabeth, the wife of John Monins, esq.; Susan, of sir John Read, bart.; and Anne, of sir John Buck, bart. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* twice: 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Armine, bart., who *d.* 10 Dec. 1679; by whom he had 6 sons; Thomas, the eldest, *m.* Mary, only da. of sir Stephen Langham, knt., by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *d.* an infant, in 1674. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1672. His widow was afterwards the wife of sir Thomas Middleton, knt.: 2. William; 3. Michael; 4. *Oliver*, 3d bart.; 5. Armine. Sir Thomas's das. were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of William Carter, esq.; 2. Mary, of sir Felix Ward, bart.; 3. Susan, of Thomas Dalyson, esq.; and 4. Anne, of John Marriot, esq. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Twisden, bart., who *d.* 5 Dec. 1718, by whom he had Thomas, who *d.* in his lifetime, without issue; another *Thomas*, 4th bart., who survived him: and Humphrey and Roger, who *d.* without issue; and Margaret, wife of Robert Vyner, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702. He was succeeded by his only surviving son by the first marriage,

III. Sir

III. Sir OLIVER, who *d.* 12 Feb. following, without issue; on which the title and estate descended to his half-brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Charles Hotham, bart., who *d.* 25 Oct. 1737, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Thomas, *d.* 1741; 2. sir *Charles*, 5th bart.; 3. Robert, late vicar of Wateringbury, and rector of Mereworth, *m.* Priscilla, da. of the rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue. Charles, Robert, Charlotte, Margaretta, Henrietta, and William; 4. William, late lieut.-general, 3d regiment of foot, *m.* Catherine, sister and co-heiress of John-Long Bateman, esq., and *d.* without issue, 1786; and also 2 das.: Elizabeth, *d.* in 1795, and Charlotte in 1789, both *unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Jan. 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES, who, 7 March 1770, *m.* Isabella Wingfield, 2d da. of Richard, viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* in France, 24 September 1808), he had sir *Charles*, 6th bart., and Dorothy, the wife of John Larking, esq. He *d.* in 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1794, Camilla, eldest da. of James Whatman, of Vintners, co. Kent, esq., and had issue, *Thomas*, and *Thomas-Charles*, successive barts.; Isabella-Anne, and Mary; and deceasing in Sept. 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, ensign 1st regiment of foot-guards, *d.* in Spain, of a fever, 5 Nov. 1813, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Sable, a fesse, or, fretted, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lys, and within a border of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, proper; the lower part of the neck fretté, as in the arms.

Seat—At Wateringbury Place, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

ISHAM, of Lamport, co. Northampton.

30 May 1627.

Sir JUSTINIAN ISHAM, bart., succeeded his father, sir

sir Justinian, 1 April 1818; *married*, 12 May 1812, Mary, eldest da. of the rev. S. Close, of Elm Park, co. Armagh.

Azor or Azo, who lived when William the Conqueror made his general survey, was probably the person who is recorded to be the father of *Roger de Isham*, one of the first benefactors to the priory of St. Andrew, in Northampton, founded by Simon de St. Liz, in 1083.

I. Sir JOHN ISHAM was knighted by James I., 29 March 1608, and by Charles I. advanced to the dignity of a bart.; *m.* 19 Oct. 1607, Judith, da. of the learned William Lewyn, doctor of laws, official principal of the arches, and judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, &c., who *d.* 25 June 1625, by whom he had sir *Justinian*, second bart., and 2 das., Elizabeth and Judith, who both *d. unm.* He *d.* 8 July 1651, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JUSTINIAN, *b.* 20 Jan. 1610, and was esteemed one of the most accomplished persons of his time. During the time of the grand rebellion, he adhered firmly to the royal cause, for which he suffered both in person and estate; for the latter he was obliged to compound at 1106*l.* He was elected knt. of the shire, co. Northampton. He *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of sir John Garrard, knt. and bart., by whom he had 4 das.: Jane, Elizabeth and Judith, twins, and Susanna; the 1st and 3d *d. unm.*: Elizabeth was the 2d, wife of sir Nicholas Carew, knt. Besides these he had 1 son, John, who lived only a few days; his mother dying in childbed of him, 3 March 1638. Sir Justinian *m.* 2dly, 1653, Vere, da. of Thomas, lord Leigh, by Mary, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Egerton, eldest son of Thomas, lord Ellesmere, viscount Brackley, high chancellor of England. This lady who *d.* 29 Oct. 1704, brought him 6 sons and 2 das.: 1. *Thomas*; 2. *Justinian*; 3. John, who *d.* Oct. 1746, he *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of sir Richard Ashfield, bart., who *d.* in April 1755, by her he had 2 sons and 1 da.; Justinian, who *d.* April 1743, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Stephen Anderson, bart., John and Frances, *d.* young; 4. Charles, *d.* in the 11th year of his age; 5. Ferdinando, and 6. Henry, both *d.* young. Mary, the first wife of sir Marmaduke D'Ayrell, knt., she *d.* 5 June 1679, and Vere; these young ladies were learned beyond their sex and years; the first in the Latin tongue, the latter in mathematics and algebra. Sir Justinian *d.* 2 March 1674, in his 65th year. He was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir

III. Sir THOMAS, who *d.* 26 July 1681, upon which the title and estate descended to his next brother,

IV. Sir JUSTINIAN, who, 1685, was elected a burgess for the town of Northampton, and, upon the landing of the prince of Orange, he appeared in arms at Nottingham, where several lords and gentlemen formed themselves into a troop, as a guard to the princess Anne, the command of which he modestly declining, the choice fell on the right rev. Dr. Compton, bishop of London, whom he proposed, and contented himself with being their cornet. In 1689, he was elected by the almost unanimous voice of the co. Northampton, one of their knts. of the shire, and continued to represent that co. till the day of his death. He *m.*, 16 July 1638, Elizabeth, only da. of sir Edmund Turnor, knt., by Margaret, da. of sir John Harrison, knt. By her sir Justinian had 8 sons and 6 das.: 1. sir *Justinian*, 5th bart.; 2. John, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxon, who *d.* there, 17 Nov. 1719; 3. Edmund, who *d.* in his infancy; 4. *Edmund*, 6th bart., of whom hereafter; 5. Thomas, brought up to the sea; he *m.* in 1724, Mary, da. of Thomas Kenton, by whom he had 1 da.; he *d.* in April 1743; 6. Henry, *d.* an infant; Euseby, who was rector of Lampert and Haselbeach, and rector of Lincoln College, Oxon; and in May 1739, *m.* Mary, da. of Matthew Panting, D.D., master of Pembroke College, Oxon; he *d.* 17 June 1785, aged 57, leaving 3 sons: Justinian; Euseby, *b.* 17 July 1742, rector of Lamport, &c., who *m.* Diana, da. of Edward Baber, esq., and has 1 son, Charles-Euseby, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770, and 4 das., Julia-Charlotte; Charlotte, *m.*, 12 May 1812, major William Thursby, 53d regiment of foot; Diana; and Matilda; Edmund, D.D., *b.* 17 Feb. 1743-4, warden of All Souls' College, Oxon., *d.* 10 June 1807: and 1 da., Philippa, *b.* 3 April 1753; 8. Charles, who, in 1744, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Edward Cuthbert, esq., by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 1772. Of the das., 2 Elizabeths *d.* in their infancy; Vere, *d.* 30 June 1760; Edmunda, *d.* 20 April 1766; Susanna, *d.* at Bath, 5 June 1726, *unm.*; and Hester, widow of Francis Raynsford, *d.* 14 Nov. 1763; sir Justinian *d.* 13 May 1730.

V. Sir JUSTINIAN, the eldest son, succeeded not only to the title and estate of his father, but to his seat in parliament. He *m.* Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, of Moxhul, co. Warwick, esq. (by his 2d wife, Dorothy, da. of sir John Bridgman, bart.) This sir Justinian *d.* without issue, 5 March 1736-7. He was succeeded

ed in honour and estate, and also in his seat in parliament, by his next surviving brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, who was fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; and afterwards an advocate. He was many years knt. of the shire for Northampton, and *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Edward Wood, of Littleton, co. Middlesex, esq., who *d.* 19 July 1748; 2dly, in May 1759, Philippa, only da. of Richard Gee, of Orpington, co. Kent, esq. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1772, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., *b.* 18 July 1740, *m.*, 1766, Susanna, da. of —— Barrett, esq., and had issue; 1. sir *Justinian*, present bart.; 2. Vere, in holy orders, rector of Lamport, *b.* 13 Sept. 1774, *m.* Ann Chambers, niece of sir William Chambers, knt., *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, leaving issue 4 sons, and 1 da. Eliza, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Col. Henry Packle, of the grenadier guards; 3. Edmund, R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1775, *d.* Jan. 1810; 4. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Feb. 1777, *m.* 19 Sept. 1804, —— da. of Richard Buller, of Devonshire-place, esq.; 5. Susanna, *m.* 1800, George Breetzke, esq.; 6. Harriet; 7. Sophia, *m.* Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., who *d.* June 1810; 8. Louisa, *m.* 5 Jan. 1804, Ralph Caldwell of Hillowe, co. Norfolk, esq.; 9. Maria; 10. Anne-Philippa; and 11. Eliza. Sir *Justinian*, *d.* 1 April 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JUSTINIAN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Gules, a fesse, and in chief three piles, wavy, argent.

Crest—A demi swan, with wings displayed, proper.

Mottos—Over the crest, *Ostendo, non ostento.* To the arms, *On things transitory resteth no glory.*

Seat—Lamport, co. Northampton.

GORING, of Highden, co. Sussex.

As BOWYER, Leighthorn, co. Sussex.

24 July 1627.

Whose grandson and heir, sir James Bowyer, bart., by another patent, dated 18 *May* 1678, *had the honour entailed after his decease, upon Henry Goring of Highden, in the same county, esq., with precedence according to his grandfather's patent, and was succeeded therein by the said Henry.*

Sir

Sir HARRY GORING, baronet, succeeded his father, sir Charles-Matthew, 1769; *married*, 1st, Miss Forster, only child of John Forster, esq., late governor of Fort-William, in Bengal, and has issue, 1. *Charles-Forster*, *m.* Miss Dent, and has issue, Bridget; Harry-Dent; Charles; Anne; George; Elizabeth; and Forster; and 2 das., Anne-Maria, *married* Thomas Lewy, of Gray's Inn Square, Middlesex, esq., and has Charles-Goring, Anne, Lucy-Frances, and Emma; and 2. Frances, *m.* 1st, the rev. John Dring; and 2dly, 5 July 1810, the rev. J. Rideout, but has no issue. Sir Harry *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth Fisher, and by her (who *d.* July 1780) had issue, Harry.

The family of *Goring* is of considerable antiquity in Sussex, being surnamed from Goring in the Rape of Arundel; of which was John Goring, of Burton, who *m.* Margaret, da. and co-heiress of sir Ralph Radmill. Their great-grandson,

Sir William Goring, knt., was one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to Edw. IV. A descendant of his, of a younger branch, was, by king Charles I., created baron Goring and earl of Norwich. He was a general of horse. Sir Henry, eldest son of sir William, was father of sir William Goring, knt. (ancestor to sir William Goring, who was created a bart. by king James I., 14 May 1622, which title became extinct on the death of the late sir William, in 1725), and Edward from whom those of Highden are descended; which

Edward, by Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of —— Wiseman, esq., was father of Henry, whose son

I. Sir HENRY, on the decease of sir James Bowyer, bart., succeeded him in his honour, as before-mentioned; *m.* Diana, da. of sir Edward Bishopp, bart., by Mary, his wife (4th da. of Nicholas Tufton, 1st earl of Thanet, by Frances, da. of Thomas Cecil, 1st earl of Exeter) and had issue 2 sons: capt. Henry Goring, and Charles Goring, doctor of laws, who *m.* a da. of —— Bridger, esq., and *d.* without issue.

Captain Henry Goring *d.* in his father's lifetime; he had 2 wives, by the 1st he had *Charles*, the succeeding bart.; and by his 2d wife, the da. of sir John Covert, bart., he had *Harry*, 3d bart.

II. Sir

II. Sir CHARLES, successor to his grandfather, dying without issue, was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir HARRY, *m.* one of the das. and co-heiresses of admiral sir George Matthews, knt. who *d.* 27 March 1741, by whom he had 9 sons and 2 das.: Frances was the wife of Dr. Ballard, rector of Langford Magna, co. Wilts. Sir Harry *d.* in Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES-MATTHEWS, *m.* in July 1731, Mary, youngest da. of William Blackburn, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Harry*, the present bart., and 2 das.; Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Burrell, of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, esq. who *d.* without issue; and ——, wife of Colvill Bridger, esq.

Sir Charles-Matthews Goring, *m.* 2dly, in 1743, Betty, sister of sir Robert Fagg, bart. and by her had 1 son, Charles, who possesses the Fagg estates at Weston and in Sussex, in right of his mother, who was heiress to her brother, Sir Robert Fagg. Sir Charles-Matthews was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HARRY, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Argent, a chevron, between three annulets, gules.

Crest—A lion rampant, guardant, argent.

Seat—At Highden, in Sussex.

STONHOUSE, of Radley, Berkshire.

7 May 1628.

Sir JOHN-BROOKE STONHOUSE, baronet, succeeded his brother, sir Thomas, 1818, register of the Zilla Court of Ghazeepore, on the Bengal civil establishment.

Whether this family took their surname from *Stonhouse*, co. Gloucester, is a point not determined; but they were seated in Surrey near a century before Henry Stonhouse was returned M. P. for Guildford, *temp.* Edw. II., to the parliament held at Rippon in Yorkshire.

Robert Stonhouse, of Barstead, co. Kent, esq. *temp.* Henry VIII., *m.* Rose, da. of —— Royden, of Essex, esq.

George Stonhouse, of Little Peckham, was one of the clerks of the green cloth to queen Elizabeth, and purchased the estate at Radley, co. Berks.

I. Sir WILLIAM was created a bart., as above, *m.* Elizabeth, sole da. and heiress of John Powell, of Wales, esq., and had by her several children, 4 of whom *d.* infants: but 3 sons, *John* and *George*, successive barts., and William, of Cockthorp, co. Oxford, *m.* and had issue; also 5 das.: Elizabeth, wife of Edward Perrot, esq.; Mary, of William Rangton, D.D.; Ursula, of John Denton; Anne, of George Windsor, esqs.; and Dionysia, of sir Cornelius Fairmeadow, knt. Sir William *d.* 5 Feb. 1631.

II. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, succeeded to the title and estate, having been knighted in Aug. 1629; but *d. unm.* 14 June 1632.

III. Sir GEORGE, his next brother, succeeded him; he was fined for his loyalty to king Charles I., and paid 1460*l.* composition for his estate, to the sequestrators. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard lord Lovelace; by her was father of 3 sons, George, John, and James; and 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of William, 3d lord Byron, and afterwards of sir Richard Stidolph, of Norbury, co. Surrey, bart. This sir *George* surrendered his father's patent of creation, and had a new one granted him, dated May 5, 22 Charles II., 1670, of the title to himself for life, with remainder to his 2d son, John, and his heirs male, and in default thereof to James his 3d son, and his heirs male, with precedence, according to the former patent, intending to exclude thereby his 1st son,

IV. GEORGE, the eldest son, however, claimed and enjoyed the title, according to the first patent, *m.* Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had issue 2 das., Susanna and Anne, and 1 son,

V. Sir GEORGE, his successor, *m.* Anne, da. of James Ashton, esq., by whom he had 16 children; whereof George, the eldest, lived to be a captain of foot; but all that survived him were, sir *John*, 6th bart., and Margaret. Sir George *d.* 24 Feb. 1736-7, and was succeeded in the title by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.*, in July 1740, whereupon the title became extinct.

VII. Sir JOHN, the 2d son of sir George (the eldest above-named being disinherited), succeeded him in the estate and title granted by the latter patent; *m.* Martha, da.

da. and sole heiress of Robert Briggs, esq., and relict of Richard Spencer: he was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, who was comptroller of the household, and privy councillor to queen Anne; *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, of Sandersteed, co. Surrey, esq., and had 2 das., viz. 1 Martha, *m.* Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbroke, co. Berks, esq. and had issue, Arthur; Grosvenor, lost in his passage to Bengal; George, M.P., in 1812, for co. Berks; Henry, *d.* in Calcutta; Robert, LL.D., deceased; Anne, *m.* the late sir Robert Palk, bart.; and 2. Mary; sir John *m.* 2dly, Penelope, da. of sir Robert Dashwood, bart. by whom he had 3 sons, sir *John*, sir *William*, and sir *James*, successive barts.; and 6 das.: 1. Catharine, wife, in May 1745, of Robert Lee, afterwards earl of Lichfield, she *d.* his widow, 1 March 1784; 2.——; 3. Anne, *m.* sir William Bowyer, bart., by whom she had sir George, general Henry, and Richard, and a da., wife of George Cooke, by whom she had several children; she *m.* 2dly, general Smith; 4. Susanna, wife of Peter Searle, of Teswood, co. Hants, esq. by whom he has Sukey, wife of Sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, bart. by whom she has sons and das.; 5. Diana, *m.* the rev. Mr. Bennet. Sir John *d.* 10 Oct. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

X. Sir WILLIAM, who also *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

XI. The rev. sir JAMES.

We now return to James, 3d son of sir George, the 3d bart.; he had 1 son, who *m.*——, by whom he had sir *James*, of whom hereafter; and Richard, of Tubney, Berks, *m.* Anne, da. of John Saunders, esq., by whom he had 3 das.: 1. Caroline, wife of John Wattle, esq., late of Bengal, by whom she had a da., Anne, *m.* 1788, the hon. Thomas Twisleton, son of Thomas, 10th lord Say-and-Sele; 2. Sophia, *m.* the rev. William-Burrel Hayley, by whom she has several children; 3. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Field, esq., by whom she has 3 sons and 1 da.

The rev. sir James, *d. unm.*, 1792, and was succeeded by his cousin, above-mentioned.

The rev. sir JAMES, *m.* 1st, the da. of —— Niel, maid of honour to Caroline, queen to George II., by whom he had sir *Thomas*, his successor; and Sarah, wife of George Vansittart, esq., member co. Berks in 1807, by whom she had 9

 children;

children; she *d.* 27 April 1819. Sir James *m.* 2dly, ——, da. of —— Atkins, by whom he had several children, 2 of whom are now living: sir *John-Brooke*, present bart.; and Timothy, *m.* Charlotte Huntingford, niece of the right rev. George Isaac Huntingford, D.D. F.R.S., bishop of Hereford, and warden of Winchester College; and since the death of his late father, has taken the name of *Vigor*, for an estate left him by his late brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, esq. The rev. sir James *d.* in 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir THOMAS, who, deceasing 1810, was succeeded by his nephew,

Sir JOHN-BROOKE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Argent, on a fesse, sable, between three hawks, volant, azure, a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

Crest—A talbot's head, couped, argent; collared, sable, lined, or; catching a dove volant, argent.

Seat—At Calcutta.

WREY, of Trebitch, co. Cornwall.

30 July 1628.

Sir BOURCHIER WREY, bart., D.C.L., succeeded his father, sir Bourchier, 23 April 1784; *married*, 1st, in 1786, Anne, daughter of sir Robert Palk, of Halden House, county of Devon, bart., and by her (who *died* ————) had issue: 1. Anne-Eleanora, *m.* 18 July, 1808, Edward Hartopp, of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, esq., and by him (who *d.* in Jan. 1813) had issue; 2. *Bourchier*; 3. Robert-Bourchier: sir Bourchier *m.* 2dly, in 1793, Anne, da. of John Osborne, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1813) he has 1 da., Eleanora-Elizabeth, *m*, 2 March 1815, Albany Saville, of Sweetlands, county of Devon, esq. M.P. for Oakhampton; and 1 son, Henry-Bourchier.

This family is supposed by Watton, to be descended from *Robert Le Wrey*, who lived in the time of king Stephen;

phen: others believe they took their name from their habitation in Devonshire.

I. Sir WILLIAM, was created a bart. as above; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and, dying 1636, left a son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Edward Chichester, knt., ancestor of the marquesses of Donegal, in Ireland, by whom he had 3 das.: 1. ——, the wife of —— Bluet, esq.; 2. ——, of —— Erisey; and 3. ——, of —— Nicholas, esq. He *d.* in Aug. 1645, and was succeeded by his only son and heir,

III. Sir CHICHESTER, *b.* 1628: he faithfully adhered to king Charles I., and took up arms in his cause. About 1652, *m.* Anne, relict of James, earl of Middlesex, and 3d da. and co-heiress of Edward Bourchier, earl of Bath, by whom he became entitled to a joint claim to the barony of Fitzwarine, and also possessed of a great estate, co. Devon, and the noble seat of *Tawstock*, where the family now resides. After the restoration of the royal family, he was made colonel of the duke of York's regiment, and governor of Sheerness; and served in parliament for Lostwithiel, in Cornwall, 1660, and *d.* May 1668, having issue a da., Anne, the wife of sir Francis Northcote, bart., and 4 sons: 1. sir *Bourchier*, 4th bart.; 2. Chichester, a colonel in his Majesty's army, who was killed in the defence of Fort-Montjonic near Barcelona, in 1706; 3. Edward; and 4. John, who was killed before Tangier, at 19 years of age.

IV. Sir BOURCHIER, the eldest son, succeeded his father; he was created a K.B. at the coronation of king Charles II., and soon after was a captain in the regiment of which his father was colonel. He served under the duke of Monmouth, at the siege of Maestricht, and other places in the Netherlands. After the Revolution he commanded a regiment of horse. He served in parliament for Liskeard, all the latter end of his life, and *d.* 28 July 1696, leaving issue by Florence, his lady (da. of sir John Rolle, K.B.) a da., Florence, the wife of John Cole, esq., son of sir Michael Cole; also 2 sons, sir *Bourchier*, 5th bart., and Chichester, rector of Tawstock.

V. Sir BOURCHIER, K.B., his eldest son and successor, *m.* Diana, da. of John Rolle, esq., eldest son of sir John Rolle, by Christian, da. of the earl of Aylesbury, and relict of John Sparkes, esq. Sir Bourchier *d.* 1726, leaving 5 sons and 4 das.: 1. *Bourchier*, 6th bart.; 2.

John; 3. Chichester; 4. Robert, a general in the queen of Portugal's army, and many years governor of one of the northern provinces of that kingdom, *d.* 13 March 1809; 5. Charles, *d.*; 6. Diana, wife of John Stafford, esq.; 7. Florence, *m.* Edward l'Ans, esq.; 8. Christian; and 9. Catherine. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BOURCHIER, who, 1749, *m.* Mary, da. of John Edwards, esq., who *d.* 1751; *m.* 2dly, 1 May 1755, Ellen, da. of John Thresher, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 1813). He *d.* 13 April 1784, leaving 2 sons: 1. sir *Bourchier*, his successor; 2. William-Bourchier, rector of Combintinhead and Tawstock, *m.* Sophia, da. and co-heiress of George Bethell, esq., of Bradford, co. Wilts; and 4 das.: Ellen, wife of the rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield, rector of Battlesden, and Potter's Grove, co. Bedford; Dionysia, *m.* May 1780, Robert Harding, of Upcott, esq.; Florentina, 1786, *m.* Richard-Godolphin Long, esq., co. Wilts; Anna-Maria, *m.* Roundell Toke, of Godlington, co. Kent, esq. Sir Bourchier *d.* 23 April 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir BOURCHIER, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Quarterly: 1. WREY: sable, a fesse, between three pole-axes, argent; helved, gules. 2. BOURCHIER; argent, a cross, engrailed, gules; between four water bougets, sable. 3. PLANTAGENET; viz. France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, argent. 4. BOHUN; azure, on a bend, argent, cottized, or, between six lions, rampant, or.

Crests—An arm, embowed, habited azure, the cuff, argent, the hand, proper, holding a hatchet, argent; helved, gules; but the present bart. uses a man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders: on the head a ducal coronet, therein a cap, turned forwards, and tasselled, of the second, thereon a Catharine wheel, of the same, being the crest of BOURCHIER.

Motto—*Le bon temps viendra.*

Seat—At Trebitch, co. Cornwall, and Tawstock House, co. Devon.

TRELAWNEY, of TRELAWNEY, co. Cornwall.

1 July 1628.

The rev. sir HENRY TRELAWNEY, bart., clerk, M.A.,

M.A., succeeded his father, sir William, in Dec. 1772; *married*, in 1778, Anne, daughter of the rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead, and victor of Kingston, co. Somerset: and (by her, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1822) has issue, 1. Anne-Letitia; 2. John, *d.* 30 Sept. 1821; 3. *William-Lewis*, a captain in the Royal Miners, who has taken the name of *Salisbury*, in compliance with the will of Owen-Salisbury Brereton, esq.; he *m.* in Aug. 1807, Patience, daughter of John-Philip Carpenter, esq., of Mount Tavy, co. Devon; 4. Hamlin, a captain in the Royal Artillery, *m.* Martha, daughter of Joseph Rogers, of the co. Cork, esq.; 5. Mary, *m.* John, son of John Harding, esq.; 6. Jonathan.

Trelawny, Trelang, Trelone, Trilone, or as in Domesday Book, Treleon, a lordship of the parish of Alterman, in Cornwall, gave denomination to this ancient family, which flourished in that county before the Conquest.

Eduni held this lordship in the time of king Edward the Confessor. His descendants, for 17 or 18 generations, were men of great note in the same county.

I. JOHN TRELAWNEY, *b.* 24 April 1592, was created a bart., as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Reginald Mohun, bart., by whom he had, 1. *Jonathan*, his successor; 2. John; 3. Edward, who both *d. unm.*; 4. Francis, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Edward Seymour, bart.; and 5. Reginald, who *d. unm.* The das. were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lower; 2. Anne, of John Vivian, esq.; 3. Margaret, of Amos, younger son of sir Francis Fulford, knt.; 4. Philippa, *d. unm*; 5. Bridget, the wife of —— Lee; 6. Mary, of the rev. Mr. Greensworth; 7. Penelope, of Thomas Maynard, esq.; and 8. Dorothy, of William Mohun, esq.

II. Sir JONATHAN, the eldest son, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Edward Seymour, bart. (eldest sister to his brother Francis's wife), by whom he had 7 sons; 1. John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Catharine, 3d da. and co-heiress of James Jenkyn, esq., by whom he had no issue; 2. Jonathan, who *d.* an infant; 3. sir *Jonathan*, 3d bart.; 4. Charles, a major-general, was appointed governor of Plymouth, by king William, he *d.* in Sept. 1731, aged 78; 5. William, *d. unm.*; 6. Chichester, who also *d. unm.* in 1694; 7. Henry, a brigadier-general in the army, who was

was also governor of Plymouth; he *m.* Rebecca, da. and co-heiress of Mathew Hales, esq., by whom he had several children.

III. Sir JONATHAN, eldest surviving son, successor to his father, was bred to the church, and consecrated, in 1685, bishop of Bristol. He was one of the 7 bishops committed to the Tower by king James II. After the Revolution, he was translated to the see of Exeter, and from thence, 1707, to that of Winchester, and made prelate of the Order of the Garter; he *d.* 19 July 1721, having *m.* Rebecca, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Hele, esq., by whom he had, 1. Charlotte, *b.* 1687-8, and *d. unm.*; 2. Letitia, *b.* 1689, wife of her 1st cousin, Harry Trelawney, esq., afterwards, sir *Harry*; 3. sir *John*, 4th bart.; Henry, *b.* 1692, *d.* at sea; 5. Charles, *b.* 1694, prebendary of Winchester; 6. Rebecca, *b.* 1695-6, wife of John Buller, of Morval, esq.; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* 1697, wife of the rev. Mr. Allanson, archdeacon of Totnes: 8. Edward, *b.* 1699, one of the commissioners of the Victualling-Office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* in 1737, a da. of John Crawford, esq.; 9. Mary, *b.* 1700, *d.* an infant; 10. Hele, *b.* 1703, D.D., rector of the parishes of South Hill and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, *d.* 1740; 11. Jonathan, *b.* 1705, *d.* an infant; 12. Anne, *b.* 1707, who *d. unm.*

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1691, eldest son of the bishop, succeeded his father; *m.* Miss Blackwood, of Scotland, who *d.* 15 April 1777. He *d.* Feb. 1756, without issue; and his younger brothers being dead before him, without issue, the title and estate descended to his 1st cousin,

V. Sir HARRY, son of the brigadier-general, *m.*, as above-mentioned, his 1st cousin, Letitia, 2d da. of the bishop, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d.*, and 3 das., Rebecca, Letitia, and Anne: of these the elder and younger *d. unm.*; Letitia, *m.* her 1st cousin, *William*, the next bart. Sir Harry had a brother, William, a captain in the army, who had 4 sons: Charles, *d.* without issue; *William*, of whom hereafter: Harry, general in the guards, and governor of Landguard Fort, who *d.* 1800, leaving issue colonel Charles Trelawney, who, on the decease of Owen-Salisbury Brereton, esq., took the name of *Brereton*: he *m.* Maria, sister of sir Christopher Hawkins, of Trewithan, co. Cornwall, bart., and by her had issue, 1. Heywood, *d.* young; 2. Harry-Brereton; 3. John-Edward, *m.* 7 Dec. 1812, Caroline, youngest da. of John Addison, of Bengal, esq.; 4. Catharine-Sophia, *m.* 28 March 1822, count

count Charles Frederick Lewis Duplex de Cadignan, capt. in the 3d regiment dragoons, chevalier of the Legion of Honour; 5. Caroline, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1815; 6. Maria; 7. Letitia, *m.* 10 June 1807, J. L. Freeman, of Crickmaillyn, co. Pembroke, esq., and Thomas, of Odiham, Hants. Sir Harry was aide-de-camp to the duke of Marlborough, and was in parliament three sessions. He was a man of great learning, and dying in an advanced age, in 1762, was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, a captain R.N., and governor of Jamaica, where, after a long and tedious illness, he *d.* 11 Dec. 1772. On this melancholy event, the next day being Saturday the 12th, the honourable the house of assembly of Jamaica came to the following resolution:

"*Resolved, In order to testify the grateful respect which this house entertained of his late excellency's merit, the sense they have of the great and universal satisfaction which his mild and equitable administration gave to all ranks of people, and the great regret which they feel at his loss, it be made the request of this house to lady Trelawney, that her ladyship consents that his excellency's funeral be at the public expense.*"

In consequence of this vote, a joint committee of the honourable the council and assembly was appointed to arrange the funeral; which, notwithstanding the shortness of time, was conducted with equal propriety and magnificence.

Accordingly, on Sunday evening, the 13th, the body was inclosed in a coffin of lead, placed in an outer shell covered with common velvet, and, richly furnished, lay in state in the council chamber, which was hung with black, and illuminated with large tapers of wax; and, to their great honour, the members of the legislature, the officers of the navy, army, and militia, the magistrates, and all ranks of people, seemed to vie with each other in shewing the most grateful testimony of respect and regard to the governor's memory.

Sir William, *m.* as above, his 1st cousin, Letitia, da. of the late bart., and left 2 children, sir *Henry*, 7th bart.; Letitia-Anne, *m.* Paul-Treby Treby, esq. of Plympton, co. Devon. Sir William deceasing as above, 11 Dec. 1772, was succeeded by his only son,

VII. The rev. sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 4.) Argent, a chevron, sable, between 3 oak leaves, vert.

Crest—A wolf, passant, proper.

Motto—

Motto—*Sermoni consona facta, et virtus patrimonio nobilior.*
Seat—At Trelawney, in Cornwall.

WISEMAN, of CANFIELD HALL, co. Essex.
29 Aug. 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL WISEMAN, bart., a lieutenant in the royal navy, *born* 5 March 1784; succeeded his grandfather, sir Thomas, 30 Jan. 1810; *married*, at Bagdad, in Persia, in Jan. 1812, Catharine, 2d daughter of sir James Mackintosh, knt., late recorder of Bombay, and by her (who *died* 27 June 1822) has issue a son, *b.* 15 Feb. 1816, and a daughter, *b.* 11 Nov. 1817.

In the ordination made by king Edward I. for the better government of Scotland, after his conquest of that kingdom, William Wiseman was constituted viscount or sheriff of Elgin, and Alexander Wiseman, viscount of Foreis and Innervan. Not long afterwards, Simon Wiseman was found to be possessor of lands at Cotes, in Northamptonshire.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Capel, knt. (by Theodosia, sister to Edward, lord Montague, of Boughton, and to Henry, earl of Manchester); by whom he had, 1. sir *William*, 2d bart.; 2. Edmund, 3. Capel, bishop of Dromore, in Ireland; 4. Robert; 5. Theodosia, wife of sir William Craven, bart.; 6. Elizabeth, of Robert Tyderleigh, esq. She *d.* 26 April 1654. Sir William *d.* in July 1643, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was 4 years old in 1634: *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of sir John Prescott, knt. (who *d.* 11 May 1662, without issue); and 2dly, Arabella, 5th da. of sir Thomas Hewet, bart., and sister to viscount Hewit, of Gowran, in Kilkenny, Ireland (which title became extinct in 1689), by whom he had, 1. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 2. William, who *d.* without issue; 3. George, *d.* without issue; 4. sir *Charles*, 4th bart.; 5. John Wiseman, of the Middle Temple, London, who, by his wife, Penelope, had

had 1 son, sir *William*, 5th bart.; 6. Anne, wife of Henry Lumley, esq. governor of Jersey, who *d.* in 1722, she in 1736; 7. Margaret; 8. Arabella, wife of Thomas Stisted, esq. Sir William, *d.* 14 Jan. 1684, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.;* his will was proved in May 1733, by his brother and executor,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who also *d. unm.;* his will was proved by his nephews and executors, Charles and Thomas Stisted, 3 July 1751. He was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, son of John Wiseman before-mentioned: he was colonel in the foot guards, and, dying without issue, 25 May 1774, was succeeded by,

VI. Sir THOMAS, great-grandson of sir Edmund Wiseman (2d son of the 1st bart.). Sir Edmund was of the city of London, and was knighted 19 May 1681; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Waldo, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1694; by whom he had 1 son, Edmund, and 4 das.: Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella. He *d.* 8 May 1704, aged 71.

His son Edmund Wiseman, esq., *d.* in Oct. 1741, and by his wife, Maria, 3d da. of Edmund Harnage, had 3 sons, and 1 da.: 1. Edmund; 2. John, living in 1770, who had 2 sons, James and Charles, and 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of —— Addis; 3. Edward, *d.* young; Theophila-Marianna, *d. unm.* about 1770.

Edward Wiseman, gent., the eldest son, was *b.* 21 Dec. 1700, and *d.* at St. Helier, in the isle of Jersey, about 1767. By his 1st wife, Mary, da. of —— Jones, who *d.* in 1751, he had, 1. Theophila, wife of Arthur Wyndc, of Tewksbury; 2. Mary, *d.* young; 3. Mariana, wife of William Saltonstall, of Chatham; 4. Edmund, *d.* young: 5. Jane, wife of Thomas Norbury, lieutenant in the royal navy; she *d.* in 1781; 6. Thomas. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of Robert Turner of Canterbury, living at Rochester, in 1793.

VII. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his cousin sir William, 25 May 1774, *m.* 1 Dec. 1757, Mary, da. of Michael Godden, master attendant of his Majesty's dock-yard at Chatham, and by her (who *d.* 11 June 1766) had issue 3 sons: 1. Edmund, who *d.* suddenly 7 May 1784, leaving issue by Jemima, his wife, da. of Michael Arne, 1 son, sir *William-Saltonstall*, the present bart.; and 1 da., Mariana, *b.* in 1785; 2. Thomas, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Susanna, da. of Alexander Bookham, of Northfleet, and has issue, Thomas, Mariana, Alexander, Susanna-Frances, Elizabeth-Anne, and

and Edmund; 3. William, of Brompton, *b.* 1762, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Robertson, of Philadelphia. Sir *Thomas*, *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. of Thomas King, of Gravesend, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1777) had 2 das., Sarah and Anne. Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Jan. 1810, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Sable, a chevron, ermine, between three cronels, argent.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, or; port open, argent; out of it a demi Moor issuant, armed, proper; in his right hand, a dart, argent, plumed, and barbed, or; in his left, a Roman target, of the last.

Residence—Northfleet, co. Kent.

NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth House, co. Cambridge.

1 September 1628.

Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON NIGHTINGALE, bart., *born* 1 Nov. 1784, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 16 Dec. 1805; *married*, in Dec. 1805, his cousin, Maria, only daughter of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, of West Retford, co. Notts, esq., and has issue, 1. *Charles*, *b.* 30 April 1809; 2. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 18 April 1810; 3. and 4. Edward-Malcolm [*d.* 5 Dec. 1818] and Eleanor, twins, *b.* 3 May 1811; 5. George-Manley, *d.* an infant: 6. George-Lacy, *b.* 8 May 1815; 7. Frederick-Dickenson, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.

William *Nightingale*, of Burntwood, co. Essex, *d.* 28 Jan. 13 Edw. IV.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., was the 4th son in descent from him: *m.* 1st, Millicent, da. of sir Robert Clerk, knt., a baron of the exchequer; by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Robert*; 2. Thomas, *d.* young; 3. Thomas, who was 10 years old in 1619; and 1 da., Frances, 9 years old in 1619.

Robert, the eldest son, was about 14, in 1619: *m.* Theodosia, 3d da. of sir Robert Chester, knt. (who after the death of her husband, became the wife of sir Francis Theobald,

bald, knt.), by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 da., Anne, wife of Francis Theobald, esq.: 1. sir *Thomas*; 2. Robert; 3. Granado, both living in 1659; 4. Jeffery, who *m.* Anne, da. of John Bridges, living in 1690, and left 2 sons, *Bridges*, 4th bart., and *Robert*, 5th bart., of whom hereafter.

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather in 1644, and was buried 19 Oct. 1702. By Jane, da. of George Shires, esq., and at length heir of sir George Shires, bart., her nephew, he left 1 son,

III. Sir ROBERT, was knighted at Whitehall, 12 Dec. 1685, and *d.* without issue, 3 July 1697. He was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir BRIDGES, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India Company: he *d. unm.* 1722. We now return to

Sir Thomas Nightingale, the 1st bart. of this family, who *m.* 2dly, Catharine, eldest da. of sir Robert Chester, knt., a descendant from king Edward III., by whom he had 5 sons and 3 das.: 1. Geoffrey; 2. Gamaliel, who was consul at Aleppo, 1684; 3. Edward, *d.* at Barbadoes, *unm.*; 4. Granado, *d.* at Barbadoes, 1682: the das. were, Anne, Katharine, and Theodosia. He *m.* a 3d wife, by whom he had a da., living a widow in 1684.

Geoffrey Nightingale, esq., the eldest son by the 2d lady, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Lewkyn, knt., who *d.* Nov. 1664: he *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of sir Gilbert Slingsby, knt., comptroller of the navy, by whom he had no children; but by his 1st wife he had 3 sons: 1. Geoffrey, *b.* 16 May 1656, buried 1 Oct. 1657; 2. *Edward*, of whom hereafter; 3. Gamaliel, baptized 17 Oct. 1664, buried 28 April 1690; and 2 das., Katharine, wife of Thomas Hitch, and Anne, of Edmund Draper. He *d.* 9 May 1681, æt. 64, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, who was baptized 27 Aug. 1658. He *m.* Anne, da. of sir Arthur Slingsby (living in 1722), by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Gamaliel, a lunatic, living in 1722, who *d. unm.*; 2. Geoffrey, baptized 1691, *d.* 1700; 3. Edward; 4. Granado, baptized 16 Jan. 1701; and 4 das., Mildred, baptized 20 May 1690; Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary, wife of Thomas Evans, esq., recorder of Bury. He *d.* 2 July 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, *b.* 1696, *m.* Eleanor, da. of Charles Ethelston, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1771, æt. 71, by whom he had 6 sons: 1.

Edward, *b.* 4 Sept. 1726, and *d. unm.* 1782; 2. Geoffrey, *d. unm.* in May 1771; 3. *Gamaliel*, of whom hereafter; 4. Charles, who *d.* single, 31 Dec. 1757, æt. 23; 5. Thomas, *d.* without issue, 18 May 1772; 6. Robert, *m.* Mary, da. of Charles Ethelston. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1784, æt. 42, leaving 1 da., *Eleanor*, wife of the 6th bart. The das. were, Eleanor, wife of Ernest Barnard, esq. (page to Augusta, princess of Wales), who *d.* 23 May 1750, æt. 45; Katharine, Mildred, and Anne, all *d.* without issue. The said Edward *d.* at Bath, 20 Oct. 1750, æt. 54; and his 2 eldest sons, Edward and Geoffrey, dying *unm.* as above, we proceed with the 3d son,

Gamaliel, a captain R.N., *b.* 15 Feb. 1731. He *m.* Maria, da. of Peter Clossen, a merchant at Hamburgh, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1789, æt. 50, leaving 1 son, Edward, and 1 da., Maria-Eleanor, *b.* 3 Jan. 1765, wife of Thomas-Lacey Dickenson, of West Retford, Nottinghamshire, esq. Gamaliel *d.* Jan. 1791, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 16 Oct. 1760, whose claim to this baronetcy was admitted in 1797, as heir male of sir Thomas, 1st bart., *m.* Eleanor, da. and heir of his uncle Robert Nightingale, of Kneesworth, esq., and had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* in June 1790; 2. sir *Carles-Ethelston*, present bart.; 3. Gamaliel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1786, *d.* 1818; 4. Alexander-Malcolm, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792; 5. Leonora, *b.* 9 Feb. 1794, *m.* 16 April 1808, James Markland, esq. of the 63d regiment of foot; 6. Ernest, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796; 7. Julia, *b.* 15 April 1787, *d.* March 1815; 8. Elizabeth-Sophia, *b.* 21 Feb. 1790, *m.* 8 March 1811, hon. Charles-Ewan Law, 2d son of lord Ellenborough; 9. Isabella, *b.* 27 Oct. 1791; 10. Henrietta, *d.* June 1797; 11. Geoffrey, *m.* 29 June 1822, Mary, only da. of the late Thomas Knowlys, esq., of Stockwell, Surrey. Sir Edward deceasing 4 Dec. 1804, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Per pale, ermine, and gules, a rose, counter-changed.

Crest—On a mount vert, an ibex, sejant, argent, tufted, armed, and maned, or.

Seat—At Kneesworth Hall, co. Cambridge.

POLE,

POLE, of Shute, co. Devon.

12 Sept. 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER POLE, bart., master of arts, and doctor of laws, in the university of Oxford; and one of the justices of the peace for the counties of Devon and Somerset, *born* 2 August 1782, at Shute House, and succeeded his father sir John-William, 30 Nov. 1799; *married*, 1st, 24 August 1804, Sophia-Anne, only daughter of George Templer, of Shapwick, co. Somerset, esq. and by her (who *d.* 17 March 1805) had issue Sophia-Anne and William-Templer, who both *d.* young, and *John-George*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808. Sir William *m.* 2dly, 30 July 1810, Miss Charlotte Fraser; by whom he has, Charlotte, *b.* 15 Feb. 1813; Jane-Maria, *b.* 3 Nov. 1814; William, *b.* 6 July 1816.

This is a younger branch of the family of *Poole*, of Poole Hall, in Wirral, co. Chester. The first of the family who settled in Devonshire was

Arthur Pole, 2d son of sir William Pole, of Wirrall; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Pole, co. Devon, esq., the grandfather and great-grandfather of which John were returned members for Exeter, in parliament, as was Thomas, another of the same family, for Barnstaple, in 1340.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st baronet, whose younger brother, *Perian Pole*, was ancestor of the Poles of Ballyfin in Ireland, now represented by the right hon. William Wellesley Pole, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, and of Arthur, duke of Wellington (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), was raised to that dignity in the lifetime of his father, was knight of the shire co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Roger How, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. William; 2. Courtenay; and, 3. John, who died young; and 3 das., Martha, wife of —— Ivory; Jane, of —— Croker, esqs.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

Sir William Pole, knighted by king Charles I., *m.* Grace, da. of sir Thomas Trenchard, knt., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Catharine, da. of Henry St. Barb, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* in their infancy,

and 4 das.: Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1668; Jane was the wife of Humphrey Sydenham, esq.; Amy, of William Floyer, esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* This William *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1641. John, *d.* 16 April 1658, and was succeeded in honour and estate by his 2d son,

II. Sir COURTENAY, *m.* Urith, da. of —— Shapcote, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, 3d bart., and Courtenay, and 3 das. Jane, Mary, and Penelope: Jane was the wife of sir Copleston Bampfylde, of Poltimore, Devonshire, bart., and 2dly, of Edward Gibbons, esq.; Penelope, of the hon. Francis Robarts, 2d son to John, Earl of Radnor, but *d.* without issue; Mary and Courtenay, *d.* young. Sir Courtenay *d.* 25 April 1695, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, 1688, was a member in that parliament which settled the crown on king William and queen Mary; as he was also of those parliaments which were summoned, 1688 and 1697, and chosen knt. co. Devon, the 13th of the same reign; was elected again a burgess for East Looe, 1702; and for Newport, 1705; *d.* 13 March 1707, having *m.* Anne, youngest da. of sir William Maurice, knt., of Wenington, in Devonshire, one of the secretaries of state to king Charles II., by whom he had four sons: 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. John, who was a captain in the war of Spain, and *d. unm.*, June 1710; 3 Charles, *d.* in his infancy; 4. Carolus; and 4 das., Charlotte, Urith, Mary, and Anne; all of whom *d.* young, except Urith, who was the wife of sir John Trevelyan, bart., of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire. Sir John *d.* March 1707, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was elected member for Newport, in Cornwall, 13 William III., and in every parliament from that time to 1712, when he was chosen knt. co. Devon, and 2 years after constituted master of the household to queen Anne. He *m.* a da. of Mr. Warren, by whom he left a son, sir *John*, 5th bart., and a da., Elizabeth, wife of John Anstist, clerk, 2d son of John Anstist, esq., garter king at arms, and, dying 1 Dec. 1741, was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Mills, of Woodford, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1758) he had, 1. sir *John-William*, 6th bart.; 2 John, *d. unm.*, 1710; 3. Charles. *d.* young; 4. another Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, by whom he left Jane; and

and 2 sons, Reginald, who *m.* Anne, 2d da of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq., and by her had Anne, Reginald, Sarah, Charles, Morris, and Edward; and 2. John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1750; *m.* 2dly, Miss Palmer (who *m.* 2dly, George Clavering, esq.). Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1766, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-WILLIAM, *m.* 9 Jan. 1779, Anne, only da. of James Templer, of Stover House, esq., by whom he had sir *William-Templer*, present baronet; Marianne, *b.* 14 Sept. 1783, *m.* 2 Oct. 1810, J. M. West, of New House, co. Glamorgan, esq.; and John-George, *b.* 5 Dec. 1787, *d.* 26 Aug. 1803. Sir John-William was elected member for West Looe in 1790, served the office of sheriff of his native county in 1802. He built the present mansion-house, which stands about half a mile from the former one, a great part of which still remains, and is a venerable monument of antiquity; he also added considerably to the family estate, by purchases from lord Petre, and sir George Yonge, bart.; and after a life of public service to his country, in the capacity of an active justice of the peace, *d.* on the 30th Nov. 1799, and was buried in Shute Church. He was succeeded by

VII. Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Azure, semee of fleurs de lis, and a lion rampant, argent.

Crest A lion's gamb, gules, armed, or.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a stag, gules, attired and unguled, or; on the sinister, a griffin, azure; gorged with a ducal crown, proper; armed and beaked, as the stag.

Motto—*Pollet virtus.*

Seats—Shute House, Colyton, and Colcombe Castle, all co. Devon.

VAVASOR, of Haslewood, co. York.

24 Oct. 1628.

Sir THOMAS VAVASOR, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Walter, 3 Nov. 1802.

This famous and very ancient family of *Vavasour*, or *Valvasour* (as Camden has it), have their name from their office, being formerly the king's valvasors (a degree then little

inferior to a baron). Sir *Mauger le Valvasour* is mentioned in Doomsday Book, in the 10th of William I. He was father of sir *Mauger*, who was father of sir *William Vavasour*, lord of Haslewood, and a judge in the reign of Henry II.; he was one of the witnesses to the charter granted to the abbey of Sawley, co. York, refounded by Matilda de Percy, countess of Warwick.

I. Sir THOMAS, created a baronet 24 Oct. 1628, *m.* Ursula, da. of Walter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had issue; sir *Walter*, 2d bart.; William, a major under his brother, in the service of king Charles I., *d. unm.*; Thomas, slain at Marston Moor, in the same service, without issue; John, who *d. unm.*, and Peter, of York, M.D., who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Philip Langdale, esq., and had sir *Walter*, 4th bart.; also 3 das.: Mary, who *d.* in 1631; Anne, a nun; and Frances, wife of Alphonso Thwenge, esq.

II. Sir WALTER, aged 53, in 1666, succeeded his father. He stood firm in his allegiance, in the grand rebellion, and raised a regiment of horse for the service of king Charles I. under William Cavendish, marquess of Newcastle. He *m.* Ursula, da. of Thomas, 1st viscount Fauconberg (by Barbara, da. of sir Henry Cholmondeley), and had 4 sons: 1. Thomas, who *d.* an infant; 2. *Walter*, 3d bart.; 3. Henry, who *d.* in his infancy; and 4. John, 13 years old in August 1666, who *d. unm.* at York; and a daughter, Ursula, who *d.* in her infancy.

III. Sir WALTER, the eldest surviving son, successor to his father, *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Jordan Crossland, knt., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1712-13, leaving no issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir WALTER, son of Peter Vavasour, M.D., above-named, who *d.* in May 1740, *unm.*; and was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir WALTER, son of his brother, Peter, who was another son of Dr. Peter Vavasour, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1735; which Sir Walter *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Peter Vavasour, of Willitoft, co. York, esq., by whom he had 1 da., who died young; and 2dly, in April 1741, Dorothy, eldest da. of lord Langdale, of Holme (which title became extinct in 1777), by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Walter*, 6th bart.; 2. sir *Thomas*, 7th bart.; 3. Peter. Sir Walter *d.* 13 April 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* in 1797, Jane, da. and sole heir-

ess

ess of William Langdale, of Langthorpe, esq., who deceasing 3 Nov. 1802, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Or, a fess, dancette, sable.
Crest—A cock, gules, crested, or.
Seat—Haslewood, co. York.

WOLSELEY, of Wolseley, co. Stafford.

28 Nov. 1628.

Sir CHARLES WOLSELEY, bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 5 August 1817, *m.* 1st, 1792, Mary, 2d da. of the hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 16 July 1811) had no issue; and 2dly, 2 July 1812, Anne, youngest da. of Anthony Wright, of Suffolk, esq., by whom he has issue, a *son, b.* 27 Oct. 1819.

This is a family of great antiquity, and has been long seated co. Stafford; the first mentioned in the pedigree is Siwardus, lord of Wisele. The 5th in descent from him was Robert, who was lord of Wolseley, and lived in 1281. Ralph, another descendant, was one of the barons of the exchequer, *temp.* Edw. IV.

I. Sir ROBERT, was clerk of the king's letters patent: *m.* Mary, 2d da. of sir George Wroughton, knt., by whom he had 5 sons and 6 das.: 1. sir *Charles*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert; 3. Thomas; 4. Ralph; which 3 last all *d. unm.*; 5. col. William Wolseley, who accompanied king William into Ireland, and commanded the Inniskillen men at the battle of the Boyne: after which he was made master of the ordnance, privy counsellor, and one of the lords justices of Ireland. He *d.* a bachelor, 1697.

The das. of sir Robert were, 1. Penelope, the wife of —— Fountaine, of Ireland, and afterwards of Richard Edwards, esqs., by neither of them she had any issue; 2. Mary, who *d. unm.*; 3. Frances, the wife of John Dives, esq., 3d son of sir Lewis Dives, knt. (she *d.* in 1702); 4. Mary, of Thomas Nevill, esq.; 5. Anne, of Copwood Hollins; 6. Dorothy,

6. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Sir Robert, *d.* 21 Sept. 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir CHARLES, who represented co. Stafford in parliament, *temp.* kings Charles I. and II., and was a very considerable man in those times; *m.* Anne, youngest da. of William, viscount Say-and-Sele, by whom he had, 1. Robert, a zealous parliamentarian, who, for his service, was made one of Cromwell's lords, and being in favour with king William, was sent envoy to Brussels, 3 March 1691-2; he *d. unm.* 1697; 2. Charles, *m.* one of the das. and co-heiresses of —— Beaumont, esq., and relict of —— Tildsley, esq., but had no issue; 3. Fiennes, who *d.* young; 4. *William*, and 5. *Henry*, successive barts.; 6. Captain Richard, *m.* Frances, da. of Mr. Burnetson, of Ireland, by whom he had 4 sons: Charles, who *d.* young; sir *William*, 5th bart.; Robert and Richard; 7. James, *m.* Christian, da. of Mr. Meritt, of Ireland, by whom he had only one da. The das. of Charles were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Somerville, esq., who left 2 sons, *William Somerville*, esq., author of *The Chase;* and Dr. Edward, rector of Adderberry, co. Oxford; 2. Mary, wife of Richard Edwards, esq.; 3. Anne, of John Berry; 4. Dorothy; 5. Bridget; 6. Penelope, who *d.* young; 7. Susan, wife of Charles Wedgewood, esq.; 8. Penelope; 9. Frances; and 10. Constance. Sir Charles *d.* Oct. 1714, and was succeeded by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who was unfortunately drowned in his chariot-and-four, returning home from Lichfield, 8 July 1728, between 7 and 8 o'clock in the evening, passing a little brook, in a village called Long, in the high road. This accident happened by the sudden breaking down of a mill-dam at a small distance, occasioned by a violent thunder shower, which brought down such a body of water, the very instant the chariot was passing the brook, as to sink it. The coachman was carried down the stream by the torrent, into an orchard a hundred yards from the place, and saved himself by getting to the upper boughs of an apple tree. Sir William *d. unm.*

IV. Sir HENRY, succeeded his brother, and *d.* in 1730, *unm.*; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved on his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, eldest surviving son of Captain Richard Wolseley, 6th son of sir Charles, 2d bart., beforementioned. He *m.* and had a son, *William.* Sir William *d.* in 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Aug. 1740, *m.* 1765, Miss Chambers of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and by her had issue: 1. William, *d.* an infant; 2. Robert, in holy orders, *m.* a da. of the rev. archdeacon Hand, *d.* 1 Sept. 1815; 3. sir *Charles*, present bart.; 4. Henry, *m.* 1793, Charlotte, da. of John Delap Halliday, esq., by Jane Tollemache, da. of Lionel, 3d earl of Dysart; 5. William-Edward; 6. Charlotte, and 7. Sophia, both *d.* infants; 8. Susannah, *d.* young; 9. Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, rev. John Riland, rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick; 10. Charlotte, *m.* major-general Browne; 11. Caroline, *m.* Robert Haig of Edinburgh, esq.; 12. Cecilia, *m.* 7 July 1812, the rev. Charles Prowett, nephew of Henry Bathurst, lord bishop of Norwich. Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1817, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Argent, a talbot, passant, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a wolf's head, erased, proper.

Seat—At Wolseley, co. Stafford.

EVERARD, of Much Waltham, co. Essex.

29 Jan. 1628.

Sir HUGH EVERARD, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Richard, 7 March 1741-2.

Ralph Everard is the first of this ancient family that we have an account of: he lived *temp.* Henry III. and Edw. I.

I. Sir RICHARD, created a bart. 29 Jan. 1628, *m.* Joan, da. of sir Thomas Barrington, bart., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Richard-Barrington*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert, who *d.* without issue; 3. Hugh, fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge; and 3 das.: Winifred, the youngest, was the wife of sir William Luckyn, bart. He *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of sir Robert Lee, and relict of sir Gervase Elves, knt.

II. Sir RICHARD-BARRINGTON, his eldest son, succeeded him: *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Gibbs, knt., and of the bed-chamber to king James I., and had 2 sons: Richard, who *d. unm.*, and sir *Hugh*, 3d bart.; also a da.,

a da., Jane, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of sir John Finnet, master of the ceremonies to king James I. and king Charles I., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in Aug. 1694, aged 70.

III. Sir HUGH, his 2d, but only surviving son, succeeded him, who, in his younger days signalized himself in Flanders; *m.* Mary, da. of John Brown, M.D., by whom he had, 1. sir *Richard*, 4th bart.; 2. Hugh, drowned in the great storm in 1733, being lieutenant of the Restoration; and Morton, who was killed on board the Hampshire, commanded by lord Maynard; also 2 das.: Elizabeth, the wife of the rev. —— Oburne, and Frances, who *d. unm.* He was receiver-general of the land-tax co. Essex: and *d.* in Jan. 1705-6, aged 51.

IV. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son, succeeded him, and *m.* Susanna, one of the das. and co-heiresses of Richard Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells, who was killed in his palace at Wells, in the great storm in Nov. 1703, by the fall of a chimney; by whom (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1739) he left issue, 2 sons, *Richard*, 5th bart., and *Hugh*, present bart., who went to Georgia, and 2 das., Susanna, wife of Mr. Mead, merchant and planter in Virginia; and Anne, wife of George Lathbury, gent. He was governor of North Carolina, under the lords proprietors, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1732-3.

V. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son and successor, *d. unm.*, 7 March 1741-2, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir HUGH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Argent, a fesse, wavy, between three estoiles, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, a bust of a man habited in a long cap, checky.

Seat—At Bromfield Green, co. Essex.

GRAHAM, of Esk, co. Cumberland.

29 March 1629.

Sir ROBERT GRAHAM, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Charles, 1795; *married* Elizabeth, only daughter of John Young of Battle, co. Sussex, surgeon, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth Susannah, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; 2. *Robert*, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813;

1813; 3. Euphemia-Harriet, *born* 4 Nov. 1814; 4. William Charles, *b.* 24 May 1816; 5. Richard-John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817.

William Graham, D.D., 4th son of sir *George*, the 2d bart., which William was father of Charles Graham, and of the rev. Robert, D.D. (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1802), from whom the present sir *James Graham* of Netherby, co. Cumberland, created a bart. 28 Dec. 1782, descends (see Graham of Netherby), Charles, in holy orders, rector of Southchurch, co. Essex, *m.* Priscilla, da. of —— Billingsley, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, esq. He *d.* 1734, leaving issue, 1. the rev. sir *William*, who succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his cousin, Charles Graham, viscount Preston, 1739; 2. the rev. Thomas-Fane-Charles, *m.* Anne, da. of Joseph Harrington, of Clare, co. Suffolk, esq., relict of the rev. Francis Greenwood, of Darfield, co. York, vicar of Higham-Ferrars, co. Northampton, *d.* without issue, 1782; 3. Bridget, *m.* Thomas Elkington, of Coventry, gent. and had issue.

VI. The rev. sir WILLIAM, who succeeded as above, on the death of his cousin, viscount Preston, *m.* Susannah Reeve, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, relict of Richard Trench, of Battle, Sussex, *d.* 1774; had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, his successor; 2. sir *Robert*, present bart.: 3. William, living in 1818, *unm.*; and 3 das., all *d. unm.*—Sir *William* was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, *d. unm.* 1795, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) First and fourth, or, on a chief sable, 3 escallops of the 1st, GRAHAM: second and third, or, a fess chequey argent, and azure, in chief, a chevron, gules, STEWART.

Crest—Two wings addorsed, or.

Motto—*Reason contents me.*

EVERY, of EGGINTON, co. Derby.

26 May 1641.

Sir HENRY EVERY, bart., *born* 4 June 1777, succeeded

ceeded his father, sir Edward, 28 Dec. 1785; *married*, 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope, daughter of the late sir John-Parker Mosley, bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1812) had issue: 1. *Henry*, *b.* Jan. 1800; 2. Edward, *b.* March 1802; 3. John; 4. Frederick-Simon, *b.* June 1804; and 5. Penelope, *b.* 30 Aug. 1808.

This family is descended from a noble Norman family, denominated *Yvery;* of whom a particular account is to be found in the Genealogy of Perceval, earl of Egmont in Ireland (and lord Lovel and Holland, in Great Britain), who quarter the same arms.

I. Sir SIMON, the 1st bart., from whom the present bart. is descended, was a great sufferer for king Charles I. He *m.* the eldest da, and co-heiress of sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, knt., whereby he became possessed of that and other estates; by whom he had, 1. sir *Henry*, 2d bart.; 2. capt. John, of Burton-upon-Trent, and there *d.* without issue; 3. Francis, from whom sir *Francis*, 8th bart. is descended; 4. Simon, of Nottingham, *d. unm.* 1680; and Catharine, *m.* 1647, —— Cracroft, citizen of London.

II. Sir HENRY, the eldest son, was also a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* Vere, eldest da. of sir Henry Herbert, knt., master of the revels to king Charles I., by whom he had, 1. sir *Henry*, 3d bart.; 2. Charles *d.* without issue; 3. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 4. Simon, *d.* young; 5. sir *Simon*, of Naunby, 5th bart.; 6. William, capt. in the army, *b.* 1662, *d. unm.;* 7. Vere, *m.* in 1690, —— Gaynor, esq.; 8. Anne, *m.* Matthew Alured, of Heydon, co. York, esq., and *d.* 1725; 9. Elizabeth, *m.* —— Cummins; 10. Frances, *d. unm.;* 11. Mary. Sir Henry *d.* 29 Sept. 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son and successor, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of John, first viscount Tracey, of Toddington, co. Gloucester; 2dly, Anne, da. and co-heiress of sir Francis Russell, bart., and relict of Richard Lygon, esq. (who, surviving sir Henry, *m.* to her third husband, sir John Guise, bart.); but dying without issue male, he was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who was captain of the Queen, a first-rate man-of-war, and did signal services in the reign of king William III., *m.* 1st, Martha, da. of Maurice Thompson, lord Haversham; 2dly, Dorothy, da. of Godfrey Meynell,

Meynell, esq.; and dying 1 July 1729, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother,

V. The rev. sir SIMON, who was rector of Naunby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of the rev. Joshua Clarke, by whom he had issue 5 sons: 1. sir *Henry*, 6th bart.: 2. sir *John*, 7th bart.; 3. Simon; 4. Joshua-Clarke; and 5. Edward; and 7 das.: 1. Jane; 2. Anne; 3. Martha; 4. Susannah; 5. Mary; 6. Anne; and 7. Elizabeth, all of whom *d.* single, except Anne, who *m.*, but had no issue. Sir Simon *d.* 12 Jan. 1753, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1 July 1741, ——, da. of Henry Ibbetson, esq., and dying without issue, 31 May 1755, the title and estate devolved on the next brother,

VII. The rev. sir JOHN, *m.* but had no issue. He *d.* in 1779, whereupon the title and estate devolved to

VIII. Sir EDWARD, who was descended from Francis, 3d son of sir Simon, 1st bart. He *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Morley, of Horsley, co. Derby, esq., relict of William Elliott, and also of Joseph Bird, esqs., by whom he had issue: 1. sir *Henry*, 9th bart.; 2. Sarah; 3. Sophia-Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1804, sir Oswald Mosley, bart.; 4. John; *m.* 3 May 1813, ——, only da. of the late William Osborne, of Old Park, co. Kent, esq.; 5. Frances, *m.* in July 1804, to major William Miller; 6. Edward, who was unfortunately lost in La Babet sloop (in which he was a midshipman) in the West Indies, in the year 1801. Sir Edward *d.* 28 Dec. 1785, and was succeeded by

IX. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Or, four chevronels, gules.
Crest—A demi unicorn.
Seat—At Egginton, co. Derby.

CAVE, of Stanford, Northamptonshire.

30 June 1641.

Sir WILLIAM-BROWNE CAVE, Baronet, succeeded the reverend sir Charles, 21 March 1810; *married*, 1793, Louisa, fourth daughter of sir Robert-Mead Wilmot, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, bart.; and has issue: 1. *John*; 2.

 William-

William-Astley; 3. Thomas; 4. Wilmot; 5. Edward-Sacheverell; 6. Harriet.

Wyamarus and Jordayne, two brothers, were living at the time of the Conquest; the first enjoyed, by the gift of William the Conqueror, in 1069, as marks of his royal favour and reward, the lordships of North and South Cave, and other manors, co. York, all which the said Wyamarus conveyed to his brother, Jordayne, in the seventh year of William Rufus, in which reign Wyamarus died without issue.

Jordayne de Cave, heir to his brother, was so surnamed from his lordship of Cave. The 19th in descent from him was

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart., who was, during the civil wars, a strenuous asserter of his sovereign's cause, supplying him with arms, ammunition, &c. Sir Thomas *m.* 1. Catharine, da. of sir Anthony Haselwood, knt., by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Penelope, da. of Thomas, 2d viscount Wenman, of Tuam, Ireland, which title became extinct in the person of Philip, the 7th viscount, in 1800; by whom he had *Roger*, his successor; Thomas, *d.* a bachelor; Ambrose, a brigadier in the life-guards, who was slain in 1690, as he was sitting peaceably in his chair in public company, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, though many provocations had caused frequent skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Mr. Biron ran his sword through his back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon died; the sword was left in his body, but the offender fled, and no diligence could ever discover him. Sir Thomas had also a da., Eleanor, who *d. unm.*, and Mary, wife of sir Orlando Bridgman, bart., 2d son of the lord-keeper (ancestor of the barons) Bradford, and other sons and das. who *d.* without issue.

II. Sir ROGER, the eldest son and heir, represented the city of Coventry in parliament, 12 Charles II. He *m.* 1st, Martha, da. and heiress of John Brown, esq., clerk of the parliament; 2dly, Mary, da. of sir William Bromley, K.B., and sister of the right hon. William Bromley, esq., speaker of the house of commons, and secretary of state to queen Anne, who survived him, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1721; by the first lady he had issue, sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; John; Charles, drowned at sea in the great storm in Nov. 1703, being on board one of her majesty's ships of war; another, John; and

and Oliver; also 2 das.: Elizabeth, 1st wife of sir John Cheshire, knt., serjeant-at-law, and Penelope, wife of John-Creswell Wentworth, esq., who *d.* 4 June 1726, having survived her said sister and brothers, who all, except Thomas, *d.* without issue. Sir Roger, by his second lady, before-mentioned, had issue, Roger, *m.* in 1721, Catharine, da. of William Browne, esq., and by her had several children; also 2 das.: Mary, wife of sir William Dixwell, bart., who *d.* without issue, Feb. 1712-13; and Eleanor, first wife of sir Holland Egerton, bart., and 2dly, of John Broke, esq., son of sir Thomas Broke, bart. She *d.* in Sept. 1734, leaving issue by both her husbands. Sir Roger *d.* 11 Oct. 1703.

III. Sir THOMAS, successor to his father, was, in all the parliaments from 9 Anne till his death, 21 April 1719, representative co. Leicester. He *m.* Margaret, youngest da. of John Verney, viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland (which title became extinct in 1791, in the person of Ralph 3d viscount Fermanagh, and 2d earl Verney), by whom he had 2 sons; sir *Verney*, his successor; and sir *Thomas*; also 2 das.; Elizabeth, wife of Richard Pilsworth, esq., who *d.* in 1748; she *d.* in 1755; and Penelope, of Richard Thomson, esq., one of the prothonotaries of the court of common pleas, who *d.* in 1748; she *d.* 1 Oct. 1786. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 April 1719.

IV. Sir VERNEY, *d.* 13 Sept. *unm.*, whereupon the dignity and estate came to his only brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, sole da. and heiress of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Burgoyne, bart., who *d.* 28 April 1759, by whom he had: 1. sir *Thomas*, 6th bart.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1768, Bennet, 3d earl of Harborough, who *d.* 1770; she *d.* 5 March 1797; 3. Penelope, *d. unm.* 28 April 1771; 4. Margaret, first wife of John Moses, esq., who *d.* 1773; 2dly, of Thomas Robinson, *d.* 14 July 1817; 5. Maria-Constantia, wife of sir Henry Etherington, bart., *d.* 25 Feb. 1811; 6. rev. sir *Charles*, 8th bart.; 7. Anne, *m.* Jan. 1777, Thomas Marriot, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty; *d.* in 1781; and, 8. Isabella, *d.* Dec. 1816; sir Thomas *d.* 7 Aug. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, da. of John Edwards, of London, merchant, by whom (who *d.* July 1819) he had 1 son, sir *Thomas*, 7th bart., and a da., Sarah, wife of Henry

Otway, esq., of Ireland. Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 2 June 1791, Lucy, only da. of the rev. and right hon. Robert, 4th earl of Harborough. Lady Lucy surviving him, *m.* 2dly, 21 Aug. 1798, the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, M. A. in holy orders, who dying *unm.*, 21 March 1810, was succeeded by,

IX. Sir WILLIAM-BROWNE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6). Azure, fretty, argent.

Crest—A greyhound currant, sable, to which, on an escroll proceeding from his mouth, for motto, *Gardez* (of the same signification with *Cave*, the imperative of *Caveo*), alluding to the name.

Seat—At Thedingworth, co. Leicester.

ABDY, of Felix Hall, Essex.

7 July 1641.

Sir WILLIAM ABDY, bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 21 July 1803; *married* 3 June 1806, Anne, eldest daughter of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K. G. and K. C., which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 25 June 1816, and she *m.* 2dly, 23 July 1816, lord Charles Bentinck, 3d son of William-Henry, 3d duke of Portland, K.G.

This family took their name from Abdy House, in the parish of Warth, in Yorkshire.

Roger Abdy, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, da. of Richard White, of Hutton-hall, co. Essex, esq., and *d.* 1595, leaving two sons, Edmund (who by Judith, da. of sir Christopher Yelverton, judge of the common pleas, had one son, sir *Christopher Abdy*, who *m.* the youngest da. of sir Herbert Croft, of Suffolk), and *Anthony Abdy*, alderman of London, and one of its sheriffs in 1630, *m.* Abigail, da. of sir Thomas Campbell, knt., alderman of London, and by her had 3 sons, who all received the honour of baronetcy;

1. sir

1. sir *Thomas*, created a bart. 1641: 2. sir *Robert*, of Albyns, co. Essex, created a bart. 1660, which title became extinct in 1759; 3. sir *John*, of Moor, in Salcot Vesley, co. Essex, created a bart. in June 1660, which title became extinct.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of *Lucas Corsellis*, who *d.* 6 April 1645, by whom he had James, who *d.* an infant, and 2 das., Rachel, wife of Philip Gordon, esq.; and Abigail, of sir Mark Guyon, knt. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Soame, knt., who *d.* 19 June 1679, by whom he had 3 sons and 7 das.: 1. *Anthony*; 2. Thomas, *d.* 12 April 1697; 3. William, *d.* 1682; 4. Sarah; 5. Anne, *d.* 1682; 6. Mary, wife of Wentworth Garneys, esq.; 7. Joanna, *d.* in 1710; 8. Alice, wife of William Stane, esq.; 9. Judith; and 10. Sarah. Sir Thomas, *d.* 14 Jan. 1685, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* Mary, sole da. and heiress of Richard Milward, D.D., canon of Windsor (by Mary, da. of sir Anthony Thomas, of Cobham, co. Surrey, by Mary, da. of sir William Ayloff, of Great Braxhead, co. Surrey), by whom he had, 1. Thomas, *d.* an infant 1684; 2. *Anthony-Thomas*; 3. *William*, successive barts.; 4. Charles; 5. Richard; 6. Mary; 7. Anne; 8. Joanna; 9. Elizabeth; 10. Rachael; and 11. Margaret. He *d.* 2 April 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-heiress of Hope Gifford, of Colchester, co. Essex, esq., who *d.* 1718; 2dly, 1729, Charlotte, da. of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Theddington, co. Suffolk, bart., who *d.* 19 Feb. 1731; 3dly, Anne, da. of Thomas Williams, esq., who *d.* 21 Sept. 1745. By the first and last he had no issue, but by the 2d he had 2 das.: Charlotte, wife of John, son of sir John Williams, knt., and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Reeves, esq. Sir Anthony *d.* in June 1733, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* the sole heiress of Philip Strotherd, of Terlington, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had several das., and 3 sons; 1. sir *Anthony-Thomas*, 5th bart.; 2. the rev. Stothard, *m.* Theodosia, youngest da. of sir Robert Abdy, of Albyns, co. Essex, bart.; 2dly, Harriet, youngest da. of Peyton Altham, esq., and *d.* 3 April 1773, without issue; 3. sir *William*, 6th bart.; and 3 das.: 1. Mary, *m.* Ambrose Dickins, esq., of Wollaston, co. Northampton, by whom she had issue, 1 son, the late M.P. co. Northampton, *m.* the eldest da. of lord George-Manners Sutton,

Sutton, and 1 da.; 2. Charlotte, *m.* the late Dr. Rutherford, regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, and archdeacon of Essex, *d.* 1771, by whom he had the rev. Thomas Abdy, who, on the death of his uncle, sir Anthony-Thomas, 1775, succeeded to his estate and took his name. He *m.* a da. of James Hayes, esq., bencher of the Middle Temple, by whom he left issue; he *d.* 14 Oct. 1798; 3. Anne-Hester, *m.* Charles-Nalson Cole, esq., of the Inner-Temple. Sir William *d.* in Jan. 1750, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, who was a king's counsel, *m.* Catharine, youngest da. and co-heiress of —— Hamilton, esq., of Chancery Lane, London. He *d.* 7 April 1775, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, captain, R.N., *m.* 1777, Mary, da. of James Gordon, of Moor Place, co. Hertford, esq., had issue, sir *William*, present bart., and Catharine-Mary, *m.* 9 Nov. 1813, captain Thomas Fellowes, R.N., C.B., *d.* 18 Oct. 1817; Charlotte-Anne; and Henrietta, *m.* Charles Caldwell of Bettisham-hall, co. Cambridge, esq., son of admiral Caldwell. Sir William *d.* 21 July 1803, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Or, two chevronels, gules, between three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased.

Seat—Cobham Place, near Bagshot, co. Surrey.

BAMPFYLDE, of HADDINGTON PARK, co. Somerset.

14 July 1641.

Sir GEORGE-WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, bart., succeeded his father, sir Charles-Warwick, 19 April 1823; *born* 1786, *married* 2 May 1807, Emma, only daughter of the rev. Ralph Sneyd, chaplain to his Majesty, and precentor of St. Asaph.

At a very early period the manor of Weston began to be the property and residence of the ancient family of *Baumfilde*,

Baumfilde, now written *Bampfylde*, from whom it derived its additional name. The first of this family that appears on record is *Richard Baumfilde*, who *m.* a da. of John Hastings, about the latter end of the reign of king John, or the beginning of that of Henry III. His son John, *m.* Joan, da. of William Hoxham, of Hoxham, near Poltimore, co. Devon, and by her had John Baumfilde, lord of Poltimore, *temp.* Edward I.

I. Sir JOHN, created a bart. 14 July 1641, *m.* Gertrude, da. of Amias Coplestone, esq., and co-heiress of her brother, John Coplestone, by whom he had 5 sons and 8 das.: 1. sir *Coplestone*, 2d bart.; 2. Amias, *m.* Arabella, da. of sir Hugh Wyndham, knt. banneret, and *d.* leaving 2 das., Gertrude and Mary; 3. Lewis, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Hull, by whom he left 2 sons and 2 das.: John, Edmund, Elizabeth, and Anne; 4. John; and 5. Richard; who both *d. unm.* The das. were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Moore, esq.; 2. Gertrude, of sir William Maurice, bart.; 3. Susanna, of John Gifford, esq.; 4. Grace, of sir William Bastard; 5. Frances, of sir John Ellwill; 6. Dorothy, of sir Francis Drake, bart.; 7. Ursula; and 8. Mary, who both *d. unm.* Sir John was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir COPLESTONE, who was a zealous loyalist, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of —— Bulkeley, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, John-Coplestone Bulkeley, who *d.* without issue, and Hugh; also a da., Margaret, who *d.* an infant. His 2d wife was Jane, da. of sir Courteney Pole, bart., by whom he had no issue. Hugh Bampfylde, esq., *d.* in the lifetime of his father; and by Mary, da. of James Clifford, had 2 sons: 1. sir *Coplestone-Warwick*, 3d bart.; and 2. John, *b.* 1691, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1750. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of —— Basset, of Heanton Court, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Margaret, da. and sole heiress of sir Francis Warre, of Hestercombe, bart., by whom he had, 1. Coplestone-Warre, *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Knight, esq.; 2. Margaretta, wife of George Tyndall, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: John, Thomas-Bampfylde, Margaretta, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Maria; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Francis-Warre; 5. Margaret; 6. Frances; 7. Maria; 8. Anne; and 9. Charlotte: the 5 last *d.* young. Hugh Bampfylde, esq., aforesaid, had also 1 da., Margaret, who *d.* an infant. Sir Coplestone *d.* 1691.

III. Sir COPLESTONE-WARWICK, eldest son of Hugh, succeeded his grandfather; and by Gertrude, relict of

of sir Godfrey Copley, bart. (da. of sir John Carew, bart.), he had sir *Richard-Warwick*, 4th bart., and Mary, wife of Coventry Carew, esq., only son of sir William Carew, bart.; and after his death of —— Buller, esq., member for West Looe: she *d.* in Nov. 1762. Sir Coplestone-Warwick, *d.* 7 Oct. 1727, and his lady, 14 April 1736. He was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir RICHARD-WARWICK, *m.* 1 Aug. 1742, Jane, da. and sole heiress of col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, co. Somerset, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1789; by whom he had 6 sons and 7 das.: 1. Charles-Warwick, *d.* young; 2. sir *Charles-Warwick* 5th bart.; 3. John-Codrington-Warwick, *b.* 24 Aug. 1754; who distinguished himself in 1778, by a publication of 16 sonnets; 4. Richard-Warwick, *d.* an infant; 5. Amias-Warwick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1757; 6. Richard-Warwick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1759. The das. were, Gertrude, *b.* 12 May 1743, *m.* Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1769; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* in April, 1745, *m.* 7 Jan. 1780, colonel Gordon; 3. Jenny-Codrington; 4. Charlotte, *m.* 1774, Abel Moysey, esq.; 5. Harriet, *m.* —— Daniel, M.D., of Exeter, and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue; 6. Mary-Frances: and 7. Georgiana-Sophia, *b.* 1764, *d.* 31 Aug. 1814. Sir Richard-Warwick, *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1753, *m.* in 1776, the eldest da. of sir John Moore, bart., by whom he had issue sir *George-Warwick*, present bart., and 1 other son. He was shot through the body by a man named Morland, who afterwards discharged the contents of another pistol through his own head; sir Charles survived the wound but a few days, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-WARWICK, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 5.) Or, on a bend, gules, three mullets, argent.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable; ducally, crowned, or.

Motto—*Delectare in Domino.*

Seats—At Poltimore and North Molton, co. Devon; and Haddington Park, co. Somerset.

COTTON,

COTTON, of LANDWADE, co. Cambridge.

14 July 1641.

Sir VINCENT COTTON, bart., *born* 6 Oct. 1801, succeeded his father, admiral sir Charles, 24 Feb. 1812.

This family is said to be denominated from Cotton, a manor, co. Cambridge, whereof was

Sir *Henry Cotton*, knt., lord of the manor of Cotton-hall, co. Cambridge, who lived in the 13th century.—*John de Cotton* held this manor 1396. Sir Thomas Cotton *m.* Alice, da. and sole heiress of John de Hastings, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and had John Cotton, who was burgess in several parliaments, co. Cambridge, *temp.* Richard II.; he was succeeded by his brother, Walter Cotton, whose son, Walter, father of William Cotton, of Landwade, vice-chamberlain to king Henry VI., was father of sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, knt., who *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Philip Wentworth, of Nettlested, co. Essex, knt.; sir Thomas *d.* 30 July 1499; his son, sir Robert, of Landwade, received the honour of knighthood from king Henry VII., in his chamber at Baynard's-castle; he was succeeded by his son, sir John, knt., who, by Isabel, da. of sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, co. Northampton, knt., was father to sir John, knt., who was father of

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., who was high sheriff of Cambridgeshire, when the rebellion broke out, and proclaimed the earl of Essex a traitor, in every market town: he also took up arms for his sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the university of Cambridge to the king at Oxford, which he safely delivered, through many difficulties, being followed by a body of Cromwell's horse: he was soon after obliged, for his loyalty, to leave his country, and lived some years abroad; *b.* in Sept. 1615, and *d.* about 1690. By his wife, Jane, da. and sole heiress of sir Edward Hinde, knt., he had issue 2 sons and 2 das.: sir *John*, 2d bart., and Thomas, who *d.* young; Jane and Catharine, *d. unm.*

II. Sir JOHN succeeded his father, and was recorder of Cambridge. He *d.* in Jan. 1712. By Elizabeth, his wife, da. and co-heiress of sir Joseph Sheldon, knt., alderman of London, he had issue, sir *John-Hinde*, 3d bart., and another son, who *d.* young; also 9 das.: 1. Catharine; 2. Jane;

Jane; 3. Jane; 4. Anne; 5. Catharine, wife of William Sancroft, esq., nephew and heir to archbishop Sancroft, by whom he left 2 das., one of which was the wife of John Wogan, esq.; she *d.* 1788; 6. Elizabeth; 7. Frances, *d.* Dec. 1801; 8. Dorothy, and 9. Agnes. Sir John *d.* Jan. 1712, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN-HINDE, was treasurer of the chamber to king George II., and in the reign of queen Anne, was one of the lords commissioners of trade and plantations, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1752; having *m.* 1st, Lettice, 2d da. of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt., who *d.* in Aug. 1718, and left 1 son, sir *John-Hinde*, 4th bart., and Mary, wife of Jacob Houblon, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da. Sir John's 2d wife was Margaret, 3d da. of James Craggs, esq., one of the commissioners of the post-office, sister and coheiress of the right hon. James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state to king George I., and relict of Samuel Trefusis, esq., by whom he had 1 da., Margaret, who *d.*; her mother *d.* Aug. 1734. Sir John was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-HINDE; *m.* 1 July 1745, Anne, 2d da. of Humphrey Parsons, esq., twice lord mayor of London (by his wife, Sarah, 3d da. of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt.), by whom he had 6 sons: 1. John, *d.* in 1781; 2. sir *Charles*, 5th bart.; 3. George, *d.* in 1781; and 4. Alexander; 5. Henry, who *d.* at his birth; and 6. Edward, *d.* at Nevis, in the West Indies, *unm.*, 13 Oct. 1810, twins: and 3 das.: 1. Sarah; 2. Anne, wife of the rev. Mr. Oldershaw; and 3. Lettice. Sir John-Hinde *d.* 23 Jan. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES, admiral R.N., commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet; *m.* 27 Feb. 1788, Philadelphia, eldest da. of sir Joshua Rowley, bart., by whom he had issue sir *Vincent*, present bart.; 2. Charles, in the navy; 3. Philadelphia-Letitia; and 4. Maria-Susanna, *m.* 14 May 1822, sir Richard King, bart. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir VINCENT, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Sable, a chevron, between three griffin's heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fidelitas vincit.*

Seats—At Landwade and Maddingley, both co. Cambridge.

BURGOYNE,

BURGOYNE, of Sutton, co. Bedford.

Admiral 15 July 1641. Mus d'Ff

Sir JOHN-MONTAGU BURGOYNE, bart., *born* 17 Oct. 1796, lieutenant grenadier guards, succeeded his father, sir Montague-Roger, 16 Aug. 1817, *married* 7 Jan. 1819, Charlotte, da. of the late Michael Head, esq.

William Burgoyne died seised of part of the manor of Wotton, co. Cambridge, 1456; Richard Burgoyne *d.* 1463, seised of the manor of Bossoms, in Wotton, and other lands, co. Bedford; Thomas Burgoyne *d.* 1516, at Sutton, in the same co. (the present residence of this family), and appears to be the first to have been connected with Sutton, of which the family appear to have been possessed until the year 1588, probably by purchase from the Powleys. The learned bishop Stillingfleet was presented to the rectory of Sutton by sir Roger Burgoyne, 2d bart., and here he is supposed to have written his "Origines Sacræ"; he resigned the living 1665, which is now, by purchase from the Burgoynes, in the patronage of St. John's College, Oxford. There is a current tradition that the manor of Sutton was bestowed in a rhyming grant by John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, on Roger Burgoyne, ancestor of the present possessor: the tradition, however, as far as it relates to the grant, appears to be totally destitute of foundation; and there is no positive evidence that Sutton was ever possessed by John of Gaunt, although he appears to have claimed it, 1366, from being entitled under a deed, by which it was entailed on the heirs of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. The manor was then in the possession of Elizabeth Latimer, widow. In an old manuscript in the British Museum, the grant from John of Gaunt is noticed in the following words:

> "I, John of Gaunt
> Do give and do graunt
> To Johny Burgoyne,
> And heirs of his loyn,
> Sutton and Potton,
> Until the world's rotten."

Potton belonged to the Burgoynes, but at what period does not appear. They also held the manors of Girtford and

and Halelep, *alias* Hasells, in Sandy, co. Bedford; the former in 1540, and the latter during the reign of Elizabeth: in 1663, they were sold by John Burgoyne, to Ephraim Huit, esq.

Fuller notices a William Burgoin, of Devonshire, esq. *d.* 12 Aug. 1623, whose epitaph, on a marble stone, in the church of Arlington, is in the following terms:

"Here lies Will. Burgoin, a squire by descent,
Whose death in this world many people lament:
The rich for his love; the poor for his almes;
The wise for his knowledge; the sick for his balmes;
Grace he did love, and vice controul,
Earth has his body, and heaven his soul."

Robert Burgoyne, esq., was a person of considerable note *temp.* Henry VIII., and one of the auditors of the exchequer. He was also one of the commissioners appointed by that king to take the surrender of the monasteries, co. Warwick, and other counties, and to send an account of their state, and the religion and virtue of the nuns.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., his great grandson, *m.* Jane da. and heiress of Jul. Kempe, esq., by whom he had 4 das.: 1. Mary, wife of sir Edward Cater, knt.; 2. Jane, of James Maine, esq.; 3. Judith, of sir William Ascough, knt.; and 4. Elizabeth, of William Love, esq.; also 3 sons: 1. sir *Roger*, 2d bart.; 2. John, who, by Penelope, sister of sir Thomas Darcy, co. Essex, knt. left issue, and 3. Robert, a merchant in London, *m.* Catharine, da. of —— Haynon: *d.* about 1654. Sir John *d.* about 1654, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and heiress of Charles Snelling by whom he had several children: 1. Jane, wife of John Symonds, esq., barrister-at-law; 2. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 3. Anne, wife of John Raymond; 4. Mary, of William Guyon; and 5. Judith, *d. unm.*: *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of John Robinson, esq., by whom he had 1 son and 3 das.: Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Hutton; 2. Anne, wife of Dr. Charles Hickman, bishop of Londonderry; and 3. Philadelphia. Sir Roger *d.* 16 Sept. 1677; his 2d lady in 1694.

III. Sir JOHN, only son and successor to his father, *m.* Constance, da. of Richard Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had a numerous issue: of whom only 4 sons and 3 das. survived him, viz. 1 sir *Roger*, 4th bart.; 2. John, *m.* a da. of —— Burneston, and had issue; 3. Thomas,

3. Thomas, *m.* a da. of —— Warren; and 4. Lucy, *m.* —— Howell, she *d.* 1721. Of the das., one was the wife of Mr. Warren, another of Griffith Davis, M.D., and the 3d *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 9 April 1709, and his lady 22 April 1711.

IV. Sir ROGER, *m.* Constance, da. of sir Thomas Middleton, knt. (by Mary, da. of sir Stephen Langham, of Quentin, co. Northampton, knt.), by whom he had 2 sons: sir *John*, 5th bart., and sir *Roger*, 6th bart.; and Constantia-Maria, *b.* 3 Nov. 1705, wife of capt. John Pigott; and *d.* 26 July 1739, leaving by him 2 das. Constance, relict of sir Roger, was *re-m.* in 1615, to Christopher Wren, esq., son of sir Christopher Wren, knt. Sir Roger *d.* 23 May 1734.

V. Sir JOHN, his eldest son and successor, survived him only six weeks, and, dying *unm.*, was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir ROGER, *m.* Jan. 1739, Frances-Montagu, eldest da. of George, 1st earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 24 July 1788) had issue: 1. sir *John*, 7th bart.; 2. Montagu, *m.* the da. and sole heiress of Eliab Harvey, of Markshall, co. Essex, esq.; and had issue, Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1817, sir Guy Campbell, bart., C.B., *d.* at Florence, 7 May 1818; Elizabeth, youngest da., *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, Christopher Blackett, of Wylam, co. Northumberland; 3. Frances, *d. unm.* 28 June 1814; 4. Louisa, *d. unm.* Aug. 1810; 5. Elizabeth. Sir Roger was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 19th regt. of dragoons, *m.* 1772, Charlotte, eldest da. of general Johnston, of Overstone, near Northampton (who *d.* 14 April 1820, having *m.* 2dly, lieut.-general Eyre-Power Trench, brother of William, earl of Clancarty), by whom he had 2 sons, 1. sir *Montagu-Roger*, 8th bart.; 2. Frederick, R.N.; and 1 da., Frances, *m.* 11 July 1801, Robert, 2d lord Ongley. Sir John *d.* in the East Indies, 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, major-general in the army, and served in several parliaments co. Bedford, *m.* 1 Nov. 1794, Catharine, only da. of John Burton, of Owlerton, co. York, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *John-Montagu*, present bart.; 2. Charlotte-Catharine-Frances, *b.* 22 Sept. 1800; 3. Catharine-Elizabeth, *d.* 5 July 1802; 4. Catharine, *d.* 10 June 1806; 5. Marianne-Catharine, *b.* 4 March

1806; and 6. Montagu-George. Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* 16 Aug. 1817; and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN-MONTAGU, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Gules, a chevron, or, between three talbots, argent, on a chief embattled argent; as many martlets azure.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, argent.

Seat—At Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

NORTHCOTE, of Pynes, co. Devon.

16 July 1641.

Sir STAFFORD-HENRY NORTHCOTE, bart., *born* 6 Oct. 1762; succeeded his father, sir Stafford, 11 March 1771; *married* 6 May 1791, Jaquetta, da. of Charles Baring, esq., by whom he has issue, 1st, *Henry-Stafford*, *b.* 1792, *m.* 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes-Mary, sole da. of Thomas Cockburn, of Portland-place, esq.; 2d, Hugh-Stafford, *b.* 1793; 3d, Charles-Stafford, *b.* 1796.

It is recorded that, 3 Henry I. 1103, Galfridus Miles had his seat at Northcote, co. Devon, and that John Fitz-Gaulfrid held divers lands there, and in the hundreds of Witheridge, North Tawton, Black Torrington, &c., and changed his name to *Northcote*. John, his son, styled *Johannes, filius Johannis Gulfridus Miles*, habitans in Northcote in parochia de Eastdown, Devon, mutavit nomen cum loco.

I. JOHN, the 16th in descent from him, was the 1st bart., so created 16 July 1641, *b.* in 1599. He *m.* Grace, da. and heiress of Hugh Haswell, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq. He had 5 sons and 3 das.; sir *Arthur*, 2d bart.; John, *m.* ——, da. of —— Foljamb; Lewis, the da. of —— Coplestone; Haswell, the da. of —— Crook; and William, the da. of —— Leigh. Of the das., Grace *d.* young; Susanna, was the wife of Robert Fortescue, esq., and Elizabeth, of Thomas Pointington, esq., barrister at law.

II. Sir ARTHUR, the eldest son and successor, *m.* 1st Elizabeth, da. and heiress of James Welsh, esq. (by whom he acquired large possessions), and had 2 sons and 1 da.:

John,

John, Arthur, and Elizabeth. John, *m.* ———, da. of —— Leigh, gent., by whom he had issue, but all *d.* young; Arthur, 2d son, *m.* ———, da of —— Gay, of Bristol, merchant, but left no issue. Sir Arthur *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, eldest da. of the hon. sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. of Cornwall, K.B., father of the celebrated lord Godolphin, lord high treasurer of England, by whom he had 4 sons and 4 das.: sir *Francis*, 3d bart., and sir *Henry*, 4th bart.; William (who *d.* in his minority), and Charles, *m.* Sarah, da. of John Northcote, esq., his uncle, and left issue Arthur and Charles. Of the das., 1. Elizabeth, *d.* in an advanced age, *unm.*; 2. Dorothy, wife of Andrew, son of John Quick, esq., and had issue; 3. Penelope, of John Hesket, esq., Lancaster herald, but had no issue; 4. Susanna, *d.* in her infancy. Sir Arthur was succeeded by his eldest son by his 2d lady,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Chichester Wray, bart., by Anne, countess of Middlesex; by whom he had no issue, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon

IV. Sir HENRY, his next brother, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and doctor of physic; *m.* Penelope, da. of Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, co. Bucks, esq., by whom he left 1 son, sir *Henry*, 5th bart. and 2 das.; Elizabeth, wife of John Incledon, of Buckland, co. Devon. esq., and Johanna, *d. unm.* in April 1739. Sir Henry, dying in Feb. 1729-30, was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of Hugh Stafford of Pynes, co. Devon, esq. By her (who *d.* in 1730) he had issue, 1. sir *Stafford*, 6th bart.; 2. Hugh, rector of Upton, co. Devon; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; and 1 da., *m.* 1773, William Paynter, esq., of the Navy Office. Sir Henry, dying in 1743, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir STAFFORD, *b.* May 1735, *m.* 17 Oct. 1751, Catharine, da. of the rev. George Bradford, rector of Tallaton, co. Devon (who *d.* in Jan. 1802), by whom he had a son, sir *Stafford-Henry*, present bart.; Catharine-Jane, *b.* 25 Feb. 1764. Sir Stafford *d.* 11 March 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir STAFFORD-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See pl. 6.) Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a fesse, between three crosses, molines, sable; second and third, argent, three crosses botony in bend, sable.

Crest—Upon a cap of dignity, a stag, statant, argent.
Motto—*Christi crux est mea lux.*
Seat—At Pynes, co. Devon.

STRICKLAND, of Boynton, co. York.

30 July 1641.

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, bart., succeeded his father sir George, 13 Jan. 1808, *born* 12 March 1753; *married* 15 April 1778, Henrietta, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby, county of York, esq. (by Henrietta-Catharine, daughter of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, co. York, esq.), and has issue, 1. Henrietta; 2. Walter, *died* 1798; 3. Caroline; 4. *George, born* 1782, *married*, 30 March 1818, Mary, only da. of the rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York; 5. Arthur, *b.* 1784; 6. Edmund, *d.* 1786; 7. Eustachius, *b.* 1787; 8. Emma; 9. Anne; 10. John, *b.* 1794; 11. Priscilla, *m.* 16 June 1819, Charles Winn, of Nortell Priory, co. York, esq.; 12. Isabella, *d.* 12 July 1814; 13. Nathaniel-Constantine, *b.* 1802.

There have been several persons of this family of great eminence and reputation, and their ancient seat was at Strickland Hall, co. Westmoreland.

Sir *Walter de Strykeland*, knt. (as the name was anciently written), was returned one of the knights for Westmoreland, in several parliaments, *temp.* king Edward II.

William Strickland or *Strykeland*, was one of those who were actuated by the spirit of discovery in the adventurous reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., and became the companion of *Sebastion Cabot*, in his several voyages to the coast of America.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* first, Margaret, eldest da. of sir Richard Cholmondeley, knt., by whom he had 4 das.: 1. Frances, wife of Barington Bourchier, esq.; 2. Margaret, *m.* sir John Cochran, knt., 2d son of Thomas, 8th earl of Dundonald; 3. Milcha, *m.* William Lawson, esq., son and heir of sir William Lawson, knt.; and 4. Elizabeth,

Elizabeth, *m.* William, son and heir of sir Henry St. Quintin, bart. His 2d wife was Frances Finch, eldest da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had sir *Thomas*, 2d bart. Sir William was a considerable person in Oliver Cromwell's time, and one of those whom the protector summoned to take place as a lord, and to have that dignity in all commissions; he *d.* about 1671, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir Francis Pile, of Compton-Beauchamp, co. Berks, bart., and had issue, 1. Frances, *m.* 1679, sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York, knt.; 2. Jane, *d.* 1672; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* 1664; 4. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 5. Anne, *m.* John Smith, speaker of the House of Commons, esq.; 6. Walter, *b.* 1667, *m.* ———, da. of —— Pierson, of Newthorpe, co. York, esq., and had issue, viz. Walter, *d. unm.* 1780; Elizabeth, *m.* William Waldby; William, *d.* 1788, having *m.* 2 wives: 1st, one of the das. and co-heiresses of Edward-Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, esq., and 2dly, Diana, da. of —— Moyser, of Beverley, esq.; by the former he had no issue; and by the latter, he had a da., who *d.* 1803, *unm.*; and 1 son, Walter, *m.* Dorothy, only da. of Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had no issue; 7. Thomas, *b.* May 1669; 8. Frances, *b.* 1670; 9. Charles, R.N., *b.* 1672, who commanded the Southampton at the capture of Vigo, 1703, and *d.* an admiral, 1724; and 10. Nathaniel, *d.* an infant. Sir William *d.* 20 Nov. 1684, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1664-5, served in several parliaments during the reigns of king William III., queen Anne, and George I., who constituted him commissary-general of the musters, on the first institution of that office by parliament; *m.* 28 Aug. 1684, Elizabeth, 2d da. and heiress of William Palmes, of Old Matton, esq. (youngest son of Grey Palmes, of Linley and Naburn, co. York, by Mary, 2d da. and co-heiress of the hon. col. William Eure, 2d son of William, lord Eure of Wilton, co. Durham; which William Eure was killed during the lifetime of his father, in the battle of Marston Moor, 1645), by whom he had issue: 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas, *b.* 1687; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 4. Walter. *d.* an infant; 5. Charles, in the army, who was killed in a duel at Henley-upon-Thames. Sir William *d.* 12 May 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1686, who was elected in the first parliament of George I., for Carlisle, and in the 1st and 2d parliaments of George II. for Scarborough, and was one of the lords commissioners of the treasury: afterwards treasurer of the queen's household, and secretary at war; *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Jeremy Sambroke, of Gubbins, co. Herts, knt., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1735, leaving sir *George*, 5th bart., and Elizabeth, *m.* John Freeman, of Chute-Lodge, co. Wilts, esq. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* March 1729: *m.* 25 Nov. 1751, Elizabeth, 3d da. of sir Rowland Winn, bart., and had issue: 1. sir *William*, 6th bart.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin-german, Strickland Freeman, of Fawley-Court, co. Bucks, esq., and *d.* 4 May 1821: 3. Charlotte, *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, William-Francis, eldest son of William Lowndes, of Brightwell-Place, co. Oxford, esq.; 4. George, *b.* 30 Nov. 1760, *m.* Jane-Eleanor, 2d da. of Christopher Craggs, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, esq., by whom he has 4 sons and 4 das.; 5. Juliana-Sabina; 6. Charles, *b.* 13 Jan. 1769, captain 82d regiment of foot, *d.* Dec. 1795, *unm.;* 7. Walter, *b.* 6 Dec. 1771, *m.* Frances, 2d da. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, esq., by whom he has Walter, Edward-Roland, Frances, and Louisa; 8. Sophia-Letitia, *b.* 27 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, captain James Calder (by him she had 2 das., Amelia and Harriot); and 2dly, captain Glascott; 9. Henry Ustatchius, *b.* 31 Aug. 1777, *m.* 23 Dec. 1802, Mary, eldest da. of Edmund Cartwright, of Woburn, co. Bedford, D.D., by whom he has Henry-William and Frances; 10. Anne, *m.* 12 April 1814, Francis Simpson, esq. Sir George *d.* 13 Jan. 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Gules, a chevron, or, between three crosses, patee, argent; on a canton, ermine, a buck's head, erased and attired, sable.

Crest—A turkey-cock, in his pride, proper.

Motto—*A la volonté de Dieu.*

Seat—At Boynton, co. York.

BOUGHTON,

BOUGHTON, of Lawford, co. Warwick, 4 Aug. 1641.

BOUGHTON, of Rouse-Lench, co. Worcester, and Downton-Hall, co. Salop. 21 June 1791.

Sir WILLIAM-EDWARD ROUSE-BOUGHTON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Charles-William-Rouse, 26 February 1821, elected member for Evesham, 1820; *married* 24 March 1824, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Thomas-Andrew Knight, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, esq.

Of this ancient family was Robert de Boveton, who had issue Richard, father of William, *temp.* Edward III. His great-grandson, Thomas, is mentioned by Dugdale as being possessed of the manor and seat at Lawford, by marriage, about 1440, with Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Geoffrey de Allesley, of that place, which he chose for his residence.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Abigail, eldest da. of Henry Baker, esq. He left issue 3 sons: sir *Edward*, sir *William*, and sir *Humphrey*, successive barts.; and Henry, who *d.* 17 July 1668, leaving 2 sons, Humphrey and Edward. Humphrey *d.* 1703; and Edward inherited the house and estate of Causton, on the death of his kinsman, Francis Boughton, 1799, whose ancestor, Thomas, had obtained a grant thereof from the crown, 1594. Humphrey left 5 das. and co-heiresses, one of whom, Judith, was wife of Thomas Harris, esq., *d.* 1781. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, the eldest da. of Thomas Pope, earl of Down; 2dly, Anne, da. of sir John Heydon, knt., governor of the Bermudas; but having no issue, the honour and estate devolved on his next brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. of Hastings Ingram, of Little Woolford, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had 1 son, William, and 3 das.: 1. Abigail, wife of her 2d cousin, Edward Boughton, of Bilton, esq., by whom she had 2 sons and 4 das.; 1. sir *William*, 4th bart., who sold that lordship, in 1712, to the right hon. Jos. Addison; Anne, *d.* 1685; Mary; and Abigail, wife of —— Barton. Edward, 2d son of Edward, by his wife Anne, left 2 das.: Elizabeth and Catharine, wife of Heward Hoxburgh, and 1 son, William of Rugby, *m.* Anna Deacon (afterwards wife of William

liam Caldecott), and *d.* 1746, leaving Anna, an only da. and heiress to his manor of Rugby. She was the wife of the late Alexander Hume, of London, esq., father of Abraham Hume, esq., now of Bilton Grange; and Alexander; and 2 das., Anna-Hannah, wife of Ambrose Proctor, and Harriot. Abraham, the elder son, *m.* Sally, da. of sir Charles Wheeler, bart., and has 3 sons.

The other da. of sir William, 3d bart., was Catharine, wife of William Smith, esq. Sir William *d.* 12 August 1683, and his lady, 24 Feb. 1693; he was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was, *temp.* queen Anne, unanimously chosen one of the knights of the shire co. Warwick, and in that station, declined the offer of a peerage. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of John Ramsey, esq., an alderman of London; by whom he had sir *Edward*, 5th bart., and 2 das., Mary, wife of sir Henry Houghton, bart.; and Anne: *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of sir Charles Shuckburgh, bart., who survived him; and by her he had 5 sons (of whom William, Thomas, and Charles *d.* young): Shuckburgh, and Richard; with 3 das., Catharine, Meliza, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 22 July 1716, and was succeeded by

V. Sir EDWARD, his only son by the first marriage; *m.* Grace, eldest da. of sir John Shuckburgh, bart., who survived her husband, and afterwards became the wife of —— Lister, esq. He dying in Feb. 1721-2, was succeeded by his son and only child,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, a da. of ——— Bridges, co. Somerset, esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress of that ancient family. He *d.* 1772, leaving an only son,

VII. Sir THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY, and 1 da., Theodosia, wife of John Donellan, esq., whose history excited too much of the public attention to be passed over in this place.

The sudden death of sir Theodosius, at Lawford Hall, 29 Aug. 1780, then in his 21st year, created such strong suspicions, and such as were pointed to Mr. Donellan, by various odd and questionable circumstances in his behaviour, that the body was taken up for examination, after it had been deposited in the family vault at Newbold, and in pursuance of the verdict of a coroner's inquest, Mr. Donellan was committed to prison at Warwick; where he was, on the 29th of March following, indicted for the supposed murder, before Mr. Justice Buller; was found guilty,

guilty, after a trial which lasted twelve hours, and executed at Warwick, 2 April 1781. The poison, by which this horrid act was perpetrated, was declared to be laurel water; and although, to the last, Donellan made protestations of his innocence, little doubt could be entertained of his actual guilt. His widow afterwards *re-m.* the late sir Egerton Leigh, bart., and 3dly, Barry O'Meara, esq.

We return now to the issue of sir William, 4th bart., by his 2d marriage with Catharine, da. of sir Charles Shuckburgh, bart. Shuckburgh Boughton, esq., the eldest surviving son, had for his inheritance an ancient family estate, co. Leicester; but resided in the mansion of Poston Court, co. Hereford, which he purchased of lord Arthur Somerset; *m.* 1736, Mary, da. of the hon. Algernon Greville, by Mary, da. and co-heiress of the said lord Arthur Somerset, and had a numerous family.

Richard Boughton, the next son, *d. unm.* Catharine was wife of sir George Walters, knt., who walked, as duke of Aquitaine, at the coronation of George II. She *d.* without issue 1733. Meliza, was the wife of the rev. Henry Layng, a prebendary of Lincoln, and one of Mr. Pope's associates in his translation of Homer. She survived her husband, and *d.* April, 1795, after having a son, who *d.* at the university, and 2 das., one of whom was, first, the wife of major Frankland, and 2dly, of captain Blomberg, father of the rev. George-Frederick Blomberg, a prebendary of Bristol, clerk of the closet, and chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, and canon residentiary of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London; Elizabeth, the youngest da., was the wife of lieut.-general Brudenell, and had sons, 2 of whom are now living.

The said Shuckburgh *d.* 1763. On the marriage of his late majesty, George III., 1761, Mrs. Boughton was appointed one of the 6 bedchamber women to the queen, in which station she continued till her death, 1 March 1786. Their issue were, 1. Arthur, who *d.* in his infancy; 2. *Edward*, the late bart.; 3. Mary, who, 1782, became the 2d wife of Dr. John Egerton, 1st cousin of the duke of Bridgewater, and bishop of Durham. She survived her husband 5 years, and *d.* without issue 1792; 4. Anne (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1806), wife of capt. John Rutherford, who *d.* without issue, by a fall from his horse, 1781; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1769, Clotworthy, 1st lord Templetown, of Ireland; and a lady of the bedchamber to the late princess Amelia. He *d.* 1785, leaving issue by the said Elizabeth (who

(who *d.* Sept. 1823), 3 sons, viz. John-Henry, viscount Templetown, *m.* Mary Montague, only da. of John, 5th earl of Sandwich; Fulke-Greville Upton, lieut.-colonel in the army, M.P. for Castle Rising; *m.* 9 July 1807, the sole da. and heiress of Richard Howard, of Castle-Rising, esq., and who has assumed the name of *Howard;* and Arthur-Percy Upton, 1st foot-guards, C.B., and 3 das., Eliza-Albana, the wife of Frederick-William, present earl of Bristol; Caroline, *m.* James Singleton, esq.; and Sophia; 6. *Charles-William,* 9th bart.; 7. Lucy, the wife of Robert Wright, esq., co. Suffolk, who has 2 das., Frances-Lucy, and Marianne; 8. William, *d.* in Bengal, 1773; 9. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1781.

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the eldest surviving son, in 1780, succeeded to the title, on the death of sir Theodosius, with some part of the Warwickshire estates: but he pulled down the mansion-house of Lawford Hall, and afterwards sold his estates in Warwickshire and Leicestershire. He *d. unm.* in Jan. 1794, in the 53d year of his age, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IX. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, F.R.S., took the name and arms of *Rouse,* 1768, on succeeding to an estate co. Worcester. After spending much of his early life in India, he was elected for Evesham 1780, and again 1784, in which year he was appointed secretary to the Board of Control for the affairs of India. In 1791, he was created a baronet of England, by the title of sir Charles-William-Boughton Rouse, of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop; but on succeeding to the family baronetage, he resumed his original surname: elected for Bramber, and vacated his seat 1799, on being appointed one of the commissioners for auditing the public accounts. He *m.* 1782, Catharine, only da. and sole heiress of William-Pearce Hall, of Downton Hall, co. Salop, esq., and had issue, 1. Catharine-Maria, *d.* in infancy; 2. Louisa, *m.* 16 July 1807, St. Andrew, 13th lord St. John, and had issue, St. Andrew Beauchamp, present lord St. John; 3. Caroline, *m.* 22 March 1808, Robert-Henry Johnson, in holy orders, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester; and 4. sir *William-Edward,* present bart. Sir Charles-William *d.* 26 Feb. 1821, and was succeeded by his only son,

X. Sir WILLIAM-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6). Quarterly of four; 1st and 4th, ROUSE;

ROUSE; sable, two bars indented, argent: 2d, BOUGHTON OF LAUGHTON; argent, on a chevron between three trefoils, slipped, sable, as many bucks' heads caboshed, or, on a chief gules, a goat passant of the field: 3d, BOUGHTON; sable, three crescents, or.

Crests—1st, ROUSE; the bust of a man proper, hair, beard, and whiskers, sable, the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, argent: 2d, BOUGHTON, a stork's head, erased cheveronny of four sable and argent, in the beak, or, a snake, proper.

Motto—*Omne bonum Dei donum.*

Seats—At Rouse Lench, co. Worcester; Downton Hall, co. Salop, and Corney House, Chiswick, co. Middlesex.

CHICHESTER, of RALEIGH, co. Devon.
4 Aug. 1641.

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, bart., succeeded his cousin, sir John, 30 Sept. 1808; *married*, Sept. 1819, Charlotte, youngest daughter of sir Henry Williams, of Clovelly Court, co. Devon, and has a daughter, *born* 4 June 1821; *a son and heir*, *b.* 4 Oct. 1822, and a daughter, *b.* March 1824.

This family seems anciently to have borne the name of Cirencester, and was one of the most eminent co. Devon, for its antiquity, estate, employments and alliances, having flourished for several generations at South Poole, not far from Kingsbridge, where their most ancient habitation was: they appear to have changed their name to Chichester in the 14th century.

Amongst many distinguished ancestors of this baronet, was sir *John Chichester*, knt., who, in the reign of Elizabeth, represented co. Devon in parliament; by his wife Gertrude, da. of sir William Courtenay, he had 5 sons and 8 das. *John Chichester*, his eldest son, was the ancestor of the present bart.; 2. Arthur, appointed lord deputy of Ireland in 1603, and created baron Belfast in 1612, and *d.* without issue in 1624, when the barony became extinct; 3. Edward, who succeeded to the estates of his brother Arthur, lord Chichester, baron of Belfast; and was created, in 1626, viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus, and baron of Belfast, and *d.* in 1648, leaving issue, Arthur, created in

in 1647, earl of Donegal; 4. sir John, governor of Carrickfergus, slain in 1597, in an engagement against Macdonell, afterwards earl of Antrim; 5. sir Thomas, who obtained grants of lands, cos. Wicklow and Donegal.

Sir John Chichester, the eldest son, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Robert Dennis, knt., and being killed, with the judge of assize and others, by an infectious smell from the prisoners, at the Lent assize, in Exeter castle, 1585, left issue,

Sir *Robert Chichester*, of Raleigh, K.B. *m.* Frances, youngest da. of John, lord Harrington, of Exton, and coheir of her brother, John, lord Harrington, who *d.* without issue, 27 Aug. 1613, and by her (who *d.* 20 March 1627) had a daughter, Anne, *m.* Thomas, lord Kinloss, by whom she was mother of Robert, earl of Aylesbury, and a son,

I. Sir JOHN, was advanced to the dignity of a bart.; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir John Rayney, bart., by whom he had 3 sons, sir *John*, and sir *Arthur*, 2d and 3d barts., and Henry; and dying 1667, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who, Nov. 1679, *m.* a da. of sir Charles Bickerstaff, knt. They both *d.* in Sept. 1680, and having no issue male, he was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ARTHUR, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Drewe, esq., by whom he had sir *John*, 4th bart.: and 1. Florence, wife of William Northmore, esq.: she *d.* 1 Jan. 1725-6; 2. Mary, of —— Courtenay, and 2dly, of Mr. Cheney; 3. Anne, of Francis Fulford; 4. ——, of Stephen Cassan, esq.; 5. ——, of Mr. Berry; and 6. Elizabeth. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1717, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Leigh, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, 5th bart., and *William*, rector of Ham. co. Devon, who married Miss Bellamin, and dying left sir *Arthur*, present bart., and other issue. Sir John had also 3 das.: 1. ——, wife of —— Musgrave, and afterwards of the rev. John Sandford; 2. ——, wife of William Sandford; 3. Florence. Sir John *d.* in Aug. 1740, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Frances, 2d da., and one of the 4 coheiresses of sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1784, and was succeeded by his only child,

VI. Sir JOHN, who, dying *unm.*, 30 Sept. 1808, was succeeded by his cousin,

VII. Sir ARTHUR, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Checky, or and gules, a chief, vaire.

Crest—

Crest—A heron, rising, with an eel in his beak, proper.

Seats——At Youlston, near Barnstaple, and Sandford, near Crediton, co. Devon.

KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent.

4 Aug. 1641.

Sir EDWARD KNATCHBULL, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 21 Sept. 1819; *born* 1782; *married*, 1st, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella, da. of the late sir John Honeywood, bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 April 1814), had issue 6 children, among whom a *son*, *b.* 30 March 1814. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 24 Oct. 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest da. of Edward Knight, esq. of Godmersden Park, Kent.

Mersham Hatch has been the principal seat ever since the 2d year of Henry VII.; but this family is denominated from *Knatchbull*, in the same county, where they held much land in the reign of Edward III.

Thomas Knatchbull, esq., second son of Richard, and brother to sir Norton Knatchbull, *m.* Eleanor, da. and co-heiress of John Astley, of Maidstone, co. Kent., esq., and had issue, 1. Richard, *d.* without issue; 2. sir *Norton*, 1st bart.; 3. Francis, *d.* without issue; 4. Thomas, *m.* Anne, da. of Edward Chute, esq.; 5. Astley; 6. John; 7. George; 8. Bridget, *m.* George Curtis, of Tenterden, esq.; 9. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Tooke, of Godington, co. Kent., esq.; 10. Susan; and 11. Alice. He *d.* 1623, and his son and heir,

I. Sir NORTON, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of Thomas Westrow, esq., sheriff of London, by whom he had issue, sir *John* and sir *Thomas*, 2d and 3d barts.; and Norton, who *d. unm.*: 2dly, Dorothy, relict of sir Edward Steward, knt., and da. of sir Robert Honeywood, knt., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1684, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Monins, bart., by whom he had 3 sons, who all *d.* without issue, and 9 das. 3 of whom were *m.*, viz. Eleanor, wife of Roger West, esq.; Elizabeth, of —— Lely, and Jane, of sir George Herbert, of Ireland, bart., and 2dly, of

Richard Whitshed, esq. Sir John *d.* 15 Dec. 1696, without issue male. His lady *d.* 7 June 1699.

III. Sir THOMAS, brother and successor to sir John, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Edward Dering, bart., by whom he had issue, sir *Edward*, 4th bart.; Heneage and Thomas, who both *d. unm.*; and Catharine, wife, 1st, of sir George Brooke, knt., vice-admiral of England, and 2dly, of the hon. and rev. Henry Moore, son of Henry, 3d earl of Drogheda; she *d.* 19 Aug. 1755, leaving 3 sons and 1 da.

IV. Sir EDWARD, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Wyndham, esq. (son of sir Wadham Wyndham, knt., one of the justices of the common pleas), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Wyndham*, 5th bart.; 2. Thomas, *d.*; 3. sir *Edward*, 7th bart.; 4. Wadham, who was chancellor and prebendary of Durham, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1760, leaving, by Harriet, his wife, da. of Charles Parry, esq., 3 sons and 1 da.: 1. Wadham, who *d.* in 1773; 2. Wyndham; 3. Charles, an officer R.N., *m.* Frances, his cousin, da. and heiress of his uncle, major Norton Knatchbull, co. Somerset, *d.* 11 March 1818; and Catharine, wife of Thomas Knight, of Godmersham, esq., *d.* 14 Oct. 1812; 5. Norton. The daughters were, Mary, who *d.* in 1729; Alice, wife of Edward Hearst, esq.; and Catharine, of Thomas Harris. Sir Edward *d.* 3 April 1730, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WYNDHAM, *m.* Catharine, da. of James Harris, of Salisbury, esq. (ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury, K.B.), who *d.* Jan. 1740-1. Sir Wyndham *d.* 3 July 1749, leaving 1 son, sir *Wyndham*, 6th bart. and 2 das.: Joan-Elizabeth (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1801) and Catherine, who *d. unm.* He was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WYNDHAM, *d.* 26 Sept. 1763, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Grace, 2d daughter of William Legg, of Salisbury, esq., by whom he had issue, Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* lieut.-col. Newton; Catharine-Maria, *m.* 1790, to her cousin Wyndham Knatchbull, esq., and *d.* in Jan. 1807, leaving Wyndham, 2d son, ensign 1st regiment of foot, *d.* 14 Oct. 1813; sir *Edward*, present bart.; Norton, who *d. unm.*; Alice, who *d. unm.*, in 1779; Grace, and Wyndham, who *d.* infants; and Joan. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1789, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, *m.* July 1780, Mary, da. and coheiress of William-Weston Hugessen, of Provenders, co. Kent, esq. (sister to the lady of the rt. hon. sir Joseph Banks,

Banks, bart., G.C.B.), and by her (who *d.* 1784,) had issue, sir *Edward*, present bart.; a da., *m.* 20 June 1818, to the rev. W. W. Dickins, only son of Francis Dickins, of Wollaston House, co. Northampton; and a da., *m.* 20 July 1816, to capt. d'Aith, R.N., of Knowlton Court, co. Kent. Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, 1785, Frances, da. of governor Graham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1799) he had a numerous issue; of whom the eldest da. *m.* 24 May 1806, the rev. Charles Hughes; Mary-Anne, *m.*, March 1823, Henry Revell Reynolds, esq.; Eliza-Caroline, *d.* June 1806; and a son, Wyndham. Sir Edward, *m.* 3dly, one of the 3 das. and co-heiresses of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, co. Kent, esq., and by her had issue, Henrietta, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1822; another da., *b.* 26 April 1819; besides other children. Sir Edward *d.* 21 Sept. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Azure, three cross crosslets, fitchee, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, azure, turned up, ermine, an ounce statant, argent; spotted, sable.

Motto—*In crucifixâ gloria mea.*

Seat—At Mersham Hatch, co. Kent.

OWEN, of Orielton, co. Pembroke.

11 Aug. 1641.

Sir WILLIAM OWEN, bart., *born* 11 April 1775, barrister-at-law, attorney-general for the Carmarthen circuit, and a special pleader, succeeded his uncle, sir Arthur, 4 Jan. 1817.

This family is descended from Hova, the son of Kundhelw, a nobleman of North Wales, who lived about the year 1130, and was one of the 15 peers. He was of Cwmwd Lhivon, co. Carnarvon.

The 12th in descent from him was Owen ap Merick, of Bowdowen, in Anglesea, esq. This Owen lived in the time of king Henry VII. and was a man of great note in this county, and his descendants ever after assumed the name of Owen.

I. Sir HUGH, knt., of Orielton, was the first baronet

of this family: so created 11 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of sir John Phillips, bart., by whom he had John, who *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of John Lewis, esq., and died in his father's lifetime without issue: (his widow afterwards was wife of colonel Mark Trevor, and had 2 das.; Dorothy, *d. unm.*; and ——, wife of John Glynne, esq.) His 2d wife was Catharine, da. of Evan Lloyd, esq., relict of John Lewis, esq., by whom he had issue; 1. sir *Hugh*, 2d bart.; 2. Arthur, *m.* 1st, a da. of —— Horsey; and 2dly, a da. of —— Powell, esq.; and 3. Mary, wife of William Scurfeild, esq. Sir Hugh *d.* 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir HUGH, who *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. and sole heiress of Henry Owen, esq., by whom he had issue: 1. sir *Arthur*, his successor; 2. Catharine, wife of John Williams, 2d son of sir William Williams, bart.; and 3. Elizabeth, wife of William-Lewis Anwill, esq. Sir Hugh's 2d lady was Catharine, da. of William Griffith, esq., relict of Lewis Anwill, by whom he had no issue. Sir Hugh *d.* 1698-9, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ARTHUR. He *m.* Emma, da. of sir William Williams, bart., and had issue: 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. *John*, lieut.-general in the army, *d.* Jan. 1776, having *m.* the sister of Wyrriot Owen, of Naish, esq., and had issue: sir *Arthur*, 7th bart.; Charles, *d. unm.*; William, brigadier-general in the army, *m.* Anne, daughter of —— Tripp, esq., barrister-at-law, and by her had issue, sir *William*, present bart.; and 2 das. Emma-Anne, *m.*, 3 Feb. 1821, Thomas Jones, of Lledfer, Maclynleth, co. Montgomery, esq.; and Frances, *d.* 1795; Hugh-Michael, prebendary of Bangor, *d.* 1810; Emma, *m.* her cousin, Hugh Owen, esq., of Llawrenny, who took the name of *Barlow*, and was M.P. for Pembroke in several parliaments; and Corbetta, *m.* Joseph Lord, esq., who by her had issue, sir *John-Owen*, created a bart., 12 Jan. 1813; and other issue: 3. Arthur; and 3 das.; Margaret, Emma, and Elizabeth; Elizabeth was wife, 1st, of William Owen, of Penrose, esq.; and, 2dly, of Hugh Barlow, esq.

On the memorable day that the Hanoverian succession bill passed the house of commons, in the beginning of queen Anne's reign, sir Arthur Owen, bart., member for Pembrokeshire, and Griffith Rice, esq., member for Carmarthenshire, prevented the friends of the present royal family from being left in a minority. If it had not been for these two gentlemen, there is little doubt but the tory party

party in parliament, by the influence of the then tory ministry, would have soon carried it for the Pretender to succeed his sister queen Anne!

The particulars, known now but to few, as related by the posterity of these families, are:—

Sir Arthur Owen and Mr. Rice on that day, met accidentally in the lobby, when the tory administration were *stealing* the question through the house at an early hour; when a majority of their friends attended by design, and when many of the whigs were absent, not thinking it would come on till the usual hour.

When the house was about to divide, one of the whig members, seeing a seeming majority in favour of the house of Stuart, exclaimed that the whole was an infamous proceeding. He immediately ran out of the house, almost frantic, in search of some of his partizans, to give a turn to the question in favour of the elector of Hanover.

Perceiving sir Arthur and Mr. Rice, as he came out, walking earnestly about the lobby, he addressed them thus with much vehemence,—"What do you mean, gentlemen! —staying here when the Hanoverian succession bill is going to be thrown out of the house?"

"When I heard that," sir Arthur used often to relate, "I made but one step into the house, and my voice made the number *equal* for the bill, 117, and the tories had no more. Mr. Rice, with great gravity, coming after me, had the honour of giving the *casting vote* in *favour* of the Hanover succession! Had it not (added sir Arthur) been for the warmth of my zeal, being then a young man, this honour would have been mine; for as Mr. Rice was my senior, I might have followed him into the house."

Sir Arthur, *d.* 6 June 1753, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM. He *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of William Lloyd, of Grove, co. Pembroke, esq., by whom he had 1 da.: 2dly, Anne, da. of John Williams, of Chester, esq., who *d.* 21 Dec. 1764, by whom he had 4 children. Sir William *d.* 7 May 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HUGH, who *m.* 1775, Miss Colby, sister to colonel Colby, late of the Pembrokeshire militia, who survived her husband, and *d.* 11 April 1823. Sir Hugh *d.* 16 Jan. 1786; he was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HUGH, *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; he was sheriff co. Pembroke, 1806, and was M.P. for the town of Pem-

broke to his death; who dying *unm.*, Aug. 1809, bequeathed his large property to John Lord, esq., now sir John Owen, bart. (son of Corbetta, da. of lieut.-general John Owen, above-named), but the title of bart., of 1641, devolved upon

VII. Sir ARTHUR, 1st son of the above-named lieut.-general John Owen, son of sir Arthur Owen, the 3d bart., who *d. unm.*, 4 Jan. 1817, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or.

Motto—*Honestas optima politia.*

GOODRICKE, of Ribston, co. York.

14 Aug. 1641.

Sir JAMES GOODRICKE, bart., *born* 16 Sept. 1797, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 23 March 1802.

Goodricke is a Saxon name, signifying God's jurisdiction. It is mentioned by Ingulphus, and other historians of the Saxon times, and is inscribed upon several old Saxon coins. It appears from the visitation of Robert Glover, Somerset herald, that the family flourished for several generations at Nortingley or Nortonlee, co. Somerset; all whose names, marriages, and issue, are specified in the family pedigree. At length Henry, the 3d son of Robert Goodricke, of Nortingley, marrying an heiress, the da. of Thomas Stickford, esq., co. Lincoln, the family flourished in that county, where, after six generations,

William Goodricke, esq. had 3 sons, John, Thomas, and Henry. Thomas was in great favour with king Henry VIII., and was employed by him in several negociations with foreign princes. He was one of the 32 commissioners empowered to reform the canon laws, and was one of the compilers of the English liturgy. He was 20 years bishop of Ely; and by king Edward VI. was made lord chancellor of England, from which office he was removed by queen Mary, and *d. unm.*, 19 May 1554.

Henry, the 3d brother, purchased Ribston and other estates, co. York, of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and

and *d.* 1556; *m.* Margaret. da. and co heiress of sir Christopher Rawson, of London, knt., and had several children. He was succeeded in his Yorkshire estate by his son Richard, who was high sheriff co. York, 1579, and *d.* 1581. He *m.* Clare, da. of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, co. York, esq., and was succeeded by his son, Richard, who was high sheriff co. York, 1591, and *d.* 1601. He *m.* Meriol, da. of William, lord Eure, and by her had several children, and was succeeded by his son, sir Henry Goodricke, knt., who *d.* 1541. He *m.* Jane, da. of sir John Saville, of Methley, co. York, knt., and had 12 children; and was succeeded by his son,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *b.* 20 April 1617, and suffered much in the civil wars, for his loyalty to the king. He had his estate sequestrated, and paid 1343*l.* 10*s.* composition to the sequestrators. He was prisoner, first at Manchester, and then in the Tower of London; from whence he made his escape into France, where he continued till the Restoration; when he was chosen knt. of the shire co. York, and *d.* Nov. 1670. He *m.*, 1st, Catharine, da. and heiress of Stephen Norcliff, esq., by whom he had sir *Henry*, 2d bart.: and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Smith, esq., and widow of William, viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, and by her had 1 son, sir *John*, 3d bart.

II. Sir HENRY, eldest son, and successor to his father, *b.* 24 Oct. 1642. He was envoy extraordinary from Charles II. king of England, to Charles II. king of Spain, and was lieutenant-general of the ordnance, and privy-councillor to king William III. He *m.* Mary, da. of colonel William Legge, and sister to George, lard Dartmouth, but *d.* without issue, 5 March 1704-5. He was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 16 Oct. 1654, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1706. He *m.* Sarah, da. of sir Richard Hopkins, knt., serjeant at law, by whom he left 5 sons and 5 das.: 1. sir *Henry*, 4th bart.; 2. Francis, *m.* Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had 1 da.; 3. Richard, in holy orders, and *d. unm.*; 4. John-Saville, *m.* Mrs. Adeliza Herbert, and had 2 das., Adeliza and Mary; and 5. William, *m.* Mrs. Mary Russel, by whom he had 1 son, Henry, and 2 das.

IV. Sir HENRY, eldest son and successor to his father, *b.* 8 Sept. 1677, *m.* Mary, the only child of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. (by his 1st wife. Mary Paulet, 2d da. of the 1st duke of Bolton), and by her (who *d.* 14 March 1767) had 7 sons and 4 das.: 1. the right hon. sir *John*, 6th bart.; 2. Henry,

Henry, *d.*; 3. Thomas, late lieutenant-colonel of the 25th regt. of foot, *d.* July 1803. He *m.* Elizabeth. da. of —— Button, esq., of Rochester, and by her had 1 son, Thomas, and a da.; 4. Harry, prebendary of York, and vicar of Hunsingore. He was twice *m.*; 1st, to Margaret, da. of John Taylor, of Beverley, esq., and then to Ann, da. of Philip Harland, of Sutton Hall, co. York, esq. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1801, without issue, aged 82. 1st da., Mary, *d.*; 2. Elizabeth, *d.*; 3. Sarah, *m.* T. Clough, esq.; 4. Jane, *m.* the rev. Mr. Wanley, of Ripon. Sir Henry *d.* 21 July 1738, and was succeeded by

V. The right hon. sir JOHN resided for some time at Stockholm, as envoy extraordinary from his majesty to that court, and was made a privy councillor, 1 Sept. 1773, and served in parliament for the borough of Ripon; *m.* Mary, natural da. of Robert Benson, lord Bingley, 28 Sept. 1731. She *d.* 4 March 1791. They had issue, 1 son and 2 das., who both *d.* young. Henry, *b.* 6 April 1741, and *d.* 9 July 1784, having *m.* Miss Lavinia-Benjamina Sessler, and had issue, 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. John, *d.*; 2. sir *Henry*, successor to his grandfather: 1. Harriet, *m.* Thomas Goodricke, esq., her cousin, and son of lieutenant-colonel Goodricke; 2. Mary, *m.* Charles-Gregory Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, co. York, esq., who have issue 2 sons and 3 das.; 3. Elizabeth. Sir John *d.* 3 Aug. 1789, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* 30 Nov. 1796, Charlotte Fortescue, 2d da. of the right hon. James Fortescue, of Ravensdale Park, and sister of William-Charles, viscount Clermont, in Ireland. He *d.* 23 March 1802, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir JAMES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Argent, on a fesse, gules, between two lions, passant, gardant, sable, a fleur-de-lis, between two crescents, or.

Crest—A demi lion, ermines, armed and langued, gules, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; holding in its paws a battle-axe, proper, helved, or.

Seat—At Ribston Hall, and Altofts, co. York.

LAWLEY,

LAWLEY, of Spoonhill, co. Salop.

16 Aug. 1641.

Sir ROBERT LAWLEY, bart., succeeded his father, sir Robert, 11 March 1793; *married* in Sept. 1793, Maria, daughter of Joseph Denison, esq., by whom he has no issue.

It appears, by deeds in this family, that Thomas *Lawley*, esq., was cousin and heir of John, lord Wenlock, privy councillor to king Edw. IV., and knt. of the garter, and succeeded to his lands in Wenlock, Calowton, &c., co. Salop, 17 Edw. IV.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart., *m.* Anne, da. and coheiress of John Manning, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esq. (remarried to sir John Glynne, knt.), and had issue 2 sons, sir *Francis*, 2d bart.; and Thomas, who *d. unm.;* and Elizabeth, the wife of the hon. William Cecil, youngest son of William, earl of Salisbury.

II. Sir FRANCIS, eldest son and successor, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Thomas Whitmore, bart. (by Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of sir William Acton, knt., alderman of London), and left 3 sons; 1. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 2. Francis, *d. unm.*; and 3. Richard, of Ealing, in Middlesex; also 3 das.: 1. Mary, wife of John, 2d son of sir Richard Varney, bart., afterwards viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland; 2. Esther, of Robert Palmer, esq., son of sir Lewis Palmer, bart.; and 3. Margaret, first of Leonard Powell, esq., younger son of sir Nathaniel Powell, bart., and 2dly, of sir Nathan Wright, bart. By the last husband she had 2 das. Sir Francis was master of the jewel office, and *d.* in Oct. 1696: he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, 2d da. and coheiress of sir Humphrey Winch, of Everton, co. Bedford, bart., by whom he had sir *Robert*, 4th bart.; 8 other sons, who all *d.* young, and 5 das., of whom 3 *d.* also young; Anne was the wife of sir John Cheshire, knt., serjeant-at-law, who left her a widow without issue, 15 May 1738; Elizabeth, was first the wife of Thomas Cotton, esq., who *d.* 10 June 1710, leaving an only son, Thomas; and 2dly, of sir Nicholas Lawes, knt., governor of Jamaica; by the latter she had an only da., Maria, *m.* in 1737, Simon Luttrell, 1st earl

earl of Carhampton. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Elizabeth Perkins, widow (who survived him, and became the wife of Mr. Halfpenny), by whom he had 1 son, George-Bateman Lawley, *m.* June, 1738, Mary, da. of —— Tomlinson, esq., and one da., Judith, wife of the hon. Richard Coningsby, who, upon the death of the earl Coningsby, his grandfather, succeeded him in the title of viscount Clanbrassil, in Ireland; but he dying without issue, 18 Dec. 1729, she afterwards remarried Joseph Butler, of the Temple, esq., who left her a 2d time a widow, 3 Sept. 1737. Sir Thomas dying 31 Sept. 1729 (and his second lady, 28 Jan. 1739-40), was succeeded by his only son by the first marriage,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1726, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Lambert Blackwell, of Sprouston Hall, co. Norfolk, bart., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Robert*, 5th bart., and 2 das., Belina, wife of Paul Orchard, of Stoke Abbey, co. Devon, esq., and Jane. Sir Robert *d.* 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir ROBERT, served in parliament, co. Warw., *m.* Jane, only da. of Beilby Thompson, esq., of Creech, co. York, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1816) he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Robert*, 6th bart.; 2. Francis, *m.* 18 May 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of George Talbot, of Guiting, co. Gloucester, esq.; 3. Paul-Beilby, who has received the king's permission that he and his issue-male may (in compliance with an injunction in the last will and testament of Beilby Thompson, esq.) assume and use the surname of *Thompson* only; *m.* 10 May 1817, the hon. Caroline Neville, youngest da. of Richard, lord Braybrooke, and has issue, Beilby-Richard, *b.* April 1818; and 4 das.: 1. Sarah-Betina; 2. Jane, *m.* 1793, Henry, present lord Middleton; 3. Mildred-Rebecca, *m.* Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shayly Camps, co. Cambridge, esq.; 4. Cordelia. Sir Robert *d.* 12 March 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, present bart., who has served in parliament for Newcastle-under-Line, 1802 to 1806.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Argent, a cross, formé, extended to the extremes of the shield, checky, or, and sable.

Crest—A wolf, passant, sable.

Seats—At Spoonhill, co. Salop, and Cranwell, co. Stafford.

DAVIE

DAVIE, of Creedy, co. Devon.

9 Sept. 1641.

Sir JOHN DAVIE, bart., *born* 8 March 1798, succeeded his father, sir John, 8 May 1803.

The ancestors of this family were first of all known by the name of *De la Wey*, and the first of them mentioned in their pedigree had coat armour, which has ever since continued the same to this family, although their names have diversely been written De la Wey, then De Wy, Vie, and afterwards contracted into *Davie*. The first mentioned in the pedigree is William de la Wey, alias De Wy, who came over with William the Conqueror.

I. Sir JOHN, created a bart. 9 Sept. 1641, *m.* 1st, Julian, da. of William Strode, by whom he had 4 das.: 1. Mary, wife of John Willoughby, esq.; 2. Elizabeth, of Arthur Coplestone, esq.; 3. Julian; and 4. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bear, esq.; also 4 sons: 1. *John*; 2. William, a counsellor-at-law, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Francis Clark, knt., and had issue 1 son, sir *William*, fourth bart., and 4 das.: Margaret, wife of Roger Tuckfield; ——, of sir John Tremaine, knt., serjeant-at-law; Mary, *m.* Christopher Spicer, esq., *d.* 24 Aug. 1728: and Julian, *d. unm.*; 3. *Robert*; and 4. Humphrey, a merchant in London. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Isabel, da. of —— Hele, esq., by whom he had 1 da., Isabel, wife of sir Walter Yonge, bart. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 3 wives: 1st, Eleanor, da. of sir John Ackland, bart., by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Triphœna, da. and co-heiress of Richard Reynel, esq. (by Mary, da. and co-heiress of John Perryham, esq.); by her he left issue, sir *John*, 3d bart.; Richard, *d.* an infant; and Tryphœna, who *d. unm.* His 3d wife was Amy, da. of Edmund Parker, esq., by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, dying a bachelor, the dignity and estate descended to his cousin William, son of William, son of sir John, 1st bart.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and heiress of —— Stedman, esq., by whom he left Mary, the wife of Nicholas Hooper, esq.; and 2dly, Abigail, da. of John Pollexfen,

Pollexfen, esq., by whom he left 3 das.: Margaret, wife of Stephen Northleigh, esq.; Frances, *m.* sir George Chudleigh, bart., and Tryphœna, *d. unm.* Sir William leaving no issue male, and his uncle, Robert Davie, esq., beforementioned, having left only 2 sons, who both *d.* bachelors, and 1 da., the wife of —— Fletcher, of London, he was succeeded in dignity and estate by his cousin, *John*, the son of Humphrey, before mentioned, who had, about 1662, removed, with his family, to New England. He *m.* ——, the sister of Edmund White, merchant, by whom he had issue the said John, who engaged and continued in his father's business as a merchant, till he succeeded to the honour and estates of his ancestors. This

V. Sir JOHN, while in New England, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of that country, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *John*, his successor: 2. Humphrey, a bachelor; and 3. William, *m.* Ellen, da. of Nicholas Jackson, of Bristol, merchant, *d.* 14 Nov. 1757; also 3 das.: 1. Mary, wife of the rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple; 2. Sarah, of Christopher Savery, of Shilson, co. Devon, esq.: and 3. Elizabeth, of Ebenezer Mussel, of London, esq. Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, who, by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Ackland of Killerton, co. Devon, bart., who *d.* 1738, left 4 children, all minors: 1. *John*, 7th bart., and William, vicar of Axminster, co. Devon, who *d.* 1778, leaving 4 children: 1. John, killed on board La Nymphe frigate; 2. Thomas, who *d.* in the West Indies; 3. Frances, wife of William-Henry Beauchamp, esq.; 4. Bridget, *m.*, 29 Jan. 1799, Thomas Beaumont, esq., and has issue. The 2 das. of sir John were Anne and Juliana. Sir John *d.* in 1737, and was succeeded by

VII. Sir JOHN, *m.* Catharine, da. of John Stokes, of Rill, co. Devon, esq., who *d.* 1776; by whom he had ten children; 1. John, *d.* young, 1769; 2. Susannah; 3. Anne, who both *d.* infants; 4. Catharine, wife of Joseph Hunt, esq.; 5. Juliana; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* 1792; 7. Francis; 8. sir *John*, 8th bart.; 9. William, *d.* young; 10. Humphrey-Phineas, an officer in the army. Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN; *m.* 6 Sept. 1796, Anne, eldest da. of sir William Lemon, bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1812) had issue, sir *John*, present bart., and William, twin with his brother John, who *d.* 2 June 1822, *b.* 8 March 1798; Anne-

Anne-Jane, *b.* 19 June 1800, *d.* 3 Nov. 1809, and a da. *m.* to Henry-Robert Ferguson, capt. in the 9th lancers. Sir John, deceasing 8 May 1803, was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three mullets, pierced, sable.

Crest—The Holy Lamb.

Motto—*Auspice Christo.*

Seat—At Creedy, co. Devon.

TROLLOPE, of Casewick, co. Lincoln.

5 Feb. 1641.

Sir JOHN TROLLOPE, bart., succeeded his father, sir John, 28 April 1820.

Andrew Trollope, esq., who distinguished himself in the French wars, *temp.* Henry VI., and was killed at the battle of Towton, as also Thomas Trollope, of Thorlby, esq., who *m.* Margaret, da. and co-heiress of Roger, youngest son of Thomas Lumley, esq., by Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of king Edward IV., by the lady Elizabeth Lucy, are supposed to be of this family; but the first we meet with in the pedigree is —— Trollope, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, esq., grandfather of

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart.; *m.* 1st, Hester, da. of Nicholas Street, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *William*, 2d bart., and 1 da., Bridget, *m.* 29 July 1697, Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore, co. Suffolk, esq. His 2d wife was Mary, da. of sir Christopher Clitherow, by whom he had Thomas, who, by Anne, da. of Anthony Collins, of Whitton, co. Middlesex, esq., had sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; Anthony, a barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.;* and other children. Sir Thomas, dying 1651, was succeeded by his only son by the first marriage,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Carr, bart. (chancellor of the exchequer to king Charles II.), relict of William Thorold, esq., eldest son of sir William Thorold, bart.; by whom he had Elizabeth-Carr, wife of Charles Fox, esq., eldest son of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland

vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom) who *d.* without issue in 1702). Sir William dying in 1678, without issue male, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir THOMAS, son of Thomas, and grandson of sir Thomas, 1st bart.; *m.* Susannah, one of the das. and coheiresses of sir John Clobery, of Bradstone, co. Devon, knt. (niece and co-heiress of sir William Cranmer, knt.), by whom he left 4 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; 2. John; 3. Henry, of London, merchant (*m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. John Barne, and had 3 sons, viz. Thomas, Henry, and John, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Guyon, esq., and by her had issue: Thomas, a colonel in the army; and Henry, *b.* 1750, afterwards sir Henry Trollope, knt.-banneret, and an admiral R.N. Sir Henry was knighted for a series of gallant services, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and the merchants of London presented him with a piece of plate of the value of one hundred guineas; and 3 das.; viz. Sarah, Mary, and Diana); 4. William, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, *d. unm.*; his das. were, Mary, *d. unm.*; Anne, wife of Samuel Clarke, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* William, brother of sir Clobery Noel, bart., and afterwards a justice of the court of common pleas. By his said wife, who *d.* in 1767, he had 4 das.; 1. Mary, wife of Thomas Hill of Tern, co. Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, esq., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1760; 2. Anne, who *d. unm.*; 3. Frances, *d.* 13 Dec. 1760; and 4. Elizabeth. The other children of sir Thomas were, Frances, *d. unm.*; Catharine; and Cranmer. Sir Thomas *d.* in Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Diana, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, of Stanstead, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had 6 sons: 1. Thomas-Middleton, *m.* Isabella (eldest da. of sir John Thorold, bart.), and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1803) sir *Thomas-William*, 5th bart.; and sir *John*, 6th bart.; 2. Clobery, who *d.* young; 3. John; 4. Arthur; 5. William; and 6. Anthony, *m.* 1767, the 2d da. of Adolphus Meetkirk, co. Hertford, esq., by whom he had issue, Susanna. Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1784, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, who *d.* 13 May 1789, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, D.C.L., *m.* 24 March 1798, Anne, da. of Henry Thorold, of Coxwould, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had issue, 1. Anne; 2. sir *John*, present bart.; 3. Thomas, *d.* 29 Oct. 1822; 4. Caroline, *d.* 5 Aug. 1823; 5. Matilda;

Matilda; 6. Laura; 7. Charles; 8. Arthur; 9. a son, *b.* July 1814; and 10. a son, *b.* April 1817. Sir John *d.* 28 April 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Vert, three bucks, current, argent, armed, or, within a bordure, argent.

Crest—On a mount, proper, a buck, current, as in the arms, holding an oak leaf in his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Casewick, co. Lincoln.

WILLIAMSON, of East Markham, co. Nottingham.

5 June 1642.

Sir HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Hedworth, March 1810.

This family is of some antiquity, co. Nottingham. John Williamson, son and heir of William *Williamson*, of Horton Cuckney, released to John Berry, lord of Teresholt, one messuage, in Dunsell, called Pykeringfield, 1472.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart., suffered greatly for his loyalty in the civil wars, and paid 3,400*l.* to the sequestrators, for his estate; *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest da. of sir Edward Hussey, bart., by whom he had several children, but all *d.* young, except 3 sons: sir *Thomas*, and sir *Robert*, successively barts., and John, who *d. unm.*: also Jane, wife of John White, esq. He *m.* 2dly, Dionysia, da. of William Hales, esq., but by her he had no issue.

II. Sir THOMAS, his eldest son, succeeded him. He *m.* Dorothy, youngest da. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, esq., by whom he had no issue. The estate of Monkwearmouth, which the present bart. possesses, was given to the family by this lady, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1699. Sir Thomas *d.* 23 April 1703.

III. Sir ROBERT, 2d son of sir Thomas, the 1st bart., succeeded his brother; he *m.* Rebecca, da. of John Burrows, merchant, by whom, among other children, he had a son, sir *William*, 4th bart.; and *d.* in 1708. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, of Harraton, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had several sons and das.: 1. Fenwick,

was an ensign in the guards, and *d.* several years before his father; 2. sir *Hedworth*, 5th bart.; 3. William, D.D., *d.* in 1763, leaving William, and Anne; 4. Henry, a lieut.-colonel, *m* Sarah Crook, but *d.* without issue; 5. Anne, was the wife of William Wingfield (by whom she had 2 children), Elizabeth, wife of sir John St. Aubyn, bart., and George, *m.* Mary, da. of George Sparrow, esq. (by whom she had 2 children); 6. Dorothy. Sir William, *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. and heiress of William Fetherstonhaugh, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in April 1747, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, eldest da. and heiress of William Huddleston, of Millam Castle, co. Cumberland, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. William Huddleston, *d.* 12 April 1782; 2. sir *Hedworth*, 6th bart.; 3. rev. Thomas, rector of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon. Sir Edward *d.* 13 Jan. 1789: his lady 10 Oct. 1793. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* 10 Oct. 1794, Maria. da. of sir James Hamilton, of Monaghan, in Ireland, knt., and had issue sir *Hedworth*, his successor; Maria-Dorothea, *b.* 3 Nov. 1803, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, of Berryhill, co. Surrey, esq.; and Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.*, 7 March 1822. Sir Hedworth *d.* March 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir HEDWORTH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 6.) Or, a chevron, gules, between three trefoils slipped, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gules, a demi-wyverne, or.

Seats—At Monkwearmouth, near Sunderland, co. Durham, and Millam Castle, co. Cumberland.

THOROLD, of Marston, co. Lincoln.

24 Aug. 1642.

Sir JOHN-HAYFORD THOROLD, bart., captain of the 3d York Militia, succeeded his father the late sir John, 25 Feb. 1815; *born* 30 March 1773; *married* 1 Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest daughter of the late sir Charles Kent, of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, bart., and has issue, *John-Charles, b.* June 1816.

This

This family is of very great antiquity, of Saxon extraction, and appears to have been seated for many centuries in the county of Lincoln. *Thoroldus de Buckenhold* was sheriff of the said county in 1052, and brother to the countess Godiva, who is said to have obtained, by her intrepidity, certain immunities for the city of Coventry, from Leofric her husband, 1st lord thereof, and earl of Mercia. *Thorold* was 14th mitred abbot of Peterborough, in 1069, and bishop of Beauvais in France. The name appears among the burgesses in parliament in 1157. Sir Richard Thorold, of Selby, co. York, knt., *temp.* Edw. III., *m.* Joan, heiress of Marston. William Thorold, lord of Marston and Blakney, son of John Thorold of Marston and Westborough, *d.* 1569. His heir was sir Anthony Thorold, of Marston, knt., whose 2d son, William, *m.* Frances, da. of sir Robert Thyrwitt of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, and had issue 2 sons, sir Anthony and sir *William*, the 1st bart. Mary, eldest da. of the last-mentioned sir Anthony, *m.* in 1629, William, lord Widrington, who fell in the royal cause at the battle of Wigan in Lancashire, 1651 (of whom, *vide* a high character in lord Clarendon, Vol. III. octavo edition), and the 2d *d. unm.* (*vide* Wotton's Baronetage, 1727, and Almon's 1769).

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., received the honour of knighthood from king James I., when but 16 years old. He suffered greatly for his loyalty to king Charles I. in the grand rebellion, having paid to the sequestrators, for his estate, the sum of 4,460*l.*, in consideration of which service that unfortunate monarch was graciously pleased to advance him to the degree of a baronet of England, by letters patent, bearing date as above, and by the style of *Thorold of Marston.* He *m.* Anne, da. of John Blythe, of Stroxton, near Grantham, esq., and was member of parliament for Grantham in 1661.

He had 5 sons: 1. William, nominated by king Charles II. a knt. of the intended order of the Royal Oak (*vide* sir William Dugdale's list); 2. Anthony; 3. John, *m.* 1st, 1665, a da. of sir William Tredway, knt., and had issue, sir *William*, 5th bart; he *m.* 2dly, the relict of Thomas Sanderson, esq., and had issue another son, sir *John*, 7th bart.; 4. Robert; 5. Thomas, M.B. of Christchurch, Oxford, which last two *d.* without issue; and 7 das.: 1. Elizabeth, lady of sir Richard Wingfield, of Tickencote-house, co. Rutland, knt.; 2. Margaret, *m.* William Beresford, of Leadenham, esq.; 3. Anne, 1st of Robert Bateman,

of London, esq.; and 2dly, of —— Cutts, esq.; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.;* 5. Frances, of sir Francis Leeke, of Sandyacre, and of Newark, knt. and bart.; 6. Mary of Thomas Pechel, of Normanton, esq.; 7. Penelope, of George Lucas, of Fenton, esq. William, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Carr, of Sleaford and of Aswarby, bart., and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, but *d.* without issue before his father. His relict afterwards *m.* William Trollope, bart.; Anthony, the 2d son, *m.* Grisilla, da. of sir John Wray, of Glentworth, bart., and *d.* also before his father, left 6 sons: 1. *William;* 2. *Anthony;* 3. *John,* successively barts.; 4. Thomas; 5. Robert; and 6. Bethel; and 7 das.: 1. Elizabeth, who *d.* young; 2. Anne, *m.* sir Thomas Hodgson, of Bramwith, co. York, knt.; 3. Mary; 4. Frances; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Theodosia; and 7. Catharine, most of whom, if not all, *d. unm.*

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, *m.* Mrs. Garrett, of London.

III. Sir ANTHONY, the 2d son, *m.* the only da. of Thomas Harrington, of Boothby, near Grantham, esq.

IV. Sir JOHN, the 3d son, *m.* Margaret, relict of the hon. Francis Coventry, 2d son of the lord keeper Coventry, and served many years in parliament for the county of Lincoln, and for Grantham. He was esteemed one of the finest gentlemen of his time, had travelled much, seen most of the cities in Europe, and was remarkable for his courage. He *d.* without issue, and his widow fulfilled, in 1717, some of his pious and charitable intentions. Thomas, Robert, and Bethel, the three youngest sons of Anthony, having *d. unm.*, the title devolved to the heirs male of *John*, 3d son of sir William, the 1st bart.

V. Sir WILLIAM, succeeded his cousin, sir John, in 1716, and had issue one son,

VI. Sir ANTHONY, who succeeded his father, but *d.* a minor in his 12th year, at school, 1721, whereupon the title fell to his uncle John, which

VII. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Alice, only da. and heiress of William Samson, of Gainsborough, esq., and had issue 2 sons: 1. *John;* 2. William; and 1 da., Elizabeth; and 2dly, a da. of William Langley, co. York, esq., and had issue, 1 son, Charles; and *d.* in Jan. 1748. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. and one of the co-heiresses of Samuel Ayton, of West Harrington, co. Durham, esq., and had issue: 1. *John;* 2. George, *d. unm.;* 3. Samuel,

3. Samuel, *m.* the da. of ——— Goodacre, esq.; 4. Isabella, lady of Middleton Trollope, esq., eldest son of sir Thomas Trollope, of Casewick, bart.; 5. Elizabeth, of the late Willoughby Wood, of Thoresby, esq., and one of the gentlemen of his Majesty's privy chamber. Sir John *d.* June 1775, on his return from Bath, leaving behind him an extraordinary character for all that is great and good. He was a devout Christian, a steady friend to church and state, a general and deep-read scholar, a pattern of the social and relative duties, an ornament to his rank, and a blessing to all around him. He was succeeded on his demise, in dignity and state, by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1734, who *m.* March 1771, Jane, only child and heiress of Millington Hayford, of Millington, co. Chester, and of Axton Hall, co. Notts, esq., and had issue: 1. *John-Hayford*, the present bart.; 2. William, *b.* March 1774, *d.* Sept. 1808, *unm.*; 3. George, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* May 1776, *m.* May 1804, Elizabeth, only da. of Benjamin Baugh, of Portland Square, Bristol, esq., and had issue six sons, *d.* Sept. 1823; 4. Edward, in holy orders, and M.A., *b.* Jan. 1781, *m.* June 1809, Mary only da. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, esq., M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, of Bardney, esq., and has had issue six children; 5. Jane, *b.* March 1783, *m.* Jan. 1812, Charles-Thorold Wood, of Thoresby, esq., and late capt. royal regiment of horse guards (blue), and has issue four sons; 6. Henry, *b.* Feb. 1787, *d.* Oct. 1804; 7. Charles, *b.* Aug. 1789, *d.* June 1817, *unm.*; Jane, lady Thorold, *d.* March 1807.

Sir John Thorold represented co. Lincoln in three parliaments, 1780, 1784, and 1790, retiring at the dissolution in 1796; and deceasing at his seat, Syston Park, 25 Feb. 1815, at the age of 81 years, closed an honourable life. True to the principles of the glorious Revolution of 1688, sir John was as distinguished in the senate by the independence of the patriot, as he was in private by the patronage of polite literature and the fine arts, and the virtues of domestic retirement. He was succeeded in honour and estate by his eldest son,

X. Sir JOHN-HAYFORD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7). Sable, three goats, saliant, argent.
Crest—On a wreath, a roebuck, passant, argent; attired, or.
Seat—At Syston Park, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

WROTTESLEY.

WROTTESLEY, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.

30 Aug. 1642.

Sir JOHN WROTTESLEY, bart., *born* 24 Oct. 1771; succeeded his father, sir John, 23 April 1787, and who served in several parliaments for Lichfield; *married*, 23 June 1795, Caroline Bennett, da. of Charles, earl of Tankerville (by Emma, da. and co-heiress of sir George Colebrooke, bart.), by whom (who *d.* 7 March 1818) he has issue: 1. *John*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1798, *m.* 28 July 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq.; 2. Charles-Alexander, *b.* 21 Oct. 1799; 3. Robert, *b.* 2 June 1801; 4. George-Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1807, *d.* 5 April 1818; 5. Walter, *b.* 8 April 1810; 6. Caroline, *d.* 3 July 1797; 7. Emma, *d.* 8 March 1804; 8. Harriet, *b.* 10 April 1805; 9. Louisa, *b.* 28 May 1806, *d.* Feb. 1821; 10. a da., *b.* 1818. Sir John *m.* 2dly, 19 May, the hon. Mrs. John Bennett, da. of J. Conyers, esq., of Copt Hall, Essex, and widow of the hon. John-Astley Bennett.

The name of this family is taken from the place of their residence, which they are supposed to have been possessed of ever since, if not before, the Norman Conquest; sir Hugh *de Wrottesley* was seated here, *temp.* Henry III., as was also sir William de Wrottesley, 9 Edw. II. Sir Hugh *de Wrottesley*, son and heir of sir William, was one of the knights of the garter, at the foundation of that order.

I. Sir WALTER, 1st bart., suffered greatly for his loyalty, and was fined 1,332*l.* 10*s.* by the sequestrators of those times. He *m.* Mary, da. of John Grey, of Enville, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had issue: 1. sir *Walter*, 2d bart.; 2. Edward, who *m.* Martha, da. of Thomas Hewit, knt.; and 3. John, a merchant in Portugal; 4. and 5. Hugh and Richard, *d.* without issue; also 5 das.: Elizabeth, wife of sir Francis Woolrich, bart., of Dudmaston, co. Salop; Mary, of sir Edward Littleton, bart.; Dorothy; Anne; and Jane, wife of Mr. Adams.

II. Sir WALTER, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Woolrich, bart., and had issue, sir *Walter*, 3d bart.; Ursula, and Anne.

III. Sir

III. Sir WALTER, his son and heir, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, da. of sir John Archer, of Coopersale, co. Essex, knt., one of the justices of the common pleas, by whom he had 3 sons and 4 das.: 1. Walter, *d. unm.*; 2. sir *John*, 4th bart.; and 3. Hugh, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.* 1725. The das. were, Eleanor, Henrietta, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all *d. unm.*, except Elizabeth, who was wife of Anthony Collins, esq. Sir Walter's 2d lady was Anne, da. of judge Burton, by whom he had 1 son and 2 das., viz. Walter, *m.* a da. of Mr. Craig, by whom he had 1 son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Wrottesley, bart.; Margaret; and Anne, wife of —— Hutchinson, esq.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest surviving son and successor, *m.* Frances, da. of the hon. John Grey, 3d son of Henry, 1st earl of Stamford (by Catharine, da. of Edward, lord Dudley and Ward), by whom he had 5 sons: John *d.* Nov. 1723, and Charles, in 1724, both in their minority: sir *Hugh;* sir *Walter*, and sir *Richard;* who were successive barts.; and 5 das.: Frances, wife of Heigham Bendish, esq.; Elizabeth, of Thomas Wrottesley, esq. (who was only grandson of sir Walter Wrottesley, bart., by Anne Burton, his 2d wife); Henrietta, of Theodore-William Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, esq.; Dorothy, and Mary. Sir John was representative co. Stafford, 1708, and *d.* Oct. 1726. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir HUGH, who, dying Nov. 1729, was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, who, dying in his minority, Feb. 1731, was succeeded by his only brother,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 1711; *m.* Mary, 2d da. of John, 1st earl Gower (by Evelyn Pierpont, youngest da. of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, by his first lady), who *d.* his widow, 30 April 1771; by whom he had issue sir *John*, 8th bart., and 4 das.: 1. Mary, *b.* Nov. 1740, maid of honour to the queen, and *d.* in 1769; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1769, Augustus-Henry Fitzroy, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G.; 3. Frances, wife of the late admiral Pigot, brother of lord Pigot, *d.* 13 April 1811; 4. Frances, *m.* 1780, the baron Kutzleben, minister from Hesse Cassel, and had issue, 2 sons and 1 da., *b.* 18 Nov. 1782, she survived her husband, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1822; 5. Harriet, who, as well as her eldest sister, was a maid of honour to the queen, and *m.* 1779, general William Gardiner, brother of Luke, viscount Mount'oy, and has issue 1 son, and 4 das. Sir Richard

went

went into holy orders, was appointed one of his majesty's chaplains, in Dec. 1763, and dean of Worcester, in April 1765. He *d.* 29 July 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, a major-general in the army, and colonel of the 45th regiment of foot; he was master of the horse to his late royal highness the duke of York, and member of parliament co. Stafford; *m.* 7 June 1770, Frances, da. of William, 1st viscount Courtenay, maid of honour to her majesty, by whom he had issue: 1. sir *John*, present bart.; 2. Henry; 3. Hugh, a lieutenant on the Bengal establishment, *b.* July 1782; 4. Charles, *b.* 8 July 1783; 5. Edward, *b.* Oct. 1785, *d.* 29 July 1814; 6. Fanny, *d.* 26 April 1814; 7. Caroline, *d.* an infant; 8. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, rev. John Hillyer; 9. Louisa. He *d.* 23 April 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Or, three piles, sable, and a canton, ermine.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a boar's head, ermine, crined and tusked, or.

Seat—At Wrottesley, near Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick.

1 Sept. 1642.

Sir GEORGE-COURTENAY THROCKMORTON, bart., *born* 15 Sept. 1754; succeeded his brother sir John-Courtenay, 3 Jan. 1819; *married*, 29 June 1792; Catharine, only da. of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, esq., and by her has no issue.

Throckemortona, *Throcmorton*, or The Rockmoortown, from whence this family is denominated, is situated in the vale of Evesham, in Pershore hundred, co. Worcester.

John de *Throckmorton*, according to sir William Dugdale, was lord of the manor of Throckmorton, about 60 years after the Norman Conquest, 1150, which leaves no room to doubt but that this family possessed it at the entrance of the Normans, or long before, the etymology of the

the name being either British or Saxon. From this John descended,

I. Sir ROBERT, of Coughton, the first bart., who, in the civil wars, had his estate sequestrated, and his house at Coughton plundered and made a garrison of by the parliament forces; whereupon he was forced to secure himself at Worcester, and *d.* Jan. 1650. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of sir John Fortescue, of Salden, co. Bucks, K.B., by whom he had no issue: she *d.* 3 Nov. 1617; 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Francis Smith, and sister to Charles, 1st baron Carrington (which title became extinct in 1705, see *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), by her sir Robert had 4 sons, whereof only sir *Francis*, 2d bart., survived him, and 1 da., Anna, wife of Edward Guildford, esq., father of sir Robert Guildford, bart.

II. Sir FRANCIS, his only surviving son and successor, added to the mansion-house at Coughton, and lived in great hospitality after the Restoration, *m.* Anne, da. and sole heiress of John Monson, esq. (son of sir William Monson, knt., vice-admiral of England in the reign of James I.), and had 4 sons and 3 das.: 1. Francis, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1676, in Flanders, aged 16; 2. sir *Robert*, 3d bart.; 3. John, *d.*; 4. George, *d.* 16 April 1705. The das. were, Anne, a nun of the order of St. Augustine, at Paris; Mary, wife of Martin Wollascot, esq.; and Elizabeth. Sir Francis *d.* 7 Nov. 1680.

III. Sir ROBERT, eldest surviving son of sir Francis, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and heiress of sir Charles Yate, of Buckland, co. Bucks, bart., and had 3 sons: Robert, *d.* an infant, 14 Jan. 1688; George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1690, *d.* in his father's life-time, and sir *Robert*, 4th bart.; also 8 das.: Anne, wife of John Petre, of Fidlers, co. Essex, esq.; Mary, of James Fermor, of Teismore, co. of Oxford, esq.; Elizabeth and Catharine, nuns at Paris; Charlotte, wife of sir Thomas-Windsor Hunloke, bart.; Appollonia, of sir Edward Blount; and Barbara, of Peter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. Sir Robert *d.* 8 March 1720, and his lady in 1728: on his death the dignity and estate devolved upon his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 21 Aug. 1702, *m.* 1st, Teresa, da. of William Herbert, marquess of Powis; by whom (who *d.* 17 June 1723) he had two sons and one da.: Robert, who *d.* in France, *unm.*; George, *m.* in 1748, Anna-Maria, only da. of William Paston, of Horton, co. Gloucester, esq. (by his wife, da. and heiress of John Courtenay, of Molland,

Molland, co. Devon, esq.), by whom he had 9 children: 1. Robert, *b.* Aug. 1750, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1779; 2. sir *John-Courtenay*, 5th bart.; 3. sir *George*, present bart.: 4. Charles, *b.* 2 Nov. 1757, *m.* 27 Dec. 1787, Mary, da. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq.; 5. Francis, *b.* 21 Feb. 1761, *d.* at Lisbon, 23 March 1788; 6. William, *b.* 8 May 1762, *m.* 19 Feb. 1798, Frances, only da. of the aforesaid Thomas Giffard, by Frances Stoner, his 3d wife, and by her (who *d.* 30 May 1809) had issue, living, Robert, and Nicholas, and 2 das., Frances, and Mary. He *d.* 31 March 1819. The das. were: 1. Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1749, and *d.* at Paris, 30 Sept. 1763, *unm.*; 2. Anne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1751, *d.* 6 Nov. 1783, at Caverleigh, co. Devon. *unm.*; 3. Teresa, *b.* 28 Feb. 1759, and *m.* 23 Aug. 1789, Thomas Metcalf, esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1793) she has 2 children: Teresa, *b.* 6 Feb. 1791, and Thomas-Peter, *b.* 25 April 1794, who, by letters patent, assumed and bears the surname and arms of *More* only, pursuant to the directions of his paternal grandmother's will, the heiress and last lineal descendant in the male line of the lord high chancellor, sir Thomas More. Mary-Teresa, only da. of sir Robert, was wife of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, esq., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1791.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catharine, da. of George Collingwood, of Estlington, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* in July 1761) he had 2 das., who *d.* infants, and Barbara, wife of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. who *d.* 17 May 1764, leaving 1 son, Thomas.

Sir Robert *m.* 3dly, in 1763, Lucy, da. of James Heywood, of Maristow, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had no children: she survived him, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1795.

George Throckmorton, esq., eldest son of sir Robert, *d.* 30 Dec. 1762; Anna-Maria, his widow, *d.* 20 Oct. 1791.

Sir Robert, soon after the marriage of his son, settled at Buckland, co. Berks, which estate he inherited from his mother, where he built a handsome house, and very much beautified the place; and where, after residing many years, he *d.* 8 Dec. 1791; when the dignity and estate devolved upon his eldest surviving grandson,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, *b.* 27 July 1753, *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Mary-Catharine, da. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq., by Barbara, da. of Robert, lord Petre, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1821) had no issue.

Sir

Sir John-Courtenay *d.* 3 Jan. 1819, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir GEORGE-COURTENAY, present bart., who, in 1792, by royal sign manual took the name and arms of *Courtenay*, having inherited from his mother the estates of the Courtenays, of Morland, co. Devon.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Gules, on a chevron, argent, three bars, gemels, sable.

Crest—A falcon rising, argent.

Motto—*Virtus sola nobilitas*, or *Moribus antiquis*.

Seats—At Buckland, co. Berks, and Coughton, co. Warwick.

HALTON, of Samford, co. Essex.

10 Sept. 1642.

Sir WILLIAM HALTON, Bart., *born* 15 Nov. 1746; succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 1776; *married* Mary, da. of Michael Garner, of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1817) had issue, 1. Mary, *b.* 6 Oct. 1766, *d.* 8 July 1808, having *m.*, 3 Feb. 1791, John-Haughton James, of the island of Jamaica, esq., and had issue four sons and four das.; of whom Catharine-Haughton, second da., *m.*, 9 April 1814, sir Simon-Houghton, Clarke, bart.; 2. *William*, *b.* 18 Oct. 1769.

John Halton, of Swansea, a gentleman of Cambridgeshire, was living 1433. His descendant, as is supposed, was Robert Halton, esq., serjeant-at-law.

I. WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of sir Edward Altham, knt., by whom he had sir *William*, 2d bart., and Mary, *d. unm.* Sir William *m.* 2dly, Ursula, da. of sir Thomas Fisher, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, *Thomas* and Richard, *m.* Mary, da. of George Johnson, gent.: by whom he had a son, George, and 2 das., Ursula, and Susan; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1703. George, his son and heir, *m.* Hannah, eldest da. of Mr. Fenwick Lambert, of London; and *d.* 7 May 1729, leaving 4 sons, who all *d. unm.* except sir *Thomas*, 5th bart.

Sir William *d.* about 1662 ; his lady, surviving him, was *re-m.* to sir Matthew Meriton.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of sir William by his 1st lady, succeeded him, and, dying *unm.*, 4 March 1675, was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Cresener, esq., who *d.* 20 Aug. 1716, by whom he had several children, all of whom *d. unm.*, except sir *William*, 4th bart., and Mary, wife of James Nicoll, esq. She *d.* 29 May 1739. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Sept. 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, da. of sir George Dalston, knt., and widow of John Jeremy, esq. Sir William *d.* 12 Feb. 1754, without issue, and was succeeded by

V. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son of George (by Mrs. Fenwick) son of Richard, who was the youngest son of sir William, 1st bart. ; *m.* Miss Burton, of London, and had issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 1766, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Party per pale, azure and gules, a lion rampant, argent.

Crest—A lion sejant, argent, holding a tilting spear, proper.

Seat—At Reach, co. Huntingdon.

BLOUNT, of Soddington, co. Worcester.

5 Oct. 1642.

Sir EDWARD BLOUNT, Baronet, D.C.L., *born* in 1793 ; succeeded his father, sir Walter, Oct. 1803.

This very ancient family is said to take its rise from the *Blondi* or *Biondi*, in Italy, whose historians derive them from the Roman Flavii. Blound, lord of Guisnes, in France, had 3 sons, who came to England with William the Conqueror : one returned into France ; the other two, Robert and William, gave a beginning to all the Blounts in this kingdom.

Robert was created, by the Conqueror, baron of Ickworth, co. Suffolk ; and *m.* Gundred, da. of the earl Ferrers. His descendants continued to be of high note and estimation ;

estimation; amongst them were the barons Montjoye, and several earls of Devonshire.

I. Sir WALTER, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Wylde, esq., serjeant-at-law. This sir Walter was a great sufferer for king Charles I., for whom he was long imprisoned, first at Oxford, then in the Tower of London: his brothers and 4 of his sons were all in the same service; his eldest son was sir *George*, 2d bart.; his 2d son, John, was lieut.-colonel in Charles the Second's own regiment, when prince of Wales. His 3d son, William, was major in the queen's regiment. Peter, the 4th son, was a captain at Worcester fight, and *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Pershall, bart., relict of John Sandford, esq. Walter, Thomas, and Edward, *d.* young or *unm.* His das. were, Eleanor, 1st, the wife of Robert Knightly, esq., and 2dly, of the hon. Walter Aston, afterwards 3d Lord Aston, of Scotland; Anne, wife of James Anderson, esq. (who left only 1 da.), Elizabeth, wife of Henry Englefield, esq.: and Frances, of Andrew, son of sir Thomas Windsor. Of the younger sons, none left issue, but col. John Blount (who by his 2d wife, a da. of —— Burgh, of Ireland, left a son, George, who *m.* a da. of Mr. Bowyers, and had many children). Sir Walter was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, esq., son and heir of sir William Kirkham, knt., by whom he had 3 sons and 5 das.: 1. *Walter-Kirkham*, 3d bart.; 2. George, *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of Charles Cockayne, viscount Cullen, eldest da. of Henry O'Bryen, 5th earl of Thomond, and 2dly, Constantia, da. of sir George Cary, knt., by whom he had 3 sons: George and Robert, who *d.* young, and sir *Edward*, 4th bart.; as also 5 das.: Constantia, the wife of sir John Smyth, bart.; Mary, of Edward Dickenson, esq.; Anne, living in 1768; Elizabeth and Catharine, both *d. unm.* His eldest son and successor was,

III. Sir WALTER-KIRKHAM, *m.* 1st, Alicia, da. of sir Thomas Strickland, knt, by whom he had 2 sons, who both *d.* infants: and 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Cæsar Cranmer, knt. He *d.* without issue, 12 May 1717.

Edward Blount, of Blagdon, esq., youngest son of sir George, *d.* 1726, having *m.* Anne, eldest da. of sir John Guise, bart., by whom he had 4 das.: Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; Mary, of Edward, 9th duke of Norfolk; Anne and Henrietta, widow of the

hon. Philip Howard, of Norfolk. Sir George had also 5 das.: Mary, wife of Henry Howard, of Clun, co. Salop, esq., and *d.* 5 May 1732; Anne, of sir Francis Jerningham, bart.; Elizabeth, of Beaumond Tashburgh, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, esq.; Catharine, of Richard Minshull, esq., she *d.* 1 March 1739-40; and Lucy, *d.* young.

IV. Sir EDWARD, succeeded his uncle, *m.* Appollonia, da. of sir Robert Throckmorton, bart., and had 4 sons: 1. sir *Edward;* 2. sir *Walter;* successive barts.; 3. Robert; and 4. George; who both *d.* infants: also 3 das., Appollonia, Louisa, and Mary. He *d.* 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1752, Francis, da. and heiress of William Molineux, of Mosborough, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Edward, who *d.* young; and sir Edward dying in 1765, the title and estate descended to his brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* 1766, Mary, eldest da. of James, 5th lord Aston, in the Peerage of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1805) had issue, 1. sir *Walter*, 7th bart.; 2. Edward, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1803, Frances, da. of Francis Wright, co. Essex, esq., and by her has issue, Edward-Aston, *b.* 1807; Edward, *b.* 1809; Mary-Frances, *b.* 1804; and Constantia-Catharine, *b.* 1805: and 3. George, *b.* 1771, *m.* Elizabeth-Courtenay, da. of John Chichester, of Aslington, co. Devon, esq., and by her (who *d.* March 1820) had no issue. Sir Walter *d.* 5 Oct. 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest da. of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, esq. Sir Walter *d.* Oct. 1803, and was succeeded in title and estates by his only surviving son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Barry, nebulé of six, or and sable.
Crest—An armed foot in the sun.
Motto—*Lux tua, via mea.*
Seats—At Soddington, co. Worcester, and Mawley Hall, co. Salop.

HUNLOKE,

HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth, co. Derby.

29 Feb. 1642.

Sir HENRY HUNLOKE, bart., *born* 30 Sept. 1812, succeeded his father, sir Windsor, 19 Jan. 1816.

Nicholas Hunloke, in the reign of king Henry VIII., possessed a very considerable estate, co. Middlesex, and co. Notts.

Sir HENRY, the 1st bart., testified his loyalty by lending to king Charles I. a considerable sum of money in his most pressing necessity, even at a time when there was little probability of ever being repaid. But his support of the royal cause stopped not here, for he (at his own expense) levied and accoutred a troop of horse, in the regiment of col. John Frechevile (afterwards lord Frechevile), whereof he himself was lieut.-col : and this young hero, not then 22 years of age, at the battle of Edge-hill so signalized himself, that king Charles knighted him in the field of battle, and soon after created him a baronet. Not long after, making a bold attempt upon the enemy, near Bestwood Park, in Nottinghamshire, in a skirmish with some of the adverse party in ambush, he received a cut with a sword on his elbow, which so disabled his right hand, that it hung useless in a scarf to his dying day; for his loyalty to his sovereign he was fined 1458*l.* by the sequestrators.

He *m.* Marianna, da. of Dixy Hickman, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of Henry, lord Windsor). He left issue, sir *Henry*, 2d bart., and a da., Mariana, a Benedictine nun, at Brussels, and a posthumous son, Thomas-Windsor, who *d.* in Nov. 1672, being a volunteer in the French army, against the Imperialists. Sir Henry *d.* 13 Jan. 1641, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Catharine, only da. and heiress of Francis Tyrwhit, esq. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, by Catharine, 2d da. of Anthony-Maria Browne, 2d viscount Montagu, by Bridget, eldest da. of John Manners, the 4th earl of Rutland and baron de Ross (lineally descended from Anne, duchess of Exeter, and sister to king Edward IV.), by whom he had 7 sons and 6 das.: 1. Henry, who *d.* at Paris ; 2. Francis, who *d.* young ; 3. sir *Thomas-Windsor*, 3d bart. ; 4. Robert ; 5. Nicholas, who both *d.* infants ; 6. another Robert, *m.* Anne,

da. of Marmaduke Carver, gent., but had no issue; 7. Francis, who *d.* at Amsterdam. Of his das., Elizabeth, was the wife of George Heneage, esq., by whom she had 6 sons and 2 das.: Catharine, Anne, and Teresa, *d. unm.;* Mariana, *d.* an infant; and another Mariana was lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns, at Pontoise, in France. Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1714, and was succeeded by his 3d but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir THOMAS WINDSOR, *m.* Charlotte, 6th da. of sir Robert Throckmorton, of Buckland, co. Berks, bart., and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1738) had 4 sons and 7 das.: 1. sir *Henry*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas-Windsor, *d.* 12 Oct. 1806; 3. Robert; and 4. James, *d.* in Feb. 1807; Catharine, Charlotte, Anne, Mary, Mariana, Barbara, and Henrietta. Sir Thomas-Windsor, in 1726, rebuilt the family mansion, and, dying 30 Jan. 1752, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* 21 Dec. 1769, Margaret, eldest da. of Wenman Coke, of Longford, co. Derby, esq. (eldest son of colonel Philip Roberts, of Roxford, co. Herts, by Anne, youngest da. of Edward Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq., and youngest sister of Thomas Coke, lord Lovell, and earl of Leicester, who on the death of the said Thomas, and his son, lord Coke, assumed the name of *Coke*), by his wife, Elizabeth-Denton (sole heiress of George Chamberlayne, of Wardington, co. Bucks, esq., who assumed the name of *Denton*, being nephew and heir of the late Mr. Justice Denton). Sir Henry had issue by the said Margaret Coke (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1821), 1. Charlotte-Constance, deceased; 2. Margaret-Elizabeth; 3. sir *Thomas-Windsor*, 5th bart.; 4. Charlotte-Susanna, *m.* 11 Feb. 1822, Charles-William, earl of Albemarle; 5. Henry-Edward, *d.*; 6. Maria-Jane, *d.*; 7. Georgiana, *d.* in Feb. 1805; 8. Anna-Sophia, *d.*; 9. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* John-Shelley Sydney, of Penhurst, co. Kent, esq., and has issue, Emily-Elizabeth, and Philip-Charles; Jane-Louisa, *d.*; Marmaduke Cuthbert, and a da., *b.* Oct. 1803. Sir Henry deceasing 16 Nov. 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR, *m.* 10 Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Eccleston, of Scarisbrook-hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and had issue, 1. Charlotte; 2. Eliza-Margaret; and 3. sir *Henry*, present bart. Sir Thomas-Windsor, *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Azure, a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a cockatrice, with wings expanded, proper; comb, beak, and wattles, or.

Seat—At Wingerworth, co. Derby.

HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston-Castle, co. Northumberland.

15 Aug. 1643.

Sir CARNABY HAGGERSTON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 1 Nov. 1777; *married* Frances, daughter of William, son of Walter Smythe, esq., brother of sir Edward Smythe, of Esh, co. Durham, bart., by whom he has issue Mary, *m.* in Jan. 1805, sir Thomas Stanley, bart., of Hooton, in Cheshire, and has issue.

This name is of great antiquity in Scotland, and local from Halkerston. William and Richard *Haggerston* are witnesses to a donation in 1190. John de Haggerston was one of the Scots barons who swore fealty to king Edward, 1296.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., was colonel of a regiment in the service of Charles I., and *m.* Alice, da. and heiress of Henry Banaster, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 4 das.: 1. John, slain at Ormskirk fight, in Lancashire, Oct. 1644; 2. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 3. Henry, killed by a fall from his horse, 1684; *m.* and left a da. *m.* abroad. The das. of sir Thomas were, Ellen, wife of William Selby, of Bidleston, co. Northumberland, esq.; Anne, of William Blundell, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, esq.; Margaret, of William Hodson, of Hebbarne, co. Durham, esq.; and Alice *d. unm.* He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, knt., and had 9 sons and a da.: this lady *d.* in childbed. Of the sons, Thomas, the eldest, was killed in Ireland, in the service of king James II. *unm.*; 2. *William*, of whom hereafter; 3. Henry; 4. John; 5. Francis, who all embraced religious lives; 6. Edward, *m.* 1st,

m. 1st, Mary, da. of Gerard Salvin, esq., and 2dly, Mrs. Fitzharbe: the other sons *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. and heiress of sir William Carnaby, by whom he had no issue. This sir Thomas was governor of Berwick Castle, and his house there was burnt down 19 Feb. 1687, himself, wife, and family narrowly escaping. *William*, his eldest surviving son, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. York, bart., and *d.* before his father, leaving 3 das., one the wife of —— Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, esq.; also a son,

III. Sir CARNABY, who succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth Middleton, of Stockhill, co. York, who *d.* in Dec. 1769; by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Thomas;* 2. William-Constable; and 3. Edward, of Ullingham, co. Northumberland, *d.* 17 March 1804, æt. 71; also 3 das., one of whom was the wife of Thomas Clifton, of Sytham, co. Lancaster, esq. Sir Carnaby *d.* 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who, in 1754, *m.* Mary, da. of George Silvertop, of Minsteracry, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 May 1773) he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Carnaby;* 2. Thomas; 3. Edward; and 2 das.: Mary and Bridget. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CARNABY, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Azure, on a bend, cottized, argent, three billets, sable.

Crest—A lion rampant, argent.

Seat—At Haggerston, co. Northumberland.

HAMPSON, of Taplow, co. Buckingham.

3 June 1642.

Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS HAMPSON, bart., barrister-at-law, succeeded his father, sir Thomas-Philip, 19 Feb. 1820; *born* 22 Oct. 1789; *married* 26 Aug. 1822, Mary-Foreman, daughter of the late admiral Browne, and has issue a son and heir, *b.* 25 Sept. 1823.

Robert Hampson, alderman of London, and sheriff 1598, was knighted on king James's entry into London. He *d.* 2 May

2 May 1607. By Catharine, da. of sir John Good (who was *re-m.* to sir John Rotherham), he had 2 sons, 1. Nicholas, who *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1637, aged 59; 2. sir *Thomas*, 1st bart.; and 2 das.: 1. Elizabeth, 1st, the wife of John Hewitt, esq., 2dly, of sir Gilbert Wakering, knt., and 3dly, of sir Robert Beville, K.B.; 2. Rebecca, wife of sir Anthony Forrest, knt. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1635.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 2d son, heir to his brother, Nicholas, in 1642, was created a baronet. By Anne, eldest da. and co-heiress of William Duncombe, of London, esq. (by Anne, eldest da. of sir Thomas Bennet, knt., alderman of London), who *d.* 2 Feb. 1643, aged 47, he had 4 sons, 1. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert, barrister-at-law, who left 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of Charles Bill, esq., 1703, and Mary, *unm.*; 3. Ambrose, *d.* without issue; 4. George, M.D., *d.* before Nov. 1677. By Grace, da. of Edward, and sister of sir Robert Holte, bart., living a widow in 1677, he had 1 son, sir *George*, 4th bart., and 2 das., Anne and Elizabeth. The das. of sir Thomas were, 1. Catharine, *d. unm.* 22 June 1678; 2. Mary, wife of sir John Laurence, bart.; she *d.* 18 Aug. 1677: 3. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1624, *d. unm.* in 1647; 4. Rebecca, wife of Ambrose Bennet, esq., she *d.* 1 May 1695; 5. Margaret, wife of sir Giles Hungerford, knt., she *d.* 4 Dec. 1711. They left an only da., Margaret, wife of Robert Sutton, lord Lexington; he *d.* 9 Sept. 1723, leaving an only da. and heiress, Bridget, wife of John Manners, 3d duke of Rutland, and great-grandfather of the present duke. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who by Mary, eldest da. and co-heiress of Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, esq., who *d.* July 1694, had 1. sir *Dennis*, 3d bart.; 2. Henry; 3. Robert, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father; and 1 da., Mary, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1677. Sir Thomas *d.* 22 March 1670, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DENNIS, who *d.* without issue, in April 1719, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GEORGE, M.D. By Mary, da. of John Coghill, of Blechington, co. Oxford, esq. (living a widow, 1729), he had 2 sons, 1. sir *George*, 5th bart.; 2. Dennis, *d. unm.*; and 5 das.: 1. Mary, *d. unm.*; 2. Rebecca, wife, 1st, of James Walter, M.D., 2dly, of William Austen; 3. Elizabeth, wife of George Cure, and *d.* without issue; 4. Jane, bedchamber woman to the princess dowager of Wales, and wife of Chaple Payne, esq.; 5. Catharine-Margaret, wife of John-Cope Freeman, esq.; they both *d.* in Jamaica, 1734.

Sir

Sir George *d.* 9 Sept. 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of Thomas Scrocold, gent., who *d.* without issue, 10 Jan. 1737-8; *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of —— Sill, by whom he had 2 sons, 1. sir *George-Francis*, 6th bart.; 2. Francis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740, *d.* an infant; and 2 das., 1. Jane-Louisa, living *unm.* 1801; 2. Elizabeth-Frances, wife of Thomas Diggle, of Yately, in Hants, who *d.* about 1794; she *d.* in Oct. 1798. Sir George *d.* in Jamaica, in 1754, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 10 Nov. 1731; *m.* in 1759, Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Pinnock, of Pinnock, in the island of Jamaica, esq., who *d.* in Jamaica 1772, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas-Philip*, and Mary, widow of Samuel Stephenson, of Jamaica, who *d.* without issue about 1795. Sir George-Francis *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-PHILIP, *b.* Oct. 1763; *m.* 25 June 1788, Jane, eldest da., and at length co-heiress of Peter Hodson of the city of London, and of Buck, co. Cumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 May 1791) had issue 1 son, sir *George-Francis*, present bart., and 2 das. who *d.* infants. Sir Thomas-Philip, dying 19 Feb. 1820, was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Argent, three hemp brakes, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, argent, a greyhound's head, sable, collared, argent, rimmed, or.

Motto—*Nunc aut nunquam.*

Residence—7, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

O'NEILL, of Upper Clanaboys, Ireland.

13 Nov. 1643.

Sir RANDAL O'NEILL, bart., succeeded his father, sir Henry; *married* Mrs. Margaret Thompkins, by whom he has one son, *William*, *b.* about 1754, and one da. Rachel.

Wotton says this family is descended from Hugh Meyth, who was king of Ulster in 1122, when Henry II. landed in Ireland;

Ireland; but as Henry II. did not land in Ireland till 1172, when Roderic or Roger was king, and who succeeded Murrough Mac Neil, in 1168, probably this last-named prince must be the person supposed the ancestor of this family. His grandson, Hugh Boy O'Neill (from whom the territories called the Clanaboys, in the counties of Down and Antrim, received their names), recovered those countries from the English (who had conquered them from the Irish), *temp.* Henry II., and enjoyed the same till the reign of king James I. One of the family still enjoys a considerable part thereof; the rest has been partly recovered from them by force of arms, and partly purchased in James the First's reign, who instituted the order of baronets, in order to raise money for subduing the O'Neills in Ulster, and as a further reward and encouragement, the Ulster hand (being part of the O'Neills' arms), was given as an augmentation to the arms of each baronet. The present sir Randall O'Neill is supposed to be the 14th in a lineal descent from the last king of Ulster.

I. Sir BRYAN, in consideration of his loyalty, bravery, and conduct at the battle of Edgehill, was advanced to the dignity of bart.; *m.* the hon. Jane Finch, of the earl of Nottingham's family, and *d.* in 1680. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir BRYAN, who was one of the judges of the king's bench in Ireland, *temp.* James II., *m.* Mary Plunket, eldest sister of Christopher, 10th lord Dunsany, and relict of James Wolverston, esq., of Stillorgan, and had issue, sir *Henry*, 3d bart., and Elinor, *m.* Edward Evers. He *d.* 1694, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, da. of Mark Bagot, of Mountaran, in Catherlough, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Randal*, 4th bart. His 2d lady was Rose, da. of captain James Brabazon, by whom he had 3 sons, Brabazon, Henry, and Francis. Sir Henry dying was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir RANDAL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Argent, two lions rampant, combatant, gules, supporting a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gules, in chief three mullets, of the second, and in base a salmon, naiant, proper.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in an antique mail, holding a sword, all proper.

Seat—At Talma, co. Cavan.

ACTON,

ACTON, of Aldenham Hall, co. Salop.

17 Jan. 1644.

Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD ACTON, bart., *born* 24 July 1801, succeeded his father, sir John-Francis-Edward, 12 Aug. 1811.

This family is descended from *William de Acton Burnell*, living 1340, who had 2 sons, John and Edward; John gave to his brother Edward all his lands in Acton Burnell and Acton Piggot, 1342.

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., created as above, *d.* 1659. By Sarah, da. of Richard Mitton, he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Walter*, 2d bart.; 2. Thomas, *d.* 1677 (leaving issue by Mabel, daughter of Mr. Clement Stoner, 3 sons: 1. Edward, who *d.* young; 2. Thomas; 3. Clement; also 2 das., Sarah, wife of John Whitmore, esq., and Rachel); 3. William, *d.* about 1657, but left issue by Mary, da. of Arthur Weaver, Jane (wife of Walter Mosely, esq.); 4. Robert, *d. unm.*; 5. Richard, captain R.N., *d.* about 1675 (leaving issue by Lydia, da. of Mr. Pierson, 1 da., Lydia, wife of John Darling). Sir Edward had only 2 das., who both *d.* young.

II. Sir WALTER, *m.* Catherine, da. of Richard Cresset, esq., by whom he had 7 sons and 3 das.: 1. *Edward;* 2. Walter, *d.* 11 March 1717-18, having *m.* Catharine, da. of the rev. Oliver Pocklington (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1727), by whom he had 10 sons and 6 das.: 1. Edward, *b.* 11 Nov. 1679, and *m.* Catharine, da. of John Steventon, by whom he had, 1. Edward; 2. John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1710; 3. Philip, *d.* 1711; and a da., Catharine. 2. Walter, *d.* 1685, without issue; 3. John, *d.* 3 June 1721 (having *m.* Young, da. of John Steventon, sister to his brother Edward's wife, and had issue, John Acton, M.A.; Walter-Charles, and a da. named Young, who *d.* young and *unm.*); 4. another Walter; 5. Thomas; 6. William, who all *d.* infants; 7. Richard, was lost on his return from India; 8. Oliver; 9. Nicholas; 10. Charles; both *d.* infants. The das. of Walter, second son of sir Walter, were, 1. Catharine; 2. Mary, who both *d.* infants; 3. Margaret; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; 5. Anne, wife of John Hopwood, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1740, without issue; 6. Frances, wife of Thomas Goddard.

The 3d son of sir Walter was Richard; he had two wives, 1. Anne,

1. Anne, da. of —— Llewellyn, by whom he had 2 sons, Walter and Richard, who both *d.* without issue; and 2 das., Catharine, wife of Edward Gibbon, esq., by whom she was grandmother of *Edward Gibbon*, esq., the celebrated historian, and Anne, wife of Mr. Parrott, who left issue, Richard-Acton; *m.* 2dly, Hester, relict of Matthew Gibbon, father of the first Edward, and *d.* without issue.

The 4th son of sir Walter was William, who *d.* without issue.

5. Robert, *m.* Hester, da. of Francis Coleman, by whom he had 2 sons, Francis, who *d.* young, and Robert, who, by the da. of —— Wood, left issue, Charles; Catharine-Acton, only da. of Robert, *m.* Roger Carter, captain in the East India Company's service, and left issue. The 6th son was Thomas, who *d.* 1684; he *m.* Anne, da. of —— Witherington, and had only one son, Edward, who *d.* 1720.

7. Francis Acton, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1733.

The daughters of sir Walter were, 1. Sarah, wife of Thomas Gatacre, esq.: 2. Elizabeth, had 2 husbands, 1st, John Betkin, and, 2dly, Peter Crouch; 3. Catharine, also *m.* twice, 1st, captain Robert Thomas, son of sir Robert Thomas, bart., killed in the battle of Aghrim, and 2dly, Thomas Evans. Sir Walter *d.* 1665.

III. Sir EDWARD, eldest son and heir of sir Walter, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of —— Walter, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Whitmore*, 4th bart.; 2. Edward, who *m.* the widow of —— Bird; John, LL.D. *m.* Beatrix, sister of Richard Fleming, of Sibdon, co. Salop, esq., by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d.* July 1775. He *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of —— Gregory, esq., by whom he had 1 da., Susanna, wife of John Stackhouse, of Pendarves, co. Cornwall, esq., *m.* 21 April 1773. Sir Edward had also 5 das.: 1. Sarah, 1st, the wife of —— Child, esq., and 2dly, of Robert Philips, D.D.; 2. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Fleming; 3. Frances, wife of Timothy Collins, A.M. she *d.* 29 Oct. 1718, 4. Catharine, wife of —— Philips, gent.; and 5. Mary, twin with Whitmore. Sir Edward *d.* 28 Sept. 1716, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WHITMORE, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the before-mentioned Matthew Gibbon. Sir Whitmore *d.* 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving 1 son, sir *Richard*, 5th bart., and 3 das., Elizabeth, wife of Robert Barnston; Jane, *d.*; Mary, wife of the rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D., who *d.* without issue; besides several other children, who *d.* young.

 V. Sir

V. Sir RICHARD, the only son, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711-12; *m.* Oct. 1744, Anne, da. of Henry, 3d earl of Stamford, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1791), he had one son, Francis, *d. unm.* in 1762; and a da., Elizabeth, wife of Philip Langdale, of Boughton and Stancton, co. York, esq., but has no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 20 Nov. 1791. Sir Richard left his estates, by will, between sir John-Edward Acton, bart., successor to his title, and Philip Langdale, of Boughton and Stancton, co. York, esq., who *m.* his da., who is to enjoy part of it during the life of his lady, and after her death to return to the heir of the family of the present bart.; in the event, however, of no issue, all the estates are to devolve on major Barnston, of Cheshire, nephew to sir Richard, by his sister Elizabeth.

We now return to Edward, eldest son of Edward, son of captain Walter Acton, 2d son of sir Walter (who *d.* in 1665), *b.* 11 June 1709, and went to reside at Besançon, in the province of Burgundy, in France. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *John-Francis-Edward*, 6th bart.; 2. Joseph-Edward, *b.* 1737, living 1818, lieut.-general in the service of the king of Naples, and governor of Gaeta, *m.* Eleanora, countess Berg de Trips, of Dusseldorf, in Germany (sister of the late princess of Hesse Philipstall), and had issue, Charles, *b.* 1786, captain in the Neapolitan royal navy, *m.* 12 April 1817, Zoe, da. of count D'Albon, by the baroness Berg de Trips, by whom he has issue, Edward *b.* March 1818; Mary-Anne, *m.* her uncle, sir John-Francis-Edward, 6th bart., father of the present bart.: Henry, captain 12th royal lancers, *m.*, 2 Sept. 1817, Charlotte, sole daughter of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay; Isabella, *m.*, 1812, Henry, baron Dachenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German legion, and has issue; Frederick-Joseph, *b.* in London, 20 Feb. 1814; Isabella, *b.* 31 May 1815; and Edward, *b.* 20 Jan. 1818.—Francis, *b.* 23 July 1796, lieutenant in the King's German legion, *d.* 2 April 1820; 3. Philip-Edward, having lately retired from the Neapolitan service, *m.*, 2 Dec. 1820, Esther, relict of Wm. Baker, esq., and da. of Rt. Fagan, esq.; and 1 da., Susanna-Catharine, *b.* 1738. Sir Richard 5th bart., *d.* 20 Nov. 1791, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, *b.* 1736, *m.* (by permission of the pope) Mary-Anne Acton, da. of his 2d brother, Joseph-Edward, and had issue, 1. sir *Ferdinand-Richard-Edward*, present bart.; 2. Charles-Januarius-Edward, *b.* 6 March 1803; and 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Oct. 1806.

Sir

Sir John-Francis-Edward attained the rank of commander-in-chief of all the land and naval forces in the service of the king of Naples, was several years prime minister, and was knight of several civil and military orders. He *d.* at Palermo, in Sicily, 12 Aug. 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Gules, two lions passant, argent, between nine crosslets, fitche, or.

Crest—On a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all proper, embellished, or.

Seats—At Aldenham, Round Acton, and Aldenham, co. Salop.

WEBB, of Odstock, co. Wilts.

2 April 1644.

Sir HENRY WEBB, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 26 March 1823.

William Webb, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived *temp.* Henry VIII., is the first we find of this family.

I. Sir JOHN was created a bart., as a reward of his family's having both shed their blood in the king's cause, and contributed, as far as they were able, with their purses, in his defence, as the patent expresses. He *m.* Mary, da. of sir John Carryl, knt., and had 4 sons: 1. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 2. Thomas; 3. William; and 4. Peter: the last 3 *d.* bachelors. Sir John *d.* 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, sole heiress to her brothers, John and William Blomer (by Frances, daughter of Anthony Browne, viscount Montague), and had only one son, sir *John*, 3d bart. He *d.* 1600. He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Barbara (who *d.* 28 March 1740), one of the das. and co-heiresses of John, lord Belasyse (2d son of sir Thomas Belasyse, viscount Fauconberg, by his 3d wife, Anne, da. to John Powlett, marquess of Winchester,

chester, and sister to Charles, duke of Bolton), by whom he had 2 sons and 5 das.: 1. John, *m.*, 1st, Mabella, youngest da. of sir Henry-Joseph Tichbourne, bart., by whom he had 2 das., Mary and Barbara; his first lady dying Sept. 1727, *m.*, 2dly, Anne (who *d.* 6 July 1772), da. of Henry, 8th lord Teynham (by Catharine Smythe, his first wife, da. of Philip, viscount Strangford, in the Peerage of Ireland), by whom he had no issue; and 2. *Thomas*, 4th bart., *m.* Anne, da. of William Gybson, esq., and had 2 sons, John and Joseph. The 5 das. of sir John, were, 1. Anna-Maria, *d.* 1723, she was wife of James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, by whom he had Anne, wife of Robert-James, 8th lord Petre. She *d.* in 1742, leaving 3 das.; 1. Catharine, wife of George Heneage; 2. Barbara, of Thomas Giffard, esq.; and 3. Julia, of Edward Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq.; and one son, Robert-Edward, 9th lord Petre.

Mary, 2d da. of sir John, was wife of James, 1st earl of Waldegrave, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1718-19: by her he had 3 sons and a da.: 1. James, 2d earl of Waldegrave; 2. John, *d.* an infant; 3. John, 3d earl of Waldegrave; 4. Henrietta, wife of the hon. Edward Herbert (only brother to the marquess of Powis), and *d.* 31 May 1753.

Barbara, was wife of Anthony, 6th viscount Montague, by whom he had 2 sons; the eldest *d.* an infant; and Anthony, the younger, was 7th viscount Montague; and 1 da., Mary, *b.* in 1735, *m.* 24 Sept. 1761, sir Richard Bedingfield, bart., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1767, leaving 1 son, the present sir Richard Bedingfield, bart.

Winifred, 4th da. was wife of sir Edward Hales, bart.; and Bridget, 5th, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* in Oct. 1745, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Gybson, esq., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. *John*; 2. Joseph, *m.* Mary, da. of John White, by whom he had 2 sons, Joseph, who *d.* young, and sir *Thomas*, fifth bart.; and 1 da. Anne, *m.* 1789, Anthony-James Radcliffe, 4th earl of Newburgh. Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Salvin, of Easingwould, co. York, esq., and had Barbara, *m.* July, 1786, Anthony, 6th earl of Shaftesbury, and a numerous issue, who all *d. unm.* Sir John, *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* in 1799, the hon. Charlotte-Frances, da. of Charles, 12th viscount Dillon, by Henrietta, da.

da. of Constantine, 1st lord Mulgrave, and by her (who *d.* 27 April 1819) had issue, sir *Henry*, present bart. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Martha-Matilda, only da. of sir Quaille Somerville, and widow of Gustavus, 5th viscount Boyne; and dying 26 March 1823, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Gules, a cross, between four falcons, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—At Odstock, co. Wilts, and at Hathrop, co. Gloucester.

VYVYAN, of Trelowarren, co. Cornwall.

12 Feb. 1644-5.

Sir RICHARD-RAWLINSON VYVYAN, bart., succeeded his father, sir Vyel, 27 Jan. 1820; *born* 6 June 1801.

The ancient family of *Vyvyan* was originally seated at Telkudrin, or Trivudrin, now called Treviddren, in the parish of Buryan, in Cornwall, which estate still continues in the family. The first who is entered in the visitation books of the Heralds' Office is,

Sir *Vyel Vyvyan*, knt., who lived in the 13th century, and also, sir Ralph Vyvyan, knt., his son and heir.

I. Sir RICHARD, 1st bart., was master of the mint, at Exeter, during the Rebellion. He suffered greatly for his loyalty, by imprisonment and sequestration of his estate: *m.* Mary, da. of James Bulteel, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, esq., and had issue, sir *Vyel* and Charles, and several das.

II. Sir VYEL, successor to his father, *m.* Thomasine, eldest da. and co-heiress of James Robyns, of Glasney, co. Cornwall, esq., and *d.* without issue, 24 Feb. 1696.

Charles, his brother, *m.* Mary, eldest da. and co-heiress of Richard Erisye, esq., and had 3 sons: sir *Richard*, 3d bart.: Charles, a captain in the army, *m.* Margaret, da. of —— Ash, esq., of Ireland; and John, fellow of Exeter College, in Oxford; and 2 das., Loveday and Ann; but dying

before his brother, the honour and estate, upon the death of Sir Vyel, descended to his eldest son,

III. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, only da. and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, esq., by Anne, da. of Bridget Minard (who was da. and heiress of sir Samuel Cosworth), and had 6 sons and 4 das.: 1. sir *Francis*, 4th bart.; 2. Richard, a barrister-at-law, *m.* Philippa, da. of Philip Piper, of Tresmarrow, co. Cornwall, esq.; 3. Charles, *m.* Mary, da. of Harry Bond, of Treshanger, co. Cornwall, esq.; 4. Thomas, *m.* Loveday, da. of —— Buggins, esq.; 5. John, *m.* Sarah, da. of —— Cousins; 6. James. The das. were, 1. Loveday; 2. Bridget, wife of Richard Sawle, esq.; 3. Anne; and 4. Frances. Sir Richard dying 9 May 1724, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, *m.*, May 1730, Grace, only da. and heir of the rev. Carew Hoblyn (son of Robert Hoblyn, of Nanswhiddon, co. Cornwall, esq., by Grace, eldest da. and co-heiress of John Carew, of Renwarne, co. Cornwall), by whom he had, 1. sir *Richard*, 5th bart.; and 2. sir *Carew*, successive barts.: and 2 das., Catharine, *b.* 15 April 1733; and Grace, *b.* 9 July 1734. Sir Francis's lady *d.* 3 Nov. 1740, and he in Nov. 1746, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 11 March, 1732, *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, da. of Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinhard, co. Cornwall, esq., but *d.* in 1781, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir CAREW, who dying 18 Oct. 1814, without issue, the title devolved upon

VII. Sir VYEL, *b.* 12 July 1767, *m.* 16 June 1799, Mary Hutton, only da. of Thomas-Hutton Rawlinson, of Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1812, had issue sir *Richard*, present bart., *b.* 6 June 1800; 2. Vyell-Francis, *b.* 1801; 3. Thomas-Hutton, *b.* 1805; 4. Edward-Walter, *b.* 1808; 5. Mary-Hannah, *b.* 1805; 6. Harriet-Elizabeth, *b.* 1813. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir RICHARD-RAWLINSON VYVYAN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 7.) Argent, on a mount vert, a lion rampant, gules.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, all proper.

Seat—At Trelowarren, near Helston, co. Cornwall.

ACLAND,

ACLAND, of Columb-John, co. Devon.

1 March 1644-5.

Sir THOMAS-DYKE ACLAND, Bart., *born* 29 March 1787, succeeded his father, sir Thomas Dyke, 17 May 1794; *married*, 7 April 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Hoare, of Mitcham Grove, co. Surrey, esq., and has issue, 1. *Thomas-Dyke*, *b.* 25 May 1809; 2. Arthur; 3. Lydia; 4. a son, *b.* 3 June 1819: and another son, *b.* Sept. 1823.

This family derives its name from the situation of its ancient seat, in the parish of Lankey, near Barnstaple, being in the midst of large groves of oaks (in Saxon signified by Ak or Ac) and from thence called the Ac or Oakland. In early times, their arms were, three oak leaves, on a bend, between two lions rampant.

The present sir Thomas is the 23d in a lineal descent from *Hugh de Accalen*, seated at Accalen in 1155.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., so created March 1, 1644-5, with precedency before all baronets created since the year 1644, who engaging very zealously in the service of king Charles I. greatly impaired his fortune, not only by raising, but supporting at his own charge, a party with which he garrisoned his house at Columb-John; which at one time, as lord Clarendon remarks, was the only force the king had in the county of Devon, to control the power of the earl of Stamford, then at Exeter. Upon the decline of the king's affairs, his house was plundered, and himself fined for his delinquency, by the commissioners at Goldsmiths' Hall, 1800*l.* which, not being thought sufficient, was afterwards, by vote in parliament, increased to 4000*l.*; but upon great application it was reduced to the first fine. He was, in consideration of his services, advanced to the degree of baronet; but amidst the confusion of the civil wars, the letters patent were destroyed, and new ones not being granted till the year 1677, by reason of a long minority in this family, there was in them inserted a special clause of precedency, from the date of the first, 24 June 1644.

He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Francis Vincent, bart.; by whom he had 3 sons, *Francis*, and *John*, successive barts., and

and sir *Hugh*, 5th bart., and 2 das.: Eleanor, wife of sir John Davie, bart., and Susanna, wife, 1st, of Edward Helsall, esq., equerry to queen Catharine; and 2dly, of John, son of Thomas Carleton, esq. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1696. Sir John *d.* 24 Aug. 1647.

II. Sir FRANCIS, his eldest son and successor, *d. unm.* 1649.

III. Sir JOHN, 2d son, and successor to his brother, *m.* Margaret, da. of Dennys Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Arthur*, and 1 da., Margaret, wife of John, lord Arundel, of Trerice. Sir John *d.* before he was of age, in 1655.

IV. Sir ARTHUR, *d.* likewise in his minority, 1672, whereupon the title came to his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH (3d son of the first sir John), *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Daniel, of Berwick-Hall, co. York, knt., by whom he had 6 sons and 1 da., 1 John; 2. Hugh; 3. Thomas, rector of South Brent, who left issue by a da. of —— Wilcocks; 4. Charles; 5. Arthur; 6. Francis: and Elizabeth.

John, his eldest son, *d.* 1702, before his father, leaving issue by Elizabeth, da. of Richard Acland, of Fremington, 4 sons and 1 da.: sir *Hugh*, 6th bart.; 2. Richard, who, by a daughter of Peter Burrel, esq., left 1 son and 1 da., wife of Richard Hoare, esq.; 3. John, rector of Broadclist, who, by a da. of Rawlin Mallack, left an only son, who *m.* a da. of Dr. Oliver, of Bath. Arthur, the 4th son, *d.* without issue: and Anne, the only da., was wife of sir John Davie, bart.

VI. Sir HUGH, eldest son of John, succeeded his grandfather, sir Hugh, *m.* Cicily, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, co. Somerset, bart., lineally descended from sir Hugh de Placetas, brother of John, earl of Warwick, *temp.* Henry III.

Sir Hugh had by the said Cicily Wrothe, 4 sons: 1. *Thomas*, 7th bart.; 2 John, who *d.* in his childhood; 3. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of William Oxenham, esq., by whom he had 3 sons, Hugh, John, and Peregrine, and several daughters; 4. Hugh, who was born after his father's death; he had also a daughter, Anne. Sir Hugh was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and heiress of Thomas Dyke, who *d.* in 1753, leaving him 2 sons: 1. *John-Dyke*, major of the 20th regiment of foot, colonel of the first battalion of the Devonshire militia, and M.P. for Callington,

Callington, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1778. He *m.* 3 June 1750, Christian-Harriet-Caroline*, da. of Stephen, first earl of Ilchester,

---

* Lady Harriet Acland accompanied her husband to Canada, in 1776, under the command of General John Burgoyne. In the course of that campaign, she had traversed a vast space of country, in different extremities of seasons, and with difficulties that a European traveller will not easily conceive, to attend her husband in a poor hut, at Chamblée, upon a sick bed.

In the campaign of 1777 he was severely wounded, and she crossed the Lake Champlain to join him.

When he recovered, lady Harriet followed his fortunes through the campaign. Major Acland commanded the British grenadiers, the most advanced post of the army. A tent, in which the major and lady Harriet were asleep, one night suddenly took fire. A serjeant of grenadiers, with great hazard of suffocation, dragged out the first person he caught hold of. It proved to be the major. In the same instant, lady Harriet made her escape, by creeping under the walls of the back part of the tent. The first object she saw was the major on the other side; and at the same instant again in the fire, in search of her. The serjeant again saved him, but not without the major's being very severely burnt. Every thing they had in the tent was consumed.

This accident neither altered the resolution nor the cheerfulness of lady Harriet, and she continued her progress, a partaker of the fatigues of the advanced corps. The next call upon her fortitude was of a different nature. On the 19th, the grenadiers being liable to action at every step, she had been directed by the major to follow the route of the artillery and baggage, which was not exposed. When the action commenced she alighted near an uninhabited hut, but becoming general and bloody, the surgeons took possession of the hut, as the most convenient for the first care of the wounded. Thus was the lady in hearing of one continued fire for some hours, with the presumption, from the post of her husband, that he was in the most exposed part of the action. She had there, for female companions, the baroness of Reidesel, and the wives of major Harnage and lieut. Reynell; but in the event their presence added little to her comfort. Major Harnage

Ilchester, by whom he left 1 son, *John*, successor to his grandfather, and a da., Elizabeth-Kitty, *b.* Dec. 1772, *m.* April 1796, Henry-George, lord Porchester, present earl of Carnarvon,

---

Harnage was soon brought to the surgeons very badly wounded, and a little while after came intelligence that lieut. Reynell was shot dead.

From the date of that action to the 7th of October, lady Harriet, with her usual serenity, stood prepared for new trials, and their severity increased with their numbers; she was again exposed to the hearing of the whole action, and at last received the shock of her individual misfortune, mixed with the intelligence of the general calamity; the troops were defeated, and major Acland, desperately wounded, was a prisoner. On the succeeding day, the only refuge of these ladies was among the wounded and the dying.

After so long an agitation of spirits, exhausted, not only by want of rest, but absolutely want of food, and drenched in rains for twelve hours together, lady Harriet, nevertheless, passed to the enemy's camp, to attend her husband; and in an open boat, accompanied by the rev. Mr. Brudenell, a female servant, and a wounded valet, she rowed down the river to meet the enemy. But her distresses were not yet at an end: the night was advanced before the boat reached the enemy's outposts, and the centinel would not let it pass, nor even come on shore. In vain Mr. Brudenell offered the flag of truce, and represented the state of the extraordinary passengers. The guard threatened to fire into the boat if they stirred before daylight. Her anxiety and sufferings were thus protracted through seven or eight dark and cold hours; but it is due to justice, at the close of this adventure, to say, that she was received and accommodated by general Gates, with all the humanity and respect that her rank, her merits, and her fortunes deserved.

Let such as are affected by these circumstances of alarm, hardship, and danger, recollect that the subject of them was a woman of the most delicate frame, of the gentlest manners, habituated to all the soft elegancies of high birth and fortune; and far advanced in a state, in which the tender cares, always due to the sex, become indispensably necessary. Her mind alone was formed for such trials.

Carnarvon, *d.* 5 March 1813, leaving issue; 2. *Thomas*, successor to his nephew. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *d.* 15 April 1785, and was succeeded by his uncle,

IX. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 4 July 1785, Henrietta, only da. of sir Richard Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. (who *m.* 2dly, the hon. captain Fortescue, R.N., brother to Hugh, earl Fortescue), and by her had sir *Thomas-Dyke*, present bart.; 2. rev. Hugh-Dyke, *m.* 12 June 1817, Ellen-Jane, relict of rev. William Robinson, and da. of Dr. Chapel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield; 3. Charles-Baldwin; 4. Angelina; 5. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July 1812, rev. T. G. Fortescue. Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir THOMAS-DYKE, present bart., was sheriff co. Devon, 1808, and M.P. for co. Devon, 1812, and 1820.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Checky, argent, and sable, a fess, gules.

Crest—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all proper.

Motto—*Inebranlable.*

Seats—At Kellerton and Acland, both co. Devon.

EDWARDES, of Shrewsbury.

21 March 1644-5.

(Exemplified to sir Francis, 22 April 1678.)

Sir HENRY EDWARDES, bart., succeeded his father, the rev. sir John-Thomas-Cholmondeley, 23 Feb. 1816.

The first ancestor mentioned in this family pedigree is Ynyr Caduroch, a nobleman in Mælors, one of the barons of the prince of Powis, descended from the king of Powis, who was descended from Gurtherin (called by the English Vortigern), earl of Eurgain and Ewyas, in Herefordshire, and afterwards king of the Britons, about the year 450. He *m.* Rheinger, da. and sole heiress to the earl of Hereford, who was descended from Cariadoc Ureichfras, one of the

the knights of the round table to king Arthur: they left issue, Tudyr, surnamed Trevor, who was earl of Hereford, in right of his mother, and *m.* Gladusia, da. to Howel Dda, king and governor of all Wales. The title of earl of Hereford continued in this family many years, till the Saxons wrested it and all the kingdom out of the hands of the Britons.

Descended from the above Tudyr, after a long series of ancestors, who *m.* with the das. of the princes of North and South Wales, the king of Cornwall, the lords of Powis, and barons of Burford, &c., was

Morris Edwardes, esq., who lived *temp.* Henry VII., and was the first that took that surname.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st Anne, da. of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, co. Salop, esq., and had only 1 da., Anne, wife of Herbert Westfaling, of Rudhall, co. Hereford, esq. His 2d wife was Cecily, da. to Edward Brookes, of Stretton, co. Salop, esq.; by whom he had 6 sons: 1. *Francis;* 2. Thomas, *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of John Haynes, esq., and dying, 28 Jan. 1726-7, left 1 son, sir *Henry*, 5th bart., and 1 da.; 3. Benjamin, *m.* Sarah, da. of Richard Pooke, merchant, and left 1 son, Francis, and 1 da.; 4. Herbert, *d. unm.;* 5. Jonathan, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, who left 2 sons, Jonathan and Thomas, and 2 das., Mary, wife to Mr. Pougenes, and Elizabeth; 6. Brookes, *d.* without issue. Sir Thomas also left 5 das., who all *d. unm.*

II. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father in dignity and estate; though the latter was very much impaired by the family's great sufferings in the civil wars, in which it is supposed the baronet's patent was lost; for, in April 1678, a new one was granted to Francis (then sir Francis) Edwardes, of Shrewsbury, with a special clause for precedency before all barts. created after the year 1644, viz. according to the former patent. This sir Francis was a colonel of foot in the service of king William, and *d.* in Ireland, about 1690: *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir George Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, bart., and had issue, Thomas and Elizabeth, that *d.* infants; sir *Francis*, 3d bart., and 4 das.: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Carbet, esq.; 2. Eleanor, wife of the rev. Dryden Pigot. She *d.* without issue; 3. Hester, wife of —— Davies, esq.; and 4. Diana, wife of John Scrimshire, esq.

III. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, and *m.* Eleanor, da. of —— Harvey, esq., and left issue, 1 son, *Francis*, and 1 da.,

1 da., wife of sir Henry Edwardes, the 5th bart., of whom hereafter.

IV. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Rocke, of Shrewsbury, esq., by whom he had no issue. She dying in 1726, *m.* 2dly, Hester, da. and co-heiress of John Lacon, esq., and had 1 da., Hester, wife of George, viscount Malpas, by whom (who *d.* 10 April 1805) she had George-James, 3d earl of Cholmondeley. Sir Francis dying without issue male, was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir HENRY (only son of Thomas Edwardes, esq., 2d son of sir Thomas, the 1st bart.) *m.* in 1727, Eleanor, da. of sir Francis, 3d bart., by whom he had issue, 1. Eleanor; 2. Diana, who both *d.* infants; 3. *Thomas*, 6th bart.; 4. Francis, *d.* young; 5. Francis, rector of Greet and Frodesley, co. Salop, who *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1767; 6. Benjamin, a captain, 11th regiment of foot; and 7. Mary, *m.* 23 May 1759, to Thomas Mitton, esq. Sir Henry *d.* 26 March 1767, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1760, Anne, sole da. and heiress of John Barret, of Ealing, co. Middlesex, esq. (who *d.* 28 April 1785), by whom he had 1 da., Helen-Esther-Mary, the wife of John-Thomas Hope, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 Nov. 1790, and was succeeded by

VII. Sir THOMAS, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, and Tilston, co. Chester. His grandfather, Jonathan, rector of Westbury, was the 5th son of sir Thomas, 1st bart., and *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Bray, by whom he had 2 sons, Jonathan, who *d.* single, and Thomas; and 2 das., Mary and Elizabeth. Thomas was rector of Greet, and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, *m.* Martha, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Matthews, esq., by whom he had Thomas, and 4 das., Martha, Margaret, Cecilia, and Mary. The rev. sir Thomas, *b.* 7 Jan. 1727, and *m.* Juliana, only surviving da. of John Thomas, of Aston, co. Montgomery, esq., who *d.* July 1778, by whom he had 2 sons, *John-Thomas-Cholmondeley*, his successor; and Benjamin, major 83d regiment of foot, *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of John Smitheman, of West Coppice, co. Salop, esq., and has issue, Margaret, *b.* 30 March 1800; and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* 28 July 1802. The rev. sir Thomas *d.* about August 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. The rev. sir JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, *m.* Frances, da. of John Gask, of Wellclose-square, London, esq., and had

 issue,

issue, 1. Frances; 2. sir *Henry*, present bart.; 3. Juliana; 4. Benjamin, in holy orders, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, *m.* June 1817, Anna-Sophia, da. of J. H. Hall, of London, esq.; and 5. Charlotte. Sir John-Thomas *d.* 23 Feb. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Gules, a chevron, engrailed, between three tigers' heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A man's hand, proper, within a profile helmet, of the last, garnished.

Seat—Cholmondeley Frodesley, co. Salop.

WHICHCOTE, of the Inner Temple, London.

2 April 1660.

Sir THOMAS WHICHCOTE, bart., was *born* 5 March 1763, succeeded his father, sir Christopher, 9 March 1786, *married*, 24 June 1785, Diana, 3d da. of the late Edward Turnor, of Ponton, co. Lincoln, esq., and has issue, 1. Diana, *b.* 7 May 1786, *m.* 11 April 1810, Herman-Gerard Hilbers, esq.; 2. *Thomas*, *b.* 10 Aug. 1787, *m.* March 1812, Sophia Sherard, 3d da. of Philip, 3d earl of Harborough, and has issue a da., *b.* 19 Aug. 1815; and a son, *b.* 31 May 1817; 3. Henrietta, *b.* 26 Sept. 1788, *m.* 28 Nov. 1807, captain James Atty, of the North Lincoln militia, son of James Atty, of Whitby, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 May 1810) had a son, *b.* 21 April 1810; 4. Henry, *b.* 21 Jan. 1790, *d.* an infant; 5. Caroline, *b.* 15 April 1791, *m.* 4 May 1814, Francis Willes, esq., son of the archdeacon of Wells, co. Somerset; 6. Benjamin, *b.* 19 May 1792; 7. Francis, *b.* 19 June 1793; 8. George, *b.* 21 Dec. 1794; 9. Catharine, *b.* 15 May 1796, *m.* 19 Sept. 1816, the rev. John Hanmer, M.A., son of sir Thomas Hanmer, bart.; 10. Charles, *d.* an infant; 11. Robert, *d.* an infant; 12. Louisa, *b.* 5 June 1803; 13. Christopher, *b.* 5 Feb. 1806.

This

This family was originally of Whichcote, co. Salop, from thence denominated *de Whichcote*, for several generations, as appears by two inquisitions taken 2 Edw. II. and 44 Edw. III.

I. Sir JEREMY, the 1st bart., was a barrister-at-law, and solicitor-general to the prince elector Palatine. At the request of king Charles II., during his exile, he purchased the wardenship of the Fleet; and by officiating sometimes himself, sheltered the king's agents. He *d.* in 1677.

Having *m.* Anne, eldest da. of Joseph Grave (by Anne, da. of John Brereton, of Nantwich, co. Chester, esq., by Anne, da. of sir Paul Pindar, knt.), he had 7 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Paul;* 2. Francis; 3. Benjamin, *d. unm.;* 4. Christopher, *d.* 13 Oct. 1738, having been remarkable for his great charity; 5. Henry, *m.* Gertrude, da. of sir John Laurence, knt., lord mayor of London, relict of Richard Peacock, esq., by whom he had issue; 6. Samuel, who *d. unm.*; and 7. Matthew. The das. were, Anne, wife of sir Francis Pemberton, knt., lord chief justice of the king's bench*; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Osborn, esq., barrister-at-law.

II. Sir

---

* Sir *Henry Chauncy*, in his Antiquities of Hertfordshire, p. 466, speaking of sir *Francis Pemberton*, gives this admirable character of him:—" He would not suffer any lawyers upon trials before him, to interrupt or banter witnesses in their evidence, a practice too frequently used by some counsel in bad causes, to trifle with and obstruct justice; but allowed every person liberty to recollect his thoughts, and to speak without fear, that the truth might be the better discovered; neither would he permit counsel to ask impertinent questions, nor make long speeches nor harangues in courts, to mislead juries, but heard all persons with great deliberation, patience, indifference, and impartiality, distinguishing clearly between truth and falsehood in his directions to the jury, that they might not err; and delivered his judgment in all causes depending before him, with great justice and solemnity; no temptation of profit or preferment, no threats nor menaces of deprivation, nor loss of place nor honour, could move him to act any thing against law. He was endowed with a ready wit, and a quick apprehension, which were attended with a rare

 memory,

II. Sir PAUL, eldest son and successor to sir Jeremy, *m.* Jane, da. and co-heiress of sir Nicholas Gould, bart., by whom he had 4 sons and 5 das , of which only 1 son, sir *Francis*, 3d bart., and 5 das. survived him ; Jane, the eldest was wife of John Tregagle, esq., and Anna-Maria, wife of Cæsar Adamson, esq. Sir Paul *d.* Dec. 1721, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* 1st, Mary, only da. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, esq. (ancestor of the right hon. sir Joseph Banks, bart., and K.B.), who *d.* without issue. Sir Francis *m.* 2dly, Feb. 1737, Frances, relict of sir Neville Hickman, bart., and da. of Edward Hall, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Christopher*, 4th bart., and Francis, *b.* Aug. 1739, and *d.* Oct. 1784. Sir Francis *d.* 27 Oct. 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER, *b.* Feb. 1738, *m.* Jane, da. of the above-mentioned Thomas Whichcote, esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1812) had issue 2 sons and 2 das., Frances, *b.* 21 Oct. 1761, wife of William Manners, esq., in 1783, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1794 ; sir *Thomas*, 5th bart. ; Jane, *b.* 27 April 1764 ; *d.* 1773 ; Francis, *b.* 14 June 1765, *d.* in 1766. Sir Christopher *d.* 9 March 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Ermine, two boars, passant, gules, langued, azure, the tusks and bristles, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, and erect, gules, langued, azure, armed, or.

Motto—*Juste et droit.*

Seat—Aswarby, co. Lincoln.

PALMER, of Carlton, co. Northampton.

7 June 1660.

Sir JOHN-HENRY PALMER, bart., *born* 1775, succeeded his nephew, sir Thomas, April 1817, *married*, 3 May 1803,

---

memory, and excellent parts, by the help of which, and his own indefatigable industry, he attained to a great perfection of judgment in the laws of the land."

1803, Mary-Grace Watson, daughter of Thomas, 2d lord Sondes, and has issue, 1. *a son*, and 2. a son, *b.* 16 Aug. 1818.

William Palmer, esq., living 1408, a person very eminent in the law, who, having become possessed of one moiety of Carleton, co. Northampton, by the marriage of Amy, da. and sole heiress of Nicholas Ward, esq., acquired the other moiety by purchase, which rendered him the owner of East Hall; he was succeeded by his son *John Palmer*, who *m.* ——— Kinsman, and had 2 sons, *William*, *m.* ——— Frances, and by her had John, who *d. unm.* 1510, and *Thomas Palmer*, of Carleton, who succeeded his brother, *m.* Catharine, da. of —— Conyers, of the North, esq., by whom he had *William*, who, by his first wife, Anne, da. of *Thomas Lovet*, of Astwell, co. Northampton; which Thomas Lovet was a younger son of that branch which was advanced to the dignity of the baronetage, 20 Sept. 1781. Robert Lovet, of Liscombe, co. Bucks, *m.* Sarah, da. and sole heiress of sir Nicholas Turville, of Helmedon; by whom he had Thomas, whose son, William, was father of John Lovet, esq., whose son Thomas, was of Astwell, and by his wife, Jane Billinge, was father of Thomas Lovet, whose da. Anne, *m.* William Palmer, esq., as above.

I. Sir GEOFFREY, *b.* 1598, the 1st bart., was a manager against the earl of Strafford, but lost his credit and interest with that party, and never recovered it, for using a decency and modesty in his carriage and language towards the earl. He was much esteemed in the house of commons; and in the debate about the Remonstrance, his speech not being agreeable to the prevailing party in the house, he was committed to the Tower, but was in a few days enlarged, and returned again to the house: he did his majesty great service, and was one of the commissioners at the treaty of Uxbridge. He was afterwards attorney-general to king Charles II., and *d.* 5 May 1670, having *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Francis Moore, knt., serjeant-at-law, who *d.* 16 May 1655, and left issue by her 4 sons and 2 das.: 1. Thomas, the eldest son *d.* young; 2. sir *Lewis*, 2d bart.; 3. Geoffrey, *d. unm.*; 4. Edward, *m.* Alice, da. and heiress of Edmund Pitt, esq., by whom he had no issue; she surviving him, was *re-m.* to sir James Rushout, bart.: Elizabeth was wife of Edward Palmer, esq., and left several sons and das.; Frances was wife of John, son and heir apparent of sir Erasmus de la Fountaine, knt.

II. Sir LEWIS, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, *m.* Jane, da. and co-heiress of Robert Palmer, esq, and left by her 2 sons and 4 das: sir *Geoffrey*, 3d bart.; Robert (who *m.* Hester, da. of sir Francis Lawley, bart., and *d.* in 1724, leaving sir *Thomas*, 4th bart., and 2 other sons, Lewis, rector of Carlton; and Richard, one of the six clerks in chancery; and 1 da., Elizabeth, who *d.* 1729, *unm.*); Margaret, wife of Talmash Duke, esq.; Eleanor; Elizabeth and Jane.

III. Sir GEOFFREY, son and heir of sir Lewis, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Grantham, esq., by Frances, da. and co-heiress of sir George Wentworth, knt.; but dying 29 Dec. 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of Robert, *m.* Jemima, eldest da. of sir John Harper, bart., by Catharine, da. and co-heiress of Thomas lord Crew, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1763, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.: 1. Thomas, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*; 2. sir *John*, 5th bart.: Catharine; Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* George Medley, esq., June 1757, but *d.* soon afterwards. Sir Thomas *d.* 14 June 1765, and his lady sometime before him. He was succeeded by

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 25 June 1768, Charlotte, da. of sir Henry Gough, of Egbaston, co. Warwick, bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1783) had issue: 1. John-Edward, *d.* young; 2. Thomas, *b.* 1771, *d.* June 1810, having *m.* Dec. 1798, Sophia, 3d da. of sir Justinian Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton, bart., and had issue, 1 son, sir *Thomas*, 6th bart., and 2 das.: 3. Geoffrey, *d.* 1780; 4. sir *John-Henry*, present bart.; 5. Charlotte, *d.*; 6. Edward, *d.* young; 7. Henry, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* 1780, *m.* 27 June 1816, Elizabeth, da. of the rev. T. Heyrick, rector of Bampton; 8. Barbara-Catharine, *b.* 1781, *d.* 4 Aug. 1811. Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who, dying *unm.* April 1817, was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir JOHN-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Sable, a chevron, or, between three crescents, argent.

Crest—A wyvern, or, armed and langued, gules.

Motto—*Par sit fortunam laboris.*

Seat—At Carlton, co. Northampton.

LANGHAM,

LANGHAM, of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton.

7 June 1660.

Sir JAMES LANGHAM, bart., *born* 21 Aug. 1776, succeeded his nephew, sir William-Henry, 12 May 1812, *married*, in 1801, Elizabeth, sister of sir Francis Burdett, bart., of Bramcote, co. Warwick, and of Foremark, co. Derby, and has issue: 1. Eliza-Juliana; 2. *James Hay*; 3. Frederick, *d.* an infant; 4. Herbert; 5. Frederick-Musgrave; 6. Henry-Burdett; 7. William-Samwell, *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; 8. Marianne, *b.* 1 Sept. 1813; 9. Frances-Henrietta, *b.* 17 Dec. 1816, *d.* 18 Feb. 1817; 10. Henrietta, *b.* 25 Oct. 1818, *d.* in Nov. 1821; and 11. Richard-Newman, *b.* 25 June 1821, *d.* in Oct. the same year.

This family is descended from William, son of *Henry de Langham*, who held land in Langham, in Rutlandshire, 10 Edw. I.

The 14th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart. He was knighted by King Charles II. at the Hague (with James his eldest son), being one of those principal citizens, deputed by the city of London to wait on his majesty in Holland. He largely contributed towards the support of the royal family during their exile. He was sheriff of London in 1642, and member of parliament for the said city in 1654, and for Southwark in 1660. He was one of those aldermen sent to the Tower with sir John Gayer, knt., lord mayor of London, in 1647; and again in 1648, with sir Abraham Reynardson, knt., mayor, Thomas Adams, and James Bunce, esqrs., aldermen, for refusing to publish an act, entitled, "*an act for the exheredation of the royal line, the abolishment of monarchy in the Kingdom, and the setting up of a Common-wealth*". He was *b.* at Northampton in 1584, and *m.* Mary, da. of James, and sister of sir James Bunce, knt., by whom he had many sons and das. His sons that survived him were, *James*, William, and Stephen, of Quintin, co. Northampton, knighted, 18 March 1671, *m.* Mary, da. of Derick Host, esq., and by her had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue, and a da., Mary, wife, 1st, of Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Style, bart., afterwards

afterwards of sir Thomas Middleton, knt.; sir Stephen, *d.* 1 Sept. 1709; sir John's eldest da., Elizabeth, was wife of sir Philip Boteler, K.B.; Anne, of sir Martin Lumley, bart.; Rebecca, of sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, in Middlesex, knt., ancestor of the viscounts Lake (*see Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); (their only da., Mary, was wife of James, the 1st duke of Chandos); and Sarah, was wife of sir Thomas Hussey, bart.; sir John *d.* in 1671.

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Alston, knt., and by her had sons, who *d.* young, and 1 da., Mary, wife of Henry, earl of Warrington; his 2d wife was Elizabeth, da. of Ferdinando, earl of Huntingdon; his 3d wife was Penelope, da. of John, earl of Clare; and his 4th, Dorothy, da. of —— Pomeroy. He *d.* without issue male in 1699, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Haselwood, knt., by whom he had no issue. His 2d wife was Alice, da. of sir George Chudleigh, bart., and by her he had no issue male. His 3d wife was Martha, da. of Herbert Hay, esq. (by Frances, da. of John Culpepper, esq.), and by her was father of

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Thomas Samwell, bart., by whom he had 6 sons, viz. 1. sir *James*; 2. sir *John*, successive barts.; 3. William; 4. Stephen; 5. Herbert; 6. Thomas-Samwell; and 4 das., viz. Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha, who all *d. unm.*: and by his 2d wife, Maria, eldest da. of sir Richard Temple, bart., K.B. (father of viscount Cobham), relict of the rev. Dr. West, he had 4 sons, viz. Richard, Arthur, Henry, and Purbeck; and 1 da., Anne, wife of Richard Dayrell, esq.; the first 3 *d. unm.*; Purbeck, *m.* Elizabeth, the eldest da. of Henry Lawton, esq. (sister to Jane, countess of Northampton), by whom he had 1 son, John, and 3 das., Elizabeth, Jane, and Purbecca. Thomas-Samwell, youngest son of sir John, *d. unm.* Herbert, the 5th son, *m.* in 1709, Esther, da. of the rev. Dr. West, by whom he had Richard and Esther. Stephen, the 4th son, *m.* in 1739, Mary, da. of sir Thomas Samwell, bart., by whom he left issue 4 das., viz. Millicent, Maria, Frances, and Phillis. William, 3d son, *m.* Mary, da. of Anthony Drought, esq., merchant; he *d.* before his father, his lady *d.* 21 Oct. 1773, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church, and left 2 sons by her husband, *James* and *William*, of whom hereafter. Sir John *d.* in May 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir

V. Sir JAMES, who, dying in Aug. 1749, without issue was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, dying, Sept. 1766, the title and estates, devolved upon *James*, eldest son of William. *William*, *b.* 10 Aug. 1737, the youngest son of the above-named William, and only brother to sir *James*, *m.* Aug. 1767, Elizabeth, eldest da. and sole heiress of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co. Wilts, esq., who assumed the name and arms of *Jones*, and was created a bart., 3 May 1774. Sir William Jones *d.* 3 May 1791, without issue, and was buried with his lady in Ramsbury church, when the title became extinct. Sir John *Langham* gave in trust to the lord mayor and aldermen of London, 6000*l.* in New South Sea Annuities, towards raising a fund for the relief of poor distressed soldiers and seamen, and their families.

VII. Sir JAMES, *b.* 31 Jan. 1736, *m.* 2 June 1767, Juliana, sister and sole heiress of Thomas Musgrave, of Old Cleeve, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 March 1810, and was buried at Cottesbrooke church) had issue, 1. Juliana, *b.* 27 April 1768, *d.* 10 June 1787, and was buried in Walgrave church-yard, co. Northampton; 2. Richard Newman, *b.* 13 March 1769, *d.* 10 Dec. 1777, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church; 3. sir *William*, 8th bart.; 4. Marianne, *b.* 22 Oct. 1772, *d. unm.*, 29 Jan. 1809, buried in Cottesbrooke church; 5. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 1774, *m.* capt. P. Rider Minster, R.N., and *d.* in May 1805; 6. sir *James*, 10th bart. Sir James represented co. Northampton, in the parliament of 1784, but declined that honour in 1790, on account of his health. Sir James *d.* 7 Feb. 1795, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1795, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, sole da. and heiress of the hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, son of viscount Barnard, and brother of the 1st earl of Darlington, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1809, æt. 29, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church) had issue: 1. sir *William-Henry*, 9th bart.; 2. Henrietta, *b.* 21 Dec. 1797, *m.* 3 Nov. 1807, Edward-Ayshford Samford, of Nynehead Court, co. Somerset, esq.; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* 3 Feb. 1791, *d.* young; 4. James, *b.* 25 March 1799, *d.* young; 5. Charlotte, *b.* 30 July 1804, *d. unm.* 28 July 1821. Sir William *m.* 2dly, 19 May 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only da. of the hon. William-Henry Irby, brother of Frederick, lord Boston. Sir William *d.* 8 March 1812,

1812, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, who *d. unm.*, at Penzance, co. Cornwall, where he went for the recovery of his health, 12 May 1812, and was buried in Madern church, near Penzance. He was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir JAMES, present bart., was sheriff co. Northampton, in 1816.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Argent, three bears' heads, erased, sabled, muzzled, or, two and one.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—*Nec sinit esse feros.*

Seats—At Cottesbrooke and Walgrave, co. Northampton.

CULLUM, of Hawstead, and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk.

18 June 1660.

Sir THOMAS-GERY CULLUM, bart., F.R.S., F.A.S., and F.L.S., *born* Nov. 1741, succeeded his brother, sir John, 19 Oct. 1785; *married*, in Sept. 1774, Mary, da. of Robert Hanson, of Normanton, in Yorkshire, esq., by whom he has three children: *Thomas-Gery*, *b.* Oct. 1777, in holy orders, rector of Knoddeshall, in Suffolk, *m.* 27 Aug. 1805, Mary-Anne, sole da. and heiress of Henry Egers, of Woodford, Essex, esq.; John-Palmer, *b.* in 1783, Bath king at arms, *m.*; 3. Susanna, *b.* in 1787, *d.* 2 May 1803, and buried under the altar tomb, in Great Ealing churchyard, with her great-grandfather, sir Thomas-Gery, knt.

This family was seated at Thorndon, co. Suffolk, at least as early as the 15th century, as appears by the will of *Walter Cullum*, proved 4 Oct. 1454, now extant in the archdeacon of Sudbury's office, at Bury St. Edmond's.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., was an alderman of London, and sheriff thereof in 1647. He *m.* 1623, Mary, the 2d of the 4 das. and co-heiresses of Nicholas Crispe, of London, merchant,

merchant, and 1st cousin of sir Nicholas Crispe, knt., the celebrated loyalist, who *d.* in 1637, by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da., who survived him: 1. *Thomas;* 2. John, who *m.* Anna, da. of Thomas Lawrence, esq., who *d.* March 1686, and had issue; 1. Thomas, *d.* 1717. He *m.* 2 wives, 1st, Curtis, da. of Henry Hawley, esq., by whom he had Anne, who *d. unm.*, 1732. His second wife was Savilia, da. of colonel Strode, governor of Dover Castle, by whom he left 2 das., who both *d. unm.* in 1737; 2. John; 3. Lawrence; 4. sir *Jasper*, 4th bart.; 5. Stephen. Of the das. of John, before-mentioned, Mary was wife of John Sherbrook, and *d.* in 1681; Anna, wife of Abraham Foster, esq.; Deborah, wife of Claude Hays; Elizabeth and Rebecca, both *d.* young.

Of the 2 das. of sir Thomas, 1st bart., Rebecca was wife of Job Throckmorton, and Mary *d. unm.* 1749. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 April 1664, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dudley, 3d da. of sir Henry North, of Milden-Hall, co. Suffolk, bart., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. *Dudley;* 2. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1700; and 2 das., Mary, wife of Henry North, of Benacre, co. Suffolk, esq., and 2dly, of —— Bedingfield, esq.; and Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Mr. Boyse. Sir Thomas *d.* 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DUDLEY, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of John, 1st lord Berkeley, of Stratton, who *d.* 1709, without issue: 2dly, Anne, da. of —— Weekes, esq., of Suffolk; but dying in 1720, without issue, the title and estate devolved upon sir Jasper, his 1st cousin.

IV. Sir JASPER, son of John, 2d son of sir Thomas, the 1st bart., *m.* Anne, da. of William Wyatt, of Buselden, co. Hants, esq., who *d.* Feb. 1736, by whom he had 1 son, sir *John*, 5th bart. Sir Jasper *d.* 4 Nov. 1754, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, in 1728, Jane, da. and heiress of Thomas Deane, of Freefolk, Hants, by whom he had an only da., Jane, *d.* in her infancy; his 1st wife dying in 1730, he *m.* 2dly, 30 Nov. 1731, Susanna, one of the three co-heiresses of sir Thomas Gery, knt., one of the masters in Chancery (by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bennet, an eminent bookseller in London, and da. of James, 2d son of sir John Wittenronge, of Rothamstead, co. Herts, bart.), by whom he had 6 sons and 6 das., of whom Mary, Anne, Jasper, Henry, and Francis-Jacob, *d.* young and *unm.* Those who survived him were, 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *Thomas*,

Thomas-Gery, 7th bart.; 3. James, rector of Nacton and Great Thurlow, in Suffolk (who *m.* in 1736, Anne, da. and one of the co-heiresses of Anthony Blagrave, esq., of Calcot, co. Berks, by whom he had 2 das.); 4. Susanna, *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, Astley Palmer, esq., of Bury St. Edmond's, who *d.* May 1792, but left no issue; 5. Isabella, *d. unm.* 28 March 1806; 6. Jane, wife of Henry Vernon, esq., of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, elder brother of the late Francis Vernon, earl of Shipbrook, by whom, who *d.* in 1776, she had 2 children, John, great-nephew and heir of admiral Vernon, *b.* 1776; and Arethusa, *b.* after her father's death, 1777, wife of sir Robert Harland, bart.; 7. Mary, wife of Abraham Jenkin, clerk of the peace, co. Suffolk, by whom he has 5 children: Charles, Frederick (lost in the Glory East Indiaman,) George-Henry, Mary-Anne, and Susanna, *d.* 2 June 1807. Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, M.A., rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* 21 June 1738. He *m.* 1766, Peggy, da. of Daniel Bisson, of Westham, co. Essex, esq., and *d.* at Hardwick House, 9 Oct. 1785, leaving no issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS-GERY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Azure, a chevron, ermine, between three pelicans, or, vulning themselves, proper.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding between his paws a column, argent, capital and base, of the first.

Motto—*Sustineatur.*

Seats—At Hawstead Place and Hardwick House, both co. Suffolk.

ROBINSON, of London.

22 June 1660.

Sir GEORGE ROBINSON, bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 10 Oct. 1815.

This family was originally seated in the north of England. *William Robinson*, the first we have any account of, was father of

John Robinson, of Reading, co. Berks, who *m.* Lucy, da. of

of John and sister to sir William Webb, knt., alderman and lord mayor of London, 1591 (and who, surviving him, was re-married to William Laud, of Reading, and was mother of archbishop Laud).

I. Sir JOHN, knt., his grandson, an alderman and lord mayor of London, was lieutenant of the Tower, and for the services he did king Charles II., towards his restoration, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet: *m.* Anne, da. of sir George Whitmore, knt. (*re-m.* to —— Shenton, esq.), and had several children. Sir William, his eldest son, *b.* 16 Dec. 1654, having been knighted, *d.* before his father, 16 Feb. 1678.

Sir John *d.* 1697, leaving 2 sons, *John* and *James*, successive barts., and 2 das., one the wife of John Harvey, esq., and the other of —— Barker, esq.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Mary, da. of sir William Dudley, of Clapton, co. Northampton, bart., by whom he had only 2 das., Mary, wife of David, 3d earl of Wemyss, in Scotland; and Anne, *m.* 1718, to Richard Fitzpatrick, lord Gowran, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1744, leaving issue John, lord Gowran, created earl of Upper Ossory, Oct. 1751; and another son, Richard. Sir John dying without issue male, the dignity, and great part of the estate, devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir JAMES, *m.* Anne, da. of sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, co. Warwick, knt. (by Penelope, da. of sir George Villiers, bart. which family became extinct on the death of his son, sir William Villiers, bart.; they were the elder house of Villiers, duke of Buckingham), and had issue, *John*, his successor; George; and William (who *m.* a da. of —— Ludby, by whom he had 2 sons, William, who was unfortunately drowned, 1768, by his horse plunging into the Serpentine river, in Hyde Park; and another son, who was killed the same year in the East Indies); (she *d.* 24 Oct. 1796); and 1 da., Penelope, wife of Henry Hatsell, esq., barrister-at-law, son of sir Henry Hatsell, knt., one of the barons of the exchequer. Sir James *d.* Aug. 1731, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of John Morgan, of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, esq. (by Triphena, da. and heiress of the hon. Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, duke of Buckingham), by whom he had a son, John, *d.* young; *George*, 5th bart.; and Anne. This lady dying Feb. 1733-4, sir John *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of —— Perkins, of Maston, co. Warwick, esq., and had a son, William,

liam, and a da., Elizabeth. Sir John *d.* 31 Aug. 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Dorothea, only da. of John Chester, of London, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir William Chester, of Chickby, co. Bucks, bart.), one of the co-heirs of William Wood, of Londham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and sole heir of William Hewett, of Stretton, co. Leicester, esq ; and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1815) had issue : 1. sir *George*, present bart. ; 2. John, *d.* 14 Aug. 1790 ; 3. William-Villiers, *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Anne, da. of Stamp Brooksbank, esq., and has issue several children ; 4. James-Chester, *d.* 25 July 1793 ; 5. Frances-Dorothea, *m.* 7 May 1790, Charles Hoare, of Fleet-street, London, esq. ; 6. Henry, *d.* 5 Feb. 1783 ; 7. Penelope, *m.* 12 Oct. 1789, Robert-Willis Blencowe, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, esq., and has issue several children ; 8. Edward, lieut.-colonel 30th regiment, *d.* at Bombay, 5 Sept. 1800 ; 9. Charles, *m.* 26 Feb. 1805, Charlotte, 3d da. of sir James Pennyman, bart., and *d.* 8 May following. Sir George *d.* 10 Oct. 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) First and fourth, quarterly embattled, gules and or ; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, or, standing on the battlements of a tower, argent. Second and third, vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or, collared and lined, vert, the collar charged with three trefoils, slipped.

Seats—At Cranford, co. Northampton ; and Stretton Hall, co. Leicester.

ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick.

25 June 1660.

Sir JACOB ASTLEY, bart. D.C.L., *born* 13 Nov. 1797, succeeded his father, sir Jacob-Henry, 28 April 1817 ; *married*, Georgiana-Elizabeth-Caroline, da. of sir Henry-Watkin Darkwood, bart., of Kirklington Park, co. Oxon (sister to Anne-Maria, marchioness of Ely), and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 21 May 1822.

Thomas

Thomas lord Astley, who was killed in the barons' wars at Evesham, 1264, was the ancestor of this family. By his 1st wife, Joan, da. of Ernold du Bois, he was father of *Andrew*, from whence are descended the Astleys of Pateshull, co. Stafford. By his 2d wife, Editha, sister and co-heiress of sir Robert Constable, knt., he had Thomas, Ralph, and Steven.

The 9th in descent from him had 3 sons: 1. *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; 2. sir Jacob Astley, knt., who, having had several military commands in the service of foreign princes, and acquired considerable reputation for his bravery and conduct abroad, raised it to a much higher degree by the eminent and faithful services done to his sovereign Charles I., to whom he resorted in the beginning of the grand rebellion; in consideration whereof he was deservedly advanced to the degree of a baron, by the title of lord Astley of Reading, which peerage became extinct in the 3d generation, in 1688.

Thomas Astley, elder brother of Jacob, created lord Astley *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of George Deane, of Tilney, co. Norfolk, esq.; and had 3 sons, the 2d of whom was,

I. Sir ISAAC, who was created a bart., 21 Jan. 1641, and had 2 wives: Rachael, da. of Augustine Messenger, esq.; and Bridget, da. of John Coke, esq., relict of Edmund Doyley, esq., but left no issue by either, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1659, whereupon that baronetcy became extinct.

The 3d son of Thomas, was sir Edward, knt., who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, da. of Jacob, the 1st lord Astley, and had sir *Jacob*, 2d bart.; and *d.* 15 March 1653.

II. Sir JACOB, his son and heir, was created a bart., 12 Car. II., and upon the death of his uncle, sir Isaac Astley, bart., became heir to his estates, and also possessed all the entailed lands of Jacob, lord Astley. Sir Jacob *m.* Blanch, eldest da. of sir Philip Wodehouse, bart. (ancestor of the barons Wodehouse), by whom he had 4 sons and 1 da.; Blanch, *d. unm.* The sons were 1. Jacob, *d.* 9 June 1681; 2. sir *Philip*, 3d bart.; 3. Edward, *d.* young, 7 Jan. 1672; and 4. John, *m.* but *d.* without issue in 1718. Sir Jacob *d.* in Aug. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Brandsby, esq., who *d.* April 1736, by whom he left, 1. *Jacob*; 2. Philip; 3. Edward, both of whom *d. unm.*; and 4. Thomas, LL.B., he *m.* Anne, sister of the rev. Mr.

Bedford, and *d.* 1743, without issue; Elizabeth was wife of Caleb Elwin, esq.; and Jemima, of Roger Metcalf. Sir Philip, dying 7 July 1738, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 25 Dec. 1728, *m.* 1st, Rhoda, eldest da. of Francis-Blake Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1757) had issue: 1. sir *Jacob-Henry*, 5th bart.; 2. Francis, who was killed on board the Arethusa, a frigate, in an engagement with La Belle Poule, off the Isle of Bass, 1778; 3. Rhoda-Editha, and 4. Edward, both *d.* infants. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 1759, Anne, youngest da. of Christopher Milles, of Nackington, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue: 1. Anna-Maria, *d.* 1768; 2. Edward, *d.* 1806, leaving issue; 3. Bernard, *m.* Anne, da. of Edward Hase, of Sall, co. Norfolk, esq.; *d.* 1789, without issue; 4. Henry, *m.* Sarah, da. of Samuel Pitman, esq., and has issue; 5. William, *d. unm.* 1790; 6. Louisa, and 7. Richard, both *d.* infants. Sir Edward *d.* April 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JACOB-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1756, *m.* Jan. 1789, Hester, youngest da. and co-heiress of Samuel Browne, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq., and had issue: 1. sir *Jacob*, present bart.; 2. Rhoda, *d. unm.*, 1800; 3. Anne, *m.* 26 Sept. 1820, Thomas-Potter Macqueen, esq. M.P. for Eastlooe, co. Cornwall; 4. Editha; 5. Blanche; 6. Edward; 7. Hester; 8. Sophia, *d.* 1807; 9. Agnes; 10. Francis-L'Estrange. Sir Jacob-Henry *d.* 28 April 1817, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JACOB, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Azure, a cinquefoil, ermine, within a border, engrailed, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a demi-pillar, gules, environed with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issues a plume of feathers, argent.

Seats—Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland.

BOWYER,

BOWYER, of DENHAM COURT, co. Bucks.

25 June 1660.

And BOWYER, of RADLEY, co. Berks.

16 Aug. 1794.

Sir GEORGE BOWYER, bart., *born* March 1783; succeeded his father, admiral sir George, 6 Dec. 1799; *married*, 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, da. of the gallant and much lamented sir Andrew-Snape Douglass, knt. (who was captain of the fleet in the memorable action fought by admiral earl Howe, K.G., on the 1st of June 1794, and *d.* shortly afterwards in consequence of a wound he then received), and has issue, Anne-Mary, *b.* 31 Oct. 1809; a son, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; a son, *b.* 3 Jan. 1813; and another son, *b.* in Aug. 1814.

This family is a younger branch of the *Bowyers*, anciently seated at Knippersley, co. Stafford.

Thomas Bowyer, a younger son, who settled in Sussex, *temp.* Hen IV., from whom descended *Francis Bowyer*, an eminent merchant in London, who raised a considerable estate by his assiduous attention to business, and acquiring the esteem of his fellow-citizens, became sheriff of London, 1577, 19th of queen Elizabeth, and was afterwards elected alderman thereof: *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Tillesworth, of London, and had 4 sons: 1. sir *William*, 1st bart.; 2. Robert, a merchant, buried at St. Olave Jury; 3. Francis, settled co. Herts, and left issue; 4. John, who also left issue; and 3 das.: Joan, Margaret, and Elizabeth. Francis, their father, *d.* 14 June 1581, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas Acon, in Lombard-street.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., was particularly active in the Restoration, and was afterwards elected a representative co. Bucks, in 2 parliaments; sir William enjoyed the peculiar felicity of being an intimate friend of the celebrated *John Dryden*, who wrote much of his translation of Virgil at Denham; *m.* Margaret da. of sir John Weld, of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, knt. (son and heir of sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London), and had issue, sir *William*, 2d bart. Thomas, rector of Denham; and Henry; and several

das., of whom Alice was wife, 1st, of William Buggins, esq., and 2dly, of sir John Clayton, knt. Sir William *d.* 2 Oct. 1679, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, da. of Charles, viscount Cranbourne, son and heir of William, earl of Salisbury, and by her had 2 sons and 1 da.: Cecil, the eldest son, *m.* Juliana, da. of Richard, 2d son of sir George Parker, bart., of Hedsor, co. Berks: he *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, in his father's lifetime, leaving, 1. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 2. Richard; 3. Thomas; 4. Orlando; Frances, who *d.* 10 May 1783; and Charlotte. William, the 2d son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the above Richard Parker, esq., and had 2 sons and 1 da., Richard, William, and Juliana. Diana, the only da. of sir William, was wife of Phillip Jennings, esq. Sir William *d.* 13 Feb. 1721-2.

III. Sir WILLIAM, succeeded his grandfather, and *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Stonhouse, bart. (who *d.* 22 May 1785), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. Cecil, a captain in the marine service of the East India Company, who was drowned in the East Indies; 3. sir *George*, 5th bart.; 4. Henry, a lieut.-general in the army, colonel of the 16th regiment of foot, and commander-in-chief of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *d.* 26 Aug. 1808; 5. *Richard*, who took the name of *Atkins* (pursuant to the will of the late sir Richard Atkins, of Clapham, co. Surrey, bart.): he *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, leaving issue, 1st, Richard (who has obtained the King's royal sign manual, authorizing him and his issue to use the surname of Atkins only), and other children: 6. Penelope, 1st, the wife of George-John Cooke, esq., son of George Cooke, esq., many years representative in parliament co. Middlesex, by whom she had several children, and after his death, she became the wife of lieut.-general Edward Smith, and *d.* 9 June 1820. Sir William *d.* in 1768, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Sept. 1776, Mrs. Baker, widow of captain Baker, R.N. (who *d.* in 1802), and *d.* without issue, in April 1799, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir GEORGE (who succeeded to the property of the *Stonhouses*, of Radley), and who entered early into the royal navy, and having served in all the wars of his time, lost his leg, commanding as rear-admiral under admiral earl Howe, on the memorable 1 June 1794; for his distinguished gallantry in which action he was created a bart., before he had succeeded to the family honour. He *m.* 1st, lady Downing, relict of sir Jacob Downing, bart., who *d.* without

without issue; and 2dly, Henrietta, only da. of sir Piercy Brett, knt., admiral of the white, by whom he had 1. sir *George*, present bart.; 2. William; 3. Henry; 4. Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Charles Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, esq.; 5. Eliza; and 6. a da., who *d.* young. Sir George *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Or, a bend vaire, cottised, sable.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, argent.

Motto—*Contentement passe richesse.*

Seats—At Denham Court, co. Bucks, near Uxbridge, and Radley, co. Berks.

STANLEY, of Alderley Park, co. Chester.

25 June 1660.

Sir JOHN-THOMAS STANLEY, bart., F.R. and A.SS. *born* 26 Nov. 1766, succeeded his father, sir John-Thomas, 29 Nov. 1807; *married*, 11 Oct. 1796, lady Maria-Joseph Holroyd, eldest da. of John, earl of Sheffield, and has issue, *Edward-John*, *b.* 2 May 1801; William-Owen, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; Maria-Margaret; Lucy-Anne; Louisa; Dorothea; and Isabella; a son, *b.* 22 Feb. 1808; and a da., *b.* 15 Dec. 1813, who was unfortunately drowned Sept. 1817. Sir John represented Wooton Basset, 1790.

This is a younger branch of the *Stanleys*, earls of Derby.

Adam de Audley, and his two sons, Liulph and Adam, came into England from Normandy, with the Conqueror. Liulph's son, Adam, *m.* Mabilla, da. and heiress of Henry de Stonley, or Stanley, lord of the manor of Stonley or Stanley, co. Stafford. His descendants were of great note and renown in every generation. Amongst the most distinguished of them was

Sir John de Stanley, who overthrew at Winchester a famous French champion, in the presence of king Edward III. He was afterwards employed by Richard II. in Ireland, where, having reduced O'Neil, O'Conner, and several other chieftains, he was appointed lord-lieutenant in 1379.

1379. In 1385, he signalized himself at Roxburgh Castle, in Scotland. He was a negotiator in the submission of Richard II. In Percy's rebellion he took the castles of Pomfret and York for the king. In 1407, he obtained a grant of the Isle of Man, for himself and his heirs for ever, with the style and title of King in Man. In 1409, he was made a K.G., constable of Windsor Castle, and on the accession of Henry V., once more appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland. He *d.* in 1413.

Thomas lord Stanley, his grandson, had 3 sons: 1. Thomas, the 1st earl of Derby (of this family); 2. sir *William Stanley*, who made so distinguished a figure in the battle of Bosworth Field, and with his own hand placed the crown on the head of king Henry VII., notwithstanding which, that jealous prince took off his head on Tower Hill, in 1495.

John, the 3d son of Thomas, lord Stanley, was the ancestor of the branch we are treating of.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, knt, by whom he had, 1. sir *Peter*, 2d bart; 2. Thomas, *m.* Penelope, da. of John Bradshaigh, esq.; 3. James, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Byron: and 5 das.: 1. Jane, *d. unm.;* 2. Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of John Leigh, esq., and 2dly, of Robert Venables, esq.; 3. Frances, *d. unm.;* 4. Mary, wife of Peter Wilbraham, esq.; 5. Margaret, wife of Thomas Swetenham, esq.

II. Sir PETER, eldest son and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, co. Hants, knt., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; and Charles, who *m.* Lucretia, grand-da. of lord Plunket, of Ireland, and *d.* without issue; also 6 das.: 1. Elizabeth, wife of —— Weever, esq.; 2. Penelope, wife of John Perrot, esq.; 3. Mary, of George, eldest son of sir Henry Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough, co. Bucks, bart.; 4. Anne, *d. unm.;* 5. Frances, wife, 1st, of sir Thomas Fotherley, knt., and 2dly, of John Swetenham, esq.; and 6. Diana, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor, *m.* Christiana, da. of sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart., and had 2 sons and 1 da.: 1. sir *James;* 2. sir *Edward*, of the Inner Temple, successive barts.; Mary, the only da. of sir Thomas, *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* 1721, being succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES, *m.* in Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest da. of George Butler, of Balley-Ragget, co. Kilkenny, esq., and

and by her (who *d.* in April 1786) he had no issue; he *d.* March, 1746, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, only da. of Thomas Ward, of London, banker (who *d.* in 1770), by whom he had 2 sons: 1. James, *b.* 1734, *d. unm.*; and 2. sir *John-Thomas*, 6th bart. Sir Edward *d.* in 1755, and was succeeded by his surviving son,

VI. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of Hugh Owen, of Penrhos, in Anglesea, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1816), had issue, 1. sir *John-Thomas*, 7th bart.; 2. Edward, *b.* 1 Jan. 1780; 3. Mary, *d.* young; 4. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Oct. 1812, Charles Gibson, of Quermor Park, co. Lancaster, esq.; 5. Margaret, *d.* young; 6. Louisa-Margaret, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, lieut.-general Baldwin Leighton, lieut.-colonel of the 46th regiment of foot; and 7. Emma, *m.* in June 1810, captain Digby-Thomas Carpenter, of the 10th regiment of infantry. Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Argent, on a bend, azure, three bucks' heads, caboshed, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, turned up, ermine, an eagle, with wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, proper, swaddled, gules, banded, argent.

Motto—*Sans changer*.

Seats—At Nether Alderley, co. Chester; and Bodewryd, co. Anglesea.

SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick.

26 June 1660.

Sir FRANCIS SHUCKBURGH, bart., succeeded his father, sir Stukely, 21 July 1809.

This family is of very great antiquity co. Warwick, and is supposed to be descended from a younger son of Turchil, earl of Warwick; but their ancestors have been seated at Shuckburgh, and have borne that name, at least ever since the year 1138.

Sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, knt., father to the first bart., was representative co. Warwick in parliament, 1641. As king

king Charles I. marched to Edgcott, near Banbury, on 22 Oct. 1642, he saw him hunting in the fields; upon which, he fetched a deep sigh, and asked, Who that gentleman was, that hunted so merrily that morning, when he was going to fight for his crown and dignity? and being told it was sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, he was ordered to be called to him and was very graciously received; upon which he went immediately home, armed all his tenants, and the next day attended on him in the field, where he was knighted, and was present at the battle of Edgehill. After his majesty's retreat from those parts, he went to his own seat, and fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where, being attacked by some of the parliament forces, he defended himself till he fell, with most of his tenants about him; but being taken up, and life perceived in him, he was carried away prisoner, first to Northampton, and from thence to Kenilworth Castle, where he lay a considerable time, and was forced to purchase his liberty at a dear rate. He *d.* 13 June 1656.

I. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, in consideration of his father's suffering, both in person and estate, and his own zeal, in defence of the royal cause, was, soon after the Restoration, advanced to the dignity of a bart. He *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Hatton Fermor, of Faston, co. Northampton, knt. (who, surviving him, *re-m.* sir Roger Norwich, of Brampton, co. Northampton, bart.), by whom he had issue 1 son,

II. Sir CHARLES, sheriff co. Warwick, in 1687, *b.* Nov. 1659; he was master of the buck and stag-hounds to queen Anne. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of sir Hugh Stukeley, of Hinton, co. Hants, bart. (by Catharine, da. and heiress of sir John Trott, bart.), by whom he had 1 son, sir *John*, 3d bart.; and 2 das., Catharine, *m.* sir William Boughton, bart., whom she survived, and *d.* in 1725: and Saliza, or Sarah, who *d.* in 1726, wife of Charles Bentley, esq. Sir Charles *m.* 2dly, Diana, da. of Richard, lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Charles, *b.* 1694, *m.* in 1718, Sarah, a da. of colonel Henry Hunt, and had 2 sons and 1 da.: Charles, and Richard, a lieut.-colonel (who, 1750, *m.* Sarah, relict of captain Edward Bate, and da. of —— Hayward, of Plumstead, co. Kent, esq.), a captain R.N., and had by her, who *d.* 1762, 3 sons: *George-Augustus-William*, 6th bart.; Richard, a lieutenant in the navy, *d. unm.*, 16 Oct. 1794; and Stukeley; and 1 da., Sarah, wife of John Cleveland, esq. The 2d son of sir Charles, the 2d bart.,

bart., by his 2d wife, was Richard, a captain in the army, who *d. unm.* 1724; 3. Edward, rector of Bromsall, co. Stafford, who *d.* in Feb. 1730, *unm.*; also 5 das.: Frances, *b.* 1686; Grace, wife of the rev. Mr. Crabb; Sophia, of Francis Loggin, gent.; she *d.* March 1739, without issue; Mariana, *b.* 1700; Diana, *b.* 1701, wife of the rev. Nicholas Webb. Sir Charles *d.* 2. Sept. 1705, and his lady in 1725.

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* Aug. 1683, and succeeded his father. He *m.* Abigail, da. of George Goodwin, of Latchford, co. Oxford, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Stukeley*, 4th bart., and 10 das.; viz. 1. Grace, wife of sir Edward Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, bart.; 2. Catharine, *d.* 30 June 1730, *unm.*; 3. Meliza, wife of Charles Jefferson, esq., *d.* in 1776; 4. Sarah, wife, 1st, of William Fielding, esq., 2dly, of Henry St. Nicholas, and 3dly, of Francis Tatum; 5. Margaret, *b.* 1706, *m.* in 1753, the rev. Thomas Hall; 6. Jane, *b.* 1708, *m.* in 1744, the rev. Gilbert Jackson, who *d.* 3 May 1779; 7. Penelope, *b.* 1739, wife, 1st, of —— Plaistow, esq., 2dly, of —— Hitche, and afterwards of Robert Clarke, gent.; 8. Rachael, *b.* 1710, wife, 1st, of Altham Packhurst, esq., 2dly, of the rev. Slaughter Clarke; 9. Honora, *m.* 1740, John Hasker, esq.; and 10. Johanna, *b.* 1716, wife of Thomas Plampin, esq. Sir John *d.* in June 1724, and was succeeded in dignity and estate by his only son,

IV. Sir STUKELEY, *b.* 9 March 1711, who, dying without issue in 1759, was succeeded in title and estate by his cousin,

V. Sir CHARLES, son of Charles, eldest son of the 2d bart., by his 2d lady, as before-mentioned. Sir Charles, *b.* in March 1721, *m.* 5 May 1749, Anne, widow of Campbell Price, of Westbury, co. Buckingham, esq., da. of —— Robinson, of Covent-garden, esq., by whom he had no issue. She *d.* Oct. 1776. Sir Charles *d.* 10 Aug. 1773; colonel Richard Shuckburgh, his brother, having *d.* in 1772. Sir Charles was succeeded by his eldest nephew and heir (son to the above-mentioned Richard),

VI. Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.A.S., was educated at Rugby school, co. Warwick, and from thence, in 1767, removed to Baliol College, Oxford. Sir George made the tour of France and Italy, for three years, during which period, amidst a great variety of objects which engaged his attention, he made a great many philosophical observations, particularly on the heights of the Alps, and on the structure and quality of the atmosphere,

sphere, many of which are recorded in the foreign literary journals, and in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London; in 1775, he was admitted into the Academy of Sciences and Belles Lettres, at Lyons; *m.* 1st, 1782, Sarah-Johanna, one of the 2 das. of John Darker, of Gayton, co. Northampton, esq. (by whom, who *d.* a few months after her marriage, he had no issue); and 2dly, 6 Oct. 1785, Julia-Arabella, one of the 2 das., and at length sole heiress of James Evelyn, of Fellbridge, co. Surrey, esq. (by his 1st wife, Annabella Medley), and by her had an only da., Julia-Evelyn-Medley, of Buxted-Place, co. Sussex, *m.* 19 July 1810, the hon. Charles-Cope Jenkinson, brother of Robert Banks, earl of Liverpool, K.G. (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), and *d.* 8 April 1814. On the death of Mr. Evelyn, in 1793, sir George took that name in addition to his own, and deceasing 11 Aug. 1804, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir STUKELEY, *m.* Miss C. Tydd, and had issue, 1. Caroline-Anne, who was shot in Shuckburgh Park, in a fit of insanity, 26 March 1809, by lieutenant Sharpe, of the Bedford militia, who immediately afterwards shot himself; 2. Amelia, *m.* Feb. 1820, captain Thomas L. P. Laugharne, R.N.; 3. P.-Augusta; 4. sir *Francis*, 8th bart.; 5. T.-Stukeley, and 6. R.-Charles. Sir Stukeley, *d.* 21 July 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Sable, a chevron, between three mullets, argent.

Crest—A Blackmoor, couped at the waist, proper, with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto—*Hæc manus ob patriam.*

Seat—At Shuckburgh, co. Warwick.

STUART, of Harteley Mauditt, co. Hants.

27 June 1660.

Sir SIMEON-HENRY STUART, bart., *born* 23 Oct. 1790, succeeded his father, sir Simeon, 14 Jan. 1816, *married*, 25 Oct. 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest da. of George

George Gun, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, esq., and has issue, Georgiana-Frances, *b.* 18 Feb. 1817, and a *son* and *heir*, *b.* 7 June 1823.

Scotish historians and genealogists commence this family in the eighth century, and affirm they were Thanes of Lochaber, for 7 descents, till Bancho was assassinated by the usurper Macbeth, to evade a prediction, "*That his race shall succeed to the Scottish throne.*"

Sir Alexander Stuart, knt., descended from a younger son of one of the lord high stewards of Scotland. Charles VI., king of France, gave him an additional coat-armour, viz. argent, the lion of Scotland, debruised with a ragged staff, or. Sir John Stuart, his son, was of the retinue of James prince of Scotland, when he landed on the coast of England, in his voyage to France, and was detained here, 1406. He was knighted for his performances in a tournament, held in Smithfield, 10 Hen. IV., and was the first of this name and family who settled in England.

Sir John, his son, was created K.B., on the eve of the coronation of Catharine, consort to Henry V.

I. NICHOLAS, of Hartley, a lineal descendant from him, was advanced to the degree of a bart., and constituted one of the chamberlains of the exchequer. He *m.* Mary, only da. of sir Miles Sandys, of Missenden, co. Gloucester, knt., by whom he had, 1. Nicholas, *d. unm.;* 2. Miles, *m.* Jane, da. of Mr. Nicholas Johnson, but *d.* without issue; and 3. *Charles;* also Mary, wife of sir James Worsley, of Pilewell, co. Hants, knt.; Elizabeth, of John Ady, esq.; Anne, wife of John Smith, esq.; Jane, of Thomas Pleydell, esq.; Sandys, Dorothea, and Arenabella, who *d.* young. Sir Nicholas *d.* 15 Feb. 1709. Charles, eldest surviving son of sir Nicholas, *m.* Clemence, only da. and co-heiress of sir William Hovell, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, knt. He *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and had issue a son,

II. Sir SIMEON, who, in the parliament held 1708, served for the town of Southampton; and in that of 9 Anne, as one of the knights of the shire for Hants. He was also one of the chamberlains of the exchequer. He *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of sir Richard Dereham, knt. and bart. (by the hon. Frances Villiers, eldest da. of Robert, viscount Purbeck, by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Danvers, knt., brother to Henry, earl of Danby), and sole heiress to her brother, sir Thomas Dereham, bart., who *d.* in Jan. 1738-9,

and by her had Elizabeth, wife of Hewer-Edgeley Hewer, esq. (he *d.* 6 Nov. 1728, without issue), and Anne, wife of George Bourne, esq. (she *d.* 7 Dec. 1739), and several other children, who *d. unm.* Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir SIMEON, who had 1 son, *Simeon*, and a da. Elizabeth. He was member of parliament for Hampshire, and one of the chamberlains of the exchequer for life. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir SIMEON, *m.* 1789, Frances-Maria, only child of the hon. John Luttrell Olmius (present earl of Carhampton), by the hon. Elizabeth Olmius, sole da. of John, lord Waltham, and sister and sole heiress of the last lord Waltham (which title became extinct 1787), and had issue, 1. sir *Simeon-Henry*, present bart.; 2. Anne-Luttrell, *b.* 2 Dec. 1792, *d.* 9 March 1813; 3. William-Frederick, *b.* 30 May 1794; 4. Barclay-John, *b.* 26 June 1796, *d.* 20 Aug. 1813. Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir SIMEON-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 8.) Or, a fesse, checky, azure and argent.

Crest—A roebuck, statant, argent, ducally gorged, gules.

HUDSON, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

3 June 1660.

Sir CHARLES HUDSON, bart., F.R.S., *born* 14 Sept. 1755, and succeeded his father, sir Charles, 18 Oct. 1773.

The first we find of this family is *Thomas Hudson* of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, who *m.* Anne, da. of Hugh Spencer, by whom he had Robert, who *d.* about 1641.

I. HENRY, 2d son of the above Robert, was created a bart. He *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of sir Edward Bromfield, lord mayor of London, by whom he had 3 sons and 3 das.; 1. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; 2. Charles, who *d.* at Morocco, *unm.*, about 1667; 3. Robert, *d.* æt. 33, in 1687; Jane, the eldest da., was wife (8 Sept. 1688) of Richard Pitt, of Demelby, co. Lincoln, esq.; the other 2 das. were both *unm.* in 1681.

Sir

Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, 24 April 1654, Mary, only da. of Thomas, eldest son of sir Roger Nevinson, knt., by whom he had 1 da., Henrietta-Maria. Sir Henry *d.* 27 Aug. 1690. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.*, 1st, Frances, da. of Nathaniel Wright, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Edward, *d.* 1681: 2. sir *Benjamin*, 3d bart.; 3. Robert, baptized 10 Oct. 1668. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Eleanor, da. of Peter Sergeant, gent. This lady *d.* in 1723, having had 2 sons; 1. sir *Skeffington*, 5th bart.; 2. Charles, *d.*; and 1 da., Margaret, *unm.*, in July 1723. Sir Edward was buried 9 June 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BENJAMIN, aged 14, 1681. He *m.* ——, and left 1 son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who *d.* without issue, in 1752. He was succeeded by his uncle,

V. Sir SKEFFINGTON, eldest son of sir Edward, by his second wife, *b.* 11 May 1683, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Passmore, by whom he had, 1. sir *Charles*, his successor; 2. Robert, *m.* ——, and had 1 da., Penelope; 3. James; 4. William; 5. Henry; 6. Edward, all deceased. The das. were Sarah and Mary, both *d.*; Elizabeth and Eleonora. Sir Skeffington *d.* 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was captain of a trading ship in the service of the East India Company. He *m.* Deborah, da. of the rev. Peter Villavince, vicar of Preston, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780) had 1 son, *Charles*. Sir Charles *d.* 18 Oct. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Per chevron, embattled, argent and gules, three escallop shells, counterchanged.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, gules, charged with three escallops of the first.

Seat—At Wanlop Hall, co. Leicester.

HALES, of Beaksbourne, co. Kent.

12 July 1660.

Sir PHILIP HALES, bart., one of the grooms of the bed-

bed-chamber to the king, succeeded his brother, sir Thomas-Pym, 18 March 1773; *married*, in 1775, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Smith, of Keyworth, co. Nottingham, esq. (descended from the elder branch of the family of *Smith*, lord *Carrington*), by whom he has a da., Elizabeth.

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart. of this branch, was great grandson of Thomas, elder brother of Edward, ancestor to the Hales of Woodchurch. Sir Robert *m.* Catharine, da. and co-heiress of sir William Ashcomb, of Alecot, co. Oxford, knt., by whom he had, 1. Thomas; 2. William, who *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Samuel Bland, esq., by whom he had one son, Robert, *m.* Martha, da. of Mr. Wickham, merchant, and had three sons, William, *d.* an infant; Robert *b.* 28 June 1712; and Joseph, *b.* 19 July 1714, of whom his mother *d.* in childbed. He *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of —— Green, by whom he had Edward, and 4 das.: 1. Jane; 2. Anne; 3. Mary; 4. Elizabeth Longueville.

Thomas Hales, esq., eldest son of sir Robert, *d.* during his father's lifetime; he *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Richard, or William Wood, esq., by whom he had 6 sons and 4 das., viz., 1. Robert, *d.* young; 2. sir *Thomas*, successor to his grandfather, and 2d bart.; 3. Charles; 4. Robert, one of the clerks of the privy council (who *m.* Sarah, da. and heiress of William Andrews, esq. and relict of colonel Hallet, by whom he had 2 das., 1. Sarah, wife, first, of the rev. Mr. Johnson, and 2dly, of the rev. Mr. Negus; 2. Jessica, wife, first, of —— Clerk, of Swaffham; 2dly, of —— Hudson—she *d.* July, 1768); 5. William, *d.* 18 Feb. 1728-9, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of John Gillow, gent., by whom he had 2 sons and 7 das.; and 6. Stephen, *b.* 7 Sept. 1667, B.D., F.R.S., vicar of Teddington, co. Middlesex, and rector of Farrington, co. Hants (author of several learned treatises), *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Dr. Henry Newce. Of the das., 1. Mary, wife of the hon. Robert Booth, D.D.: he *d.* Aug. 1730; his lady June 1732. She had by him 5 sons and 5 das.: 1. Robert, *b.* Jan. 1733; 2. George, in holy orders, *d.* Oct. 1725; 3. Edward, all of whom *d. unm.*; 4. Nathaniel, who succeeded to the title of baron Delamere, of Dunham Massy, 18 Aug. 1758, on the death of George, 2d earl of Warrington: his lordship *d.* 9 Jan. 1770, when the barony became extinct, but the barony of Delamere and earldom of Warrington

rington was granted by patent, 22 April 1796, to George-Harry-Grey, present and 5th earl of Stamford; 5. William, who *d.* young. The das. were, 1. Mary, who *d. unm.*: 2. Elizabeth, wife of Charlton Thrupple, esq.; 3. Vere, wife of George Tyndall; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.* The 2d da. of Thomas Hales, esq., was Catharine; 3. Anne, wife of Samuel Mills, of Herne, co. Kent., esq., by whom he had 6 sons and 6 das.; and 4. Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Mr. John Metcalfe, A.M., vicar of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, by whom he had one da.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son of Thomas, eldest son of sir *Robert*, 1st bart., succeeded his grandfather; *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of sir Charles Pym, of Brymore, co. Somerset, bart., by whom he had 7 sons and 5 das.: 1. Pym; 2. Richard; 3. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 4. Charles: 5. Robert; 6. William, 7. Charles. His das. were, 1. Catharine; 2. Mary, wife of sir Brooke Bridges, bart.: 3. Catharine, of Edward Coke, of Canterbury, esq.; 4. Anne; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Lethieuillier, esq.; 2dly, Charles Pyott, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 1748, æt. 87. He was succeeded by his 3d but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Robert Marsham, bart., father of the first lord Romney. By this lady, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1769, he had 1. sir *Thomas-Pym*, 4th bart.; 2. Charles, a captain in the 3d regiment of foot-guards; 3. Robert; 4. John; 5. George; 6. sir *Philip*, present bart.: 1. Mary; 2 Mary, wife of Dr. Charles Moss, late lord bishop of Bath and Wells; she *d.* 2 Jan. 1787; 3. Catharine; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Anne, 1st, wife of Anthony Duncombe, lord Feversham, on whose death, in 1763, that title became extinct; she *m.* 2dly, 23 July 1765, William, 1st earl of Radnor, who *d.* 28 June 1776; 6. Margaretta, wife, in 1769, of Samuel Pechell, of Richmond, co. Surrey, esq., late a master in chancery; 7. Harriet; 8. Caroline. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Oct. 1762. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS-PYM, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Gervas Haywood, esq., and relict of George Coussmaker, of Staple, co. Kent, esq. (who *d.* 15 May 1803), by whom he had: 1. Mary-Anne, *b.* 1765; 2. Jane, *b.* 1766, wife, July 1795, of the rev. Henry, son of sir Brooke Bridges, bart.; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1790, John Calcraft, of Remstone-hall, in Dorsetshire, esq., by whom he had 4 das. and 6 sons: 4. Harriet, *b.* 1770; 5. Caroline, *b.* 1772, *m.* 30 Nov. 1798, to the hon. William-John Gore, 2d son of

Arthur, earl of Arran, in Ireland. Sir Thomas-Pym was member of Parliament for Dover, and afterwards for Downton: and dying, 18 March 1773, without issue male the title descended to his only surviving brother,

V. Sir PHILIP, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Gules, three broad arrows, or, headed and feathered, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, bended at the elbow, and armed, proper, bound about with a riband, gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.

Motto—*Vis unita fortior.*

Seat—At Brymore, near Bridgewater, co. Somerset.

CLERKE, of HITCHAM, co. Bucks.

13 July 1660.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY CLERKE, bart., *born* 13 Sept. 1793, succeeded his father, the rev. sir William-Henry, 10 April 1818, *m.* 2 May 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest da. of George-Watkin Kenrick, esq. of Mertyn, co. Kent, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 17 Nov. 1822.

The first person mentioned in this pedigree is, Richard Hamund, otherwise *Clerke*, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, who then held the manor of Willoughby, by virtue of lease from the guardian and brethren of the hospital of St. John, founded by king Henry III., without the east gate of Oxford.

I. Sir JOHN, the first bart., *b.* 1624, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1667; *m.* Philadelphia, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Carr, knt. (by Jane, daughter of sir Edward Onslow, knt.,) ancestor of the earls of Onslow, by Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Shirley, knt., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1698) had issue, 1. sir *William*, 2d bart.; 2. John, *b.* 1 April 1648, *d.* in Spain, 14 June 1666; 3. Edward, *b.* 1653, *d.* 24 April 1677; 4. Francis, *b.* 27 June 1655, and *d.* 2 May 1715. He had 3 wives, but no issue; 5. Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1658; *d.* 3 Feb. following; 6. *Richard*, of whom hereafter. The das. were, 1. Jane, *b.* 10 Aug. 1644, wife of sir Edward Norreys, knt. She was living 1695, and had a da., Philadelphia, wife of the hon. captain Henry Bertie, and mother of Catharine, wife of Francis-Carr Clerke, 2d son of *Richard*, 6th son of sir

sir John, as will hereafter appear; 2. Philadelphia, *b.* 1645; 3. Grizeil, *b.* 2 Dec. 1646, both *d.* infants. Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 9 July 1643, *d.* 6 Sept. 1678. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Muschamp, of Row-barn, co. Surrey, esq. They had 2 sons and 1 da., 1. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 2. John, *d.* in 1708. By Catharine, his wife, da. of Henry Jennings, he had sir *Francis*, who succeeded to the dignity of a bart., on the death of his cousin, William. The da.'s name was Elizabeth, wife of John Walker, esq., clerk of the House of Lords. He *d.* 12 April 1715, and his wife, 29 Sept. 1734, having had 1 son, John, a da., Elizabeth, and 3 other das. Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 11 July 1683, Catharine, 2d da. of sir Arthur Onslow, of East Clandon, co. Surrey, bart., and sister of Richard, lord Onslow, *d.* 14 March 1741. They had 2 sons, sir *John*, and sir *William*, successively barts.: and 4 das., Catharine, Elizabeth, Mary, and Philadelphia, who all *d. unm.* Sir William *d.* 1699, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *d.* 24 Feb. 1726-7, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* a da. of —— Bunsrow, of Fetter Lane, London, and dying abroad, without issue, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir FRANCIS, only son of John, 2d son of sir William, who was the eldest son of the first baronet, *b.* 12 July 1682, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1769, *unm.*

We now return to *Richard*, 6th son of the 1st bart., *b.* 4 March 1659, and *m.* 13 March 1675, a da. of —— Day, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. John-Carr, D.D., *d. unm.*; 2. Francis-Carr. The das. were Philadelphia, wife of —— Fowkes; Jane, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, wife of —— Metcalfe, M.D. Francis-Carr *d.* 27 May 1730. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Henry Bertie, a younger son of Montague, earl of Lindsey, and brother of the 1st earl of Abingdon. They had only one son, Francis, *b.* 23 Sept. 1724, *d.* 30 April 1760. He *m.* 1747, Susanna-Elizabeth, da. of Henry Ashurst, of Waterstock, co. Oxford, esq., having had 2 sons and 2 das., 1. *Francis-Carr*, 6th bart.; 2. rev. sir *William-Henry*, 8th bart.; 3. Diana-Susanna, *b.* 24 June 1750, wife of the rev. Edward Willes; and Susanna, *b.* 30 April 1753, *m.* 17 Oct. 1806, sir Robert Peel, of Drayton, co. Stafford, bart.

VII. Sir

VII. Sir FRANCIS-CARR (eldest son of Francis, only son of Francis-Carr, 2d son of Richard, 6th son of sir John, the 1st bart.), *b.* 24 Oct. 1748, lieutenant in the 3d regiment of foot-guards, and aide-de-camp to lieutenant-general John Burgoyne, in Canada, shot in an action with the Americans at Saratoga, 1777, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. The rev. sir WILLIAM-HENRY, *m.* 5 May 1792, Byzantia, eldest da. of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 April 1815) had issue, 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. Byzantia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1795; 3. Francis-Carr, *d.* an infant; 4. Frances, *b.* 10 Sept. 1797; and 5. Francis-Carr, *b.* 30 Dec. 1798. Sir William-Henry *d.* 10 April 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Argent, on a bend, gules, between three pellets, as many swans, of the field. On a sinister canton, azure, a demi-ram, salient, argent, debruised of a baton, in bend, dexter, and in chief two fleurs-de-lys, or.

Crest—A falcon rising, gules, winged, or, holding in the beak an ear of wheat.

Residence—Bury, co. Lancaster.

BOOTHBY, of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby.

13 July 1660.

Sir WILLIAM BOOTHBY, bart., C.B., *born* 25 March 1782; succeeded his father, sir William, 17 March 1824; *m.* 1805, Fanny, only da. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue, Louisa-Maria, *b.* 1806; Caroline-Fanny, *b.* 1808; *Brooke-William*, *b.* 1809, and other children.

The name and family of *Boothby* is of much greater antiquity, in this nation, than the Norman Conquest.

Camden, in his Britannia, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "The hundred, or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby Paynell, a market town, and a gentleman's old seat, called Boothby (at this time all in being, under that name), were so denominated from one Boothby" of very ancient time, there

there inhabiting; the heir general of which *m.* Paynell, lord of Bampton, co. Devon.

Theobaldus de Boothby was governor of Pontefract Castle, co. York, which he held a long time against the Lancastrians, in the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster.

Henry Boothby was created bart. by king Charles I. by letters patent, dated 5 Nov. 1644, by his majesty's sign manual; but the civil wars prevented its passing the seals at that time.

Sir Henry *m.* Mary, da. of sir Thomas Hayes, lord mayor of London, 1615, by whom he had 1 son, William, and 1 da., Judith, wife of Thomas Fox, esq. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1648.

I. Sir WILLIAM, his son, had the patent renewed after the Restoration; *m.* Frances, da. of colonel Milward, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, who *m.* Anne, da. and coheiress of Thomas Child, gent., but *d.* during his father's lifetime, leaving 1 son, sir *Henry*, 2d bart. Sir William *m.* 2dly, Hill, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir William Brooke, K.B., son to George Brooke, brother to Henry, lord Cobham: which Hill, and 2 other das., sir William Brooke had by Penelope, da. of sir Miles Hill, who was earl marshal of Ireland: she was relict of the lord Wilmot's eldest son. She afterwards *m.* her 3d husband, Edward Russell, esq., brother to the earl of Bedford, and by him had several children; and amongst the rest, Edward, earl of Orford, who defeated the French fleet under M. de Tourville, off Cape La Hogue, in 1692, and was first lord of the admiralty in 1690.

Sir William, by his last wife, Hill Brooke (as above), had 10 children, of whom 2 only survived him: he left issue, sir *William*, 3d bart.

II. Sir HENRY, only son of Francis, succeeded his grandfather, but *d. unm.*

III. Sir WILLIAM, succeeded his nephew, sir Henry; he *m.* Frances, da. of sir Trevor Williams, bart., by whom he had one son, Gore, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Bury, esq., and by her left a son, sir *William*, successor to his grandfather.

Brooke Boothby, 2d son by the 2d marriage, and brother to sir William, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Henry Cavendish, esq., by whom he had 1 son, William, *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Fitzherbert, esq., by whom he had sir *Brooke*, 5th bart.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather, was a major-

major-general, and colonel 6th regiment of foot: he *d.* 1787, and was succeeded by

V. Sir BROOKE, son of Brooke Boothby, esq., brother of sir William Boothby, the 3d bart. He had issue, 1. sir *Brooke*, 6th bart.: 2. sir *William*, late bart.; 3. Maria-Elizabeth. He *d.* 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BROOKE, 6th bart. *m.* Susanna, da. and sole heiress of Robert Bristow, of Hampshire, esq., by whom he had an only child, Penelope, who *d.* young. Sir Brooke *d.* 1824, without surviving issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart., *m.* 14 May 1781, Rafela, da. of Miguel Delgardo, of Mahon, by whom he had issue: 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. Brooke, *b.* 1784, in holy orders, rector of Kirby, co. Notts; 3. Charles, *b.* 1786, in the engineers; 4. Louisa-Rafela, *b.* 18 April 1787. Sir William *d.* 17 March 1824, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Argent, on a canton, sable, a lion's paw, erased, in bend, or.

Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.

Motto—*Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.*

Seats—At Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Croperdy, three miles from Banbury, co. Oxford.

DIXIE, of Fulstone-Hall, co. Leicester.

4 July 1660.

Sir WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN DIXIE, bart., succeeded his brother sir Beaumont-Joseph, 20 July 1814; *married*, 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, youngest daughter of the rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, co. Leicester, and a magistrate for the said county, and by her (who *died* Jan. 1821) has issue: 1. *Willoughby Wolstan, born* 16 Oct. 1816: 2. Beaumont, *b.* 6 Nov. 1817; 3. Eleanor-Frances-Anna, *b.* 12 Dec 1818.

There is a tradition that this ancient family is descended from Wolstan, earl of Ellenden (now called Wilton), who *m.* the sister of Egbert, the first English monarch. Another asserts

asserts (upon a relation of sir Walter Littleton, chancellor of Lichfield), that one of the Dixies *m.* the da. and heiress of —— *Wolstan*, of *Wolstan*, co. Warwick, about seven hundred years since; and in confirmation of the same, a piece of alabaster was, not many years ago, found under a pillar in Wolvey church, near Wolstan, with this inscription in old characters, viz., *Wolstan Dixie, in the year of our Lord* 1100. But Dugdale, in his "Warwickshire," intimates, that *Wolstan* was so called (quasi Wulfricston) from some Saxon possessor named Wulfric. The first we find in the visitations of the Herald, is

Wolstan Dixie, living about the reign of Edward III., who was seated at Catworth, co. Huntingdon.

I. Sir WOLSTAN, at the breaking out of the rebellion, 1641, appeared early in the defence of the king, and was a great sufferer for the royal cause. When the gentry of the co. of Leicester contributed 25,642*l.* for his majesty, sir *Wolstan* gave himself towards that sum, 1,835*l.*; for which signal service he had a warrant for a baronet's patent; but through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out till after the Restoration. He *m.* 1st, Barbara, da. and heiress of sir Henry Beaumont, bart. (widow of John, eldest son of sir Richard Harpur, knt.), by whom he had: 1. sir *Beaumont;* 2. Wolstan; 3. Henry, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Stringer; 4. John, *d.* 30 Dec. 1714; 5. Wolstan; and 6. Thomas, *d.* young; the das. were: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cromwell, esq, a major in the service of king Charles I., son of sir Philip Cromwell, knt.; 2. Francis, wife, first of Giles Astley, and 2dly, of Charles Conquest, esqrs.; 3. Barbara, 1st, of Richard Pyot, 2dly, of Thomas Pochin, esqrs.; 4. Rosamond, of John Ventris, esq.; 5. Carola, of Nicholas Denton, esq.; 6. Lucy, of Mr. Finch; 7. Catharine, and 8. Isabel, who both *d.* young. Sir Wolstan, *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of Edward Hersilridge, esq., sole heiress to her brother, Bertine, and relict of Walter Chetwynd, esq., by her he had no issue; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1682, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir BEAUMONT, *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of sir William Willoughby, bart., by whom he had: 1. Wolstan; 2. Beaumont, *m.* Jane, da. of —— Eyre, esq.; 3. John, rector of Bosworth; 4. William; 5. Richard; 6. *Wolstan*; and 7. William, *d.* young; and 5 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Francis Godolphin, esq.; Mary, of Charles, lord Willoughby, of Parham; Barbara, *d.* young; Frances, and Margaret, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir

III. Sir WOLSTAN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Rebecca, da. of sir Richard Atkins, bart., by whom he had, *Wolstan*, his successor; *Beaumont*, rector of Bosworth, *m.* ——, da. of Andrew Corbet, esq., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1739-40, of whom hereafter, and other sons; and several das., of which Rebecca-Maria was wife of sir Henry Atkins, bart., and another daughter, *m.* the rev. Mr. Goodwin.

IV. Sir WOLSTAN, eldest son and successor, *m.* 1st, (1 May 1735) Anna. da. of governor Freer, who *d.* in July 1739, leaving issue, *Wolstan* and 2 das., Rebecca and Anne, both dead; he *m.* 2dly, Theodosia, youngest da. of Henry Wright esq., by Purefoy, his wife, da. of sir Willoughby Aston, bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 May 1751) he had 6 children: 1. Willoughby, *b.* in 1742, and *d.* in 1802; 2. Purefoy, *b.* in 1743, *d.* 1757; 3. Theodosia, *b.* in 1744, and *d.* in 1757; 4. Eleanor-Frances, *b.* in 1746, wife of George Pochin, in 1776; 5. Rosamond, *b.* in 1747, wife of Clement Kinnersley, esq., *d.* May 1814; 6. Juliana, *b.* 1749, and *d.* 1763. Sir Wolstan *m.* to his 3d lady in 1758, Margaret, da. of William Cross, gent., by whom he had no issue. Sir Wolstan *d.* 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WOLSTAN, *b.* 9 March 1737, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1806, and was succeeded by,

VI. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, eldest son of the rev. Beaumont Dixie, rector of New Blossomville, co Bucks, and vicar of St. Peter's in Derby, *m.* Margaret, da. of Joseph Shewen of Stradey, co. Carmarthen, esq., and had issue: 1. *Beaumont-Joseph*, 7th bart.; 2. *Willoughby-Wolstan*, present bart.; 3. Alexander, commander, R. N. *m.* Rose, da. of the rev. Joseph Churchill, rector of Bleckling, co. Norfolk, 4. Richard-Thomas, lieut. royal marines, *m.* 3 July 1809. Harriet, eldest da. of lieut. T. H. Wilson, R.N., of Pamcastle, co. Carmarthen; 5. Margaret-Anne, *m.* —— Dawkins, esq.; 6. Clementina; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, Charles Dilke, 3d son of —— Dilke, of Montorle Castle, co. Warwick, esq., and by her has issue two das.; 8. Caroline; 9. Dorothy, *m.* the rev. Henry Small, vicar of Abby Church, St. Albans, co. Herts; and several other children who *d.* young. Sir Beaumont-Joseph's grandfather was the rev. Beaumont Dixie, next brother to sir Wolstan, the 4th bart., who was rector of Bosworth. Sir Beaumont was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, who dying *unm.*, 20 July 1814, at Bosworth-house (six days after his return from

from France, having been a *detenu* from the year 1802, at Verdun, Bitche and Saar Louis), when he was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Azure, a lion, rampant, or, a chief of the last.

Crest—An ounce, sejant, proper, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—*Quod dixi dixi.*

Seat—At Bosworth-house, co. Leicester.

HONYWOOD, of Evington, co. Kent.

19 July 1660.

Sir JOHN-COURTENAY HONYWOOD, Bart., *born* in 1787, succeeded his father, sir John, in March 1806, sheriff for Kent in 1812; *married*, 27 July 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of the rev. sir William-Henry Cooper, bart., of Nova Scotia, and has issue a da. *b.* 10 July 1810; Isabella-Charlotte, *d.* 24 Feb. 1812: *a son and heir*, *b.* 16 March 1812; a son, *b.* May 1816, and a da., *b.* 20 April 1818.

The family of Honywood, anciently written Honewood, take their name from the manor of Honewood, in the parish of Postling, in Kent, where they resided *temp.* Henry III., when *Edmund de Honewood* (or *Honywood*, as the name was afterwards spelt), of that parish, was a liberal benefactor to the priory of Horton in that neighbourhood, and is mentioned as such in the ledger-book there; after which they resided at Hythe, for which port John Honywood served in parliament, 1396, and Thomas Honywood, 1450. The pedigree begins with William Honywood, who *d.* in the latter end of the reign of Henry II.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first bart., *d.* 1670, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, da. of sir John Maynard, of Tooting, co. Surrey, knt. 2 sons and 1 da.: Thomasine, who *d. unm.* Sir *William*, his successor; and John, A.M., *d.* 1737.

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, *b.* 22 Feb. 1675, *m.* Anna-Christiana, da. of Richard Newman, of Fifehead

Magna, co. Dorset, esq., who *d.* in 1786, by whom he had 4 das. and 2 sons, viz.: 1. Anna-Christiana, wife, 1st, of John Dodd, of Cheshire, esq., and 2dly, of Walter Brame, of Bridge, esq., and *d.* in 1739, as did her 2nd husband in 1741; 2. Thomasine, wife of Joseph Burchett, esq., secretary to the admiralty, and author of the History of the Royal Navy, *d.* 1713; 3. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Joseph Dodd, of Clatham; and 4. Mary, *d. unm.* 1708, and 2 sons, viz.: 1. *William*, of Cherdon, *m.* Frances, da. of William Raleigh, esq., who *d.* during the lifetime of his father in 1719, leaving sir *John*, 3d bart., successor to his grandfather, and 3 das., viz.: Frances-Newman, wife of Thomas Hodges, of the Lacon Warehorn, co. Kent, esq.; Martha, wife of Thomas Andrews, of Hinkskul, co. Kent, esq.; and Thomasine, wife of Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford; and 2. Edward, judge-advocate of the R.N., *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Wearg, of Kensington, esq. (and sister of sir Clement Wearg, knt., solicitor-general to the king), by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had two das. and co-heiresses, viz.: Mary, wife of James, 3d son of Stafford Smith, esq. (by Gayson, da. of sir Robert Smith, of Upton, co. Essex, bart.); and Anne. Sir William *d.* 1748, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir JOHN, who, on the death of his relation Frazer Honywood, of London, banker, in 1764, succeeded under his will to his seats at Malling Abbey, co. Kent, and at Hampstead, co. Middlesex; *m.* twice, 1st, Annabella, da. of William Goodenough, of Langford, co. Berks, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1739) had issue, 2 sons and 4 das.; 1. *William*, of Malling Abbey, co. Kent, esq., *b.* 1731, and *d.* during the life-time of his father, in 1764, having *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and sister to Frances, viscountess Courtenay, and by her had issue, Annabella, *m.* Robert-George-Dobyns Yate, of Bromesberrow, co. Gloucester, by whom she had 5 children; viz. 3 sons, sir *John*, successor to his grandfather; *William*, of Leminge, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honywood, esq., *m.* Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, of Beechborough, esq., and has 4 sons and 4 das.: Edward, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, co. Devon, and prebendary of Exeter, *d.* 1 Dec. 1812, *m.* Sophia, da. of the rev. ——Long, of Suffolk, and has 2 sons and 2 das.; and 2. Edward, cornet of horse, *d.* at Norwich, 1752. The das. were: 1. Mary, *m.* 1756, Edmund Filmer, in holy orders, rector

rector of Crundal, co. Hants; 2. Christian; 3. Annabella, *d.* young; 4. Thomasine, *m.* William-Western Hugessen, Proverden, co. Kent, esq. Sir John *m.* 2dly, in 1742, Dorothy, da. of sir Edward Filmer, of East Sutton, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1781) had, 1. Filmer Honywood, of Hull-place, in Otterden, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, to which latter as well as other large estates he succeeded on the death of his relation, gen. Philip Honywood, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* 2 June 1809; 2. John, *b.* 1745, *m.* 1785, —— da. of Charles Wake, D.D., prebendary of Westminster; and 3. Mary, *b.* 1742, wife of John-Wiltshire Emmet, of Wiarton, esq. Sir John *d.* 26 June 1781, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dec. 1778, Frances, da. of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and had issue: 1. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 July 1802, Aubone Surtees, esq.: 2. Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, colonel Francis-Grey Cooper, son of the late sir Grey Cooper, bart., of Gogar, *d.* in July 1811; 3. Annabella-Christiana, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Edward, eldest son of sir Edward Knatchbull, bart., by Mary Hugessen, grand-da. of sir John Honywood, 3d bart. abovementioned, *d.* 4 April 1814; 4. sir *John-Courtenay*, the present bart.; 5. Caroline, *m.* 29 April 1807, Edward-Dalbie Temple, esq., only son of the rev. Dr. Temple, of Northwood-place, co. Suffolk; 6. Eliza-Augusta; 7. Louisa-Catharine, *m.* 25 April 1820, the rev. Henry-Read Quartly, of Wolverton, co. Bucks; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1822. Sir John *d.* in March 1806, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Argent, a chevron between three parrots' heads, erased, azure.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ermine.

Motto—*Omne bonum desuper.*

Seat—Evington, near Canterbury.

AUBREY, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan.

23 July 1660.

Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart., D.C.L., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 4 September 1786; *married*, 1st, Mary, eldest da. (and co-heiress with her sister, Emma, the present

countess of Tankerville) of sir James Colebrooke, bart., of Gatton, co. Surrey, from whom they derived large fortunes; and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue one son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Sir John, *m.* 2dly, Martha-Catharine, da. of George-Richard Carter, esq., of Chilton, co. Bucks, and Warlies, co. Essex, eldest son and heir of judge Carter: this lady, with her sister, Julia, who *d.* a minor and *unm.* were co-heiresses, and only surviving issue of the said Richard Carter, esq., by Julia, his wife, da. and sole heiress of James Spilman, esq., and Hester, his wife, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of the last sir William Willys, bart., of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, and Canterbury, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1815) had no issue.

Sir John was educated at Westminster school, and was afterwards gentleman commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, and on his return from his travels, he was chosen, in 1768, for the borough of Wallingford, for which place he has been returned 4 times; once for the borough of Aylesbury; once for the county of Buckingham; once for the borough of Clithero; and 4 times for the borough of Alderburgh, in Suffolk, and in 1812, for Steyning. He was appointed by his majesty in July 1802, one of the lords of the admiralty; and in December 1783, one of the lords of the treasury, which last he resigned in July 1789.

Saint Aubrey, of the blood-royal of France, came into England with William the Conqueror, anno Domini 1066, as the Chronicles of All Souls' College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron.

Sir *Reginald Aubrey*, son of Saint Aubrey, came into Brecknock with Bernard Newmarke, in 1094, anno 4 Will. II., and had to his part the manor of Aberkinrigg and Slough, with other lands; *m.* Isabel, da. of Richard, earl of Briones, and earl of Clare and Tunbridge, by whom he had 2 sons: Reginald Aubrey, son and heir, who had a son, lord Aubrey, earl of Dunmartyn and Bulloine, and lord marshal of France, as is registered in the books of franchise and liberties, in the Chambers of London. *William Aubrey*, esq., 2d son to sir Reginald, lord of Aberkinrigg

rigg and Slough, *m.* Margaretta, one of the das. of sir William Gunter, by whom he had 1 son, Thomas Aubrey, esq., lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Jone, da. of Traharne ap Enion, lord of Committ, a man paternally descended from Brouhan, lord of Brecknock, which Brouhan had 30 children. Many of his sons were lords of the provinces, and his das. *m.* to great princes, and the rest that were not *m.* were religious, and are numbered amongst the saints, as our history mentioneth. *Thomas Aubrey*, esq., lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, son of Thomas Aubrey, esq., *m.* one of the das. of Sir Andrew Carew (son of Egan Carew, baron of Carew, son of Edmund, baron of Carew, and Elizabeth, his wife, da. to Rys ap Teudor, king of South Wales, by whom he had one son), Thomas Aubrey. Thomas Aubrey, esq., lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Nest, one of the das. of Owen Gethin, a man paternally descended of Blethin ap Mayarnch, lord of Brecknock, by whom he had 1 son, Richard Aubrey, esq., of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Serisby, one of the daughters of Philip ap Edlidor, esq., of which Philip, Sir Rys ap Thomas, K.G., was descended, and by whom he had 3 sons: John; Gwalter, or Watkin and William. Gwalter, or Watkin of Aberkinrigg, 2d son, *m.* the da. and heiress of Rees ap Morgan de com. Carmarthen, esq., by whom he had 4 sons: Morgan; Johannes; Thomas; and Richardus.

Morgan Aubrey, of Aberkinrigg, co. Brecknock, *m.* Gwenllian, da. of Watkin ap Thomas ap David Lloyd, by whom he had 3 sons: Johnes Aubrey, heir; Jenkyn; and Thomas, who had 1 son, Morgan Aubrey. Johnes Aubrey, heir, *m.* ——, da. of Morgan ap Thomas ap Traharne ap Gwillim, by whom he had 2 sons, Watkin Aubrey, and Morgan Aubrey. Watkin Aubrey, *m.* ——, da. of Mredd ap Einion, by whom he had 1 son, Mredd Aubrey; who *m.* a da. of David ap John Thomas ap Gruff Nicholas, by whom he had 1 son, David ap Mredd Aubrey, who *m.* fil. Rees ap Gruff Jermlyn ap Owen ap Gruff ap Owen Geethin. Morgan Aubrey, 2d son to Johnes Aubrey, *m.* ——, da. of Reddarch ap Elder ap Rees, by whom he had 1 son, John Lloyd Aubrey, who *m.* ——, da. to Rees ap Morris ap Owen Gruff Nicholas.

Jenkin Aubrey, of Aberkinrigg, esq., 2d son of Morgan Aubrey, *m.* Gwenllian, da. of Owen ap Gruff ap Owen Gethin, esq., by whom he had 1 son: Hopkin Aubrey, de Aberkinrigg, who *m.* Gwenllian, da. of John Griffin ap Holt Melyn de Gwither, esq., by whom he had 5 sons;

Jenkin Aubrey; *Thomas Aubrey*, of whom hereafter; Morgan Aubrey; William; and a 2d William Aubrey, of Ballege. Jenkin Aubrey, 1st son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* Jonetta, filia de William Wally, by whom he had 2 sons: Morris ap Jenkin Aubrey, and Carolus Aubrey. Morris Aubrey ap Jenkin Aubrey, *m.* filia de Morgan ap Thomas Aubrey. Carolus Aubrey duxit Oliciam Lawde. Morgan Aubrey, 3d son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* da. of Watkin ap Morgan, Vychane ap Morgan ap Jenkin. Willus Aubrey, 4th son of Hopkin Aubrey, duxit filiam, Holt ap Thomas. Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, 5th son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* da. of Maddock, ap Traharne, of Maddock, by whom he had 2 sons: Morgan Aubrey, and Johannes Aubrey. Morgan Aubrey, 1st son to Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, *m.* Marsley, da. of Roger ap Thomas ap Gwilin ap Thomas, heiress, by whom he had William Aubrey, de Ballege, who *m.* Anne, da. of Jenkin Franklin, by the da. of Henry Kemys. Johannes Aubrey, 2d son to Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, *m.* Gwellian, da. of Thomas ap John Gwillim ap Thomas ap Gruff. Thomas Aubrey, 2d son to Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* Jane, da. and one of the heiresses of Thomas ap Roger Lloyd, paternally descended of Bleydeyn ap Manarch, lord of Brecknock, by whom he had 2 sons, and 1 da.: Philip Aubrey, and William. Philip Aubrey, 1st son of Thomas Aubrey, *m.* Ankaret, da. of Rys ap Richard ap Rees ap Richard Vaur, by whom he had 1 son, William Aubrey, who *m.* the da. of Richard ap David ap Jam.

William Aubrey, esq., son and heir-male of Thomas Aubrey, lord of Brecknock, Brenwedd, and Bailey, doctor of civil law, was a conspicuous ornament of his country in the reign of Edward VI., and during the two succeeding reigns. He was regius professor of law at Oxford, official principal and vicar general in spirituals to the archbishop of Canterbury, supreme judge of the royal army, at St. Quintas, one of the council of the marches in Wales, a master in chancery, and lastly, by the special favour of queen Elizabeth, he was taken to her nearer service, and made one of the masters of requests in ordinary. * He *m.* Wilgiford, the eldest da. of John Williams, of Teynton, co. Oxford, esq., and had by her issue, 3 sons and 6 das., viz. sir Edward, Thomas, and John, who were both knighted: Elizabeth, Mary, Joan, Wilgiford, Lucy, and Anne. Elizabeth, 1st da. of the said William Aubrey, esq., *m.* Thomas Norton, of Norwood, co. Kent, esq., and had issue, 4 sons and 1 da., viz. John, Thomas, William, Robert, and Eleanor. Mary, 2d

2d da., *m.* William Herbert, of Kyrekhowel, co. Brecknock, esq., and had issue, 10 sons and 4 das.: Joan, the 2d da., *m.* Daniel Dunne, doctor of the civil law, and had issue 1 son and 4 das.; viz. Cæsar, Wilgiford, Anne, Elizabeth, and Joan. Cæsar had 1 son, Daniel Dunne, who *m.* the da. of —— Thornton, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Cæsar Dunne, and 1 da. Elizabeth, who *m.* Ralph Sheldon, esq. Wilgiford, 4th da., *m.* Rees Remmys, of Llanvayer, co. Monmouth, esq., and had issue 4 sons, viz. Edward, Davy, ———, and Charles. Lucy, 5th da., *m.* 1st to Hugh Powell, esq., and had 1 da., called Anne; and 2dly, *m.* John Gybon, esq., co. Glamorgan, by whom she had no issue. Anne, the 6th da., *m.* John Partridge, son and heir of Robert Partridge, of Wyshanger, co. Gloucester, esq., by whom he had only 1 da.

This William Aubrey, esq., LL.D., was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, where was a handsome monument, with his bust, and, under him, his 3 sons and 6 das., with the arms of their wives and husbands, which, with the cathedral itself, was consumed in the conflagration which happened 2 Sept. 1666. He *d.* 23 July 1595. The 3 sons of William Aubrey, esq., LL.D., were all knights; the eldest, sir Edward Aubrey, knt., *m.* Joan, da. and one of the heiresses of William Havard, co. Brecknock, esq., and had by her issue, 5 sons and 5 das.; viz., William the eldest, who was knighted; Edward, Thomas, John, and Hopkyn; but they all *d.* without issue: Wilgiford, Eleanor, Catharine, Joan, and Elizabeth. 2d, *Thomas*, of whom hereafter. John, 3d son of William Aubrey, esq., of Burwellton, co. Hereford, who *m.* Rachael, da. of Richard D'Anvers, of Tokenham, in Wiltshire, esq., and was father of Richard Aubrey, of Broadchalk, in Wiltshire, esq., who *d.* 21 Oct. 1652, leaving issue by Deborah, da. and heiress of Isaac Lyte, of Pasten Pairs, Wiltshire, esq., 3 sons; 1. John Aubrey, esq., F.R.S., who *d.* without issue, and was buried at Oxford; 2d son, William and Thomas, who *d.* S. P. Sir Thomas Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, in Glamorganshire, knt., 2d son to William Aubrey, esq., became possessed of that estate, by Mary, his wife, da. and heiress of Anthony Mansel, of Llantrithyd, esq., and had issue 2 sons: sir *John*, hereafter mentioned; and Thomas, chancellor of the diocese of St. David's, who *m.* Abigail, da. of sir Rice Rudd, bart., but left no male issue, and 5 das.: Elizabeth, Catharine, Johanna, Cecily, Wilgifred; Elizabeth, the eldest, was 2d wife to sir Rice Rudd,

Rudd, of Aberglasny, in Carmarthenshire, bart., and *d.* S. P. Another, *m.* —— Gwyn, of Lansavor; another, *m.* —— Jenkins, of Hensol; another, *m.* —— Button, of Duffrin, all co. Glamorgan, esqrs.

I. Sir JOHN AUBREY, knt., eldest son and heir, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., 12 Car. II., 23 July 1660. He *m.* the da. and heiress of —— South, of London, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.: Lewis, the eldest, who *d.* S. P.; sir *John*, Mary, and Elizabeth; Mary, *m.* the right hon. William Montagu, lord chief baron of the exchequer, youngest son of Edward, lord Montagu, of Boughton. Elizabeth, 2d da., *m.* Ralph Freeman, of Aspedan-hall, in Hertfordshire, esq.

II. Sir JOHN, bart., his only surviving son and successor, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir John Lowther, of Lowther-hall, in Westmoreland, bart., the 1st lord Lonsdale (by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, da. of sir John Hare, of Stow-Bardolph, in Norfolk, bart., relict of Woolley Leigh, esq.), by whom he had 1 son, sir *John Aubrey*, bart., *b.* 20 June 1680. Sir John, *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. and heiress of William Lewis, of the Van, co. Glamorgan, and Borstall, in Buckinghamshire, esq., by Margaret, his wife, da. and heiress of Laurence Banistre, esq., and Mary, his wife, da. and heiress of sir John Dynham, of Borstall, co. Buckingham, knt., relict of William Jephson, esq. Sir John *d.* at Borstall, co. Buckingham, in consequence of a fall from his horse, returning home from sir William Glyme's at Ambrosden, co. Oxon, Sept. 1700, and was buried at Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan. He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, bart., of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, and Borstall, co. Buckingham, who had 3 wives, having *m.* 1st, Mrs. Mary Staley; 2d, Mrs. Frances Jephson; and 3d, Mrs. Jane Thomas. By his 1st lady, he had 6 children: 4 of whom lived to grow up, viz., John, Thomas, Mary, and Elizabeth; and by his 2d lady he had 2 das., Frances and Margaret. Thomas, the 2d son of sir John Aubrey, *m.* Martha, the eldest da. of Richard Carter, of Chilton, co. Buckingham, esq., one of his majesty's justices of the grand sessions, for the cos. Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor. Mary, the eldest da., *d. unm.* in 1768, and lies buried at Borstall. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Lintot, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1734, leaving 1 da., Catharine, *m.* in 1768, to sir Henry Fletcher, bart., of Clea, in Cumberland, and Ashley Park, co. Surrey. Frances *m.*

m. Denham Jephson, of Mallow, co. Cork, esq., in 1807; by whom she had 3 sons; Denham, *unm.*, and Anthony and John, both *d.* Margaret *d. unm.*, 1793, and was buried at Llantrithyd, as was Mrs. Jephson, her sister, who *d.* 1775. Sir John Aubrey, represented the town of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 2 successive parliaments, in the reign of queen Anne, and *d.* April 1743. He was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.*, Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who, by the beforementioned Martha, had issue 3 sons and 1 da.: namely, John, Thomas, Richard, and Patty-Mary, the last of whom *d. unm.* Sept. 1774. Thomas, the 2d son, a major in the army, served during the whole war in America, where he greatly distinguished himself, and particularly when he was appointed to a command of the troops upon Diamond Island, where he acquitted himself so as to receive the thanks of the commander-in-chief. On his return to England, after the peace, he represented the borough of Wallingford, for which he sat from the year 1784 to 1790, *d.* 15 Jan. 1814. Richard the 3d son, colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, *d.* 31 March 1808, having *m.* Frances, the 2d da. of the hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Meredon, co. Warwick, by whom he had 2 children: *Thomas-Digby*, *m.* 9 Dec. 1813, Miss Wright, niece of the rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Claydon-house, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1817) had no issue; and Julia-Frances, *m.* 29 May 1810, William Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq., M.P. for the said county. Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1786, and was buried at Llantrithyd, as was his lady, who survived him 2 years; in which church there is a very handsome monument erected to their memory, by their eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Azure, a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or.

Motto—*Solem fero.*

Seats—At Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan; at Chilton, Dorton, and Borstall, all in co. Buckingham; which last estate has passed by several heirs-female, from Nigel, who owned it at the Conquest, to the Aubreys.

Description

Description of the Borstall Horn, now in the possesion of sir John Aubrey, bart.

King Edward the Confessor had a royal palace at Brill, or Brehul, in Bucks, to which he often retired, for the pleasure of hunting in his forest of Burnwood. This forest, it is said, was much infested by a wild boar, which was at last slain by one Nigel, a huntsman, who presented the boar's head to the king; and for a reward, the king gave to him one hyde of arable land, called Derehyde, and a wood called Hulewode, with the custody of the forest of Bernwood, to hold to him and his heirs, per unum cornu, quod est charta prædictæ forestæ. Upon this ground Nigel built a lodge, or mansion-house, called Borstal, in memory of the slain boar. For proof of this, in a large folio vellum book, containing transcripts of charters, and evidences relating to this estate (supposed to have been written in or before the reign of Henry the Sixth), is a rude delineation of the site of Borstall house and manor; and under it, the figure of a man presenting on his knees, to the king, the head of a boar on the point of a sword; and the king returning to him, a coat of arms, arg. a fess, G. between two crescents, and a horn, vert.

The same figure of a boar's head was carved on the head of an old bedstead, now remaining in the tower or lodge of that ancient house or castle: and the arms are now to be seen in the windows, and in other parts. And what is of greatest authority, the original horn, tipt at each end with silver, gilt, fitted with wreaths of leather, to hang about the neck, with an old brass seal ring, a plate of brass, with the sculpture of a horn, and several lesser plates of silver, gilt, with fleurs-de-lis (supposed to be the arms of Lisures, who intruded into this estate and office, at or soon after the Conquest), has been all along preserved by the lords of Borstall, under the name of Nigel's horn; and is now, 1824, in the possession of sir John Aubrey, bart., to whom this estate has descended without alienation or forfeiture, from a period prior to the Conquest to the present time, by several heirs-female, from the family of Nigel to that of Aubrey.

The Borstall horn and chartulary were, by permission of sir John Aubrey, exhibited to the Society of Antiquaries, by Mr. Southouse, member of the said society; who have caused to be engraved this very interesting memorial and instrument of ancient conveyance, and the curious plan of the

the manor, taken at the time of compiling the chartulary, as described by bishop Kennet.

An inquisition was taken in the reign of king Henry the Third, A.D. 1266, in which are the following words: Prædictus Wilhelmus filius Nigelli et antecessores sui tenuerunt dictas terram et ballivam de domino rege ante tempus conquestûs Angliæ per unum cornu, quod est charta prædictæ forestæ.

This horn is supposed to have belonged to the bison, or buffalo; and is of a dark brown colour, variegated and veined like tortoise shell. It is 2 feet 4 inches long on the convex bend, and 23 inches on the concave. The inside, at the large end, is 3 inches in diameter; being perforated there so as to leave the thickness only of half an inch for about three inches deep; but further in it is thicker, being not so much, nor so neatly perforated.

William de Lisures intruded, as lord of the fee of Borstall, *temp.* W. Conq.: Fulk de Lisures succeeded him, *temp.* Hen. I., and he was succeeded by his son William, who *d.* 2 Richard I., 1190, having granted his fee of Borstall, and the office of forester of Bernwood, to William Fitz-Nigel; from this pretended title to Borstall, and the custody of Bernwood, it seems that one of the family of Lisures had it certified, that being forester of fee to the king, he was, by his office, obliged to attend him in his army, well fitted with horse and arms, his horn hanging about his neck. Borstall being thus restored to its original lords, the Nigels; William Fitz-Nigel *d.* 1204; 3. John, leaving by Mabil, his wife, John, his son and heir, who paid the king 10 marks for his father's office, and license to marry. He *d.* 1234, 18 Hen. III., leaving, by his wife Isolda, John, his son and heir, who *d.* 1300, 29 Edw. I., leaving issue, an only da., Joan, *m.* to John Handlo, to whom he conveyed this estate. Her mother, Isabel, released to her and her husband all her right and dower in this and other manors, 1305. In 1312, 5 Edw. II., the king granted license to sir John Handlo, to fortify his house at Borstall with a wall of lime and stone. He *d.* 1346, 20 Edw. III., leaving for his heir Richard, his grandson, 7 years old. Upon his death, 1355, 29 Edw. III., this manor came in property to his eldest sister, Margaret, who took to her second husband John de Apulby; her sister, Elizabeth, *m.* sir Edmund de la Pole, who, in her right, succeeded to this manor, on the death of Margaret and her husband

husband without issue. Catharine de la Pole, second da. of Elizabeth, and sir Edmund, *m.* Robert James, esq., who, in her right, on the death of her elder sister, had this manor, and *d.* 1432, 10 Hen. VI. having had issue, Christina, wife of Edmund Rede, esq., who *d.* 1430, 9 Hen. VI. In his descendants it continued for three generations, till by marriage of Catharine, his great-grand-daughter, with Thomas Dynham, esq., it was held by that family for near 70 years; and passed thence by marriage to Lawrence Banistre, esq. His da., Margaret, brought it to William Lewis, esq., 1648, as did their eldest da., Mary, to her second husband, sir John Aubrey, bart., ancestor to the present possessor.

MOSTYN, of Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.

3 Aug. 1660.

Sir THOMAS MOSTYN, bart., knt. of the shire, co. Flint, in the last 3 and present parliaments, succeeded his father, sir Roger, 26 July 1796.

The family of *Moston*, co. Flint (which is the true name, though, in compliance with the pronunciation of the country, it is usually written *Mostyn*), is descended from Tudor Trevor, lord of Bromfield, Chirk, Maelor, Whittington, and Oswaldstree. He was earl of Hereford, in right of his mother, Rheingar, grand-da. and heiress of Caradoc Vraichfras, earl of Hereford, who was slain by the Saxons, 788, or 796, to revenge the death of Offa, their king, killed in the battle of Ruddlan, two years before. This Caradoc is styled, in the History of Cambria, published by Dr. Powell, 1584, king of North Wales, on account of his great possessions in that country; for, being driven out of his own estate by Ethelbald, king of Mercia, after the battle of Hereford, Conan Tindæthwy, then king of Wales, received him, and gave him the lands between Chester and Conway, to inhabit.

Tudor Trevor (who, in the British genealogies, is reckoned to be lineally descended from Vortigern, king of the Britons) *m.* Gwaleddis, or Angharad, da. of Howell Dda, king of all Wales; by whom he had 3 sons.

This

This Tudor Trevor lived about A.D. 924, and his usual residence was at *Llys Pengwern*, in Chirkland, co. Denbigh, which scite, and lands about it (though the house has long been destroyed), are in the possession of the family to this day.

The wife of Jevan, the 8th in descent from Tudor, was grand-da. of Eleanor, eldest da. of Edw. I. and queen Eleanor.

I. Sir ROGER, took arms in defence of Charles I., and raised 1500 men for his service at his own expense, whom he also maintained; and after he had taken the castle of Hawarden, entered, with his regiment, into Chester, then besieged by the rebels. He also repaired the castle of Flint at his own charge, of which he was appointed governor, and kept it for the crown, enduring a long siege and the greatest hardships; and though reduced to the last necessity, did not deliver it up until he had the king's special order. He spent above 60,000*l.* in the service of the crown; and had his house at Mostyn so plundered and stripped, that he was forced for several years to live at a farm-house in the neighbourhood, after he had obtained his liberty from his imprisonment in the castle of Conway. He was, on the restoration of the royal family, created a bart. He *m.* 1st, Prudence, da. of sir Martin Lumley, of Barfield, co. Essex, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Roger, who both *d.* young; and 2 das., Jane, wife of Roger Puleston, esq., and afterwards of sir John Trevor, knt., master of the rolls; and Mary, wife, of William Salisbury, of Rugg, co. Merioneth, esq., who had issue. Sir Roger *m.* 2dly, Mary, the eldest da. of Thomas, viscount Bulkeley, and had 5 sons and 3 das., most of whom *d.* young; Roger, the 2d son, *d. unm.;* Richard, the 3d son, *m.* Charlotta-Theophila, da. and co-heiress of John (son and heir to sir Kenelm Digby, by Venetia, da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Stanley, K.B., a descendant from the ancient barons Audleigh), by whom he had 2 das.: Bridget, wife of Lytton Lytton, of Knibworth, co. Herts, esq., and Charlotte, wife of Richard, youngest son of sir William Williams, bart. Sir Roger *m.* 3dly, Lumley, da. of —— Coetmor, esq., by whom he had no issue.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of sir Roger by his 2d wife, *m.* Bridget, only da. and heiress of D'Arcie Savage, of Leighton, co. Chester, grandson of sir Thomas, the 1st earl Rivers of the name of Savage, by Elizabeth, eldest da. and

co-heiress of Thomas, lord D'Arcie, in whose right he inherited the manors of Beeston, Peckforton, Leighton, Great Neston, and Thornton, with other lands in the palatinate of Chester, and by her had 7 sons and 4 das., who all *d.* young, except *Roger*, Thomas, and John: the latter of whom *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1720. Thomas, the 2d son, *m.* Margaret, eldest da. and heiress of William Mostyn of Rhudd, co. Flint, esq., but had no issue, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1737.

III. Sir ROGER, eldest son and successor to his father. He was, by queen Anne, appointed paymaster of her marine forces, and by George I., one of the tellers of the exchequer. He *m.* Essex, eldest da. of Daniel Finch, 6th earl of Winchelsea, &c., by his 2d wife Anne, only da. of Christopher, viscount Hatton, by Christian, da. of John, 2d earl of Thanet, by whom he had 6 sons and 6 das.; of whom Heneage, and Essex, *d.* young, and Daniel *d.* 1733; the others were, sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; John-Savage, and Roger: another da., Essex, *m.* in 1739, Robert Kerr, 2d duke of Roxburgh; Anne, Mary, Bridget, Charlotte, and Elizabeth. Sir Roger *d.* 5 May 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, da. and co-heiress of Robert Western, of London, esq., by Anne, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Shirley, of Preston, co. Sussex, bart., and had 9 children, 5 of whom *d.* young; the rest were, Roger and Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* 12 Dec. 1808; Frances and Anne, one of whom was *m.* 7 Jan. 1777, to Thomas Pennant, esq., the celebrated naturalist and traveller. He *d.* Dec. 1803. Sir Thomas dying 24 March 1758, was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROGER, the 13th in descent from Eleanor, da. of Edward I., as also, according to Dugdale, the 13th from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster. Sir Roger *m.* 12 May 1776, Margaret, da. of the rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., prebendary of Salisbury (and brother of Robert Wynne, of Bodyscallen, esq., to whose estates lady Mostyn succeeded upon his decease), by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1792) he had 1 son, sir *Thomas*, his successor, and 6 das.: 1. Essex; 2. Charlotte; 3. Margaret, wife of sir *Evan Lloyd*, of Pengwern, co. Flint, bart.; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* sir *Robert-Williames Vaughan*, bart.; 5. Bridget; 6. Catharine. Sir Roger *d.* 26 July 1796. He was lord lieutenant of that county, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a mount vert, a lion rampant, or.

Motto—*Auxilium meum a Domino.*

Seats—Mostyn Hall, co. Flint; Gloddaith, co. Carnarvon; Leighton, in Cheshire; and Maesmynnan, co. Denbigh.

In the Mostyn library is an illuminated pedigree of the family, not less than 42 feet long, which, after passing through the British and Saxon race of monarchs, pursues its progress through the kings of Israel, reaches Noah and his ark, and finishes with Adam and Eve.

WHELER, of Leamington Hastang, co. Warwick.

11 Aug. 1660.

Sir TREVOR WHELER, bart., succeeded his father, the rev. sir Charles, M.A., 12 July 1821, *married* Harriet, daughter of Richard Beresford, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, esq., and has issue, 1. *Trevor;* 2. Francis; 3. Harriet; 4. Lucy; 5. Maria; 6. Charlotte, and 7. Agnes.

This family is supposed to have been seated in Worcestershire as early as in the reign of Edw. II.

In 1541, William, son of Gilbert Wheler of Crouche, *m.* Joan, da. and heiress of —— de Pirie.

I. Sir WILLIAM, of Westminster, knt., was created a bart., with remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, and of Birberry, co. Warwick. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1666, and was succeeded by his cousin,

II. Sir CHARLES, son of William Wheler; he was colonel of a regiment of foot, governor of the Leeward Islands, and a representative in parliament for the university of Cambridge for some part of the long parliament, 1661, having been formerly fellow of Trinity College; from whence, with others, he was ejected, 18 April 1644, by the earl of Manchester, and had the honour to be one of the gentlemen entrusted to carry the plate of that university to king Charles I., then in great distress: *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Francis Bindlos, and of Cecilia, his wife, da. of Thomas, 8th lord de la Warr (by Cicely, da. of sir Thomas Shirley),

and had issue 3 sons: 1. Trevor; 2. William; 3. Francis; and 2 das.: 1. Cicely, wife of —— Blount; 2. Dorothy-Elizabeth (who was a maid of honour), the wife of count Nassau. Trevor, the eldest son, major in his father's regiment of foot, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 12 Oct. 1678. Admiral sir Francis Wheler, knt., 3d son of sir Charles, was wrecked on the rocks of Scilly. He *m.* Arabella, da. of sir Clifford Clifton, bart., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. William; 2. Francis, who was a captain in the king's service, and *d. unm.;* William was vicar of Leamington Hastang, and *m.* ——, da. of —— Crofts, esq., and had 2 sons, and 1 da. Sarah; 1. William, who *d.* without issue; 2. Francis, of Whitley, co. Warwick, *m.* a da. of —— Smith, of Nottingham, and had 1 da., Jane, wife of Henry lord Hood, only son of viscount Hood, by whom she had 2 sons and 2 das. Sarah, the only da. of William, vicar of Leamington, was wife of the rev. John Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick, by whom she had issue: 1. William; who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the late Dr. Digby, co. Warwick, and had issue; 2. Charles; 3. Francis; and 3 das.: 1. Harriet, wife of general Scott, of Wolston, co. Warwick; 2. Selina, of James Malony, esq., of Kiltannon, co. Clare, Ireland; and 3. Frances, *unm.* Sir Charles *d.* 26 Aug. 1633, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Teresa, da. of the hon. Edward Widdrington (2d son of William, 1st lord Widdrington), by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *Trevor;* 2. *William,* successive barts.; 3. Charles; 4. Edward; and 5 das.: 1. Arabella; 2. Teresa; 3. Catharine; and 4. Eleanor, all *d.* young; 5. Sophia, *d.* about 1746. Charles, the 3d son, *m.* Frances, da. of John Shuckburgh, esq., of Bourton, co. Warwick, and *d.* without issue; Edward, the 4th son, *d. unm.* Sir William *d.* in 1708, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir TREVOR, who *d.* in 1718, a month under age; and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Penelope, da. of sir Stephen Glynne, of Bicester, co. Oxon, and of Hawarden-Castle, co. Flint, bart., and of Sophia, his wife, one of the das. and co-heiresses of sir Edward Evelyn, bart., by whom he had many children, 5 of whom survived him: 1. sir *William;* 2. Francis, who was a captain in the guards, then major in the East India Company's service, and *d.* at Madras, without issue; 3. rev. sir *Charles,* 7th bart.; 4. Edward, *m.* 1st, Harriet-Chicheley Plowden, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta) left no issue; he *m.* 2dly, her cousin, Charlotte, da.

da. of George Durnford, of Winchester, esq., by whom he had 2 das., Charlotte and Penelope. He was a member of the supreme council in Calcutta, and *d.* there, 10 Oct. 1783; 5. rev. John, prebendary of Westminster, *d. unm.* 1818. Of the other children, Treun, Penelope, Bridget, and Charles-Joseph, *d.* infants, at Brussels. Another Penelope, and another Trevor *d.* at Leamington, in their infancy. Sir William *d.* 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Lucy, da. and sole heiress of Giles Knightley, esq., and of Angel, his wife, da. of —— Stanley, esq. (who *d.* 1800), by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young, excepting a son, Knightley Wheler, who *d.* 1798, *unm.*, and 1 da., Lucy, now sole heiress, *m*, March 1777, Edward-Sacheverel-Wilmot Sitwell, of Stainsby, co. Derby, esq., and has several children. Sir William *d.* April 1799, and was succeeded in dignity by his brother,

VII. The rev. sir CHARLES, M.A., prebendary of York, and vicar of Leamington Hastang, co. Warwick, *m.* Lucy, one of the das. and at length co-heiress of the late right hon. sir John Strange, knt., master of the rolls, and had issue: 1. sir *Trevor*, present bart.; 2. Charles-John, *m.* Isabel, da. of John Close, of Eastby, co. York, esq., and has 6 sons and 4 das.; viz. Stephen, Henry, Thomas, and Frederick, Sophia, Emma, and Elizabeth, Edward, and Charles-John, and Isabella; 3. William, in holy orders, rector of Laddock, co. Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, da. of William Harding, of Baroset, co. Warwick, and has issue, William, Teresa, John, and George; 4. Penelope, *m.* William-Wilberforce Bird, of the Spring Kenilworth, co. Warwick, esq.; 5. Jane, *m.* George Dandridge, of the Commandry, co. Worcester, esq., and had issue Lucy; 6. Sarah, *m.* Abraham Hume, of Bilton-Grange, co. Warwick, esq., and has issue 3 sons; 7. Lucy, *m.* rev. John Wise, 2d son of Matthew Wise, of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, esq.; 8. Sophia, *m.* rev. John Biddulph, 2d son of sir Theophilus Biddulph, of Birbury, co. Warwick, bart., and has issue 4 das. and 5 sons. Sir Charles Wheler *d.* 12 July 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir TREVOR, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Or, a chevron, between three leopards' faces, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle displayed, gules.

Motto—*Facie tenens.*
Seat—At Leamington Hastang, co. Warwick.

LEE, of Hartwell, co. Bucks.

16 Aug. 1660.

The rev. sir GEORGE LEE, bart., in holy orders, M.A., rector of Water-Stratford, co. Bucks; *born* July 1767; succeeded his brother, sir William, 7 Feb. 1801.

This family had flourished long in this county, previous to their advancement to the dignity of a bart. It is stated that they are a branch of the Leighs, of High Leigh, and Lyme, in Cheshire; and that their immediate ancestor, retiring out of the way of the persecution which the family underwent for taking part with Richard II., settled co. Buckingham, early in Henry the Fourth's reign.

Thomas Lee, of Moreton, esq., who received the honour of knighthood, and in Nov. 1570, *m.* Eleanor, da. and heiress of Michael Hampden, of *Hartwell*, esq., with whom sir Thomas acquired that property, which afterwards became the chief seat of his descendants.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., was (to use the words of Browne Willis), "a gentleman of great accomplishments, and at the Restoration, and for several years afterwards, as long as he lived, was returned to serve in parliament, and was much admired for his elegant speeches in the house of commons, where he was a leader in the debates." He *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of sir John Davis, of Pangbourne, co. Berks, knt., and *d.* in Feb. 1690, and his lady in 1708, leaving 3 sons: *Thomas;* John, a captain; and Lionel; also 6 das., Elizabeth, wife of colonel Richard Beke; Mary, Frances, Jane; Anne, wife, 1st, of Richard Winkworth, and 2dly, of captain Nashack; and Martha, wife of John Padmore, esq.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor. He *m.* Alice, da. and heiress of Thomas Hopkins, esq., and had, 1. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 2. the right hon. sir William Lee, knt., who was made one of the judges of the court of king's bench, 8 June 1737, and 15 June 1750, sworn of the privy council,

council, and appointed lord chief justice of England. He *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Mr. Goodwin, of Bury in Suffolk, who, dying 1729, he *m.* 2dly, Margaret, relict of Mr. Melmoth, and da. of Roger Drake, esq., by whom he had no issue; but by his 1st wife he had William (*m.* Philadelphia, da. of sir John Dyke, bart.), and, dying in Aug. 1778, left 4 das.: 1. Philadelphia; 2. Harriet, wife of John Fiott, esq., merchant of London, by whom she left 2 sons and 4 das.; 3. Louisa; 4. Sophia: and 1 son, *William* (who, in pursuance of the will of Mr. *Antonie*, of Colworth, co. Bedford, has taken the name of Antonie); the 3d child of sir Thomas, the 2d bart., was Sarah, *d.* 1693; 4. John, a colonel in the guards, *m.* July 1739, —— da. of sir Thomas Hardy, knt., and she dying, July 1740, he *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of —— Browne, of Arsley, co. Bedford (who *re-m.* colonel Schutz), by whom he had Thomas, of Hampton-Court, equerry to his late royal highness the duke of Gloucester; and John, an ensign in the guards; he *d.* 1760; 5. the right hon. sir George Lee, knt., doctor of laws, an advocate, and afterwards dean and chief judge of the court of arches. He was also a privy councillor, one of the lords of the admiralty, and treasurer to the princess dowager of Wales. He *m.* Judith, da. of Humphrey Morice, esq., whom he survived, and *d.* without issue, 18 Dec. 1758.

III. Sir THOMAS, the eldest of the 5 brothers, succeeded to the baronetcy. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Sandys, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and a da., viz. Anne, wife of George Vernon, created, in 1762, lord Vernon, of Kinderton; sir *William*, 4th bart., and Thomas, *d.* July 1740. Sir Thomas *d.* Dec. 1749, and was succeeded by his surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, da. of Simon, the 1st earl of Harcourt, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *William;* and sir *George*, in holy orders, successively barts.; and a da., Elizabeth, *b.* in Aug. 1765, and *d.* in March 1767. Sir William *d.* 6 July 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* June 1764, who was lieut.-colonel of the 16th regiment of light dragoons, in which he served with credit several campaigns in Germany, and afterwards exchanging into the 25th regiment of light dragoons, went in May 1800, to join that regiment at Madras, where he *d.* 7 Feb. 1801. He was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. The rev. sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 9.) Azure, two bars, or, over all a bend, checky, or, and gules.

Crest—A bear passant, sable, muzzled, collared, and chained, argent.

Motto—*Verum atque decens.*

Seat—At Hartwell, co. Bucks.

SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland.

26 Sept. 1660.

Sir JOHN SWINBURNE, bart., *born* in 1762; succeeded his father sir Edward, in 1786; *married* Emma, da. of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennet, esq., of Beckenham in Kent, niece to Frances-Julia, late dowager duchess of Northumberland, by whom he has a son, *Edward*, *b.* in 1788, and several other children, of whom Elizabeth *d.* 21 July 1821; and Emily, 2d da. *m.* April 1824, H. G. Ward, esq.

This family takes its name from their ancient patrimony, or habitation, *Swinburne Castle*, Northumberland; a lordship heretofore appertaining to the Umfravilles, barons of Prudham, of whom they held it. Some have esteemed them barons by tenure, but sir William Dugdale has not noted them as such, though it is evident they had ample possessions, and were of equestrian dignity.

Sir John Swinburne, knt. 1392, accompanied by Thomas Atte Brigge, of Salle, went to the holy sepulchre: an account of which pilgrimage, written by the latter, is still extant in a MS. in the library of Caius College, Cambridge.

John Swinburne, of Mapledurham, co. Oxon, esq., from his principles of loyalty had a baronet's patent granted him by Charles I., but it was never taken out. He *m.* to his 2d wife, Isabella, da. of sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham, bart., and by her had,

I. Sir JOHN, who was created a bart. 26 Sept. 1660, *m.* Isabel, da. and heiress of Henry Lawson, of Brough, esq. (by Catharine, da. and co-heiress of sir William Fenwick, bart.), by whom he had 24 children: 1. Catharine; 2. Margaret;

garet; 3. Isabel, all nuns at Cambray; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Mary; 6. Frances; 7. Anne, wife of Nicholas Thornton; 8. Troath, of William Dacre; 9. Dorothy; 10. Barbara; 11. Jane; 12. Joan; 13. Alathea, a nun; 14. Henry, *d.* 1696: 15. John; 16. Francis; 17. Francis; 18. Thomas; 19. sir *William*, his successor; 20. Ralph; 21. Francis; 22. Edward: 23. Allan; 24. James, *d.* 1728; Henry, Thomas, Ralph, Edward, Allan, James, and the 3 Francises all *d.* without issue. Sir John *d.* 19 June 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1696, Mary, da. of Anthony Englefield, of White Knights, co. Berks, esq., by whom he had 3 sons; and Mary, who *d.* young: 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. Matthew, *b.* 1700, *m.* 1738, Eleanora, da. and heiress of —— Thirlwall, of Thirlwall Castle, co. Northumberland, esq.; 3. Thomas, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Anthony Meaburne, and relict of Thomas Thornton, esq., who *d.* 1786, leaving Mary and a son, Thomas, *m.* the da. and heiress of —— Spearman, by whom he has 2 das. Sir William *d.* 17 April 1716, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1698, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Henry Bedingfield, bart., who *d.* 1761, by whom he had, 1. William; 2. Mary, who *d.* young; 3. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 4. *Edward;* 5. Henry, of Hamsterley, co. Durham, *b.* in 1743, author of the celebrated Travels in the two Sicilies and Spain, *d.* in Trinidad, April 1803 (having *m.* Martha, da. of John Baker, of Chichester, co. Sussex, esq., solicitor general to the Leeward Islands); 6. Teresa, wife of Edward Charleton, esq., by whom she had William, *m.* Margaret, da. of —— Fenwick, M.D., and Edward, William, Thomas, Francis, Teresa, Bridget, and Mary, who all *d.* young, except William; 7. Mary, wife of Edward Bedingfield, of Oxbrough, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom she had, John, Mary, Anne, wife of T. Waterton, Thomas, Edward, Anthony, Peter, Frances, Helen, and Isabella; 8. Catharine, *d.* 12 Feb. 1747; 9. Isabel (a widow in 1765), wife of Thomas Grathorn, esq., by whom she had Henry, Francis, Thomas, George, and Isabel; 10. Anne, a nun at Montargis, in Gatinois; 11. Eleanora, *d. unm.*, 7 Jan. 1787. Sir John *d.* 1744-5, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* July 1724, *d.* 1763, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1736; *m.* Christiana, da. of Robert Dillon, esq. (by Martha, da. of William, son of sir George Newland, knt.), by whom he had, 1. sir *John*, 6th bart.; 2. Robert,

Robert, *b.* 1763, *d.* young; 3. Robert; 4. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1765; 5. Thomas, *b.* 23 Jan. 1767; and 6. Christiana, *b.* 28 June 1768. Sir Edward *d.* in 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 9.) Per fess, gules and argent, three cinquefoils, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi boar, rampant, argent, crined, or.

Motto—*Semel et semper.*

Seats—Capheaton, near Newcastle, and Edlingham, near Alnwick, both co. Northumberland.

WINN, of Nostel, co. York.

3 Dec. 1660.

Sir EDMUND-MARK WINN, baronet, *born* 16 Sept. 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Rowland, 14 Oct. 1805.

Edmund Winn, of Thornton Curties, co. Lincoln, esq., *b.* 1583, *d.* 1645, *m.* Mary, da. of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, esq., and sister of sir Robert Berkeley, knt., one of the judges of the court of king's bench, and by her had 3 sons and 5 das.: 1. sir *George*, 1st bart.; 2. Rowland, an alderman of London, *d.* 1676; 3. Mark, of Little Warley, co. Essex, *b.* 1611, *d.* 1699.

I. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, was created a bart. as above, *b.* 1607, sheriff co. Lincoln 1657, *m.* 3 wives, 1st, Rachael, da. of John Turnor, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Jeffreys, esq., alderman of London, by whom he had, 1. sir *Edmund*, 2d bart.; 2. George, *m.* Sarah, da. of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, esq., and was grandfather of George-Allanson Winn, created lord Headley, in the Peerage of Ireland: 3. Robert; 4. Mark; and 5. Rowland. His 3d wife was Anne, da. of sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, knt.

II. Sir EDMUND, of Hantwick, co. York, *b.* 1644, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1671, *m.* twice, and by his 2d wife, Catharine, had issue 3 sons and 3 das., viz., 1. sir *William*, his successor; 2. Edmund, of Acton, co. York, *b.* 1678 (grandfather

father of sir *Edmund-Mark Winn*, the present bart.); 3. George, *b.* 1680, *d. unm.* 1708; and 3 das., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Joseph Taylor, of the Inner Temple, esq., and 2dly, Dr. Charles Trimnel, bishop of Winchester, in 1721; 2. Catharine; and 3. Sarah, both *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *d.* 30 Aug. 1694, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1 July 1675, *m.* Letitia, da. and sole heiress of William Harbord, esq., ambassador to the Sublime Porte, and by her (who *d.* 1721) had issue, 1. sir *Rowland*, his successor; 2. Edmund-Harbord, colonel of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, *d. unm.*, 25 May 1763; 3. Edward, *b.* 1714, *d. unm.* 1730; 4. Catharine, *m.* sir Samuel Barnardiston, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, bart.; 5. Letitia; 6. Anne-Elizabeth; and 7. Mary, who all *d. unm.* Sir Rowland *d.* in Feb. 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1767, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1732, *m.* Aug. 1709, Susanna (sister of the 1st wife of sir Edward Dering, bart., da. and co-heiress of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, esq., alderman and lord mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of Edward Rooper, esq., of the very ancient family of that name, of St. Dunstan's, near Canterbury, and afterwards of Eltham), and had 3 sons and 6 das.: 1. sir *Rowland*, his successor; 2. Edward, *b.* 1740, *d. unm.* 1782; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; 4. Susanna; 5. Mary; 6. Charlotte, who all *d. unm.*; 7. Catharine, *m.* Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Whitby, co. York, esq.; 8. Elizabeth-Letitia, *m.* sir George Strictland, bart., and by her (who *d.* March 1813) left issue, sir William-Strictland, and other issue; 9. Anne, *m.* in 1765, her cousin, George Winn, created, 14 Nov. 1797, baron Headly, in the Peerage of Ireland (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*). Sir Rowland *d.* 23 Aug. 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1739, *m.* Sabine-Louise, da. and sole heiress of Jacques Philippé, baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay in Switzerland, and by her had sir *Rowland*, his successor; and Esther, *b.* 1768, *m.* Mr. John Williamson, and had issue 2 sons, 1. John, *d.* 1817; Charles; and Louisa. Sir Rowland *d.* 20 July 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir ROWLAND, of Nostel, co. York, *b.* 3 June 1775, sheriff of the county of York, 1799; *d.* 13 Oct. 1805, intestate and *unm.*, when the family estates devolved upon his nephew, John Williamson, esq., and the baronetcy on his cousin,

VII. Sir

VII. Sir EDMUND-MARK, the present bart., being the 2d son of Thomas, 2d son of Edmund, 2d son of sir Edmund, the 2d bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Ermine, on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or.
Seat—Acton Hall, co. York.

ANDERSON, of Broughton, co. Lincoln.

11 Dec. 1660.

The Rev. Sir CHARLES-JOHN ANDERSON, bart., *born* 5 Oct. 1767; succeeded his father, Sir William, 9 March 1785; *married*, 15 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, youngest daughter of Sir John Nelthorpe, of Scarbey, co. Lincoln, Bart., and has issue, 1. *Charles-Henry-John*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1804; 2. William-Edmund, *d.* 31 May 1815; 3. Fanny-Maria, *b.* 4 May 1809; 4. a daughter, *b.* 1817; and 5. a daughter, *b.* 18 Aug. 1818.

This family was originally from Scotland; they first settled in Northumberland, and from thence passed into Lincolnshire, where they must have possessed a considerable estate, since Edward, or Thomas, the father of sir Edmund, lord chief justice, gave him, though a younger son, a thousand pounds to begin the world with, which in the 16th century was a considerable sum.

Sir Edmund, 1582, was appointed lord chief justice of the common pleas; which office he held upwards of 26 years, to the time of his death, 11 Aug. 1605. In 1586, he sat in judgement on Mary, queen of Scots. He *m.* Magdalen, da. of Nicholas Smith, esq., by whom he had 3 sons, Edward, Francis, William; and 6 das., whereof the 2 eldest *d.* young; Elizabeth was wife of sir Hatton Fermor, knt. (ancestor to the earls of Pomfret); Grisild, of sir John Sheffield, knt., eldest son of Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, from whom descended Edmund Sheffield, the last duke of Buckingham and Normanby; Catharine became the wife of sir George Booth, bart., ancestor to the earls of Warrington; and Margaret, by sir Thomas Monson, bart., established the family of the barons Monson. 1. Edward, the

the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Inkpen, esq., and *d.* without issue; his widow became the wife of sir Robert Bell, knt.; 2. sir Francis, ancestor of sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, created a bart. in 1664 (which title became extinct in 1773), and of Charles-Anderson Pelham, created baron Yarborough (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), and 3. William; and 6 das. William, the 3d son, *m.* 1st, Joan, da. of Henry Essex, esq., and by her was father of one son, *Edmund*, of whom hereafter. His 2d wife was Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Darnel, knt., by whom he had 2 das., who *d.* young.

I. Sir EDMUND, the only son of William, by the 1st marriage, was the 1st bart. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da of Thomas Wood, esq., by whom he had 7 sons and 3 das., 1. William, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Baker, bart., by whom he had no issue; his widow afterwards became the wife of sir Jonathan Atkyns, knt.; 2. Edmund, *d.* an infant; 3. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 4. sir *Edmund*, 4th bart.; 5. Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, da. of William Anderson, and 2dly, Frances, da. of —— Staresmore, esq., and had issue; 6. Charles, *d.* a bachelor; and 7. Stephen, *m.* Mary, da. of Mr. Luckyn, and *d.* without issue. Of the 3 das. of sir Edmund, Susan and Frances *d.* young, and Mary was wife of Thomas Norton, esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Sybilla, da. of sir Rowland Egerton, of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, bart., and relict of Edward Bellot, esq., but by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his third, but eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Snawsell, esq., and had *Edmund*, his successor; and 4 das., Elizabeth, wife of —— Collins, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, esq.; Catharine, of —— Thompson, esq.; Mary, of —— Vesy, esq.; and Frances, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* March 1670, was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir EDMUND, who *d.* at the university, *unm.* 17 Dec. 1676, and was succeeded by his uncle, Edmund, 4th son of the 1st bart.

IV. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, —— da. and co-heiress of William Cox, of Porters, co. Herts, esq., by whom he had, William, who *d.* young; Edmund, *m.* Carr, da. and heiress of John Shaw, esq., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1685, without issue; and Mary, who *d.* young. Sir Edmund's 2d lady was Elizabeth, da. of sir Anthony Deane, knt., by whom he had *Edmund*, his successor, and 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Croft, and Susan, who *d.* an infant.

V. Sir EDMUND, his son and successor, *m.* Mary, da. of William Harvey, of Rolls, in the parish of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. (by Dorothy, da. of sir Robert Dicer, of Uphall, bart.), and had 2 sons, Edmund, and *William* his successor: and 3 das., Elizabeth, wife of Henry-Brewster Darley, esq.; Dorothy, of William Burton, esq.; and Mary. Edmund *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of —— Batty, of Tadcaster, co. York, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, and 2 das., Elizabeth and Dorothy. Sir Edmund *d.* 3 May 1765, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of John Maddison, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, esq., who *d.* 31 Aug. 1782, by whom he had: 1. Anne, *b.* 28 May 1753, wife of Samuel Thorold, esq.; 2. Catharine, *b.* 16 March 1756, wife of Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, esq.; 3. Theodosia, *b.* 4 April 1757, wife of the rev. Richard Vevers; 4. Edmund, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758, *m.* Catharine, da. of Thomas Plumer, esq., *d.* without issue; 5. George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1759, *m.* Lucy, eldest da. of Thomas Plumer, esq., *d.* without issue; 6. Henrietta-Jane, *b.* 23 May 1761, wife of the rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyill Lemon; 7. Charlotte, *b.* 24 June 1763, wife of Robert Rede, esq., *d.* 9 Oct. 1822; 8. Frances, *b.* 15 April 1766, *unm.*; 9. sir *Charles-John*, the present bart. Sir William *d.* 9 March 1785, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VII. The rev. sir CHARLES-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Argent, a chevron between three crosses, flory, sable.

Crest—A water-spaniel, passant, or.

Seat—At Kilwick Percy, in the East Riding, co. York.

FAGG, of Wiston, co. Sussex.

11 Dec. 1660.

Sir JOHN FAGG, bart., succeeded his father, sir John, Sept. 1822.

The earliest authentic settlement of the *Faggs* was at Mystole, co. Kent, prior to a purchase there by sir John *Fagg*; for in the Prerogative office in Canterbury is the will of Simon *Fagg*, of Chartham, proved 1534, by which he

he ordered his body to be buried in the church or churchyard of Chartham; it appears by the marriage register-book in the same office that, 1629, Charles *Fagg*, of Chartham, gent., then aged 22, *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Osborne, of Hartlip, gent., then aged 15; that in 1636, William *Fagg*, of Chartham, gent., *m.* Ellen, da. of John *Fagg*, the elder. Queen Elizabeth made a grant of 32 acres of land in Ewillfield, in the parish of Faversham, co. Kent, to Edward *Fagg*, esq., who *d.* 1618, having *m.* Anne, da. of Richard Theobald, of Seal, esq. John *Fagg*, of Brenset, esq., *m.* the da. and heiress of Clement Cobb, and had John *Fagg*, of Rye, co. Sussex, the first settler, we presume, in that country, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Hudson, of the same county, by whom he had,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Morley, esq., by whom he had 16 children, whereof only 5 lived to be *m.* viz., 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. *Robert;* 2. Charles, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Mr. Hyland, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.; John, who *d. unm.*, and Charles; Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah, wife of Thomas Wallace, whom she survived, and *d.* in 1759: his 2d wife was Mrs. Mary Hoyle, widow, by whom he had 2 sons and 5 das.; James and Joseph: Margaret, wife of Joseph Locher; Anne of Mr. Watson; Susanna, Rebecca, and Temperance, who *d.* without issue. Charles *d.* 10 March 1714. Charles, 2d son of Charles, *m.* in Feb. 1723, Elizabeth, da. of William Turner, esq., *d.* 29 July 1747, by whom he had 3 sons and 5 das., Anna-Maria, Charles, sir *William*, successor to sir Robert, hereafter mentioned; Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, wife of sir William Young, bart. (she *d.* 1746); Jane, and Thomas, *d.* 8 April 1739. The 3d surviving son of sir John was Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, esq., by whom he had a da., who *d. unm.*, and a son, John-Meres Fagg, *m.* Alice, da. of —— Woodyere, gent., by whom he had 2 sons, John and Thomas, and a da., Elizabeth, wife of sir John Peachey, of Westdean, Sussex, bart. (ancestor of the barons Selsey.—*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom).* Of the das. of sir John, one was wife of sir Philip Gell, bart.; and the other of John Spence, esq. Sir John *d.* 18 Jan. 1700.

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Culpepper, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, esq. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, and left only one son,

III. Sir ROBERT, who, by Christian, da. of sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart., left one son, sir

Robert, 4th bart., and 4 das., 2 of whom were, Elizabeth, 2d wife of sir Charles-Matthew Goring, bart.; and Margaret, wife of Gawen-Harris Nash, esq. Sir Robert *d.* 22 June 1736, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT. He *m.* 1729, a da. of Dr. Ward, and *d* 14 Sept. 1740, without issue; left his estates in Kent and Sussex to his sister Elizabeth, in whose right her husband, sir Charles-Matthew Goring, bart., beforementioned, became entitled to the same, which are now enjoyed by Charles Goring, esq., only son of sir Charles-Matthew Goring, by the said Elizabeth, and was succeeded in dignity by his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM, grandson of Charles, 2d son of sir John, the 1st bart. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Abraham le Grand, of Canterbury, esq., who *d.* 1785, by whom he had one son, sir *John*, and Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; Helen Ward, *m.* the rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, &c. Sarah, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, esq., *d.* 1782. Sir William, deceasing 14 Nov. 1791, was succeeded by his only son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, rector of Chartham, co. Kent, *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, only da. and heiress of Daniel Newman, esq., of Canterbury, by whom he had issue, John-William-Charles, and John-Arnott, both *d.* young; *John*, present bart.; Sarah-Anne-Augusta; John-William-Thomas; Lucy; Jemima; John-Charles, and a son, *b.* 5 Oct. 1814. Sir John *d.* Sept. 1822, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Gules, two bends, vaire.

Crest—An ostrich, with wings expanded, argent, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding a horse-shoe proper.

Seat—At Mystole, near Canterbury, co. Kent.

FRANKLAND, of THIRKELBY, co. York.

24 Dec. 1660.

Sir THOMAS FRANKLAND, bart., *born* in Sept. 1750, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 20 Nov. 1784; *married*, March 1775, Dorothy, daughter of William Smelt, esq., niece

niece of Leonard Smelt, esq. sub-governor to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, by whom (who *d.* 19 May 1820) he had issue, Henry, *Robert*, *b.* July 1784, M.P. for Thirske, *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3d da. of the late lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, sister to Caroline-Leonora, late countess of Ilchester; Sarah, Amelia, and Marianne; of whom only Robert survived.

This family is of great antiquity co. York, and it is probable they came over with the Conqueror; as we soon after find the names of Julian, Sigga, Gilbert, William, and Robert *Frankland* or *Franckland*, as giving lands to the abbeys and priories of Couton North, Carleton, near Thirsk, and several other places in that county. Richard inherited a considerable estate in the parish of Fewton, which his brother, William, of Rye, in Hertfordshire, had acquired in trade as a clothworker, in the reign of Elizabeth.

I. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Arabella, da. of Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, viscount Fauconberg, by whom he left 3 sons and 1 da., Grace, wife of Leonard Smelt, of Kirby Fletham, esq. (from whom descended Leonard Smelt, of Leases, co. York). The sons were 1. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 2. Henry, clerk of the peace for the North Riding, co. York, *d.* in 1736, *unm.*; 3. John, dean of Gloucester, master of Sydney College, Cambridge, promoted to the deanery of Ely, 25 April 1729, *d.* Sept. 1730. He *m.* Mary, da. of Mr. Turton, by whom he left 1 son, John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, residentiary of Chichester, vicar of East-Bourne, co. Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, co. Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of Dr. Green, dean of Ely, by whom he had 1 son, who *d.* in his infancy; 2dly, Mary, widow of —— Pierson.

II. Sir THOMAS, successor to his father, became possessed of a considerable estate at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, and in other counties, by the gift of his uncle, the earl of Fauconberg, on his *m.* to the earl's niece, Elizabeth (descended from Oliver Cromwell's 4th da. Frances), da. of sir John Russell, bart., King William, at the Revolution, made him commissioner of the excise, and his son, William, a page to queen Mary. By his lady (who *d.* in 1773) he had 7 sons and 3 das.: 1. *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; 2. William, who was made treasurer of the stamp office, and *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. and heiress of —— Ascough,

cough, esq., by whom he had a son and a da., who both *d.* infants: 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of —— Bawdowin, by whom he had a da., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, he *d.* himself, 28 Nov. 1714; 3. John, *d.* young; 4. Henry, *d.* governor of Bengal, 28 Aug. 1738, having *m.* Mary, da. of Alexander Cross, merchant; she *d.* 28 Nov. 1739: by her he had 6 sons and 1 da.: 1. Charles-Henry; 2. Thomas; 3. William, bred a merchant, *d.* 28 Dec. 1805; 4. Richard, *d.* an infant; 5. Robert, who *d.* captain of a man-of-war, at Bombay, Dec. 1757; 6. Frederic, *d.* 15 July 1752, at Lisbon, a major in the army. He *m.* Melissa, da. of the rev. Mr. Long, and left issue Melissa. The da. was Harriott, who *d.* an infant, on her passage from India. The 5th son of sir *Thomas* was Richard, LL.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge; he was commissioner of the salt-office, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1761, *unm.*; 6. Frederic, barrister-at-law, one of the commissioners of the revenues in Ireland, afterwards a commissioner of excise in England; and then a comptroller of the accounts in that office; *d.* 8 March 1768, having been twice *m.*: 1st, to Elizabeth, relict of Adam Carbonel, esq., secretary to John, the great duke of Marlborough. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1736-7, by whom he had 2 sons, Frederic and Arthur, who both *d.* young, also 3 daughters: Anne and Frances, *d.* young; another Anne, wife of Thomas, earl of Chichester, by whom he had 7 children. He *m.*, 2dly, Anne Lumley, da. of Richard, 1st earl of Scarborough, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1739-40, without issue; 7. Robert, who was supercargo of his brother (the governor)'s ship, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf: he had finished his trading voyage, and was ready to return to Bengal, but was murdered at Judda, and *d. unm.*

The das. of sir Thomas were, Mary, wife of Thomas Worsley, esq.; Frances, of Roger Talbot, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Roger, and 1 da., Arabella: the 3d da. *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Oct. 1726. He was many years governor of the post-office.

III. Sir THOMAS, his son and successor, was appointed a clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance stores, 7 April 1715, made a commissioner of the revenues for Ireland, 8 April 1724, one of the commissioners for trade and plantations, 8 May 1728, was also secretary to the muster-master-general, and was many years one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, and *m.* Dinah, da. and heiress of Francis Topham, esq.; by her he had 2 das., 1. Betty, in

in 1740, wife of John-Morley Trevor, of Glynne-Bourne, co. Sussex, esq., by whom she had no issue; 2. Dinah, wife of George-Henry Lee, earl of Lichfield; she *d.* in 1772. Their mother *d.* 2 Feb. 1740-1, and sir Thomas *m.* 1741, to his 2d wife, Sarah, da. of —— Morseley, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1783, by whom he had 1 son, *d.* an infant, in 1743. He *d.* in 1747, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir CHARLES-HENRY, eldest son of Henry, governor of Bengal. He was many years collector of his Majesty's customs for the port of Boston, in North America, and was afterwards consul-general at the court of Portugal. He *m.* Agnes, da. of —— Browne, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1768, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who was, 31 March 1775, promoted to be admiral of the white. He *m.* in May 1743, in South Carolina, Sarah Rhett, grand da. to the chief-justice of that province, and by her (who *d.* 20 April 1808, aged 84), he had 19 children, amongst whom were, 1. Henry, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *m.* sir Boyle Roche, bart., of Dublin; 3. Sarah, *d.* young; 4. Henrietta, *d.* 9 Jan. 1808; 5. sir *Thomas*, present bart.; 6. Hugh, *d.* an infant; 7. Anne, *m.* 1st, in March 1778, John Lewis, esq., and had issue one son, Thomas Frankland, who *m.* in 1805, Harriet, 4th da. of sir George Cornwall, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, bart., and had issue 2 das., Louisa and Anne, deceased: and 2dly, in 1810, the rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex; 8. Dinah, *m.* in Aug. 1779, William Bowles, esq., *d.* in 1795, having had issue 6 sons and 7 das.; 9. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Whinyates, esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* in 1806) 6 sons and 9 das.; 10. Charlotte, *m.* in 1778, Robert Nicholas, esq., *d.* in 1800, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters; 11. William, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, colonel of the North York regiment of militia, member for Thirsk, and, in 1806, a lord of the admiralty, *d.* 10 June 1816; 12. Roger, in holy orders, rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, *m.* in June 1792, Catharine, da. of John, 7th lord Colville, and has issue Frederick-William, Edward-Augustus, Charles-Colville, George, lieutenant in the 65th regiment of foot, *m.* 18 July 1822, Anne, 3d da. of Thomas Mason, esq., of John Street, Bedford Row; and Arthur; and 5 das., Emma, Matilda, Catharine-Henrietta, Octavia, and Louisa; 13. Grace, *m.* in 1793, Matthew Gosset, esq., and *d.* in 1801, having had issue 4 sons and 1 da. Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1784, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 10.) Azure, a dolphin, naiant, embowed, or, on a chief, of the second, two saltires, gules.

Crest—A dolphin, argent, haurient, and entwined round an anchor, erect, proper.

Seat—Great Thirkelby-Hall, near Thirsk, in the North Riding co. York.

LEGARD, of GANTON, co. York.

29 Dec. 1660.

Sir THOMAS LEGARD, bart., lieut. R. N., succeeded his brother, sir John, 16 July 1808; *married*, 1802, Sarah Bishop, who *died* Jan. 1814, leaving issue.

The family of *Le Garde*, which is of Norman extraction, became possessed of the lordship of Anlaghby, co. York, *anno* 1100, by the marriage of the heiress of that name, with whose descendants it still continues.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart. *m.* 1st, Grace, one of the das. of Conyers, earl of Holderness, by whom he had 1 da., Grace, wife of John Hill, esq. His 2d wife was Frances, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Widdrington, knt., serjeant-at-law, by Frances, eldest da. of Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, and Mary his wife, da. of Edmund Sheffield, 1st earl of Mulgrave, K.G., by whom he had 4 sons, 1. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 2. Thomas; 3. William; and 4. Widdrington: and 2 daughters, Dorothy, wife of Thomas Grimston, esq., and Frances, of George Bowes, esq. Thomas and Widdrington *d. unm.*; William left children, but they all *d.* without issue. Sir John *d.* 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Leonard Wastell, esq., by whom he had 7 sons and 2 das.: 1. John, *d.* young; 2. sir *John*; 3. sir *Thomas*, successive barts.; 4. Savile, *d.* young; 5. William; 6. Christopher, *d.* 11 Oct. 1765, *unm.*; 7. Richard, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth was wife of captain Moor, who *d.* in 1720, but left no issue; Frances, *d.* 5 Feb. 1738. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of sir William Cayley, bart., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Barnabas, *d.* Nov. 1766; 2. Robert, *d.* 28 June 1735; 3. James; 4. Edward: and 3 das.; Dorothy was wife of Mr. Oats, and left 1 son, and 2 das.; Mary was wife of Roger Nowell, esq., she *d.* 1 April

1 April 1770, and left 2 das.; Esther *d.* young. He *d.* 5 May 1715, and his relict, 11 July 1735; he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, dying *unm.* 14 April 1719, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1726-7, Frances, da. of John Digby, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Digby*, 5th bart., and 3 das.: 1. Frances; 2. Elizabeth, *d.* young; and 3. Jane, wife of John Grimston, esq., and *d.* 1758, leaving 2 sons and 2 das. Sir Thomas *d.* 1735, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir DIGBY, *m.* Aug. 1755, Jane, 3d da. of George Cartwright, co. Nottingham, esq., and one of the coheiresses of her brother, William Cartwright, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1811) he had 6 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *John*; 2. sir *Thomas*, successive barts.; 3. George; 4. William, in holy orders, *m.* 7 Feb. 1803, the eldest da. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1818; 5. Digby; 6. Richard, *d.* at Jamaica, 6 June 1818: 1. Jane; 2. Frances, *m.* Feb. 1780, Thomas Grimston, of Kilnwick, esq.; 3. Harriot. Sir Digby was well known for his many improvements in agriculture: he *d.* 4 Feb. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* 22 June 1802, Jane, da. of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, esq., and dying without male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Argent, on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gules, a cross patee, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or, collared, sable.

Motto—*Per crucem ad stellas.*

Seat—At Ganton, near Scarborough, co. York.

BEDINGFIELD, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk.

2 Jan. 1660.

Sir RICHARD BEDINGFIELD, bart., *born* 23 Aug. 1767; succeeded his father, sir Richard, 27 March 1795; *married*, 17 June 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, da. of sir William Jerningham, of Cossey, co. Norfolk, bart., by whom he

he has 6 children: 1. Frances-Charlotte, *b.* 13 April 1796, *m.* 1 June 1815, William-Francis-Henry, lord Petre, *d.* 30 Jan. 1822; 2. Matilda-Mary, *b.* 6 April 1797, *m.* 30 Nov. 1820, Stanley, son of Edward Cary, of Fullaton, co. Devon, esq.; 3. Agnes-Mary, *b.* 1798; 4. *Henry-Richard*, *b.* 1800; 5. Charlotte-Eliza, *b.* 5 Jan. 1802; 6. Charles-Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1803; 7. Edward-Richard, *b.* Jan. 1805; 8. Felix-William-George-Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808.

This is a family of undoubted antiquity, and takes its name from a town in Suffolk; they have had the honour of knighthood many hundred years.

Ogerus de Pugeys, a Norman, came into England with the Conqueror, and was one of the four knights of the lord Mallett, lord of the honour of Eye, in Suffolk, who gave him the manor of *Bedingfield*, in consequence of which he assumed the name of *Bedingfield* of Bedingfield.

Sir Henry *Bedingfield*, knt., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, 3d son of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and ancestor to the earls of Carlisle (by whom he had a son, Thomas Howard, of the duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Brooksby, of Sheffield, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 April 1665, in consequence of some wounds he received in the head during the civil wars); and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Peter Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, esq., alderman and sheriff of London, by whom he had 4 sons and 4 das.; 1. sir *Henry*, created a bart.; 2. William, captain in the guards; 3. Edmund, eminent for his piety, and a canon at Lier, in Brabant, where he *d.*; and 4. John, *d. unm.*

I. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son of sir Henry, a distinguished loyalist in the civil wars, was created a bart., *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of Edward Paston, and survived all his brothers and sisters (Mrs. Cobbe excepted). After the restoration of Charles II., he laid before that prince a calculation of the sufferings of the family, which appeared to be 47,194*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* His Majesty replied, with concern, that it was too great for him to recompense. To which Mr. Bedingfield answered, that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope, for the future, to enjoy in quiet that little which was left.

He

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1684-5, after living 53 years (wanting six weeks) with his lady, by whom he had 3 sons and 5 das.: 1. *Henry;* 2. John, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-heiress of John Ramsay, and *d.* Aug. 1693, leaving 2 sons, Henry and John, and 2 das., Frances and Mary; 3. Edward, a barrister, *m.* Mary, youngest sister of sir Clement Fisher, bart., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da., Mary, wife of sir John Swinburne, bart.

Of the daughters of sir Henry, 1. Elizabeth, was wife of Thomas Weetenhall, esq.; she had the reputation of being one of the most perfect beauties of the age; 2. ——, of Richard Caryll, esq.; 3. Mary, wife of Thomas Eyre, by whom she had 6 sons and 6 das.; 4. Margaret, and 5. Anne, both became religieuses, amongst the Carmelites at Lier, in Brabant, where the former was superior of the house.

II. Sir HENRY, came over with the duke of Gloucester upon the restoration of Charles II., being the duke's particular favourite, *m.* 1st, Anne, only da. and heiress of Charles, viscount Andover, afterwards the 2d earl of Berkshire, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, youngest da. of sir John Arundell, of Langhern, co. Cornwall, bart., by whom he had 3 das.: Elizabeth, *d.* young; Margaret, wife of sir John Jerningham, bart.; and Frances, of sir Francis Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, bart., who *d.* without issue; and 1 son, sir *Henry-Arundell.* Sir Henry, *d.* 14 Sept. 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY-ARUNDELL, *m.* Aug. 1719, Elizabeth Boyle, eldest da. of Charles, earl of Burlington, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) he had 6 sons, the 4 eldest of whom *d.* young; 5. sir *Richard*, 4th bart.; 6. Edward, *b.* in 1730, and *m.* in 1754, Mary, da. of sir John Swinburne, knt., by whom he had 10 children: 1. John, *b.* 1754; 2. Mary, a nun amongst the English Benedictines of Ghent, now a Refugee at Preston; 3. Anne, wife of Thomas Worterton, co. York; 4. Thomas, *d.* 1790; 5. Edward, *d.* 1802; 6. Anthony, *d.* young; 7. Peter; 8. Frances; 9. Helen; 10. Isabella. Sir Henry had also 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of Charles Biddulphi, of Burton, co. Sussex, esq.; Mary, *d.* young. Sir Henry, *d.* 15 July 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726, *m.* 30 March 1761, Mary, only da. of Anthony Brown, viscount Montagu, of Coudray, co. Sussex, *b.* 27 May 1733, and by her (who *d.* in childbed, 23 Sept. 1767) had 1 son, sir *Richard*, 5th bart. Sir Richard, inconsolable for his loss, retired from the world, with

with his infant son, to Oxburgh. He *d.* 17 March 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Ermine, an eagle displayed, gules.
Crest—An eagle, as in the arms.
Motto—*Despicio terrena—Solem contempta.*
Seat—At Oxburgh, co. Norfolk.

OSBORN, of Chicksand, co. Bedford.

11 Feb. 1660.

Sir JOHN OSBORN, bart., succeeded his father sir George, 29 June 1818; colonel of the Bedfordshire militia, knight of the shire co. Bedford, and one of the lords of the Admiralty, M.P. for Wigtoun, &c.; *married*, 14 Sept. 1809, Frederica-Augusta-Louisa, da. of the late sir Charles Danvers, bart., and has issue, Elizabeth-Heneage, *b.* Sept. 1811; *a son, b.* 18 April 1819, and another son, *b.* April 1822.

This family is supposed to have come out of the north, and to have settled co. Essex; where we find, situated at Purleigh, in that county, in 1442, Peter, who, besides several other children, of whom one was a priest, another a nun at Malden, left Richard, his son and heir.

Peter Osborn, *b.* 1521, and to whom the manor and advowson of South Fambridge, co. Essex, were granted by Queen Elizabeth, 3 Jan. 1560. He obtained the appointment of treasurer's remembrancer in the exchequer, in favour of himself and heirs, by a grant dated 1551; was also nominated keeper of the privy purse to that monarch; *m.* Anne, da. of Dr. Blythe (by Alice, sister to sir John Cheeke), by whom he had 11 sons and 11 das.; his eldest son was,

I. Sir JOHN, the first bart., *m.* Eleanor, da. of Charles Danvers, and niece of sir John Danvers, of Dauntzey, co. Wilts, knt., by whom he had sir *John*, and 2 das., Margaret, wife of William Stroud, of Barrington, co. Somerset, esq., and Elizabeth, of Leonard Diggs, of Chillum Castle, co. Kent,

Kent, esq. Sir John *d.* 5 Feb. 1698, aged 83, and his lady, 16 Nov. 1673. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1659, *m.* first, Elizabeth, da. of William Stroud, of Barrington, above-named (by ——, da. and co-heiress of —— Rivett, of Kingsomborn, co. Southampton, esq.), and by her (who *d.* 1683) had a da., Elizabeth, *d.* young, and John, who *d.* 1719, during the lifetime of his father, having *m.* Sarah, only da. of George Byng, viscount Torrington, first lord of the admiralty, and admiral of the fleet of Great Britain; and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1775) he had Elizabeth, John, George, and John, who all *d.* young; and sir *Danvers*, 3d bart. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Martha, da. of sir John Kelynge, knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had 7 sons and 4 das.: 1. Charles, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1708, *unm.*; 2. Peter, *b.* 1690, was captain of the royal hospital at Greenwich, *d.* 1754 (he *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Frances, lord Brudenell, and relict of Richard, 5th viscount Molyneux, by whom he had 2 sons, George, *b.* 1722, *d.* young; and Charles, *b.* 1723, an officer in the 90th regiment of foot: also 1 da. Frances-Maria, *b.* 1720); 3. Robert, who was chief clerk of the admiralty, and one of the Commissioners of the navy (by his wife Anne, da. of —— Morley, he had one son, George, *b.* 1726, and 3 das., Lydia-Maria, wife of William Lowndes, esq., commissioner of the excise; she *d.* in childbed 22 Jan. 1773; Anne; and Margaret): 4. Henry, admiral of the white; he *m.* Mary, da. of Richard Hughes, esq., commissioner of the navy, by whom he had 2 sons, Henry, page to George II. who *d. unm.*; and William; and Louisa, Charlotte, and Mary; 5. Thomas, D.C.L., rector of Campton and Clifton, co. Bedford, prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln (whose first wife, Mary, was da. of sir John Willys, bart., and relict of Edward Snagg, esq., she *d.* 1756, and he *re-m.* Elizabeth, da. of Dr. Green, bishop of Ely; he *d.* 12 March 1790); 6. Henry; and 7. Thomas, who both *d.* young. The das. of sir John, by his 2d lady, were Philippa, *b.* Feb. 1692, *d.* 1709; Eleanor, wife of sir John Hewett, of Warsley, co. Huntingdon, bart., *d.* 1728, without issue; Elizabeth, *b.* 1691, *d. unm.* 1734; and Margaret, *b.* Oct. 1698. This 2d lady *d.* 1713. Sir John *d.* 28 April 1720, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir DANVERS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715, *m.* Oct. 1740, lady Mary Montagu, 3d da. of George, earl of Halifax; *d.* governor of New York, 1753: he left 2 sons, sir *George* and John; the latter was envoy extraordinary at the court of Dresden,

and served in parliament co. Bedford, 1747, till his death. Sir Danvers was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, groom of the bedchamber to his majesty, knight of the shire co. Bedford, served in parliament for Horsham, from 1777 to 1784; *b.* 19 May 1742, *m.* 1st, 1771, Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heiress of John Bannister, esq., and by her had issue, sir *John*, present bart.: sir George, *m.* 2dly, 22 Aug. 1778, Heneage Finch, da. of Daniel 7th earl of Winchelsea, and by her (who *d.* 4 May 1820) had no issue. Sir George acted as Proxy for H.R.H. the Duke of York, at his installation as Principal Knight Companion of the Bath, 1772; on which occasion he had supporters assigned to him for life, viz. two griffins, argent, gutté de sang, winged, gules, gorged, with a chain; and pendent thereto a portcullis, sable. Sir George, *d.* 29 June 1818, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Argent, a bend, between two lions rampant, sable.

Crest—A lion's head, argent, ducally crowned, or.

Motto—*Quantum in rebus inane.*

Seat—Chicksand Priory, co. Bedford.

COLLETON, of London.

18 Feb. 1660.

Sir JAMES-ROUPELL COLLETON, bart., lieut.-colonel in the army, and assistant quarter-master-general, succeeded his father, sir James-Nassau, 17 Jan. 1815: *married* 12 Dec. 1819, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, daughter of rear-admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Port, co. Devon, and has issue *a son, b.* 30 March 1821.

This family is supposed to have entered England with William the Conqueror from Normandy; for we find that one of the great-uncles of the first sir John Colleton went to recover possession of some small estate belonging to the family in that duchy; sold it, and there died without issue. By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore, to *Thomas Colleton*, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the

the beginning of Edward I, we find they stiled themselves gentlemen, and gave the same arms as now borne.

They have been resident many years in Devonshire, and there are now villages in that county called after their names: as *Colleton Raleigh*, *Colleton Bury*, &c.

I. Sir JOHN, the first bart., had been very active, and had expended large sums in the service of Charles I., and in recompense of his great services (in addition to the dignity of baronet conferred on him), in conjunction with the Duke of Albemarle, earl of Clarendon, earl Craven, and four other noble persons, had granted to them and their heirs large dominions in North America and the Bahama Islands.

Sir John left 4 sons, 1. sir *Peter;* 2. Thomas; 3. James; and 4. John: and 1 da., *m.* lieut.-gen. Stewart; 3 of the sons *m.* in Barbadoes, and had issue; and John *d. unm.* in St. John's College, Oxford.

II. Sir PETER, the eldest son, was a commissioner of the public accounts many years. He left but one son, sir *John*, 3d bart., and 3 das., the eldest of whom *d. unm.*; the 2d *m.* the earl of Rivers, and left issue; the 3d *m.* in Barbadoes.

III. Sir JOHN, who succeeded him, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Snell, esq., and had 3 sons, 1. John (who *m.* a da. of the rev. Mr. Snell, by whom he had sir *John*, 4th bart. and Susanna-Boone, *d.* Dec. 1816), 2. Peter, *d. unm.*; 3. Robert, *m.* Miss Anne Colleton, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue sir *James-Nassau*, 6th bart.; 4. Elizabeth, wife of Captain Hawley, brother to general Hawley. John, the eldest son of sir John, dying before his father, the latter was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Francis Fulford, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1770), by whom he had 1 da., Louisa-Carolina, who *m.* admiral Richard Graves, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1822. He *m.* 2dly, ——, by whom he had one son,

V. Sir JOHN-SNELL, *d.* July 1801, leaving no issue, by which event the title devolved on his father's 1st cousin,

VI. Sir JAMES-NASSAU, clerk in the secretary of state's office for the home department, *m.* 2 Dec. 1778, Susanna, da. of William Nixon, of Lincoln, and had issue, 1. sir *James Roupell*, present bart.; 2. Thomas-William, in the army; 3. Lucy-Anne-Wilhelmina-Pitt; 4. Carolina-

Berkeley. Sir James *d.* 17 Jan. 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JAMES-ROUPELL, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.)—Or, three stags' heads, couped, proper.

Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

BEAUMONT, of STOUGHTON-GRANGE, co. Leicester.
21 Feb. 1660.

Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND BEAUMONT, bart., D.C.L., F.S.A., succeeded his father sir George, in 1762: *married* Margaret, da. of John Willes, esq., eldest son of lord chief justice Willes, by whom he has no issue.

This family may vie with the proudest of our nobility in illustrious extraction, being descended, in a direct paternal line, from Lewis VIII., king of France, and maternally from Henry III., of England.

Charles, younger son of Lewis VIII., was called king of Jerusalem and Sicily. His 2d son, Lewis, *m.* Agnes, heiress of Beaumont, in France; and the sons of that *m.* took the name of Beaumont, and to their paternal arms, viz., *France ancient*, added those of their mother, viz., *a lion rampant, or*, as now borne. The eldest son of Lewis and Agnes enjoyed the French inheritance; Theobald, the 2d, was archbishop of Paris; Lewis, the 3d son, came to England, and was bishop of Durham. Henry, the 4th son, also seated himself in England, where he had the grants of many honours, and held various high employments in the state. He *d.* 1340.

His son John, lord Beaumont, *m.* Eleanor, 5th da. of Henry Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster, grandson to king Henry III. The eldest branch of his descendants ceased in the reign of Henry VII. The present bart. is descended from Thomas, 2d son of John, grandson of the above John, lord Beaumont.

Sir Thomas was created a baronet, 17 Sept. 1619, and afterwards created, 1622, viscount Beaumont, of Swords, co. Dublin. He was loyal to king Charles I., and was obliged to compound for his estate. The English Baronetcy and

and Irish Peerage both failed in the person of Thomas, who *d.* in 1702. But from *Thomas,* 2d son of Nicholas, descended,

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart. under the present existing patent. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir Nicholas Trott, knt., by Mary, da. and heiress of sir George Perient, knt., and 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *Henry,* 2d bart.; 2. Thomas, in holy orders (who *m.* Susannah, da. of William Oldys, D.D. and had 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of William Hayley, M.D., and Arabella; and 4 sons, of which one only left a da.): he *d.* 15 Jan. 1710, aged 71. William, of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, 3d son of sir *Thomas,* was ancestor to the present bart. The das. were Henrietta, Jane, and Mary. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Farmer, esq., prothonotary of the common pleas; and after having served in parliament many years, *d.* in 1688. He had 8 sons and 7 das. (besides 6 sons that *d.* in their infancy): 1. sir *Thomas;* 2. sir *George,* successive barts.; 3. Henry, who *d. unm.;* 4. Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, and having performed many signal actions, perished in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703, on the Goodwin Sands; 5. sir *Lewis,* 5th bart.; 6. William-Villiers, *d.* 17 July 1697; 7. Charles, was blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept. 1700, in the Carlisle man-of-war; and 8. James, *d.* a bachelor. Of the 7 das., 1. Elizabeth, *d.* Feb. 1726-7: 2. Anne; 3. Diana, *d.* 1694; 4. Henrietta, wife of John Styleman, esq., *d.* 10 March 1724-5; 5. Catharine, wife of William Busby, *d.* 1 April 1726, leaving 1 son, William, and 1 da., wife of Anthony Keck, esq.; 6. Arabella; and 7. Christiana.

III. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, *d.* in his 25th year, 1690.

IV. Sir GEORGE, succeeded his brother, and being also heir-male in blood to Thomas, viscount Beaumont, of Cole-Orton (an ancient seat and inheritance of the family), succeeded to that, and all other his estates, by the will of the said viscount. In the year 1712, he was made a commissioner of the privy seal, and 1714, one of the lords of the admiralty; and, dying *unm.* 9 April 1737, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir LEWIS, rector of Pycomb, in Sussex, and one of the prebendaries of Chichester. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Courtnay, and relict of the rev. Mr. Temple, by whom he had no issue; and dying 23 Dec. 1738, the title, and

viscount Beaumont's estates at Cole-Orton, and in other counties, went to his cousin, sir George Beaumont, in the following manner:

William, 3d son of sir Thomas, the first bart. of this branch of the family, was seated at Dunmow, co. Essex, where he was buried in 1719; and having *m.* Jane, da. of John Watts, esq., by Jane, da. of sir Thomas Burton, bart., had 2 sons, William, and Henry (who had a son, Thomas); and 3 das., Henrietta, Jane, and Mary. William, the elder son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Jordain, of Charlton, co. Surrey, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *George*, successor to his cousin sir Lewis, and 6th bart.; 2. William, *d. unm.*; 3. Thomas of Buckland, near Reigate, in Surrey, *m.* Miss Silver, and had issue: 1. William, deceased; 2. Thomas, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Bridget, youngest da. of the rev. William Davie, youngest brother of sir John Davie, bart., of Creedy, co. Devon, and has issue, George-Howland-Willoughby, *b.* 16 Oct. 1799; and Thomas-Davie, *b.* 9 March 1801; 2 das., Elizabeth, who *d.* young, and Margaret.

VI. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son of William, who succeeded sir Lewis, before-mentioned, Dec. 1738, *m.* 26 March 1751, Rachael, da. of —— Howland, and by her (who *d.* May 1814), he had 1 son. He *d.* in 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Azure, semée de lys, and a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a lion passant, as in the arms.

Motto—*Erectus, non elatus.*

Seat—Cole-Orton, co. Leicester.

SMYTHE, of Eshe, co. Durham.

23 Feb. 1660.

Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH SMYTHE, bart., *born* 1787, succeeded his father sir Edward, in April 1811; *married*, 23 Oct. 1809, Frances, daughter of sir Edward Bellew, of Barmeath, co. Louth, bart., and has a *son* and a da., *b.* Sept. 1812, and another da., *b.* May 1816.

This

This family is descended from *John Smythe*, of Stainton, co. Durham.

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *m.* the da. and co-heiress of sir Richard Lee, bart., by whom he had sir *Richard*, his successor; Rowland, who *d.* without issue; and sir *John*, 3d bart.

II. Sir RICHARD, the eldest son and successor, *m.* the da. of —— Carrington, esq. (niece to lord Carrington), by whom he had 1 da., Clare; and, dying Jan. 1730-1, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Constantia, da. of George Blount, esq., and sister to sir Edward Blount, bart., by whom he left 2 sons, sir *Edward*, 4th bart., and Walter, who *m.* Mary, da. of J. Errington, esq., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Walter, *b.* 1757; 2. John, *b.* 1758; 3. Charles, *b.* 1760; 4. Henry, *b.* 1761: and 2 das.: 1. Mary-Anne, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, Edward Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq., and 2dly, —— Fitzherbert, esq.; 2. Frances, *b.* 1762 (wife of sir Carnaby Haggerston, bart.); and Constantia, wife of Marmaduke Langdale, esq. Sir John survived his brother but a few months, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, da. of Peter Giffard, esq., by whom he had sir *Edward*, 5th bart. He *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. George-Walter, *b.* 1767; 2. Hugh-Philip, *b.* 1769, *m.* in 1803, Lucy, 2d da. of the late Edward Sulyarde, esq., of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 17 May 1822: 3. William, *b.* 1770; and Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *b.* 1774. Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 15 Oct. 1781, ——, da. and sole heiress of Peter Holford, of Wooton Hall, co. Warwick, esq., and had issue, sir *Edward-Joseph*, 6th bart. Sir Edward *d.* April 1811, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Sable, three roses, argent.

Crest—A buck's head, gorged with a chaplet of laurel, all proper.

Motto—*Regi semper fidelis.*

Seats—Eshe Hall, near Durham; Acton-Burnell, co. Salop, and Wooton-Hall, co. Warwick.

WILSON,

WILSON, of East-Bourne, co. Sussex.

4 March 1660.

Sir THOMAS-MARYON WILSON, bart., *born* 10 April 1804, succeeded his father sir Thomas-Maryon, 22 July 1821.

This baronet is descended of an ancient family, co. York, which has spread itself into many branches. The first we find is *Thomas Wilson*, seated at Elton, co. York, 1260, who bore the same arms as now borne.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., was a distinguished loyalist. He *m.* Mary, da. of Francis Haddon (by Judith, da. of —— Carter, *re-m.* to Edward Burton, D.D., eldest son of sir Edward Burton, knt.), by which lady he had 5 sons and 2 das., viz. 1. *William;* 2. John, a counsellor-at-law, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Pickering, gent.; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Roots, esq., and *d.* without issue, 1700; 3. Francis, *d.* young; 4. Thomas, *m.* Anne, the da. of George Courthope, gent., and *d.* 27 June 1684, leaving issue, sir *Thomas,* 4th bart.; and Philadelphia, wife of Richard Knight; 5. Edward, rector of Blatchington, co. Sussex, *m.* Catharine, da. of Sackville Graves, esq., Judith, the elder da. was wife of Benjamin, son and heir-apparent of sir William Culpeper, bart., by whom she had sir William Culpeper, the last bart. of that family, who *d. unm.* in 1740. She was, 2dly, wife of Christopher Mason, esq., captain R.N., who had issue by her a son, Christopher, who was also a captain of a man-of-war, and slain in boarding a French ship. She *d.* 9 May 1685. Philadelphia, the younger da., *m.* sir James Smythe, knt., lord mayor of London, in 1686. She *d.* March 1710. Lady Wilson *d.* 1661. Sir William *d.* in 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Rechard, 2d da. and co-heiress of Richard Pecock, esq., which lady *d.* March 1686. By her he had 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. William, *d.* young; 2. William, *m.* Jane, only da. and heiress of Nicholas Townley, esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had 1 son, *William*, and 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of the hon. James Glen, governor, &c. of South Carolina; 3. Christopher, *d.* an infant. Philadelphia, the elder da., was wife of John Nutt, gent., by whom she had issue; she afterwards became the wife of lieut.-

lieut.-colonel Joseph Ferrers; Rechard, the younger da., was wife of Mr. William Exeter. Sir William *d.* 26 Dec. 1718, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *d.* a bachelor, 23 Jan. 1723, upon whose death the male issue failing in this branch, the dignity, and a considerable part of the family estate, devolved upon,

IV. Sir THOMAS (only son of Thomas, 4th son of sir William, the 1st bart.), *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, and had 2 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Edward;* 2. sir *Thomas-Spencer*, successive barts.; Spencer; Anne and Mary, *d* young. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Oct. 1759; and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d. unm.* 1 June 1760, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS-SPENCER, was a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel 50th regiment of foot, *m.* Jane, da. of John Badger, esq., and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1818) had issue: sir *Thomas-Maryon*, 7th bart.; Maria, *m.* John Trevelyan, esq.; Margaretta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March 1787, Charles-George, lord Arden, by whom she has several children; and Jane, *m.* in Aug. 1790, to the right hon. Spencer Perceval, brother to John James, earl of Egmont, chancellor of the exchequer and of the duchy of Lancaster, surveyor of the meltings and clerk of the irons in the mint, who was basely assassinated by John Bellingham, of Liverpool, in the lobby of the house of commons, 11 May 1812, leaving a numerous issue (who *m.* 2dly, 12 Jan. 1815, lieut.-colonel sir Henry W. Carr, K.C.B.). Sir Thomas *d.* 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, *m.* Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, da. of captain James Smith, R.N., and had issue: 1. sir *Thomas-Maryon*, present bart.; 2. another son, *b.* Jan. 1807, and 3. Caroline, *d.* 15 Sept. 1821. Sir Thomas-Maryon *d.* 22 July 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Sable, a wolf, saliant, and in chief, three estoils, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Motto—*Pro legibus ac regibus.*

Seat—East-Bourne, co. Sussex.

READE,

READE, of Shipton-Court, co. Oxon.

4 March 1660.

Sir JOHN-CHANDOS READE, bart., *born* 20 Jan. 1785; succeeded his father sir John, 18 Nov. 1789; *married*, 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa, da. of the late hon. David Murray, brother of Patrick, 5th lord Elibank, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1821) has issue, a *son*, *b.* 17 Oct. 1814, another son, *b.* Feb. 1816; a da., *b.* 20 July 1817; and another da. *b.* Feb. 1821.

Of this ancient family (which was originally of Morpeth, co. Northumberland) was *John Reade*, esq., appointed serjeant-at-law, 1402; also sir Robert Reade, chief justice of the common pleas in 1507.

I. Sir COMPTON, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of sir Gilbert Cornwall, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 2. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; also 2 das.: Anne, wife of sir Fairmeadow Penniston, of Cornwall and Oxfordshire, bart.; and Mary, of Cornelius Vermooden, of Cornwall, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, only surviving son and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Francis Harby, of Adston, co. Northampton, esq., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Winwood, *d.* young: 2. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 3. Edward, *d.* young; 4. George, colonel of a regiment of foot, *m.* Jane, da. of Charles Nowis, of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, esq., and *d.* 1755, without issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son and successor to his father, was a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, afterwards one of the clerks of the household: *m.* Mary, da. of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, bart., by whom he had 1 son, sir *John*, 4th bart. Sir Thomas dying in 1752, was succeeded by,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1759, *m.* Harriet, da. and heiress of William Barker, esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1811) had 2 sons, sir *John*, and Thomas, twins, *b.* 8 March 1762, *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 18 Jan. 1784, Jane, da. of sir Hungerford Hoskyns, bart., and had issue sir *John Chandos*, his successor; George-Compton, was sheriff co. Oxford, 1812, *m.* 6 March

m. 6 March 1809, Catharine, sister of sir Chandos Hoskyns, bart., and Julia, Jane, and Harriet and Louisa, twins, *d.* young. Sir John *d.* 18 Nov. 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-CHANDOS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 10.) Gules, a saltire, between four garbs, or.

Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, proper, belled and jessed, or.

Motto—*Cedant arma togæ.*

Seat—At Shipton Court, co. Oxon.

BROUGHTON, of Broughton, co. Stafford.

10 March 1660.

Sir JOHN-DELVES BROUGHTON, bart., a lieut.-general in the army, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Thomas, 23 July 1813; *married* Mary, sister of sir John Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, bart., and by her has no issue.

By a MS. genealogy in the possession of the present bart., it appears that this family is descended from *Delves*, of *Delves Hall* in Staffordshire, at the time of the Conquest; one of which family was one of the equerries to lord Audley, who took the French king prisoner at the battle of Poictiers, for which he had part of the arms borne by the present family granted to him. By the Broughtons, they are descended from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, baron of Shipbroke at the Conquest; and by a pedigree in the possession of the countess of Shipbroke, it appears that all the other branches are at an end, or merged in other females; and that his name ought to be Vernon, and baron of Shipbroke, if such a title, granted by the earls of Chester, could now be taken.

There is an old castle, in the pleasure ground belonging to sir John, which is supposed to have been built in Edward the Third's reign; and which has, for the support of the staircase, 6 stone figures of the Black Prince, lord Audley, and his 4 esquires.

Thomas

Thomas Broughton founded and endowed a chapel at Broughton, *m.* Frances, da. of Walter, and sister of sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford, bart. (ancestor of the barons Bagot, so created 17 Oct. 1780), and by her had, sir *Bryan*, created a bart.; 2. Peter, who was of Lowdham, co. Nottingham, *m.* Anne, da. of William Staunton, of Staunton, in the same county, esq., and possessed Bilsthorpe, and other manors co. Northampton; 3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 4. Dorothy, *m.* Francis Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, esq.; 5. Mary, *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, esq. His eldest son,

I. Sir BRYAN, who was knighted, and created a bart., as above, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, knt., by whom he had 6 sons that lived to maturity: 1. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 2. Peter, *m.* Mary, da. of —— Osborne, and *d.* 1708, without issue; he was a bencher of the Middle Temple; 3. Bryan, was a doctor of laws, and fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, where he *d.* Oct. 1710, *unm.*; 4. Spencer, was a lieut.-colonel and governor of Cabo Corso Castle, &c., on the coast of Africa, and *d.* in his voyage thither, 1 Feb. 1702, a bachelor; 5. Harvey, *m.* but had no issue; 6. Charles, *m.* a da. of —— Thomas, by whom he had Charles, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, da., of ——, baron de Hertoghe, a very ancient Brabant family, by whom he had 1 son, *Charles* (the next in succession to the title, after the present sir John and his heirs), he *m.* —— da. of ——, by whom he has now living, 1. Charles, of the audit office, Somerset-place; 2. William-Robert, R.N., *m.* Miss Jemima Broughton, and has issue; 3. Brian, in holy orders, rector of Long Ditton, co. Surrey; 4. Anne-Elizabeth; 5. Charlotte-Maria; 6. Harriet, *m.* Daniel Stow, of the general post-office, London; and 7. Caroline. Sir Bryan's 2 das. *d. unm.* Sir Bryan, *b.* 23 May, 1618, and *d.* 13 July 1708, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who, by Rhoda, da. of John Amcoats, of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, esq., had 4 sons: 1. Amcoats, *d.* without issue, 14 Sept. 1700, aged 25; 2. *Bryan*, his successor; 3. Thomas, *d. unm.*; and 4. John, *m.* —— and left 1 son, Bryan. The 2 das. of sir Thomas were, Rhoda, wife of sir John Huband, of Ipsley, co. Warwick, bart., and Mary. Sir Thomas dying in 1710, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of sir Thomas Delves, of Doddington, co. Chester, bart. (by his 1st lady, Jane, da. of sir Richard Knightley, K.B.), by whom he

he had 2 das., Jane, *b.* 26 Oct. 1714, wife, June 1725, of sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkstone, co. Salop, bart., and Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Nov. 1715, and *d.* 11 May 1725, and 1 son. Sir Bryan *d.* 12 Sept. 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir BRYAN-BROUGHTON-DELVES, *b.* 6 Jan. 1718-19. He *m.* May 1738, a da. of William Forrester, esq., member for Wenlock. Sir Broughton-Delves, who took upon him that surname, in order to entitle him to an estate in Cheshire (which sir Thomas *Delves*, his grandfather, settled on him and his issue on that condition), *d.* 11 Aug. 1744, leaving 2 sons, sir *Bryan-Broughton-Delves*, his successor; and sir *Thomas*, in holy orders, the 6th bart. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BRYAN-BROUGHTON-DELVES, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Hill, of Tern, co. Salop, esq., and *d.* without issue, 16 Jan. 1766, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir THOMAS-BROUGHTON, *m.* 1st, 1776, Mary, da. of John Wicker, of Hasham, esq., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Henry Errington, of Redrice, Andover, Hants, esq., *d.* 8 Jan. 1813) had issue, 1. Delves, *d.* without issue; 2. sir *John-Delves*, present bart.; 3. Henry-Delves, *m.* the da. of —— Pigott, of Beveres, near Worcester, esq., and has issue; 4. Thomas-Delves, *m.* Hester, da. of Rowlls Leigh, of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1821) has issue; 5. Charles-Delves, *m.* Marianne, da. of M. Atkinson, of Maple Hayes, near Lichfield, esq., who *d.* 6 Jan. 1822; 6. Edward-Delves, *m.* the da. of John Butt, of Moditsham, co. Cornwall; 7. Spencer, *d.* without issue; 8. Richard, *d.* without issue; of the das., 1. Maria, *m.* Thomas-Langford Brooke, of Mere-Hall, co. Chester; 2. Emma, *m.* lieut.-general Coghlan, and *d.* 22 March 1820; 3. Hannah, *m.* Trafford Trafford, of Crightrington-Hall, co. Chester, esq.; 4. Eliza, *m.* John Clough, of Oxted-Hall, co. York, esq.; and 5. Jemima, *m.* captain W. R. Broughton, who *d.* 12 March 1821. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, 6 June 1789, Anne Windsor, da. of Other-Lewis, 4th earl of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1793) had no issue; sir Thomas, *m.* 3dly, 1794, the relict of Scott Jackson, esq. He *d.* 23 July 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Lieut.-general sir JOHN-DELVES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Argent, two bars, gules, on a canton of the second, a cross, of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gules, eared and finned, argent.

Seats—At Broughton, co. Stafford, and Aystrop, co. Lincoln.

CAYLEY, of Brompton, co. York.

26 April 1661.

Sir GEORGE CAYLEY, bart., F.R.S., and President of the Philosophical Society at Manchester, succeeded his father sir George in 1791; *married*, in 1795, Sarah, a da. of the rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and has issue *George*, Digby, and Thomas; Anne; Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, sir Thomas-Charles Style, bart., of Wateringbury, co. Kent; Sarah, Philadelphia, and Frances.

This family has been of great antiquity co. Norfolk; for, by the rolls in the pipe-office, *Adam de Caili* is mentioned, 7 king John, to have accounted five pounds for license to plead before the king touching the dowry of the wife of Michael de Poinings.

From this Adam descended *Thomas de Caili*, who lived in the reign of Edw. I.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., *m.* in 1668, Dorothy, eldest da. of sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York (in 1633), and had 5 sons: 1. Edward, who *d.* young; 2. sir *William*, 2d bart.; 3. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Shipton; 4. Cornelius, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Tyrwhit, of Commeringham, co. Lincoln, esq.; and 5. Hugh, *d. unm.*; and 2 das., ——, wife of Thomas Simpson; and Anne, of Francis, 2d son of sir Christopher Wyvill, bart.

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest surviving son and successor, *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of Barnaby Holbeck, of Birchley-hall, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had, 1. William, *d.* without issue; 2. sir *Arthur*, 3d bart.; 3. Edward; 4. Barnabas; 5. Thomas; 6. Charles; 7. Simon, in holy orders, rector of Ampthill, co. Bedford, *m.* ——, da. and co-heiress of —— Billingsby, of Condicot, near Stow-in-the-Wolds, co. Gloucester, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, viz. 1. William, of Scampton, co. Lincoln, esq., secretary of embassy, and *chargé d' affaires*, at the court of Lisbon,

Lisbon, member for Dover in 1752 and 1754, a commissioner of excise in 1756, and *d.* in 1756; and 2. Arthur, in holy orders, *d.* without issue; also a da., Mary, *m.* William Illingworth, whose eldest son, Caley Illingworth, A.M. and F.A.S., archdeacon of Stow, was the late rector of Scampton; 8. Henry; 9. John, *d.* without issue; 10. Dorothy, *m.* sir John Legard, of Ganton, co. York, bart.; 11. Mary, *d.* young; 12. Esther, *m.* Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York, esq.

III. Sir ARTHUR, succeeded to the dignity and estate, and, in May 1699, *m.* Everilda, da. of George Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, esq., who *d.* 12 April 1753, by whom he had 3 sons and a da.: 1. William, *d.* 1719, æt. 19; 2. Arthur, *d.* young; 3. *George*, his successor; and Mary, *m.* 19 Jan. 1726-7, to Henry Maister, esq., by whom she had 8 sons and 1 da., of whom only 4 sons were living in 1741. Sir Arthur *d.* 19 May 1727, aged 74, being succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 31 May 1730, Philadelphia, da. of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, esq., who *d.* 14 Jan. 1765, by whom he had 6 sons: 1. *Thomas*, his successor, who *d. unm.*; 2. George-William, R.N., *d.* 3 Jan. 1801; 3. Arthur, *m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz; 4. William; 5. Digby, in holy orders, and late rector of Thormanby, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Robinson, of Welburn, esq., and left 3 das., viz. Lucy, *m.* Arthur Cayley, esq.; Dorothy, *m.* Francis Wrangham, of Hunmanby, A.M. and F.R.S.; and Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Smith, M.D.; 6. John, *m.* Catharine, da. of Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, esq., *d.* 14 Nov. 1818; 7. Edward, *d.* young; and 8 das., 7 of whom *d. unm.*; and Frances, the 8th, *m.* Feb. 1775, the rev. John Cayley, of Brompton, LL.B, and rector of Terrington, co. York (descended from Arthur, 3d son of sir William Cayley, the 1st bart). Sir George *d.* in 1791, aged 84, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 3 Oct. 1763, Isabella, da. of John Seton, of a very ancient family in North Britain, esq., and had issue, sir *George*, his successor; and 4 das., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Benjamin Blagden, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, esq.; 2. Philadelphia-Sarah, *m.* Barry Slater, esq.; 3 Isabella, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* the rev. George Worseley, rector of Stonegrave. Sir Thomas *d.* March 1792, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Quarterly, argent and sable, a bend, gules, charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend gules thereon, three mullets argent, in the paws a battle-axe, proper.

Seat—At Brompton, near Scarborough, co. York.

COOKE, of WHEATLEY, co. York.

10 May 1661.

Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS COOKE, bart., succeeded his father sir George, 2 June 1823; *married* 18 June 1807, Eliza Mellish, who *d.* in the May following.

Bryan Cooke, of Sanvill, near Doncaster, co. York, was father of

Bryan Cooke, esq., who was a great loyalist in the civil wars, and fined by the sequestrators 1460*l.*

I. Sir GEORGE, his 2d son, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with remainder, in failure of issue male of his body, to his next brother Henry, and the heirs-male of his body. Sir George *d. unm.*, and was succeeded, according to the remainder in his patent, by his brother,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Diana, sister to Charles Butler, of Coats, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *George;* 2. Henry (who *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of the rev. —— Eaton, by whom he had 5 sons, Henry, Bryan, Ralph, Anthony, and George); 3. Anthony, who *d.* without issue: and 2 das., Sarah, who *d.* young; and Catharine, wife of Gervase Eyre, of Rampston, co. Nottingham, esq., who served in several parliaments. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Godfrey Copley, bart., by whom he had 7 sons: sir *Bryan*, his successor; George, Henry, Godfrey, William (the last 2 *d.* 1741), Alexander, and John: also 2 das.: Diana and Elizabeth. Sir George *d.* 18 Oct. 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Priscilla, da. and co-heiress of Robert Squire, esq, by whom he had 2 sons, *George*, and *Bryan*, successive barts.; and 3 das. Priscilla, Catharine, and

and Elizabeth. Sir Bryan *d.* Dec. 1734, and his wife, 14 Feb. 1729-30; he was succeeded in dignity and estate by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, da. of John Sunderland, of Doncaster, co. York, esq., by whom he had 2 das. his co-heiresses; Priscilla, and Catharine, *m.* John Cooke, of London, esq., and had issue, John, *m.* Harriet, da. of sir George Cooke, the 7th and present bart. Sir George *d.* 16 Aug. 1756, without issue-male, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Mary, da. of colonel Foley, and dying 4 March 1769, aged 47, left a da., Mary, and 1 son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, *m.* in June 1770, Frances-Jory, sister of the late sir William Middleton, of Belsay castle, co. Northumberland, bart., and by her had issue, sir *George-Augustus*, present bart.; 2. William-Bryan, *m.* 8 April 1823. Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, da. of the late sir William Middleton, and sister of the present sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Monck (late Middleton); Frances, eldest da., *m.* the rev. John Ramsden, and has issue 3 sons; Harriet, 3d da., *m.* John Cooke, esq., of Bedford Square; Louisa-Lucy, 5th da, *m.* 11 Sept. 1804, sir Charles-Miles-Lambert-Monck, bart., and has issue, Atticus, *b.* 17 July 1805; Georgiana, 6th da., *m.* captain George Eyre, R.N., and has issue 2 sons and 1 da. Sir George *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, esq., and da. of the late James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, esq., but by her (who *d.* in July 1814) has left no issue. Sir George *d.* 2 June 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Or, a chevron, gules, between two lions, passant, guardant, sable.

Crest—Out of a crown, embattled, argent, a demi-lion, issuant, as in the arms, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—At Wheatley, near Doncaster, co. York.

ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, co. Sussex.

15 May 1661.

Sir WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, bart., succeeded his father sir William, 21 Aug. 1823; *b.* 21 June 1769.

This family, denominated from the town of Ashburnham,

anciently written Esseburnham, in the county of Sussex, is a family of great antiquity; having been barons of England *temp.* Henry III.

Bertram de Ashburnham, son of Anchitel, son of Piers, lord of Ashburnham, was sheriff of the counties of Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, and constable of Dover Castle, *temp.* Harold: which castle he defended against William the Conqueror; wherefore William, on his accession to the crown of England, caused his head to be struck off, together with the heads of his sons, Philip and Michael de Ashburnham.

Philip de Ashburnham had 1 son, from whom descended in the 19th generation,

Sir DENNY, created a baronet; he was a commissioner of the excise, and afterwards victualler of the navy, and member of parliament for Hastings; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of John Ashburnham, esq., lord of the bedchamber to king Charles I., and sister to John, lord Ashburnham, by whom he had 4 sons and two das., John, Denny, Denny, and Laurence; Anne and Bridget; they all *d.* in their father's lifetime *unm.* but Bridget, who was wife of the rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gostling, co. Sussex, who obtained 10,000*l.* in one of the state lotteries, 1,000*l.* of which he gave to the corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, after his decease. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of sir David Watkins, knt., by whom he had 3 sons and 1 da., 1. sir *William*, 2d bart.; 2. Fleetwood, *d.* an infant; 3. *Charles*, successor to his brother; and Honour, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, was one of the commissioners of the alienation-office, and one of the chamberlains of the exchequer; and *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Nicholas Pelham, of Catsfield, co. Sussex, knt., but by her (who *d.* April 1742), had no issue. Sir William *d.* Nov. 1756, having previously settled his estate upon his nephew William, afterwards sir *William*, 4th bart., and lord bishop of Chichester, eldest son of his brother, sir Charles, the 3d bart., for his life, and his issue by Margaret, da. of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex; he was succeeded in dignity by his brother,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* ———, and had: 1. Anne, *d.* young; 2. Denny, *d.* young; 3. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 4. Bridget; 5. John; 6. Charles, in holy orders, *d.* in 1800. Sir Charles was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who, in November 1741, was promoted to the deanery of Chichester; in Aug. 1753, appointed

pointed canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral; and in Feb. following, bishop of Chichester. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. John, who *d.* 1768: 3. Margaret; 4. Frances; 5. Catharine. Sir William was father of the English bench. He was *b.* 16 Jan. 1710, *d.* 4 Sept. 1797. His lady was born 14 April 1712, *d.* 29 Aug. 1780. He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of the rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, by whom he had issue, 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. John, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Dec. 1770; 3. Denny, *b.* 29 May 1773, *m.* July 1802, the relict of F. F. Bancroft, esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, of Calcutta, esq.; 4. George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; 5. Alicia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1777, *m.* Dec. 1802, James-Elridge West, of Poston Park, co. Kent, esq. Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Gules, a fess, between six mullets, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, proper.

Seat—At Bromham, co. Sussex.

GLYNNE, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

20 May 1661.

Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD GLYNNE, bart., *born* Aug. 1807, succeeded his father sir Stephen-Richard, 5 March 1815.

This very ancient family is descended from Cilmin Droed-tu, of one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales; he lived in the time of Merfyn Frych, king of Man, being his brother's son, with whom he came from the north of Britain, when Merfyn married Esyllt, the daughter and heiress of Conan Tindæthwy, king of the Britons. His posterity were wise and discreet men, in all their ages; and many of them were learned in the laws, in the time of the kings and princes of Wales, and were judges: as *Morgeneu*

geneu (*or Judge*) *Yna ap Gwydr*, and *Cyfnerth*, his son, whose law-book is yet extant, fairly written on parchment. Droed-tu was father of Lliwon ap Cilmin Droed-tu, whose descendant in the 21st generation was

John *Glynne*, esq. (eldest son of sir William Glynne, knt., by Jane, da. of John Griffith, of Caernarvon, esq., son of William Griffith, 4th son of sir William Griffith, knt.), born at Glyn-Cyphon, 1602, and became a distinguished political advocate; his school was that of the college at Westminster; his academic learning was instilled at Hart-hall, in Oxford, and his knowledge of the law was acquired at Lincoln's Inn, of which he became a bencher. His abilities were immediately discovered (the unfortunate earl of Strafford remarked, that *Glynne* and *Maynard* treated him like advocates, Palmer and Whitelock like gentlemen; and yet omitted nothing material that could be urged against him) by the popular party; by whose influence he was appointed high steward of Westminster, recorder of London, and twice elected for the former city, in the two parliaments of 1640. He was, next to *Pym*, the most active manager against the earl of Strafford; but in his case, as well as in the case of the 12 bishops, Mr. *Glynne* acted upon principles incompatible with the views of the popular party; which soon appeared by the persecution he underwent for making a noble stand against the ruin of the constitution, planned and subsequently effected by the army, and advising the disbanding of that army, in 1646. For these acts, 8 Sept. in the same year, he was first expelled the house of commons, then committed to the Tower of London, and next had a charge of high treason preferred against him, and finally was deprived of his recordership: but determining at length to submit to the rising powers, his imagined offences were forgiven; and in the following year, 1648, he was restored to his seat in the house of commons, appointed one of the commissioners for carrying on the treaty with the king in the Isle of Wight, and voted by the house to be a serjeant-at-law, in the new call it thought proper to make. He, as well as the cautious Whitelock, evaded all concern in the trial of the king, but afterwards temporised with the ruling powers. Cromwell soon appointed him of his council; in 1654, he was constituted chamberlain of Chester, and in the following year (on the refusal of the chief-justice, *Rolles*), was sent into the West, with a commission to try colonel *Penruddock*, and the other insurgents. *Rolles* lost his situation for his scruples,

scruples, and in his room the serjeant was rewarded with the office of lord chief justice of the court of king's bench. Mr. *Glynne* was grateful to his patron; for being appointed of the committee to receive and consider the protector's scruples about being made king, he urged his acceptance of the crown with the utmost zeal. Notwithstanding, however, the usurper did not dare to assume the name, he mimicked the powers; and honoured his advocate with calling him up by writ to the house of peers, in 1657. The prudent lawyer maintained his ground till the year of the Restoration, when he wrote and published, in 8vo., "*Monarchy asserted to be the best, the most ancient and loyal form of government.*" Whether this recommended him to the new government, or whether he had previously made his peace, is not certain; he was received by king Charles with distinguished marks of favour; who not only knighted him, 16 Nov. 1660, by the title of sir John Glynne, of Henley Park, co. Surrey, but bestowed upon him the honours of prime serjeant-at-law, and created his eldest son, *William*, a baronet. In the conventional parliament he was elected for co. Caernarvon, and appointed one of the committee for examining the acts passed during the late usurpation, which were inconsistent with the existing government, and ascertaining how many fines, recoveries, &c., made in the late courts of law, might be confirmed and rendered good. Sir John was consulted on the act for a general pardon, and in all other cases in which the assistance of an able lawyer was requisite. Sir John *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of Arthur Squibb, esq., and had issue, sir *William*, 1st bart., and Thomas, *d. unm.*; and 1. Frances, *d.* an infant; 2. Jane, *m.* sir Robert Williams, of Penryn, co. Caernarvon, bart., nephew and heir of John, lord archbishop of York, and some time lord keeper of the great seal of England; 3. Margaret, *d.* young; 4. Anne, *m.* sir John Evelyn, bart.; 5. Frances, *m.* William Champion, of Combwell, co. Kent, esq., son and heir of sir William Champion, knt., who was killed at Colchester, in a sally from that town during its siege in 1648; sir John, knt., *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. and co-heiress of John Manning, of London, and of Cralle, co. Sussex, esq., and had issue, John, of Henley Park, co. Surrey, who *m.* Dorothy, da. of Francis Tylney, of Rotherwick, co. Hants, esq. (by whom, who after his decease became the wife of George Woodroffe, of Poyle, co. Surrey, esq., he had 2 das., and co-heiresses, viz., Dorothy, *d. unm.* and Elizabeth, *m.* sir Richard Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, bart., created afterwards

afterwards viscount *Castlemain*, and earl of *Tilney*, in the Peerage of Ireland), and a da., Mary, *m.* sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, bart. Sir John *d.* at his house in Portugal-row, Lincoln's-Inn-fields, 15 Nov. 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., so created 20 May 1661, *m.* Penelope, da. of Stephen Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, esq., by whom he had 4 sons, the 2 eldest *d.* young; 3. *William;* 4. *Stephen*, successive barts.; also 5 das., Catharine, wife of Thomas Lister, esq., cup-bearer to queen Mary; 2. Frances; 3. Penelope, wife of Mr. Arnold; 4. Elizabeth, of Mr. Crackenthorpe: and 5. Anne, wife of Edward Hill, esq.

II. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, bart., by whom he had 1 son, William, *d. unm.* before his father; also one da., Mary. Sir William served in parliament for Woodstock, in the beginning of the reign of queen Anne, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1721, without issue male, whereupon the dignity and estate went to his brother,

III. Sir STEPHEN, *m.* Sophia, youngest da. and co-heiress of sir Edward Evelyn, bart., by whom he had 4 sons and 4 das.: 1. sir *Stephen*, 4th bart.; 2. Francis, rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, who *d.* without issue; 3. sir *William;* and 4. sir *John*, successive barts.; the das. were, 1. Sophia, wife of Henry Belasysse, esq., *d.* 1778; 2. Penelope, of sir William Wheler, of Lemington Hastang, co. Warwick, bart., *d.* 23 Jan. 1739-40, having issue; 3. Mary, wife of John Welden, of Ireland, esq., by whom he had a da., ——, wife of the rev. Mr. Peele, of Norwich; and 4 Catharine. Sir Stephen *d.* April 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir STEPHEN, who dying *unm.* in Sept. following, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* in Aug. 1730; whereupon the dignity and estate came to the only remaining brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* Aug. 1731, Honora, da. of Henry, son and heir of sir John Conway, of Boadrydden, co. Flint, bart., by whom he had, 1. a son, who *d.* young, 1769; 2. John-Conway, *m.* Sarah, da. of Charles Crewe, esq., and *d.* May 1774, without issue; 3. sir *Stephen*, 7th bart.; 4. William, *d. unm.* 1777; 5. Francis; 6. Henry, who *d.* an infant: the das. were, 1. Honora, *d. unm.*; 2. Sophia, wife of John York, of Richmond, esq., and *d.* 1766, leaving no issue;

issue; 3. Penelope, *m.* William-Earle Welby, of Denton, co. Lincoln (created a bart. of Great Britain, 27 June 1801), and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son and a da.; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.*; 5. Anne; 6. Frances, wife of the rev. Randolph Crewe, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1814), had issue; 7. Lucy, widow of James Gordon, esq., by whom she had issue James, Lucy, and Mary-Anne; 8. Mary, wife of Simon Gordon, esq. Sir John *m.* 2dly, in 1772, Augusta Beaumont, by whom he had no issue; after his death, in 1780, she became the wife of Peregrine Courtenay, esq. Sir John *d.* 1 June 1777; he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VII. The rev. sir STEPHEN, who, in Aug. 1779, *m.* Mary, only da. and heiress of Richard Bennet, of Farmcot, esq. (who *d.* 1 June 1812). Sir Stephen dying 1 April 1780, was succeeded by his posthumous son,

VIII. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* May 1780, *m.* 11 April 1806, the hon. Mary Neville, da. of Richard Aldworth, lord Braybrooke (by Catharine, sister of George, 1st marquis of Buckingham, K.G.), and by her had issue, 1. sir *Stephen-Richard*, present bart.; 2. Catharine; 3. Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1812. Sir Stephen-Richard *d.* at Nice, 5 March 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, an eagle displayed, with two heads, sable: 2d and 3d, argent, three brands, ragule, sable, fired, proper: on an escocheon of pretence, argent, a human leg, couped at the thigh, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sable, holding in the beak a brand ragule, sable, fired, proper.

Seat—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

CLAVERING, of Axwell, co. Durham.

5 June 1661.

Sir THOMAS-JOHN CLAVERING, bart., *born* 5 April 1771; succeeded his uncle sir Thomas, 14 Oct. 1794; *married*, in 1791, Clara, da. of John de Gallars de la Bernardine (by his lady Petronella), the count de la Sable, of Anjou,

jou, in France, by whom he has 6 children: 1. James, *b.* 12 Feb. 1793, *d.* 23 Jan. 1824; 2. Clara-Anna-Martha, Feb. 1794; 3. Agatha-Catharine, 12 Aug. 1795; 4. *Thomas-Charles*, 5 Oct. 1796; 5. Augustus-George, 24 Jan. 1799; 6. William-Elvisius, 21 Jan. 1800.

Eustace, a noble Norman, who bore for his arms, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend, sable*, was the first of this ancient family. He had 2 sons, who came into England with William the Conqueror; the elder was Surlo de Burgo, who built the castle of Knaresborough, and died without issue.

John Monoculus, the 2d son, heir to his brother, had 3 sons: 1. Pagan, who *d.* without issue; 2. Eustace; and 3. William; these 3 brothers were living 1133, 33 Hen. I., and were witnesses to the royal foundation of the priory of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire.

From *Eustace*, the eldest surviving son, descended,

I. Sir JAMES, created a bart., 5 June 1661, *m.* Jane, da. and heiress of Charles Maddison, of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had 13 children, whereof only 2 survived and *m.*: 1. John; 2. James, *m.* Jane, da. and coheiress of Benjamin Ellison, esq., merchant, and had 2 sons, sir *James*, 6th bart., and Benjamin, who *d.* an infant; and 6 das., of whom Jane, the eldest, was wife of Thomas Liddell, esq., father of Henry lord Ravensworth.

John, the eldest son, *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Dorothy, da. of Henry Saville, esq., by whom he had 6 sons, and 4 das.; 3 of the sons *d. unm.*; the other 3, viz., *James*, *John*, and *Francis* were successive barts. Of the das., 1. Sarah, was wife of Edward Harrison; 2. Dorothy, of Charles Waite; 3. Anne, of Mr. Hawksly; 4. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Sir JAMES, the eldest son of John, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* infants, and a da., wife of Nicholas Fenwick, esq. Sir James dying without issue male, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. of Robert Mallabor, by whom he had 2 sons, John, *d.* an infant, and sir *James*, 4th bart.; and 2 das., who became co-heiresses of their brother, viz. Alice, wife of lord Windsor, and Elizabeth, who *m.*, 21 April 1737, James, viscount Dunkeron, only son of Henry, 1st earl of Shelburne, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1742.

IV. Sir JAMES, only son and successor to his father, dying

dying abroad on his travels, 1726, the title and chief part of the estate came to his uncle,

V. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Susan, da. of —— Sells, by whom he had no issue; and dying 31 Dec. 1738, was succeeded by

VI. Sir JAMES, eldest son of James, 2d surviving son of sir James, 1st bart., *b.* 1 Sept. 1676, *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of Thomas Yorke, esq., by whom he had 7 sons: the 4 eldest *d.* in their infancy; 5. Thomas; 6. George, *b.* 19 Oct. 1719 (who *m.* 1st, 1746, Elizabeth, da. of —— Browit; 2dly, Mary, relict of sir John Pole, bart. who *d.* 3 March, 1776), by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas-John*, present bart., and 1 da., Catharine, *d.* 29 April 1785; he *m.* 3dly, 1777, Peggy, da. of the rev. —— Ellison (and *d.* suddenly, 23 May 1794); 7. sir John Clavering, K.B., lieutenant-general of his majesty's forces, colonel 52d regiment of foot, 2d in council and commander-in-chief of the forces in Bengal, and governor of Berwick; he *m.* 9 Nov. 1756, Diana West, da. of John, 13th baron, and 1st earl of Delawarr, by Charlotte Macarthy, da. of Donogh, earl of Clancarty (which title is extinct), who *d.* 1766, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. Charles, who, in 1800, *m.* Miss Adair, by whom he has 1 da., Diana, *b.* 1801, *m.* 30 Sept. 1820, lieut.-colonel James Elphinstone, 3d son of the hon. James Elphinstone: 2. Henry, brigadier-general in the army, *m.* Augusta Campbell, da. of John, 5th duke of Argyle, and sister to George-William, present duke; by whom he has issue Charlotte-Catharine, sole da., *m.* 27 Dec. 1817, Miles Fletcher, esq., advocate; Maria, the eldest da. of sir John, *m.* in April 1784, Francis, lord Napier, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1820; Charlotte, wife of sir Thomas Pechell, bart.; Caroline, of the right honourable sir John-Borlase Warren, bart., G.C.B. and K.C. (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1815). Sir John, knt., *m.* 2dly, Catharine Yorke, by whom he had no issue: and *d.* at Calcutta, 30 Aug. 1777.

Sir James *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham, esq., who *d.* 1747, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 18 May 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, LL.D., *m.* Martha Douglas, of Newcastle, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1792, without issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Oct. 1794, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Quarterly, or, and gules, a bend, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion issuant, azure.

Seats—At Axwell, Whitehouse, and Greencroft, all co. Durham.

STANLEY, of Hooton, co. Chester.

17 June 1661.

Sir THOMAS STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, bart., succeeded his brother sir Massey, in 1803: *married*, Jan. 1805, Mary, only da. of sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Durham, bart., and has issue: 1. *William-Thomas;* 2. Maria-Frances; 3. Rowland, took, by royal sign manual, the name and arms of *Errington* only, pursuant to the will of Henry Errington, of Red Rice, co. Southampton, esq.; and 4. John.

The family of *Stanley* is of that antiquity, that it would be endless to trace their original, farther than their taking that surname, which was occasioned by the father dividing his estate between his 2 sons, Leudolph and Adam. To the first he gave Aldelegh, *alias* Audley; from whence the lords of that name descended. To the other he gave Thalk, in Staffordshire. Of the branch we are treating of were many of the degree of knt.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Charlotte, eldest da. of Richard, 1st viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, by whom he had, 1. William; 2. sir *Rowland*, 2d bart.; 3. Richard; and 4. John; 5. Mary, wife of sir John Gage, bart.; 6. Charlotte; 7. William; 8. Philip; and 9. Agnes.

II. Sir ROWLAND, succeeded his father in honour and estate (his elder brother dying an infant), *m.* Anne, da. of Clement Paston, of Berningham, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom he had, 1. Mary, wife of Charles Harrington, esq.; 2. Anne; 3. Charlotte; 4. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 5. Rowland; 6. Dorothy; 7. Elizabeth; 8. Winifred; 9. Rowland; 10. Catharine; 11. Agnes; and 12. Catharine, wife of Robert Blundell, esq. Sir Rowland *d.* May 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Catharine, da. of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, esq., by whom he had sir *Rowland*, 4th bart., William, and Elizabeth, who *d.* young: sir *John-Stanley-Massey*, 6th bart., Henry, Anne, Thomas, in holy orders (who took the surname of Massey, in 1715, being adopted heir to the late William Massey, esq.), and *d.* in 1805; also Charles and James. Sir William *d.* 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and heiress of Thomas Paray, of Pyrthymean, co. Flint, esq., who *d.* 1761, and left one son, *William*, 5th bart., and one da., Elizabeth. He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Barbara, da. of John Townley, of Townley, co. Lancaster, esq., and dying, 1792, without issue, was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JOHN-STANLEY-MASSEY, 3d son of sir William, 3d bart. (who assumed the additional surname of *Massey*, under the will of the said sir William Massey, as his 2d adopted heir, and the additional surname of *Stanley*, under the will of his nephew, sir William). Sir John *d.* at Hooton, 24 Nov. 1794, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, *m.* Catharine, da. of William Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *William*; 2. sir *Thomas*, successive barts.; 3. John; 4. Catharine, *m.* 25 April 1809, William Blundell, of Crosby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq.; 5. Charles; 6. James; and 7. Henry. Sir Thomas *d.* at York, 19 Feb. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-STANLEY-MASSEY, *d.* a minor, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IX. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11). Argent, on a bend, azure, three stags' heads, caboshed, or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped, argent, attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gules.

Seat—Hooton, in the hundred of Wirehall, co. Chester.

WILLIAMS, of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon.

17 June 1661.

Sir ROBERT WILLIAMS, bart., *born* 20 July 1764; succeeded his father sir Hugh, 19 Aug. 1794; *married*, in June 1799, Anne, 2d da. of the rev. Edward Hughes, of Kimmell, co. Carmarthen, by whom he has, Harriet-Georgiana, *b.* 4 June 1800; *Richard-Bulkeley*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1801; a 2d da., *b.* 3 Sept. 1803; Robert, *b.* 26 June 1809; a son, *b.* 6 Dec. 1817. Sir Robert was elected representative in parliament for Carnarvonshire, in 1790, 1796, 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812.

This family is lineally descended from Marchudd ap Cynan, lord of Abergeleu, in Denbighshire, of one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, who lived in the time of Rodri Mawr (Roderic the Great), King of the Britons, about the year 849. Of him was descended Ednyfed-Fycham, who being general of the prince's host *(Llewelyn ap Jerworth)*, was sent to the marches to defend the frontiers from the approach of the English army, which was ready to invade them, under the command of Ranulph earl of Chester; and killed 3 of their chief captains and commanders, and a great many of the common soldiers. The rest he put to flight, and triumphantly returned to his prince; who, in recompense for his good services, gave him, among other honours, a new coat of arms; for the coat, which he and his ancestors had always used before, was the coat of Marchudd, viz. *Gules, a Saracen's head, erased, proper, wreathed, or.*—The new coat was thus displayed, *Gules, between three Englishmen's heads, couped, a chevron, ermine.* From the death of the last Llewelyn, Ednyfed's posterity were the greatest men of any in Wales, and from him was descended the royal house of Tudor.

Robert Williams, of Pen-yr-alt, near Bangor, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnamwich, esq., sheriff of Carnarvon 1590, by whom he had, sir *Griffith*, 1st bart.; and Catharine, *m.* Dr. Hugh Griffith, chancellor of Bangor; and Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Griffiths, of Llwnglyn, near Caerways, co. Flint, esq. His only son,

I. Sir

1. Sir GRIFFITH, of Penrhyn, created a bart. 17 June 1661, sheriff co. Caernarvon, 1651 and 1662, *m.* Gwen, da. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, co. Caernarvon, esq.; by whom he had 12 children, that grew to maturity: 1. sir *Robert*, 2d bart.; 2. *Hugh;* 3. Edmund; 4. *John*, who left no issue; 5. Griffith, *d. unm.;* 6. Roger; 7. Eleanor, wife of Robert Coetmore, of Coetmore, esq.; 8. Dorothy, of John Jefferies, of Acton, esq.; 9. Catharine, of John Bodwrda, esq.; 10. Gaynor, *d. unm.;* 11. Grace, *m.* Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas, esq.; and 12. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw, esq.

II. Sir ROBERT, succeeded his father, in 1663, and *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Glynne, knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. *Griffith;* 2. *John*, successive barts., and 3 das.: 1. Frances, wife of Robert Lloyd, esq., by whom she had 1 son, Richard, who *d.* an infant; her husband also dying, she, 2dly, was the wife of lord Edward Russell, son of the duke of Bedford; 2. Anne, wife of Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, esq.; 3. Gwen, of sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, co. Devon, bart. Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, —— Jennings, relict of colonel Whyte, but had no issue by her. He *d.* 1678, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir GRIFFITH, *d.* a bachelor, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who also *d.* a bachelor, and the estate of Penrhyn went to the eldest sister, Frances, then wife of lord Edward Russell, and after her death was divided between her sisters, Anne and Gwen. He was succeeded in the title by his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH, of Marle (2d son of sir Griffith), *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, esq. (who was killed before Hopton Castle, in the time of Charles I.). He was succeeded by his surviving son,

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* Catharine, da. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had several children that *d.* young, and Anne, wife of sir Thomas Prendergast, bart., of Gort, co. Galway, postmaster-general of Ireland, maternal ancestor of lord Kiltarton; and he dying without issue, she was *m.* 2dly, to captain Terence Prendergast. Sir Griffith was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* a bachelor, Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by,

VIII. Sir HUGH, son of Griffith, son of Edmund, 3d son of sir Griffith Williams, the 1st bart. (which Edmund *m.* Mary, da. of William Wood, gent., and by her had a da.,

Gwen, wife of Richard Sherborne, and a son, *Griffith*, who was the father of sir *Hugh Williams*, and lieutenant-colonel). Sir Hugh *m.* Emma, da. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, of Caereau, co. Anglesea, esq. (relict of James, 6th viscount Bulkeley, of Ireland, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1770), by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Robert*,, 9th bart.; 2. Hugh-Rowlands, *b.* 10 March 1767, captain 29th regiment of foot, killed in Grenada, W.I., 1795; 3. Anne-Jane, *b.* 1762, *d.* 4 Jan. 1801; 4. Frances-Emma, *b.* 14 Sept. 1765. Sir Hugh *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ROBERT, present bart., of Caereau, and Friars in Anglesea, and Nant, co. Caernarvon.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three men's heads, couped, and in profile, proper.

Crest—A man's head, erased, proper, wreathed about the temples.

Seats—Caereau, in Anglesey, and Nant, co. Carnarvon.

CAREW, of Haccomb, co. Devon.
2 Aug. 1661.

Sir HENRY CAREW, bart., succeeded his father sir Thomas, in April 1805; *married*, 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, only daughter of Walter Palk, of Marley, co. Devon, esq., and has issue, 1. *Walter-Palk*; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Jan. 1819; and 5. a son, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

The family of *Carew* is of great antiquity, cos. Devon and Cornwall; some trace its origin from the dukes or kings of Suevia, now Schwabia, in High Germany, and think they came into England with the Conqueror, that name occurring in the Battle Abbey Roll. The first of this line in England was

Walter-de-Windsor, so called from his being castellan or governor of the castle of Windsor; he had 2 sons, William, from whom the barons Windsor are descended; and Gerald, from whom are the *Carews* and *Fitz-Geralds*.

Gerald, the younger son, was castellan or governor of the castle of Pembroke, in Wales; and in great favour with king Henry I. He *m.* Nesta, da. of Rees, prince of South Wales; whose dowry was the castle of *Carew*. By this lady he

he had 3 sons, William, Maurice, and David, who was bishop of St. David's in 1176. From *Maurice Fitz-Gerald* descends the noble family of Kildare, in Ireland.

William, the eldest son, lord of Carrio, *m.* Maria, da. of Stephen, constable of Cardiganshire, by whom he had Otho, and other sons.

Sir Nicholas *Carew*, baron Carew, *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of Digon, baron of Hidron, in Ireland (the barony of *Ydron*, says *Gough*, in his Camden's Britannia, " in the co. Carlow, belonged of right to the *Carews*, of Devonshire, ever since sir Nicholas *Carew*, an Englishman, who *m.* the da. of Digon, an Irish baron, and which having been long wrongfully withheld, was in our time recovered by Peter *Carew*);" by whom he had 1 da., Beatrice, *m.* to John Barry, of Ireland: and 3 sons, 1. sir *John*, his successor; 2. Thomas, from whom descended the *Carews* of Beddington, co. Surrey, who are particularly mentioned in Manning's History of that county; and 3. William. Sir John, baron *Carew*, the eldest son of sir Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, da. and one of the heiresses of William Mohun, of Devon, and had issue Nicholas Carew, who *d.* without issue, in 1323; and 2dly, Joan, sister of sir Gilbert Talbot, by whom he had Joan, *m.* lord Guidon, of Brion; and a son,

Sir John *Carew (eques auratus)*, who *m.* Margaret, da. of John de Mohun, of Dunster, co. Somerset, and had issue, John, Baron of Hidron, *m.* Avice, da. of —— Martin, who was father of sir Leonard Carew, knt., lord and baron of Hidron, *m.* Alice da. of Edmund Arundel, and had issue sir Thomas Carew, baron of Hidron, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of sir William Bonville, of Shute, co. Devon, knt., and had sir Nicholas Carew, *m.* Joan, da. of sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, co. Devon, knt.. by whom (who *m.* 2dly, Robert Vere, brother to John, earl of Oxford, and became mother of a son, John, progenitor of the earls of Oxford) he had issue, *John Carew*, of Haccombe, *m.* Catharine, sister to lord Zouch of Harringworth. Nicholas, baron Carew, was buried in Westminster Abbey, 1470. Sir Francis *Carew* introduced orange-trees into England, or first planted them at Beddington, co. Surrey, in the natural ground, where they remained in Aubrey's time. George *Carew* succeeded to the deanery of Windsor in 1559, and, subsequently, to the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford; he was *b.* in Devon, and became a gentleman-commoner of Broadgate-hall, in Oxford, 1572.

Richard Carew, son of Thomas Carew and Elizabeth Edgcombe,

Edgcombe, says Fuller, in his History of the Worthies of England, " was *b.* at Anthony, in Cornwall, of right worshipful parentage, who honoured his extraction with his learning. He was bred a gentleman-commoner in Oxford, where, being but 14 years old, and yet 3 years standing, he was called out to dispute extempore, before the earls of Warwick and Leicester, with the matchless sir *Philip Sydney*.

— si quæritis hujus
Fortunam pugnæ, non est superatus ab illo.
— Ask you the end of this contest,
They neither had the *better*, both the *best*.

He afterwards wrote the pleasant and faithful description of Cornwall."

I. Sir THOMAS, of Haccombe, created a bart. 2 Aug. 1661, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Henry Carew, of Brickleigh, knt. (which united two branches of the family), by whom he had, 1. Thomas; 2. Thomas, who both *d.* without issue; 3. *Henry*, 2d bart.: and 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Dorothy, wife of Peter West, esq. He *m.* 2dly, ——, da. and co-heiress of Arthur Duck, LL.D. (relict of William Duck, esq.), by whom he had 1 da., Mary.

II. Sir HENRY, his son, *m.* first, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, 1st lord Clifford of Chudleigh; 2dly, Catharine, da. of John Fownes, esq., by neither of whom he had issue; *m.* 3dly, Gratiana, da. of Thomas Darrel, of Trevernon, co. Cornwall, esq., by whom he had 3 sons, sir *Henry-Darrel*, sir *Thomas*, successive barts.; and Charles: and 4 das., Elizabeth, Frances, Anne, and Gratiana.

III. Sir HENRY-DARREL succeeded his father, but dying *unm.*, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dorothy, da. and coheiress of Peter West, of Tiverton Castle, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *John*, 5th bart., and Thomas; and 1 da., Dorothea. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of the rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1817), he had, 1. Dorothy-Christiana; 2. *Thomas*, 6th bart.; 3. John; 4. Henry. Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* in June 1777, Jane, da. of the rev. Charles Smalwood, of Bich Oswald, co. Cumberland, and had issue: 1. sir *Henry*, present bart.; 2. Charles; 3. Thomas, in holy orders, B.D. *m.* Dec. 1820, Holway, only da. of

of the late Robert Baker, of Collumpton, co. Devon, esq.; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Dorothea, *m.* in June 1804, sir John Duntze, bart.; 6. Marcella-Cowel, *m.* 3 Aug. 1805, the rev. James Coles; 7. Frances, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, John-Ware Clarke, of Bridwell-house, co. Devon, esq.; and 8. Jane, *m.* June 1816, the rev. William Rayer, rector of Tidcombe. Sir Thomas, *d.* April 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Or, three lyoncels, passant, in pale, sable.

Crest—On a wreath, a mainmast, the round-top set off with pallisadoes, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout sable.

Motto—*Nil conscire sibi.*

Seat—At Haccombe, near Chudleigh, co. Devon.

NOEL (*late* MILBANKE), of HALNABY, co. York.

7 Aug. 1661.

Sir RALPH NOEL, bart., succeeded his father sir Ralph, 8 Jan. 1793; *married*, 1777, Judith-Noel, sister to Thomas, last viscount Wentworth, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1822) he has, Anne-Isabella, *b.* 17 May 1792, *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, the late George Gordon, lord Byron.

On 29 May 1815, the royal license and authority was granted to sir Ralph Milbanke, and Judith his wife, authorising them to take and use the *surname* and bear the arms of *Noel only*, pursuant to the will of Thomas, viscount Wentworth. Sir Ralph has represented co. Durham in 5 parliaments.

Ralph Milbanke, cup-bearer to Mary, queen of Scots, fighting a duel in Scotland, was obliged to retire into England, where he purchased an estate called Chirton, near North Shields, co. Northumberland, where he died.

I. Sir MARK, his great-grandson, was created a bart. 7 Aug. 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of John Acclome, of Moorby, co. York, esq., by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 da.: sir *Mark*, 2d bart.; Acclome, Ralph, and John; and Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, son of sir Ralph Cole, bart., who had 2 sons, sir *Nicholas* and sir *Mark*, successive

cessive barts., after the death of their grandfather, sir Ralph Cole, but both *d.* without issue. Acclome Milbanke, esq. (2d son of sir Mark), *m.* 1st, ——, of Cambridge, and had 2 das., Mary and Elizabeth; and 2dly, Anne, da. of Timothy Davison, esq., and left Mark. Ralph (3d son) *m.* Anne, da. of Dr. Martin, and left issue Mark and Dorothy, who both *d.* without issue: John (4th son), *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Timothy Robson, and left issue John and Elizabeth.

Sir Mark, *m.* 2dly, Faith, da. of Thomas Acclome, of Bonwicke, co. York, esq. (cousin to his first wife), but by her he had no issue; and dying, June 1680, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir MARK, *m.* Jane, only da. of sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, knt. (by Jane, da. of sir Francis Anderson, knt.), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Mark*, 3d bart.; 2. *Ralph*, 4th bart.; 3. Acclome; 4. William; 5. John: and 4 das., of whom Jane and Elizabeth, the 2 eldest, *d. unm.*; Judith, was wife of Cuthbert Routh, esq.; and Dorothy, of John Milbanke, esq., her cousin. Sir Mark, *d.* May 1698. Jane, his wife, *d.* May 1704. Sir Mark was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MARK, who *d.* May 1705, *unm.*; and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir RALPH, *m.* 1st, in May 1708, Elizabeth D'Arcy. eldest sister of Robert, earl of Holderness, by whom he had Bridget, wife, 1st, of sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, bart.; 2dly, of Mr. Murray, and *d.* without issue by either. Sir Ralph, *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of Edward Delaval, of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom he had 6 sons: 1. sir *Ralph*, 5th bart.; 2. Edward (who *m.* Mary Terry, by whom he had 2 sons, Edward, *d.* without issue; Ralph, captain R.N., *d.* 28 Nov. 1823; and 3 das., Mary, wife of the rev. John Nelson, by whom she had 4 children; Anne, wife of William Russel, of Branceth Castle, co. Durham, esq.; and Judith, wife of J. Nelson, esq. R.N., by whom she has several children); 3. Mark, *d.* March 1805, admiral of the white, ambassador to Morocco, 1760, and had served many years in various stations. He *m.* Mary Webber, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1812) he had 1 son, Ralph, lost at sea in 1790, and 2 das.: 1. Harriet, wife of —— Tilman, esq., of Philadelphia, who *d.* and left issue 1 son and 4 das.; 2. Elizabeth-Emily (wife of the right hon. William Huskisson, esq., M.P., president of the board of trade, &c. 4. John, *m.* Mary Wentworth (sister to Charles, late marquess

quess of Rockingham), by whom he has 1 da., Mary, wife of John Gage, esq., brother to lord Gage, son of the hon. gen. Thomas Gage, *d.* 2 April 1798, leaving issue several children; 5. the rev. Francis, rector of Croft, co. York, who *d. unm.;* 6. Acclome, a major, *d. unm.* at the Havannah. Sir Ralph, *d.* May 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RALPH, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, of Chester-le-street, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da.: 1. sir *Ralph*, present bart.; 2. John, *d.* 12 March 1800; *m.* Cornelia, da. of sir William Chambers, knt., who *d.* 1 March 1795, by whom he had 2 sons, John, who *m.* Elinor Herring, and has issue; and Henry; Elizabeth, the da. of sir Ralph, *m.* 13 April 1769, Penniston Lamb, viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 6 April 1818, leaving issue.—(*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*) Sir Ralph, *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RALPH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Or, fretty, gules, and a canton, ermine; an escallop for distinction.

Crest—A stag statant, charged (for distinction) with an escallop, sable.

Seat—At Halnaby, near Darlington, co. York.

SMIJTH, of Hill Hall, co. Essex.

28 Nov. 1661.

Sir THOMAS SMIJTH, bart., succeeded his father sir William, 1 May 1823; *born* 6 Feb. 1781.

The *Smijths*, of Hill Hall, are descended from Sir Roger Clarendon, natural son of Edward the Black Prince.

John Smijth was high sheriff cos. Essex and Hertford, 30 Henry VIII.

I. Sir THOMAS, created a bart. 28 Nov. 1661, *m.* 1st, Johanna, da. of Sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, co. Essex, knt., by whom he had 11 sons and 2 das.: 1. Thomas, who *d.* young; 2. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; 3. James, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Parkhurst, knt.; 4. Charles, in holy orders, who *d.* without issue; 5. William, merchant; 6. John, *m.* Anne, da. of Mr. Linch, by whom he had 1 da., Anne, wife of Thomas Milner, esq.; 7. Henry; 8. Leven-

thorp,

thorp, *d.* young; 9. Altham, barrister-at-law (who *m.* 1st, Susan, da. of Mr. Gore, relict of sir Richard Munden, knt., by whom he had 1 da., Althamia, *b.* in 1683, wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst; and 2dly, Lucy, da. of —— Hatton, relict of Thomas Steward, esq., by whom he had a da., Lucy, *b.* 1692); 10. George; and another son. Sir Thomas's 2d wife was Beatrice, 3d da. of Francis Annesley, viscount Valentia, and relict of Sir John Lloyd, knt.; by her he had no issue. He *d.* 1668, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Jane, da. of Peter Vandeput, of London, esq., by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das., of whom 5 *d.* in their infancy. He *d.* 1713, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1686, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of the right hon. sir Charles Hedges, knt., LL.D. (judge of the high court of admiralty, and one of the secretaries of state to king William III. and queen Anne), who *d.* 18 Oct. 1719, by whom he had 5 sons and 1 da., Anne, *d. unm.*; 1. sir *Edward*, 4th bart.; and 2. sir *Charles*, 5th bart.; 3. Thomas, *d. unm.* Dec. 1752; 4. Peter, *d.* an infant; 5. rev. sir *William*, 6th bart. Sir Edward, *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Wood, esq., who *d.* without issue, 23 May 1748. Sir Edward, *d.* Aug. 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 12 Nov. 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, esq., who *d.* 22 June 1770. Sir Edward, *d.* 4 March 1760, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 11 April 1760, Elizabeth, da. of John Burgess, of London, esq., who *d.* Feb. 1770. Sir Charles, *d.* without issue, 24 March 1773, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir WILLIAM, rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney, both co. Essex: *m.* Abigail, da. of Andrew Wood, of Shrewsbury, esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1787), he had 3 sons and 4 das.: 1. sir *William*, 7th bart.; 2. Charles, *m.* Philadelphia, da. of sir George Vandeput, bart., by whom he had 2 das., and *d.* May 1792: 3. rev. Richard, rector of Great Warley, 4 March 1756, *m.* Charlotte, da. of James Montague, of Lackham-House, co. Wilts, esq., and *d.* Nov. 1811. The das. of sir William were, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, George Handfield, esq., captain in the army, who had issue 4 sons and 2 das., all deceased except Catharine-Elizabeth, the youngest, *b.* 8 Sept. 1783, *m.* 4 June 1804, William-George Arundell, present viscount

count Galway, and has issue George-Edward Arundell, and other children; 2. Mary-Anne; and 3. Emma, both *d.* infants. Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, colonel of the West Essex militia, *b.* 23 April 1746, *m.* 22 March 1779, Anne, only da. of John Windham, of Waghen, co. York, who took the name of Bowyer, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1815) had issue, 1. William, *b.* 4 June 1780, *d. unm.* 1802; 2. sir *Thomas*, present bart., *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; 3. John, *b.* 8 June 1782, capt. R.N.; 4. Edward, *b.* 1 March 1785, in holy orders, vicar of Camberwell, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty, *m.* 29 May 1813, Letitia-Cicely, youngest da. of—— Weyland, of Woodeaton, co. Oxon, esq.; 5. Joseph, *b.* 19 May 1792; 6. Charlotte, *b.* 20 Dec. 1790; 7. Caroline, *b.* 12 April 1796, *m.* 29 May 1817, Augustus-James-Champion de Crespigny, esq., son of sir William-Champion de Crespigny, bart. Sir William *d.* 1 May 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Sable, a fess, dancette, argent, billety between three lioncells, rampant, guardant, argent, each supporting an altar, or, flaming, proper.

Crest—A salamander in flames, proper.

Seats—Hill Hall, and Hortham Hall, both co. Essex.

TREVELYAN, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset.

24 Jan. 1661.

Sir JOHN TREVELYAN, bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 28 Dec. 1768, *born* 1735, *married* Louisa-Marianna, da. and co-heiress of Peter Symond, esq., merchant in London, and by her (who *d.* 1772) he has 4 sons and 1 da.: 1. *John*, *m.* Aug. 1791, Maria, da. of the late sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, co. Kent, bart. (sister to Margaret, wife of lord Arden, and to Jane, wife of the late right hon. Spencer Perceval), by whom he has a son, Walter-Calverley; and 3 das., Maria-Jane, Julia, and Emma; 2.

rev. Walter, *m.* Charlotte, 3d da. of the late John Hudson, of Basingby, co. York, esq., by whom he has 9 children, of whom Louisa, eldest da., *m.* 23 Sept. 1813, Horace Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, esq. (grandson of sir Horace Mann, bart.); 3. George, in holy orders, archdeacon of Bath, and canon residentiary of the cathedral of Wells, *m.* Harriet, 3d da. of sir Richard Neave, bart., by whom he has six children; 4. Willoughby, *d.* 1784; and 5. Louisa. Sir John, in 1777, was elected member for Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and in the three succeeding parliaments, he was knight of the shire co. Somerset.

This ancient family takes its name from *Trevelyan*, in the parish of St. Vehep, near Fowey, co. Cornwall; of which, and other lordships in that county, they were possessed, at or soon after the Conquest.

I. Sir GEORGE, was created a bart. 24 Jan. 1661, *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of John Willoughby, esq., by whom he had sir *John*, 2d bart., and several other sons and das.; of whom Mary, was wife of Edmund Wyndham, of Kentsford, co. Somerset, esq., and Margaret, of sir Thomas Put, bart.: the other das. *d. unm.*

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1670, *m.* 1st, Urith, da. of sir John Pole, bart., by whom he had 1 da., who *d.* an infant; and 2dly, Susanna, da. and heiress of William Warren, of Stallensthorn, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 5 das.: John, who *d. unm.;* Francis, *d.* an infant; and sir *George*, 3d bart. Of sir John's das., 1. Margaret, was wife of Alexander Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, esq., who *d.* June 1727, and left Margaret, wife of Henry-Fownes Luttrell, esq., who had issue, Margaret; the mother *d.* 1764, and the da. 1768; 2. Mary, and 3. Elizabeth, who both *d.* young; 4. Susanna; 5. Anne. Sir John *d.* 25 Sept. 1755, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 1707, *m.* Julia, only da. of sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, bart., who by the death of her only brother, 1777 (who took the name of *Blacket*, by virtue of the will of the late sir William Blacket, who *d.* 1723), became an heiress; she *d.* 28 Dec. 1787. By her he had issue, 1. sir *John*, present bart.; 2. Julia, wife of sir William Yea, bart.; 3. Susanna, of John Hudson, of Basingby, co. York, esq.; 4. Charlotte, of Tobias Freer, esq.; 5. Frances,

Frances, of captain James Field; 6. Walter. Sir George *d.* 28 Dec. 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Gules, a demi-horse, argent, hoofed and maned, or, issuing out of water, in base, proper.

Crest—Two arms, counter embowed, proper, habited, azure, holding in the hands a bezant.

Motto—*Time trieth troth.*

Seats—At Nettlecombe, near Taunton, co. Somerset; and Leahill, near Honiton, co. Devon.

GAGE, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk.
15 July 1662.

Sir THOMAS GAGE, bart., *born* 5 Sept. 1810; succeeded his father sir Thomas, 27 Dec. 1820.

The family of *Gage*, of Hengrave in Suffolk, is a younger branch of the family of viscount Gage, whose ancestors have been seated at Firle, in Sussex, from the period of their marriage with an heiress of St. Clere, in the reign of Hen. VI. and among whom are distinguished, sir John Gage, knt. of the garter, *temp.* Henry VIII.; sir Edward Gage, knt. of the Bath, *temp.* queen Mary, and sir Henry Gage, governor of Oxford, *temp.* Charles I.

Sir *John Gage*, of Firle, great grandson and heir of sir *John Gage*, K.G. was created a bart. 22 March 1622; he married Penelope, da. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, earl Reeves, by Mary, surviving da., and heir of sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave (Margaret, the eldest da. of sir Thomas Kytson, who *m.* sir Charles Cavendish, brother of William, earl of Devonshire, having *d.* without issue), which Penelope was widow of sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, in Dorsetshire, and surviving sir John Gage, her second husband, became, lastly, the wife of sir William Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk (grandfather of John, earl of Bristol). Sir John Gage *d.* in 1633, leaving, by Penelope, 4 sons; 1. sir Thomas Gage, bart. of Firle, the eldest son, from whom are descended the viscounts Gage; 2. John Gage, who *d.*

 without

without issue; 3. sir Edward Gage, of Hengrave; 4. Henry Gage; and 5 das.

I. Sir EDWARD (the 3d son), who acquired Hengrave from lady Penelope, his mother, was knighted at the coronation of Charles II., and created a bart. 15 July 1662, and was 5 times married. By his 1st wife, Mary, da. of sir William Hervey, his step-father, he had sir William, 2d bart., and 2 das.; Penelope, wife of Edward Sulyard, of Haughly Park, co. Suffolk; and Mary, wife of William, brother of sir Thomas Bond, bart. By his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Walter, lord Aston, he had, Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Devereux, of Montserrat, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1729, leaving a son, Devereux Gage, who *d.* without issue; by Anne Watkins, his 3d wife, he had Edward, who *d. unm.* His 4th wife was Elizabeth, da. of George Fielding, earl of Desmond, younger son of William, earl of Denbigh, by whom he had 4 sons, George, James, John, and Henry, and 2 das., Catharine, who *d.* abroad, and Basilia, maid of honour to Mary, queen of James II. His 5th wife was Bridget Fielding, of the Denbigh family, widow of Slaughter, by whom there was no issue. He *d.* in 1707, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Mary-Charlotte, da. of sir Thomas Bond, bart. of Peckham, co. Surrey, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and John (of whom hereafter), and six daughters, Charlotte, wife of Fitznun Lambe, of Throston, Suffolk; Kennetta, who *d.* in 1757, *unm*; Mary, wife of Henry Huddleston, of Durham; Penelope, a nun; Catharine, wife of Henry Sorrel, of Bury St. Edmunds, M.D., and Anne, who *d.* in 1760, *unm.* His 2d wife was Merelina, widow of sir Thomas Spring, bart., and da. and coheir of Thomas lord Jermyn, nephew and heir of Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Albans, and also niece and coheir of Henry Jermyn, lord Dover, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1727.

Thomas Gage, eldest son of sir William, *m.* Delariviere, eldest da. and coheir of sir Symonds D'Ewes, bart., by Delariviere, da. and coheir of Thomas, lord Jermyn, by whom he left 3 sons; 1. sir *Thomas*, successor to his grandfather; 2. sir *William*, heir to his brother; 3. Edward-Gage, in the Austrian service, killed in the campaign of 1741, *d. unm.*, Their father *d.* 1 March 1716.

III. Sir THOMAS, successor to his grandfather, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1741, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 14 June 1741, Frances, widow of John Ellis, of Cotton, co. Suffolk, and sister of admiral sir Robert

Robert Harland, bart., and dying without issue, 17 May 1767, the dignity devolved on *Thomas Rookwood Gage*, eldest son and heir of John, younger of the two sons of sir William, 2d bart.

John Gage *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Rookwood, of Coldham Hales, co. Suffolk, by Tamworth, da. of sir Roger Martin, bart., and had two sons. Sir Thomas Rookwood Gage, and John Gage, in priest's orders. He *d.* 20 July 1728.

V. Sir THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, the eldest son of John, and heir to his cousin sir William, *m.* in 1746, Lucy, da. and heir of William Knight of Kingerby, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had *Thomas* his successor, and three das. Lucy, wife of George Maxwell of Munches in Dumfriesshire, Elizabeth wife of Henry Darell, of Cale Hill, co. Kent, and Mary, wife of John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Lancashire. He *m.* 2dly, Maria, da. of Patrick Fergus of Montserrat, by whom there was no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 March 1796, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, da. of Thomas Fitzherbert of Swinnerton, co. Staffordshire, by Mary-Terese, da. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 da.: 1. sir *Thomas*, 7th bart.; 2. Robert Gage, of Coldham, who has taken the name of Rookwood, *m.* in 1805, Mary, da. of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, and had issue: Maria-Charlotte, *d.* 19 Dec. 1813, *m.* 2dly, Eliza, only child of Manus O'Donnel, a general in the Austrian service, and Count of the Roman empire, by whom he has had 3 sons, Robert, Robert-Nugent, and Thomas-Ambrose, all of whom *d.* infants: 3. William, a captain in the army; 4. John, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, F.R.S.; 5. Charlotte, *d.* an infant. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Charlotte, da. of John Hook Campbell, uncle to John, lord Cawdor, and had 2 das. Lucy and Emma. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary-Anne Browne, da. of Valentine, earl of Kenmare, and had 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, his successor; and Edward, *b.* 20 March 1812. He *d.* at Rome, 27 Dec. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Per saltire, azure, and argent, a saltire gules.

Crest—A ram passant, argent, armed, or.
Seat—At Hengrave Hall, 3 miles from Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

MONCK (late MIDDLETON), of BELSAY CASTLE, co. Northumberland.

24 Oct. 1662.

Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT MONCK, bart., knight of the shire in the last and present parliaments for co. Northumberland; *born* 7 April 1779; succeeded his father sir William, 7 July 1795; *married*, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa-Lucia, 5th daughter of sir George Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York, and has issue, *Charles-Atticus*, *b.* at Athens, 17 July 1805; Louisa, *b.* 25 Feb., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1807; Charlotte, *d.* 22 Jan. 1821; and Louisa-Maria, *d.* 12 June 1821.

This family is descended from sir *John Middleton*, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, knt. (who *d.* 1396), who become possessed of a large fortune, by the marriage of Christiana, da., and at length sole heiress, of sir John de Stryvelan, knt., a celebrated commander under king Edw. III., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, 25 Feb. 1341; and by her (who *d.* 1422) had sir John, his heir of Belsay Castle, anno 1397, and other issue, from whom descended,

I. Sir WILLIAM, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, who was created a bart., 24 Oct. 1662, and was high sheriff co. Northumberland, 1666: *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Wentworth, esq., of Elmsall, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1667) 4 children, who *d. unm.*; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Munday, esq., of Markheaton, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1680) had issue sir *John*, 2d bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* —— Clavering, esq.; Mary, Martha, and

and William, all *d.* without issue. Sir William *d.* in March 1690, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* March 1678, *m.* Frances, da. and sole heiress of John Lambert, esq. of Calton, in Craven, co. York (descended from general Lambert, who commanded the parliament army during the usurpation, descended from Gundred, grand-da. of William the Conqueror, as appears from the pedigree in the possession of the present bart., attested by Camden, St. George, Segar, and Treswell; by this marriage the *Lambert* estates were conveyed to the Middleton family), and had issue, sir *William*, 3d bart.; sir *John-Lambert*, 4th bart.; Robert, Barbara, Elizabeth, Frances, and Catharine, all *d. unm.*; Thomas, of Malden, co. York, *d.* 27 Feb. 1792, having *m.* Barbara, da. of —— Guy, esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue Barbara, *m.* Hugh Nauney, in holy orders, vicar of Halfwhistle, co. Northumberland. Sir John *d.* 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of William Ettrick, purchaser of the Silksworth estate, co. Durham; and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1763) had no issue. Sir William *d.* Sept. 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-LAMBERT, *m.* Anne, da. of Sir Nathaniel Hodges, of the city of London, knt., widow of Charles Perkins, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue: sir *William*, 5th bart.; Thomas, *d.* 1772, *unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Jacob Reison, esq., and *d.* without issue; Frances, *m.* 1770, sir George Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York, deceased, leaving issue, Barbara, *d.* young; John, *d.* in Nov. 1778, having *m.* Catharine, da. of Amos Thorne, esq., of Cork. Sir John-Lambert *d.* 22 March 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 6 June 1738, *m.* Jane, only surviving da. and sole heiress of Lawrence Monck, esq., of Caenby, co. Lincoln, and had issue William-Lawrence, *d.* young; Thomas-Ogle, *d.* young; sir *Charles-Miles-Lambert*, present bart.; Jane-Maria, *b.* 16 Jan. 1782; Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, *m.* 8 April 1823, William-Bryan, only brother of sir George-Augustus Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York. Sir William *d.* 7 July 1795, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, the present bart.; who, in 1799, assumed the name of *Monck*, in compliance with

with the will of his grandfather, Lawrence Monck, esq.: he was, in 1812, chosen M.P. for co. Northumberland.

Arms—(See plate 12.) A chevron, checky, or, and sable, between 3 tigers' heads, erased, azure, collared and chained, or.

Crest—A griffin, extended, azure, with wings erect, or, erased at the loins, on a mount vert.

Seat—Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland.

GRAHAM, of Norton-Conyers, co. York.

17 Nov. 1662.

Sir BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, bart., succeeded his father sir Bellingham, 13 April 1796; *born*, 3 Nov. 1789; *married*, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3d daughter of the late George Hatch, of West-Hatch, co. Essex, esq., and has issue, 1. a *son*, *b.* 8 Jan. 1812; 2. a son, *b.* July 1814; 3. a da., *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; 4. a da. *b.* 9 Feb. 1819; 5. Reginald, *d.* May 1820.

The family of *Graham*, otherwise *Grahme*, of *Grame*, is descended from Walter, lord high steward of Scotland, who had 2 sons: 1. ——; 2. Robert, lord high steward of Scotland, and earl of Strathern, who succeeded David Bruce as king of Scotland. By his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Muir, and countess of Strathern, he had several children. David, his 3d son, was count palatine of Strathern, and earl of Caithness; he *d.* without male issue, leaving one da. Eupheme, heiress of Strathern, wife of sir Patrick Graham, hereafter mentioned.

The branch of this noble family from whom sir Bellingham is descended, came into England with James I.

I. Sir RICHARD, for his services to the royal cause during the rebellion, and in consideration of the general loyalty of his ancestors, was created a bart., 17 Nov. 1662, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of colonel Chichester Fortescue, of Dromesken, in Ireland, knt. (son and heir of sir Faithful Fortescue, of Fremilken, in Ireland, knt.), by whom he had several children: 1. Richard, *d.* without issue; 2. Chichester, *m.* the da. of ——— Tweng, esq., but *d.* without issue;

issue; his widow *re-m.* —— Tully, esq.; 3. sir *Reginald*, 2d bart.; 4. Richard, *m.* a da. of William Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, esq. and another son. Of his das., 1. Barbara, *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, was wife of sir Robert Fenwick, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, bart.; 3. Susan, of the rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum; 4. Mary, of Mr. Fenwick; 5. Jane, of the rev. James, 3d son of sir Richard Musgrave, bart.; and 6. Anne, of Thomas Hesketh, esq. Sir Richard was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir REGINALD, who was page of honour to king James II., *m.* 1st, Frances, da. and heiress of Henry Bellingham, esq., by whom he had 3 sons, sir *Bellingham*, 3d bart.; sir *Reginald*, 4th bart.; and Richard. His 2d lady was Anne, da. of sir David Foulis, bart., by whom he had no issue. Sir Reginald *d.* 20 May 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir BELLINGHAM, who *d. unm.* 11 April 1730, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir REGINALD, *m.* a da. of colonel Graham, aid-de-camp to John, duke of Marlborough, by whom he had several children: sir *Bellingham*, 5th bart.; Reginald, captain royal marines, *m.* a da. of general Jackman, royal marines; and Mitchell, admiral R.N., *d.* 8 March 1795, having *m.* 1st, another da. of the above general Jackman; and 2dly, Maria-Rebecca, youngest da. of Mrs. Mary Bowater of Hampton-court Palace, and by her had issue, 1. Maria; 2. Bellingham, captain royal marines; and 3. William, deceased. The admiral had been confined, in the time of Robespierre, in the Luxembourg prison, having resided a long time in France from motives of pecuniary convenience. Sir Reginald *d.* 4 Nov. 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* 27 June 1763, a da. of —— Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, esq., who *d.* 5 May 1767, by whom he had a da., *b.* April 1764, *m.* in Aug. 1791, colonel Greville; and sir *Bellingham*, 6th bart. Sir Bellingham *d.* 2 Oct. 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* Priscilla, da. of sir Charles Whitworth, knt., and sister to Charles, earl Whitworth, G.C.B. (his widow *re-m.* Jan. 1800, Francis, 2d viscount Lake), and had issue: 1. sir *Bellingham*, present bart.; 2. Priscilla, *m.* 11 April 1812, major T. G. Newport; and 3. Caroline, *m.* Dec. 1813, Algernon Greville, esq. Sir Bellingham *d.* 13 April 1796, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir BELLINGHAM, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 12.) Or, on a chief, sable, three escallop shells, of the 1st.

Crest—A pair of wings, gules.

Seats—Norton Conyers, in the North Riding, and Kippax, in the West Riding, co. York.

TANCRED, of Boroughbridge, co. York.

17 Nov. 1662.

Sir THOMAS TANCRED, bart., *born* in 1780; succeeded his father sir Thomas; *married*, 25 April 1805, Henrietta, 2d da. of the rev. Offley Carew, of Muxton, co. Stafford; and has issue, a *son*, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808; a son, *b.* March 1811; and a da., *b.* 17 Feb. 1812.

This family descended from Richard, who, soon after the Conquest, was possessed of lands in Boroughbridge, where still remains the ancient family-house. The name has been variously written, as *Tanckard*, *Tankard*, *Tankred*, and *Tancred*.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart., *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, esq., and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, esq., but she *d.* without issue: 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Charles, 2d son of sir Edward Waldgrave, of Hever Castle, co. Kent, bart. (by Eleanor, da. of sir Thomas Lovell, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, knt.), by whom he had 6 sons; 1. William, *d.* young; 2 sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 3. Charles, *m.* Mary, da. of Mr. Stephen Walpole, and left issue, 1 son, Thomas (who left issue Charles, and 3 other sons); 4. William, *d. unm.*; 5. Walter; and 6. Waldgrave, who *m.* Aletheia, da. of sir Edward Blacket, bart., by whom he had no issue. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Messenger, of Fountain Abbey, co. York, esq., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. William, *d. unm*; 2. Thomas, *d.* young; 3. sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; 4. James, *d.* young. Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Jan. 1744, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Judith, da. of Petter Dallon, of Grenaston, co. Tipperary, esq., by whom he had 9 das., of whom,

whom, Barbara, relict of Thomas Taylor, of Cornay, co. Durham, esq., *d.* 21 March 1817; and 4 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 5th bart.; 2. William; 3. Charles, *d.* in his infancy; 4. Charles, in the army. Sir Thomas *d.* June 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sept. 1776, Penelope, da. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, of St. Mary-la-bone, esq. He *d.* leaving 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, present bart.; and William, R.N. *d.* on board the Sans Pareil, in the West Indies, 1799. Sir Thomas *d.* and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Argent, a chevron, between three escallop shells, gules.

Crest—An olive tree, fructed, proper.

Seats—At Boroughbridge, co. York, and Lyndhurst, New Forest, co. Hants.

BROOKE, of Norton Priory, co. Chester.

12 Dec. 1662.

Sir RICHARD BROOKE, bart., captain commandant of the Norton yeomanry cavalry, succeeded his father sir Richard, in 1796; *married* Harriet, 2d da. of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart., and has issue, *a son* and heir, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814; a son, *b.* March 1816; another son, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817; Caroline, *d.* 20 Nov. 1816.

This ancient family, to use the words of sir Peter Leycester, "is descended from the *Brookes* of Leighton, co. Chester, of which family I find one Adam, Dominus de Leighton, sub Henrico tertio, whose son was styled *William de la Brooke*, of Leighton (probably the *William* noticed by *Camden*, as master of Leighton in 1249), and his son, Richard, styled *Ricardus de Doito*, in an old deed, 1276, that is of the *Brook*, for *doet* in French is a brook in English; and under the said manor-house of Leighton a brook runneth, from whence their posterity assumed the surname of *Del Brook*. Thomas *Brook*, of Leighton, the last of that family in the direct line, *d.* about 1652, very aged, having issue 4 das.; but he sold away the reversion of his lands to

to the lady Mary Cholmondeley, 6 Jacobi, 1608, which afterwards came to Francis Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, esq., who now enjoyeth the same, 1666."

I. Sir HENRY, the 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of Timothy Pusey, of Selston, co. Nottingham, by whom he had, 1. sir *Richard*, 2d bart.; 2. Henry, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Philip Prichard; and 3. Pusey, living 1666, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Legh, of High-Legh, esq. Sir Henry *d.* 1664, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Francisca-Posthuma (so called being born after the death of her father), da. of Thomas Legh, son of sir Peter Legh, knt.-banneret, by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 2. Henry, *m.* Mrs. Hesketh, but *d.* without issue; 3. Richard, a captain in the army; 4. George; and 5. Legh-Brooke, fellow of Brazennose College, Oxford; and 4 das.: 1. Mary, wife of Randle Wilbraham, of Townsend near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq.; 2. Letitia, of Henry Legh, esq.; 3. Frances, of Silvester Richmond, gent.; and Sarah, *d. unm.* Sir Richard *d.* Feb. 1709-10, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who was, during a great part of the reign of queen Anne, governor of Chester Castle; *m.* Grace, da. of Roger Wilbraham, of Townsend, near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq., and by her had 6 sons: 1. Richard, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1720, leaving by Margaret, the da. of John Hill, esq., one son, sir *Richard*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas, rector of St. Mary's in Chester, and vicar of Walton, co. Lancaster; 3. Henry, D.C.L., king's professor of civil law in the university of Oxford; 4. Roger; 5. Pusey; and 6. John, who, by Eleanor, relict of sir Holland Egerton, bart., and da. of sir Roger Cave, bart., had 1 da. Frances. Sir Thomas had also 3 das., viz.. Frances and Alice, who both *d.* young, and Elizabeth-Alicia, wife of Roger Wilbraham, esq., *d.* 1737, leaving one son, Thomas, and 1 da., Mary. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Frances, only da. of Thomas Patten, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had 2 sons; sir *Richard*, 5th bart.; and Thomas; and also 3 das., Margaret, Letitia, and Frances. Thomas, the youngest son, *m.* Margaret, the youngest da. of sir Robert Cunliffe, bart., by whom he had 1 son, Henry, and 3 das., Frances, Emily, and Harriet (also another Henry, and Thomas, who *d.* young). Margaret, the eldest da. of sir Richard, *m.* 1782, the rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L., brother to John Blackburne,

Blackburne, M.P. co. Lancaster, and has 2 das., Frances and Mary (Emma, the eldest, having *d.* young). Letitia, the 2d da., *m.* William Assheton, of Cundale and Downham, esq., and has William, and a da., Mary. Frances, the 3d da., *m.* 1783, Robert Denison of Kilorwick Percy, co. York, and has 2 sons, Thomas and Robert; and 3 das., Frances, Harriet, and Elizabeth. Sir Richard *d.* 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of sir Robert Cunliffe (and sister to his brother's wife), by whom he had 3 sons: sir *Richard*, present bart.; Thomas; and Robert, who *d.* in 1802; and also 3 das., Louisa, Charlotte-Frances, and Mary, *m.* 27 March 1822, sir James-Milles Riddel, of Ardnamurchen, bart. (also another Mary, and Harriet, who *d.* young). Sir Richard *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gules and sable.

Crest—A brock or badger, proper.

Seat—At Norton Priory, co. Chester, four miles from Warrington, and ten from Chester.

D'OYLEY, of SHOTTISHAM, co. Norfolk.

29 July 1663.

Sir CHARLES D'OYLEY, bart., succeeded his father sir John-Hadley, in Jan. 1818, collector of government customs and town duties at Calcutta; *married* Miss Greer.

D'Oyley, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, is a younger branch of the ancient and honourable family, as Mr. Camden calls it, of this name, co. Oxford. The history of both families is the same to the time of Henry III., when John, son of Roger *D'Oyley*, *m.* Rose, da. and one of the co-heiresses of sir William Dunstone. His descendants were of considerable note, in several generations.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., was knighted by Charles II. for his gallant behaviour in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, and was among the most zealous for the king's restoration. He *m.* Margaret, da. of

 —— Randall,

—— Randall, esq., of Pulham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had 6 das. and 3 sons: 1. Catharine, wife of Edward Stafford, of Marlwood, co. Gloucester, esq., the lineal descendant of sir Edward *Stafford*, who was ambassador to the king of France from queen Elizabeth, and of the family of the *Staffords*, dukes of *Buckingham;* 2. Margaret, of colonel Suckling; 3. Mary, of —— Lane; 4. Elizabeth, of Adam Banks; 5. Anne, *d.* single; 6. Philippa, wife of Dr. Edward Wetenhall, lord bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards of Kilmore and Ardagh. The sons of sir William were, sir *William*, 2d bart.; Edmund, and Charles. Sir William *d.* 1677, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was knighted, 1664, in the lifetime of his father (he was one of the tellers of the exchequer); *m.* Mary, da. of —— Hadley, esq. (sister to the 1st lady of Arthur, earl of Torrington), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Edmund*, 3d bart.; 2. Henry, who *d.* an infant; 3. Hadley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Yallop, son of sir Robert Yallop, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 1 da.: 1. Edward, *m.* the relict of —— Budd, esq., and *d.* about 1732, without issue; 2. John, *m.* in Jamaica, where he *d.* about 1746, leaving a da., wife of —— Cargill; 3. sir *Hadley*, 5th bart.; 4. Thomas, who *d.* in 1761, having had by Jane, da. of Richard Walker, of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq., 8 children: Edward, Elizabeth, Jane, Mary, John, Thomas, Hadley, Jane: the last 5 all *d.* young. The da. of Hadley D'Oyley, 3d son of sir William (who *d.* 1725), was Mary, wife of Henry Benfield, esq. The other children of sir William were, Robert and George, who *d.* infants; and Mary, living in 1680. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDMUND, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Philip Bedingfield, of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, esq. (who *d.* 1718), by whom he had 2 sons and 1. da.: 1. sir *Edmund*, 4th bart.; 2. William, *d.* 1737, *unm.;* 3. Jane, *d.* young, 1699. Sir Edmund *d.* Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, who dying in 1763 *unm.*, was succeeded by,

V. Sir HADLEY, 3d son of Hadley, 3d son of sir William, 2d bart.; he was rector of Wooton and Felix Stow, co. Suffolk; *m.* Henrietta Maynard, da. of the rev. —— Osborn, vicar of Thaxted, co. Essex, by whom he had 2 sons and 5 das.: 1. sir *John-Hadley*, 6th bart.; 2. Hadley; 1. Elizabeth, *d.* 26 Jan. 1818; 2. Catharine; 3. Harriet; 4. Charlotte;

Charlotte; 5. Anne. Sir Hadley *d.* June 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-HADLEY, senior merchant on the Bengal Establishment, *b.* Jan. 1754, *m.* March 1780, Diana, relict of William Coats, of Calcutta, esq., da. of William Rochfort, esq., brother of Robert, 1st earl of Belvedere, and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803), had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, present bart.; 2. —— eldest da., *m.* 6 March 1805, Walter Farquhar, esq., youngest son of sir Walter Farquhar, bart.; who *d.* at St. Helena, 9 Feb. 1813; 3. Harriet, *m.* George Baring, esq., son of the late sir Francis Baring, bart.; 4. Maynard; 5. John. Sir John-Hadley *d.* at Calcutta, Jan. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Gules, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent.

Crest—A buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—*Do no yll, quoth D'Oyle.*

PENNYMAN, of Ormsby, in Cleveland, co. York.

22 Feb. 1663.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY PENNYMAN, bart., succeeded his father sir James, 27 March 1808; *married* Charlotte, da. of Bethel Robinson, of Calwick, in Holderness, co. York, esq.

This family, it is said, came from Saxony before the Conquest, and first settled in Kent. The name was originally written *Pen-na-man*, signifying the chief-headman. The descent from their first ancestor, down to *James Pennyman*, of Ormsby, esq., grandfather to the first bart., is not now perfectly known, the pedigree being lost in the civil wars, wherein the family were great sufferers, for their loyalty to king Charles I.

Sir *William Pennyman*, of Marske, co. York, though of a younger branch, was the 1st bart. of the family, so created by king Charles I.; he was in great favour with that prince, having, in the civil wars, maintained two troops of horse, and one company of foot, at his own expense. He

d. without issue, 22 Aug. 1643, and that title became extinct.

I. Sir JAMES, son and heir of James, uncle of sir *William Pennyman*, above-named, was a colonel in the army of king Charles I., and was knighted in the field. Both father and son were great sufferers for their loyalty, and the latter was advanced to the dignity of a bart., after the Restoration, 22 Feb. 1663; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Stephen Nortcliff, esq. by whom he had sir *Thomas*, 2d bart. He *d.* 1680.

II. Sir THOMAS, his successor, *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Lowther (grandfather to James, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.) lord privy-seal to king William, by whom he had 6 sons and 2 das.; 1 sir *James*, 3d bart.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. William; 5. Charles; 6. Henry; Elizabeth and Catharine.

II. Sir JAMES, his eldest son, succeeded his father, 1708; *m.* Mary, da. of Michael Warton, of Beverley, co. York, esq. (by Susanna, da. of John, lord Poulet), by whom he had 5 sons: 1. James, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Dr. William Wake, archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 1743; 2. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 3. Thomas; 4. sir *Warton-Pennyman-Warton*, 5th bart.; 5. Ralph; and 1 da., *d.* Sir James *d.* 17 Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 17 April 1768, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WARTON-PENNYMAN-WARTON, *m.* Charlotte, da. of sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, co. York, bart., by whom he had 2 sons and 9 das., of which the following were living in 1771: 1. Charlotte, wife of Francis, son of sir Francis Boynton, bart.; 2. Mary, of William Berry, esq.; 3. Margaret, of Henry Haister, esq.; 4. Harriot, of Henry Stapylton, esq.; 5. Caroline, of Roger Gee, of Bishop-Burton, co. York, esq.; 6. Diana, of general George Hotham (brother of William, lord Hotham, and brother of Beaumont, lord Hotham, of South Dalton, co. York), who *d.* 16 Dec. 1769. Sir Warton *d.* 14 Jan. 1770; he was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, served in 4 parliaments for the borough of Beverley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Grey, of Howick, co. Northumberland, bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1815), had issue, 1. sir *William-Henry*, present bart.; 2. James; 3. Ralph; 4. Henry-Grey; 5. Charles; and

and 6. Frederick; the 5 youngest of which sons *d.* during the life-time of their father; and 4 das., Elizabeth Hannah, Charlotte, *m.* Feb. 1805, Charles, son of sir George Robinson, bart.; and Frances-Harriot, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1808, Charles-John Berkeley, M.D., of Beverley, co. York; and 2dly, 26 Aug. 1820, J. W. C. Robinson, esq. Sir James *d.* 27 March 1808, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three half spears, broken, the staff or, head argent.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gules, a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fortiter et fideliter.*

Seats—At Ormsby, and Thornton, both in Cleveland, in the North Riding co. York.

LORRAINE, of Kirk-Harle, co. Northumberland.

26 Sept. 1664.

Sir CHARLES LORRAINE, bart., succeeded his father sir William, 19 Dec. 1809; *married*, in 1800, Miss Compart, sole da. of the late Vincent Compart, esq.

Robert, the first of this family in England, came an officer in the army of William the Conqueror; and, as well for his service in that expedition as afterwards against Malcolm, king of the Scots, was rewarded with lands co. Durham. Some of this family have been Knight's-Templar, as may be seen in the Temple Church, and have matched with the ancient and principal gentry. Kirk-Harle, with about 1900 acres of arable land, came into the family *temp.* Hen. IV., by the marriage of *William Lorraine*, with Johanna, heiress of William del Strother: the ancestor of this *Strother* got the estate of Wallington, by marriage with Johanna, da. and sole heiress of Robert, of Wallington East and Wallington West, as is expressed in ancient deeds.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first bart., *m.* Grace, eldest da. of sir William Fenwick, of Wallington, bart.; and sister of sir John Fenwick, bart., who was attainted *temp.* William III.,

by whom he had 14 sons and 5 das., and dying Jan. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM. He was of Lincoln's Inn, and practised some years as a barrister; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Lawrence, knt., alderman and lord mayor of London; he *m.* 2dly, Anne, only da. of Richard Smith, by whom he had 5 sons and 4 das.: Thomas, the eldest son, *d*, an infant, 2 others *d.* young; Richard, the youngest, was entered of the Temple, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1738, *unm.* Sir William *d.* 24 Jan. 1743, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of Ralph Lambton, of Lambton-Hall, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had 1 da, Dorothy, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of Ralph Milott, of Whitehall, co. Durham, esq. (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1755), by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. Charles-Lorraine *Smith* (who took the latter name for an estate co. Lincoln). He *m.* Elizabeth-Anne Wilson, of Britwell House, co. Bucks, by whom he had 2 sons, Charles-Crayle, who *d.* young, and Lorraine; 3. Lambton, *m.* Isabella, 2d surviving da. of sir Launcelot Allgood, by whom he had 1 son and 4 das.: Dorothy-Jane, Elizabeth, Richard-Lambton, Isabella-Charlotte, and Georgiana; 4. James-Thomas, in 1777, *m.* Margaret, da. of John Haigh, esq., by whom he had 3 das., Eleonor-Susan, Jemima, and Margaret. Sir Charles *d.* 29 April 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving da. of sir Launcelot Allgood, of Nunwich, co. Northumberland, knt., and had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, present bart.; 2. William; 3. John-Lambton, *d.* 23 Dec. 1821; 4. Edward-Fenwick, *d.* young; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Anne, *m.* Dec. 1811, Thomas-Emerson Headlam, M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 7. Elizabeth; and 8. Henrietta. Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Argent, five lozenges conjoined in pale, azure; in the dexter chief point, an escocheon of the second.

Crest—A palm-tree proper; hanging to the dexter side thereof by a belt, gules, edged and buckled, or, a shield, azure.

Motto—*Lauro scutoque resurgo.*

Seat—At Kirk-Harle, co. Northumberland.

BIDDULPH,

BIDDULPH, of WESTCOMBE, co. Kent.

2 Nov. 1664.

Sir THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, bart., succeeded his father sir Theophilus, in 1801; *married* Hannah, da. of Edward Prestridge, esq., by whom he has, 1. *Theophilus;* 2. Charles; 3. Edward; 4. Charlotte; 5. Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 June 1810, Captain William Parker, R.N.; 6. Simon; and 7. Henry.

This ancient family, originally of co. Stafford, is denominated from *Biddulph*, a village in the north part of that county, of which they have been lords from the Conquest.

I. Sir THEOPHILUS, the first bart., *m.* Susanna, da. of Zachary Highland, alderman of London, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Michael*, 2d bart.; 2. Theophilus, *d.* 20 May 1650, *unm.;* 3. John; and 4. Simon, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, eldest da. of Edward Birch, esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had 5 sons and 5 das.: 1. Edward, who *m.* Anne, eldest da. of Edward, 2d son of serjeant Birch, by whom he had 5 sons: sir *Theophilus*, 4th bart., Edward, John, William, and Charles; and 2 das., Jane and Anne; 2. John, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Birch, esq., eldest son of serjeant Birch; 3. Michael, who had 1 da., Jane, wife of the late Theophilus Biddulph; 4. Charles, of London; 5. Walter, who had 1 son, and several das.; one *m.* the rev. James Capper; another *m.* the rev. Mr. Greaves; and a 3d *m.* Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, esq., Susanna, Jane, Mary, Anne, Margaret. Sir Theophilus had also 4 das.: Elizabeth, wife of sir John Napier, bart.; Susanna, of sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton-hall, co. Stafford, bart.; Mary, wife of ——; and Rachel, of sir William Basset, of Claverton, co. Somerset, knt. Sir Theophilus was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir MICHAEL, *m.* first, Henrietta-Maria, da. of colonel Richard Whitley, by whom he had sir *Theophilus*, 3d bart.; Susanna and Charlotte. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of William D'Oyley, esq., who *d.* April 1740, by whom he had Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget. Sir Michael *d.* 20 April 1718, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir THEOPHILUS, *m.* Carew, da. of sir Charles Lyttleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, bart. (ancestor of the

the barons Lyttleton, in England, and Westcote, in Ireland), who *d.* 18 April 1741, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 16 May 1743, and was succeeded by,

IV. Sir THEOPHILUS, eldest son of Edward, son of Simon Biddulph, of Birdingbury, 4th son of the 1st bart.; *m.* Jane, only child of Michael, son of the above-mentioned Simon, by whom (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1818), he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Theophilus*, present bart.; 2. John, *m.* Sophia, da. of the rev. sir Charles Wheler, bart., by whom he has issue; 3. William, and 4 das.: Jane, *d.*; Susanna, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella. Sir Theophilus *d.* in 1801, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THEOPHILUS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Vert, an eagle, displayed, argent.
Seat—At Burbury or Burdingbury, co. Warwick.

SMYTH, of Upton, co. Essex.

30 March 1665.

Sir GEORGE-HENRY SMYTH, bart., succeeded his father sir Robert, 12 April 1802; *born* 30 Jan. 1784; *married*, 20 July 1815, Miss Elmore, of Penton. co. Hants.

The first of this family on whom the honour of bart. was conferred, was,

I. Sir ROBERT, of Upton. He was son of a learned barrister-at-law, of an ancient family, at Stoak Prior, co. Worcester, and *m.* Judith, da. of Nicholas Walmesley, esq., brother to the lord chief justice of that name, by whom he had 3 sons; 1. sir *Robert*, 2d bart.; 2. James, from whom are descended the Smyths of Isfield, in Sussex; and 3. Anthony, who *d.* without issue: and 4 das., Hester, wife of Robert Fleetwood, esq.; Judith, of Thomas Brand, esq.; Anne, of William Palmer, esq.; Mary, of sir Edward Selwyn, knt. Sir Robert *d.* 12 June 1669.

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and *m.* Jane, eldest da. of John Trafford, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Robert*, 3d bart., and James, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; and 1 da., Jane, wife of John Pyott, esq.; she *d.* 10 March 1684.

III. Sir ROBERT, successor to his father, was member of parliament for Andover in 1695, and *m.* Anne, da. of Henry

Henry Whitehead, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Trafford, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, Conway, da., and heiress of Thomas Hackett, bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Trafford*, 4th bart.; 2. Robert, who *d.* without issue; 3. James, who *m.* Mary, grand-da. of sir William Honywood, bart., by whom he had 1 da., Jane, who *d.* without issue; 4. John, *d.* without issue, and 1 da. Conway, the wife of Hugh Mills, gent., by whom he had 1 da, Conway. Trafford Smyth, esq., *m.* 2dly, Anne, niece to sir John Whatton, knt., by whom he left no issue, and *d.* Jan. 1731-2.

Robert, 2d son of sir Robert, was vicar of Woolavington and East Dean, co. Sussex, and *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Lloyd, esq., of North Wales, by whom he had sir *Robert*, 5th bart. Henry, the 3d son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Pattle, merchant, by whom he had 2 sons, Robert and James; and 3 das., Elizabeth, Anne, and Jane. Sir Robert, 3d bart., dying 29 Jan. 1744, was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir TRAFFORD, who *d. unm.*, 8 Dec. 1765, when the title descended to his cousin,

V. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 10 Jan. 1744, some time M.P. for Colchester, *m.* 20 Sept. 1776, ——, da. of —— Blake, esq., and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1823) had issue sir *George-Henry*, present bart., and a da., who *m.* at Paris, in 1803, Lambton, son of the rev. Charles Este. Sir Robert, deceasing, 12 April 1802, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Azure, 2 bars, wavy, ermine, on a chief, or, demi-lion, rampant, sable.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, with a horse-shoe in his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Berechurch-hall, co. Essex.

SHAW, of London.

15 April 1665.

Sir JOHN-GREGORY SHAW, bart., *born*, 25 July 1756; succeeded his father sir John, in 1779; *married*, 9 March 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, 3d da. of John, 2d lord

lord Monson, by whom he has, 1. *John-Kenward*, *b.* 15 March 1783; 2. Theodosia, *d.* an infant; 3. Charles, *b.* 18 Aug. 1785, R.N., *m.* 20 April 1822, Frances-Anne, 4th da. of sir Henry Hawley, bart.; 4. Catharine-Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Jan. 1787, *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Henry, eldest son of sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne-Grange, co. Kent. bart.; 5. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1788, a captain in the army; 6. Augusta-Anne, *b.* 22 June 1790; 7. Theodosia-Martha, *b.* 28 April 1792, *d.* young; 8. Lewis-James, *b.* 20 Nov. 1793, *d.* 15 May 1807; 9. Anne-Maria, *b.* 12 Dec. 1795, *m.* 8 May 1819, D. D. Dallison, esq., of Hamptons, in Kent, and has issue a da., *b.* 8 Jan. 1823; 10. Emma-Margaret, *b.* 18 Sept. 1797; 11. Horatio, *b.* 19 May 1799; 12. Charlotte Susan, *b.* 23 Feb. 1801, *m.* 5 Dec. 1802, John Cornwall, esq., nephew of the late viscount Gardner; 13. Caroline-Alicia, *b.* 22 March 1803; 14. Robert-William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1804; 15. Harriet-Grace, *b.* 24 April 1806.

Hugo de Shaw, co. Chester, distinguishing himself under the earl of Chester, in an enterprise against Llewellyn, prince of Wales, near the Ruthin, had divers manors, and a da. of the said earl in marriage.

I. Sir JOHN (besides other considerable rewards), was created a baronet, for the assistance he gave king Charles II. at Brussels and Antwerp, by lending him large sums of money during his exile. He was one of the farmers of the customs; he *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of sir Joseph Ashe, knt., by whom he had a son, sir *John*, 2d bart.; and a da. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; 2dly, Bridget, viscountess Kilmorey, relict of Charles, 4th viscount Kilmorey, of Ireland, and da. and co-heiress of sir William Drury, knt., by whom he had 2 sons, Charles, and Robert, a merchant, who *d. unm.*, as did also a da., Elizabeth. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, son by the 2d wife, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Philip Harbord, esq. (by Anne, the other da. and co-heiress of sir William Drury, of Besthorp, co. Norfolk, knt.), and *d.* 26 April 1716, leaving 2 sons, John and Charles, and 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of King Gould, esq. (by whom she had 2 sons, Charles and Paston).

II. Sir JOHN, only son by the 1st wife, succeeded to the

the title and estate, and *m.* 1st, Margery, da. and heiress of sir John Peake, knt., lord-mayor of London, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.: sir *John*, 3d bart.; and William, who *d.* an infant; Sarah, wife of William Smith, esq., one of the 6 clerks in chancery; and Elizabeth, of Stephen, son of sir Abel Ram, of Dublin, by whom she had no issue: (her husband *d.* 16 Oct. 1746; and she, 2 Sept. 1760). Sir John, *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. and co-heiress of William Paggen, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 6 das.: 1. William, of Cheshunt House, co. Herts, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of John Blandy, of Inglewood, co. Berks, esq.; 2. Paggen, a merchant at Smyrna; 3. Peter, a merchant at Aleppo. Of the das., 1. Judith, was wife of Richard Arnold, esq., deputy-secretary at war; 2. Catharine, wife, 1st, of the rev. Thomas-Davies Bovey, and 2dly, of John Spencer, esq., paymaster to the East India Company; 3. Mary; 4. Rebecca, wife of George Coldham, surgeon; 5. Jane; and 6. Anne, of Samuel Tomkins, of London, mercer.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son by the 1st wife, succeeded his father, and *m.* Sept. 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Bright-well-hall, co. Suffolk, bart., who *d.* 1743 (by Anne, da. of sir Richard Rothwell, bart.), by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da.: John, who *d.* an infant; sir *John*, 4th bart.; and Anna-Maria, wife of Peter Delme, esq., son and heir of sir Peter Delme, knt., lord mayor of London; she *d.* 24 May 1740. Sir John, dying 4 March 1738-9, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, D.C.L., *b.* 22 Nov. 1728, *m.* 4 Feb. 1750, Elizabeth, da. of William Hedges, of Alderston, co. Wilts, esq., by whom he had 1 son, John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1750, and *d.* 16 May 1761. Sir John, *m.* 2dly, 1752, Martha, da. and heiress of John Kenward, of Kenward, co. Kent, esq. (niece by marriage of the 2d sir Gregory Page), who *d.* his widow in 1794, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *John-Gregory*, present bart.; 2. the rev. John-Kenward, vicar of Eltham; 3. John-Barnardiston, who *d.* young, 1757. Sir John *d.* 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-GREGORY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Argent, a chevron, between three fusils, ermines.

Crest—Six arrows, interlaced, saltierwise, or, tied together, with a belt, gules, the buckle and pendant, or.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Seats—

Seats—At Eltham Lodge, co. Kent, and Coltshall, co. Suffolk.

DUKINFIELD, of Dukinfield Hall, co. Chester.

16 June 1655.

Sir NATHANIEL DUKINFIELD, bart., late lieut.-colonel of the Windsor Foresters, succeeded his cousin, sir Samuel, 15 May 1768; *married*, 1783, Katharine, sister of John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq., by whom (who *died* 29 Sept. 1823) he has had, 1. Samuel, captain 7th light dragoons, who, 22 Jan. 1810, was wrecked on the Manacle Rocks, near Falmouth, in the Dispatch transport, on his return from the campaign in Spain, where he had distinguished himself much to his honour; 2. *John-Lloyd*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; 3. Charles-Egerton, *b.* 11 July 1787, *d.* 27 March 1788; 4. Catharine, *b.* 7 Feb. 1789; 5. Henry-Robert, *b.* Jan. 1791, in holy orders, rector of St. Giles, Reading; 6. Charles-Egerton, *b.* 31 March 1792, in 7th regiment of Native cavalry, Madras; and 7. Frederick, *b.* 3 Oct. 1793, *d.* March, 1795.

In old Saxon English, this name was *Dokenvelt* and *Dokenfield*. Robert, father of Hammond, lord of Dokenfield, whose son, James, had issue Robert, lived 8 Hen. III.

I. Sir ROBERT, the 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of sir Thomas Estcourt, knt., one of the masters in chancery, by whom he had 6 sons and 4 das.: 1. Robert, who *d.* without issue; 2. sir *Charles*, 2d bart.; 3. John, a merchant of Bristol, who *m.* a da. of captain Andrews, by whom he had several children, of whom only sir *Samuel*, 4th bart., survived him; 4. Thomas; 5. Charles; 6. John. The das. were, Elizabeth, who was, 1st, wife of John Molyneux, and after his death, of Dr. Samuel Done; Anne, Jane, and Martha, wife, 1st, of Mr. Smith, and afterwards of the rev. —— Richards. Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, Susanna, da. of Robert Thompson, of Culpho, co. Suffolk, esq. (niece to lord Haversham),

Haversham), and by her was father of 14 children: Robert, *m.* Anne, da. and one of the heiresses of John Brown, esq., by whom he had Robert, John, William, Robert, Elizabeth, and Susanna; Joseph; Nathaniel, *m.* ——, da. of John Parrier, a merchant in London, by whom he had several children, who all *d. unm.;* 2dly, Margaret, da. of Mr. Thomas Jolly, by whom he had 2 children, sir *Nathaniel,* present bart., and Robert; William, *m.* 1730, Mrs. Patten, relict of Mr. Patten, of Warrington; she surviving him, *m.* 3dly, Peter Davenport, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq.; Samuel; Frances, *m.* Thomas Butterworth, esq.; Mary-Anne, *m.* Dr. Coulton; Susanna; Jane; Sarah, *m.* John Redish, of Manchester; Elizabeth, Catharine, and Judith. Sir Robert, *d.* Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-heiress of M. Hollinshed, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq., by whom he had 5 children, all *d.* He *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. and heiress of Hewitt Parker, esq., and niece of sir Samuel Daniel, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 1 da.: Samuel, Charles, John, Frances, all *d.* young; sir *William,* 3d bart. Sir Charles, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, to whom sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, left his estates co. Chester: and who, by act of parliament, assumed the name of *Daniel; m.* ——, da. of —— Vernon, esq., by whom he had 1 da. His lady afterwards became the wife of the celebrated John Astley, esq., the possessor of Dukinfield; the title descended to,

IV. Sir SAMUEL, son of John, 3d son of sir Robert, 1st bart., *m.* 14 June 1758, Catharine, da. of —— Warren, of St. John's-square, Clerkenwell (who *d.* 27 May 1803). Sir Samuel, *d.* without issue, 15 May 1768, was succeeded by,

V. Sir NATHANIEL, present bart., son of Nathaniel, 3d son of sir Robert, 1st bart.

Arms—(See plate 12.) Argent, a cross, voided, pointed, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a dexter arm and hand, proper, clothed, gules, holding the sun in glory.

Motto—*Ubi amor ibi fides.*

Seat—Stanlake, co. Berks.

MAIRE-LAWSON, of Brough, or Burgh Hall, co. York.

6 July 1665.

Sir HENRY MAIRE-LAWSON, bart., *born* 25 Dec. 1750, succeeded his brother sir John, 27 June 1811; *married*, 1st, in 1773, Monica, youngest da. of Nicholas Stapleton, esq., and 2dly, 18 May 1801, Catharine, only da. of Henry Fermor, esq.

The family from which this baronet is descended, were for many generations, seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Alendell, co. Northumberland, where they intermarried with many distinguished families.

I. Sir JOHN, the 1st bart., was a captain of horse in the army of Charles I., in whose service his elder brother, Henry, was slain. Sir John's estates were afterwards sequestrated and sold, but some of them were repurchased in trust for the family.

He *m.* Catharine, 3d da. of sir William Howard, knt., by Mary, da. of William, lord Eure; this Catharine Howard, was sister to Charles, the 1st earl of Carlisle; by her sir John had 7 sons and 5 das.; 1. John, *d.* at Calais, returning from his travels; 2. sir *Henry*, 2d bart.; 3. Charles, who was a captain of horse, and was killed in Germany; 4. William; 5. Ralph, *d.* an infant; 6. Phillip, *m.* Anna-Maria Knollys, da. of Nicholas, earl of Banbury, and relict of William, 2d son of sir Edward Littleton, bart., and *d.* 1693, without issue: his relict afterwards became the wife of colonel Hervey; 7. Thomas, *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1750. The 5 das. were, Catharine, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, and Frances, most of whom embraced religious lives at Ghent, in Flanders. William and Thomas also were ecclesiastics.

II. Sir HENRY, 2d son of sir John, succeeded to the title and estate, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert Knightley, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; Henry, Mary, Anne, and Elizabeth: whereof Henry and Mary *d.* young; Anne, was wife of William Witham, esq., and Elizabeth, of Stephen Tempest, esq., and from each of these sisters are derived numerous descendants of the *Witham* and *Tempest* families. Sir Henry, *d.* 1725, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of sir John Shelley, bart. (by Mary, his 2d wife, da. of sir John Gage, bart.), by whom he had 10 children, of whom he left 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Henry*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas, an ecclesiastic, *d.* July 1807; and 3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Selby, esq., and had 4 children, viz. Thomas, an ecclesiastic, living in 1802; John, doctor of physic in York, *m.* Clarinda, eldest da. of John Fallon, esq., of Cloona, in Ireland, and widow of William Bermingham, esq., and lastly, Henry, an ecclesiastic also, living in 1802. His only da., Elizabeth, was wife of John-Webb Weston, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, esq. She *d.* 1791, leaving a numerous family. This John Lawson, esq., 3d son of sir John, *d.* in London, 1791. The 2 das. of sir John, were Mary and Bridget, who both took to religious lives, at Bruges in Flanders, where they *d.*, the former in 1783, the latter in 1787. Sir John, *d.* 19 Oct. 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Anastasia, youngest da. of Thomas Maire, of Lartington Hall, co. York, esq. (by Mary, da. of Richard Fermor, esq.), which lady *d.* 5 Nov. 1764, leaving 4 children: 1. Mary, *b.* 26 July 1742, who took to a religious life at Bruges; 2. sir *John*, 5th bart.; 3. Catharine, *b.* 9 Aug. 1747, *m.* in 1772, to John Silvertop, of Minsteracres, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom she has living 3 sons, George, Henry, and Charles; 4. sir *Henry*, who assumed the name and arms of *Maire*, by virtue of the king's sign manual, in 1771, when he succeeded to the estates of the *Maire* family. Sir Henry, *d.* Oct. 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *b.* 13 Sept. 1744, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1768, Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, esq. (who *d.* 10 June 1801), by whom he had issue, 1. Anastasia, *b.* 26 May 1769, *m.* in 1789, Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, esq., by her he had issue, Charles, Thomas, Anastasia, and Elizabeth; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 1770, *m.* 5 Jan. 1789, John Wright, of Kelvedon, co. Essex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 July 1812), she had 9 children, 5 of which are living, viz. John, Elga, William, Monica, and Henry. Sir John had a son, Henry, *d.* an infant. Sir John, *m.* 2dly, 8 Feb. 1803, Monica, eldest da. of Miles Stapleton, of Drew, co. York, *d.* 27 June 1811, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable.

Crest—On a chapeau, a martlet, sable.

Motto—*Leve et reluis.*

Seat—At Brough Hall, near Catterick, co. York.

BURDET, of Burthwaite, co. York.

25 July 1665.

Sir CHARLES-WYNDHAM BURDET, bart., a lieut.-colonel in the army, and a major 56th regiment of infantry, *b.* 19 July 1771, succeeded his father sir Charles, 19 July 1803.

From a very ancient pedigree of this family, in the possession of the present bart., it appears that they, as well as the *Burdetts* of Bramcote, are descended from *Hugo de Burdet;* but the date is obliterated. Which is the elder branch is not certainly known: Wotton begins this family with *John Burdet*, of Hasilthorp, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Anne, da. of Thomas Topley.

From whom the 13th in descent was,

I. Sir FRANCIS, the 1st bart. of this branch of the family, *m.* Frances, da. of —— Stephenson, co. Lincoln, esq., and *d.* about 1719, leaving 1 son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Berney, bart.), by whom he had sir *Hugh*, 3d bart., and sir *Charles*, 4th bart., and 12 other children; *d.* in 1748, and his lady in 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. The rev. sir HUGH, who was vicar of Newington in Kent; and dying, Sept. 1760, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir CHARLES, *m.* and had issue 5 children, who all *d.* in their infancy; *m.* 2dly, 26 Sept. 1770, Sarah, da. of Joseph Halsey, merchant at Boston, in New England, and had issue 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Charles-Wyndham*, present bart.; 2. George-Saville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774, major in the army, *d.* in the hurricane at St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817, having *m.* the sister of lieut.-colonel Wilkins, K.C.B.; 3. Jerom,

Jerom, *b.* 27 Sept. 1773, captain 34th foot, *d.* 17 March leaving 1 son, Charles-Wentworth; 4. Sarah; and 5. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1802, W. H. Burgess, esq., of Birchin-Lane, London. Sir Charles *d.* 19 July 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHARLES-WYNDHAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Paly of six, argent, and sable on a bend, gules, three martlets, argent.

Crest—On a tower, argent, a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

OGLANDER, of NUNWELL, in the ISLE of WIGHT, co. Hants.

12 Dec. 1665.

Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, Bart., *born* 13 Sept. 1769, succeeded his father sir William, 4 Jan. 1806, and was M.P. 1812, for Bodmin; *married*, 20 May 1810, Maria-Anne, eldest da. of George-Henry, present duke of Grafton.

Richard *de Okelandre*, the first of this family in England, came over from Caen, in Normandy, with William the Conqueror, and settled at *Nunwell*, in the Isle of Wight, which he and his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, from that to the present time, made the place of their residence: and we find some of them, in the very early deeds and evidences purchasing and disposing of lands, styled lords of *Nunwell*. It is plain, indeed, from the most authentic records, that this family lived there in the time of Henry III., Edward I., and Edward II., and were possessed of the same lands; as appears by inquisitions then taken.

John Oglander received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, earl of Pembroke, 1620, which he resigned 1624, on being made deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight, by Edward, lord Conway, in which office he was continued by Richard, lord Weston, the then captain and governor, in 1630; *m.* Frances, da. of sir George Moore, of Losely, co. Surrey, knt.,

knt., chancellor of the most noble order of the garter, and had issue, 1. George. *d.* abroad on his travels, 1632; 2. sir *William*, 1st bart.; 3. John, fellow of New College, Oxford; 4. Richard; 5. Anne, *m.* sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart.; 6. Frances, *m.* Robert Clarke, of Wembdon, near Bridgewater, co. Somerset, esq.; 7. Bridget, *m.* Robert, son of sir Robert Eaton, of Shropshire. His 2d son,

I. Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, knt., was, 1664, appointed deputy-governor of the Island, and in 1665, in consideration of his own loyalty, and his father's sufferings for a zealous attachment to the royal cause, was, by Charles II., created a bart. At the Restoration he was elected M.P. for Newport, as was his father for Yarmouth, 1625. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Francis Clerke, of Hitcham, co. Bucks, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. John, who *d.* young; 2. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 3. George; 4. William; and 3 das.: Frances and Dorothy, who *d.* young; and Dorothea, *m*, sir Hugh Middleton, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, bart. Sir William was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of William Webb, esq., alderman of London, by whom he had sir *William*, 3d bart., and 6 das.: 1. Margaret, *m.* Christopher Myngs, esq.; 2. Amy; 3. Frances; 4. Mary; 5. Hannah, *m.* Matthew Combe, M.D.; 6. Dorothy.

III. Sir WILLIAM, his son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Strode, of Parnham, co. Dorset, knt. (by his 2d wife, Anne, relict of John, 2d lord Poulet, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, and da. of sir Thomas Browne, bart.), by whom he had sir *John*, 4th bart., and 3 das.: 1. Anne, *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Robert Holmes, and 2dly, Robert Haldane, esqrs.; 3. Frances, *m.* Henry Harris, of Silkstead, co. Hants, esq. Sir William, dying in Aug. 1734, was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1764, in right of his mother (the other children of sir John *Strode*, her father, dying without issue), became heir of that ancient family in Dorset. He *m.* 1729, Margaret, da. of John Coxe, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *William*, 5th bart.; 2. John, late warden of New College, in Oxford, *m.* 1776, Jane-Mary, only da. of the rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherburgh, co. Dorset; 3. Henry, a fellow of Winchester College, *d.* 16 March 1814; and 5 das.: 1. Margaret, *d. unm.*; 2. Anne, *d.* young; 3. Eliza-

beth,

beth, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1762, to sir Gerrard Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, bart., who *d.* in 1765, and 2dly, in 1779, to James Webb, esq., who *d.* 1786, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1814), had Daniel-James Webb, late a captain in the 4th regiment of dragoon guards: 4. Frances, *d. unm.;* 5. Susannah, *m.* in 1763, to John Glynn, of Glynn, in Cornwall, esq., serjeant-at-law, recorder of London, and M.P. for Middlesex, by whom she had, 1. Edward-John, now major in the Devon and Cornwall Miners; 2. Anthony-William, rector of Kingston; 3. Henry-Richard, a captain R.N.; and 4. Susanna-Margaret. Sir John *d.* 11 May 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 8 July 1733, *m.* 21 Dec. 1765, Sukey, da. of Peter Serle, of Testwood, near Southampton, esq. (by his 2d wife, Susanna, da. of sir John Stonhouse, bart., of Radley, co. Berks), and by her, who *d.* July 1804, had issue 7 sons and 4 das.; 1. John, who *d.* an infant; 2. sir *William*, present bart.; 3. Henry, *d.* an infant; 4. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford; 5. Peter, rector of East Stoke, co. Dorset; 6. Richard, sometime consul at Tunis; 7. Henry, late an ensign 43d regiment of foot: and 1. Sukey-Margaret, *m.* 1800, the rev. Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingstone, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall; by whom she has a son, William-Anthony; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* an infant; 3. Frances-Dorothea; 4. Anne, *d.* an infant. Sir William, dying in 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Azure, a stork, between three cross crosslets, fytche, or.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, or, his mouth embrued, gules.

Motto—*Servare munia vitæ.*

Seats—At Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; and at Parnham, co. Dorset.

NELTHORPE, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex.

10 May 1666.

Sir HENRY NELTHORPE, bart., *born* 25 Dec. 1773; succeeded

succeeded his father sir John, 14 June 1799; *married*, in 1807, Margaret, da. of James Duthie, co. Stirling, N.B., esq.

Christopher *Nelthorpe*, of Staplehurst, co. Kent, is the first of this family we have any account of.

I. Sir JOHN, of Gray's Inn, the 1st bart. (who founded two free schools, co. Lincoln, at Scawby, and Glamford-briggs) was created a bart., with remainder to Goddard Nelthorpe, of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, esq. He *d. unm.* in 1669.

II. Sir GODDARD, nephew to sir John, succeeded to his uncle's title and estate; he *m.* Dorothy, da. of Hugh Henne, of Rooksnest, co. Surrey, esq., relict of Nicholas Poultney. esq., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Henry; 2. John, who is supposed to have *d.* without issue; 3. Edward, *m.* Anne, da. of sir William Costwick, bart., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1728, without issue; 4. Richard, a goldsmith, in London. Sir Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1703.

Henry, eldest son of sir Goddard, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, having *m.* Anne, only da. and heiress of Nathaniel Hobson, esq., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. sir *Montague*, 3d bart.; and 2. sir *Henry*, 5th bart., and 1 da., Anne. His wife, surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to Paris Slaughter, esq.

III. Sir MONTAGUE, eldest son of Henry, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and heiress of Henry Coxwell, esq., by Lenna, sister and heiress of sir William Dodwell, knt., by whom he had sir *Henry;* and *d.* 21 Feb. 1721, and his lady 1718.

IV. Sir HENRY, only son and successor to his father, *d.* 16 March 1728; upon his death the dignity and estate went to his uncle,

V. Sir HENRY, 2d son of Henry, and grandson of sir Goddard, *m.* 1st, a sister of Thomas Seaman, of St. Andrew's, co. Suffolk, esq., which lady *d.* July 1740, leaving 2 das., one of whom was wife of Joseph Smith, esq., and *d.* a widow, in 1770; sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Brampston, and relict of Joseph Woolmore, of Castlethorpe, co. Lincoln, esq. Sir Henry *d.* 1746, leaving one son and two das.: *John*, *b.* 5 March 1745, *m.* 13 Dec. 1810, Marianne, 3d da. of John Brooke, of Bardney Hall, co. York, esq., which lady *d.* 13 May 1811; Charlotte, *b.* 29 Jan. 1742, wife of the rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, and had issue 1 da., —— who *m.* 21 July

m. 21 July 1791, William, present duke of St. Albans, and *d.* without issue: and Catharine, *d.* Oct. 1780. He was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *b.* 5 March 1745, *m.* in 1772, Charlotte, da. of Andrew Willoughby, esq., and had issue: 1. Anna-Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1806, John-Plomer Clarke, of Welton Place, co. Northampton, esq.; 2. sir *Henry*, present bart.; 3. Frances-Mary, *m.* 1802, the rev. sir Charles Anderson, of Lea, co. Lincoln, bart.; 4. John, of Ferriby, *m.* 13 Dec. 1810, Mary-Anne, 3d da. of John Brooke, of Bardney-hall, co. York, esq., and by her, who *d.* 13 May 1811, had no issue; and 5. Montague, *d.* an infant. Sir John *d.* 14 June 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Argent, on a pale, sable, a sword, erect, of the first, hilt and pommel, or.

Crest—Out of clouds, an arm, couped, lying fesseways, holding in the hand a sword, erect, argent, hilt and pommel, or.

Seat—At Sealby, co. Lincoln.

TWISDEN, of Bradbourn, co. Kent.

13 June 1666.

Sir JOHN TWISDEN, bart., *born* in June 1785; succeeded his father sir John-Papillon, 9 Feb. 1810; *married*, 25 Feb. 1811, Catharine-Judith, da. of the rev. William Coppard, rector of Gravely, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *died* 13 April 1819), had no issue.

Thomas Twisden, esq., serjeant-at-law, was the second son of sir William, bart., and lady Anne Finch, da. of the first countess of Winchilsea. (See sir William Twysden of Peckham).

This Thomas altered the spelling of his name from *Twysden*, as it was spelt by his ancestors (and is still by the Twysdens, of East Peckham, barts.), to *Twisden*, to distinguish the two families; and this alteration has been followed by his descendants to the present time.

I. Sir THOMAS, who was created a bart., was also one of the judges of the court of king's bench. He *m.* Jane, da.

da. of John Tomlinson, esq., who surviving him, *d.* 1702, by whom he had 5 sons and 6 das.: 1. sir *Roger*, 2d bart.; 2. Thomas, who had issue; 3. William; 4. Heneage, *d.* without issue; and 5. Francis, *m.* Rebecca, da. of Philip Lemon, esq., widow of Mr. Hale, son of sir Matthew Hale, knt., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1721; by her he had 5 children, of which only 2 das. survived him: Jane, wife of sir William Twysden, bart.: and Isabella, *d. unm.* Jane, the eldest da. of sir Thomas, was the wife of sir John Simpson, knt., serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1690; Anne, *d.* without issue: Margaret was the 2d wife of sir Thomas Style, bart.; Elizabeth was wife of Thomas Dalyson, esq.; Eleanor, of sir Felix Wylde, bart.; and Isabel *d.* without issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Jan. 1683, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir John Marsham, bart., and aunt to the late lord Romney, by whom he had 3 sons and 2 das.: whereof Elizabeth was wife of sir Richard Newdigate, bart. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1702-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Anne, da. of John Musters, esq., who survived her husband, and *d.* Oct. 1729, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; 2. sir *Roger*, 5th bart.; 3. William; and 4. John. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who going abroad, in 1730, *d.* at Grenada, in Spain, in Aug. 1737, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROGER, *d.* 7 March 1772. By Elizabeth, his wife, da. and heiress of Edmund Watton, of Addington, co. Kent, esq., and widow of Leonard Bartholomew, esq. (who survived him, and *d.* 1775), he left 3 sons: sir *Roger*, 6th bart.; William, and sir *John-Papillon*, 7th bart.; he was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir ROGER, who on 25 Jan. 1779, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Waldash, by whom he had one da., *b.* 1780, after the death of her father, and *m.* Thomas-Law Hodges, of Hemsted Place, co. Kent, esq. Sir Roger *d.* Oct. 1779, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

VII. Sir JOHN-PAPILLON, *m.* 1782, ——, da. of the late sir Frances Geary, bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1816), had issue, sir *John*, present bart. Sir John-Papillon *d.* 9 Feb. 1810, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13). Per saltire, argent and gules, a saltier,

saltier, and four cross crosslets, all counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A cockatrice, azure, with wings displayed, or.

Motto—*Prævisa mala pereunt.*

Seat—At Bradbourn House, 5 miles from Maidstone, co. Kent.

D'OYLY, of Chislehampton, co. Oxford.

7 July 1666.

Sir WILLIAM D'OYLY, bart., succeeded the late sir John, Nov. 1773.

This family is of very great antiquity, both in England, and in France, from whence they first came, with William the Conqueror; and the pedigree says, that the most ancient and honourable family of the *D'Oylys*, were lords of Olgii, or Oyly, in Normandy, long before the coming of Duke William; that Robert, the eldest son, for his good services at the Conquest, was by him rewarded with 2 baronies, and many goodly manors and lordships in England, but chiefly lying in Oxfordshire, as appears by Doomsday Book, and the abbey books of Osenay, near Oxford, and of Missenden, co. Buckingham; of both which abbeys they were founders, *temp.* Henry I., and were also great benefactors to the abbeys of Abbington, Eynsham, Godstow, Thame, and many others both in England and France. They likewise built the castle and bridge of Oxford, 1071, which was their ancient seat, and new made the walls about the city.

I. Sir JOHN, the first bart, of this branch, *m.* Margaret, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Richard Cholmondeley, knight-banneret, by whom he had 7 sons and 2 das.: 1. Cholmondeley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Richard Cabell, esq., and *d.* without issue; 2. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 3. Richard, a captain of marines, killed scaling the walls of Gibraltar; 4. Thomas, an officer in the customs, *m.* the widow of Hugh Fortescue, esq.; 5. colonel Robert, lieutenant-govenor of the Tower, &c., *m.* the sister of Ralph Freeman, esq.; 6. Shirley, in holy orders, *d.* without issue; and 7. Hugh. Of the 2 das., one was wife of the hon. George Mordaunt, in holy orders, brother to Charles, 3d earl of Peterborough and Monmouth; by whom she had Anna-Maria, wife of Jonathan Shipley, bishop of St. Asaph.

Asaph. Sir John dying in 1709, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Susanna, da. of sir Thomas Put, bart., by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, 2. sir *John*, successive barts.; 3. Shirley, of Clement's Inn, and 4. William, *m.* a da. of Mr. Monk, by whom he had 1 son, James-Monk. Of the das., Ursula was the wife of Thomas Young, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1730-1, leaving a son and a da.; and Cholmondeley was wife of William Jones, esq., by whom she had 2 sons and a da. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Rebecca, one of the das. and co-heiresses of Goddard Carter, of Alvescot, esq., by whom he had no issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his father, *m.* Mary da. of Samuel Wotton, esq., by whom he had 2 das.: 1. Susanna, *b.* 1737, wife of William Newcombe, archbishop of Armagh; 2. Rebecca, *d.* an infant. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Feb. 1759, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. The rev. Sir JOHN, who was rector of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, and *d. unm.*, Nov. 1773, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir WILLIAM, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Or, two bendlets, azure.
Crest—A demi-dragon, proper.
Seat—At Addorbury-well, co. Oxford.

MARTIN, of Long-Melford, co. Suffolk.

28 March 1667.

Sir ROGER MARTIN, bart., *born* 22 Feb. 1778, succeeded his father sir Mordaunt, October, 1815; senior merchant and second judge of the court of appeal at Moorshedabad, on the Bengal Establishment.

This ancient and knightly family (as Mr. Harvey, in his Visitation of Suffolk, styles it), is of very great antiquity. It claimed an alliance, in the time of the Heptarchy, with the kingly race, by the marriage of *John de la Piddle.* Its ancient seat was Admiston Hall, co. Dorset, whose last possessor was *Nicholas Martin,* who left only 2 das., his heiresses. Richard Martin, a younger brother of this family, removed to Long-Melford, *temp.* Richard II.

Richard Martin made an addition to the estate by the purchase of several lands *temp.* king Edward IV., and *d.* 1578,

1578, leaving by the da. of John Allen, 1. *Roger*, his heir; 2. Lawrence, who settled in London, and was father of sir *Roger Martin*, sheriff of London 1559, and lord mayor thereof 1567; and 3. John. *Roger*, the eldest son, was eminently remarkable for his charity, and of him we find a highly interesting anecdote. When he declined with old age, and was not able to go far from home, he had a whistle to his cane, by which he called the poor to him to receive his charity. In the 14th of Henry VIII., he was appointed one of the commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that monarch, having previously been educated to the law, and became a bencher of Lincoln's Inn. In the reign of queen Mary, on being offered the secretaryship of state, he nobly replied, "that for himself he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed on him, and with a private life; and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient, if he proved an honest man, and if he became otherwise, far too much." Richard, his son, purchased a noble lordship of sir William Cordell in 1556; he was succeeded by Roger Martin, who *m.* Ursula, da. of sir Thomas Jermin, of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk, bart., by whom he had Richard Martin, his heir, who was succeeded by his son Richard, who also made addition to his patrimony; *m.* Eleanor, da. of Francis Mamrock, of Gifford-hall, in Stoke-Juxta-Nayland, co. Suffolk, esq., and by her had sir Roger, who received the honour of knighthood; *d.* 1672, and was succeeded by Richard, his heir, *b.* 1611, and *d.* 1657; he was succeeded by his 3d son, Richard, *m.* Jane, da. of sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough, knt., and by her was father of,

I. Sir Roger, 1st bart., *m.* 1663, Tamworth, da. of Edward Horner, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir George Reresby, bart., and relict of sir Francis Fulgiums, who by a 3d marriage became viscountess Monson, and by a 4th became the wife of sir Adam Felton), by whom he had: 1. Roger, *b.* in 1666, *d.* an infant; 2. sir *Roger*, 2d bart.; 3. Edward, *b.* 1673; 4. Henry, *b.* 1674; 5. John, *b.* 1676; 6. Francis, *b.* 1683, *d.* an infant; 7. Jermyn, *b.* 1685, *d.* young; 8. Joseph, *b.* 1688. Of the das., Tamworth, *b.* 1664, was wife of Thomas Rookwood, esq. (but *d.* in childbed of her only da., Elizabeth, the wife of John, son of sir William Gage, bart.); Catharine and Jane only survived him. His lady *d.* 15 Aug. 1698, and sir Roger, 8 July 1712.

II. Sir ROGER, *b.* 1667, eldest surviving son and heir,

 m. Anna-Maria

m. Anna-Maria Harvey, by whom he had 2 sons; sir *Roger* 3d bart., and Richard. His lady *d.* 15 May 1739, and sir Roger in May 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Sophia, da. of brigadier-general Lewis Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough, and sister to the lady of the hon. Stephen Poyntz, by whom he had sir *Mordaunt*, 4th bart.; and Anna-Marie, wife of Louis Vigoreux, esq., by whom she had 5 sons and 3 das. Sir Roger *d.* 12 June, 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir MORDAUNT, *b.* 1740, marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in Jamaica, *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1765, Everilda-Dorothea, 3d da. of the rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1800), had issue, 1. sir *Roger*, present bart.; 2. Sophia; 3. Everilda, *m.* the rev. Thomas Bernard; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Jan. 1805, the rev. John Glasse, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk; 5. Louisa; 6. Catharina; 7. Frances, *d.* 1802; 8. Caroline, *m.* 22 Oct. 1805, James Monroe, of Hadley, co. Middlesex, esq. Sir Mordaunt, *m.* 2dly, 4 Aug. 1808, the relict of the rev. Edward North, and da. of the rev. Armine Styleman, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk. Sir Mordaunt *d.* Oct. 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir ROGER, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Argent, a chevron, between three mascles, sable, all within a border, engrailed, gules.

Crest—A demi-cockatrice.

Motto—*Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini.*

Seats—At Burnham, co. Norfolk; and Long-Melford, co. Suffolk.

HANHAM, of Winbourne, co. Dorset.

24 May 1667.

Sir JAMES HANHAM, bart., in holy orders, succeeded his father the rev. sir James, 11 March 1806; *married*, 16 April 1793, Anne, da. of the late lieutenant Edward Pike, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 15 July 1801), he had issue: 1. James, *d.* 4 Dec. 1798; 2. Jane-Penelope; 3. Edward, *d.* 19 Sept. 1807; 4. *William*; 5. Anne-Price, *d.* 23 March 1818;

1818; 6. Phelips. Sir James, *m.* 2dly, 14 Dec. 1815, Miss Eliza Pattey, of Winborne, co. Dorset, and has issue, a da., *b.* April 1817.

This family came originally out of Gloucestershire, and are denominated from *Hanham*, in that county.

Peter de Hanham is the first we find mentioned of this family, who lived in the 13th century.

John Hanham, esq., *m.* 1640, Frances, sister to John Doddington, of Bremer, co. Hants, esq., and had issue: 1 sir *William*, 1st bart.; 2. John, *d.* 1671; 3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Penruddock, of Compton Chamberlaine, co. Wilts, esq.; 4. Frances, *m.* Robert Grove, of Ferns, co. Dorset, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son was created a bart. as above, *m.* 1660, Elizabeth, da. of George Cooper, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq., brother to Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, lord chancellor of England, and dying 1671, was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. and sole heiress of William Eyre, of Newstone-Park, co. Wilts, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Charles; 5. Edward, *d.* young; and 6. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* June 1717, Mary, eldest da. of William Norris, of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Selfe, of Bean Acre, in the same county, esq.), and had issue, 1. sir *William*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas; 3. John, *d.* 1746; 4. sir *James*, 6th bart.; 5. Eleanor, *m.* John Grove, of Ferns, co. Wilts, esq.; 6. Elizabeth; 7. another Elizabeth; 8. Maria, which latter 3 *d.* young. Sir William *d.* March 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* March 1744, Anne, da. of James Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxon, esq. She dying without issue, he *m.* June 1762, Mary, 3d da. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury (by Mary, youngest da. of archbishop Wake), and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1764), he had one son, sir *William-Thomas*, 5th bart. He *m.* 3dly, in Dec. 1765, Harriot, 3d da. of Henry Drax, esq. by Elizabeth, da. and heiress of sir Edward Erle, of Maddington, co. Wilts, bart., by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* June 1763, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1791, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JAMES, in holy orders, *m.* 1757, Jane, niece and sole heiress of William Phelips, of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset,

Dorset, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *James*, present bart.; 2. Jane-Penelope; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* 1783; 4. William, *d.* 1808; 5. Anne; 6. Edward, lieut. R.N., *d.* at Bermuda, 1808; 7. Harriet, *d.* 1800; 8. Eleanor; 9. Charles, *m.* Anne, da. of Philip Ahire, or Ahrie, of Jersey, esq.; 10. John, *d.* at Seringapatam in 1800; 11. Maria, *m.* Richard Bentley, esq., grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trinity-College, Cambridge, and *d.* Nov. 1811; and 12. Penelope.

VII. Sir JAMES, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend, sable, three crosses patée, fitched, of the first.

Crest—A gryphon's head, or.

Seats—At Dean's Court, near Winbourne, co. Dorset; and Neston Park, co. Wilts.

MOSTYN, of Talacre, co. Flint.

28 April 1670.

Sir EDWARD MOSTYN, bart., succeeded his father sir Pyers, 29 Oct. 1823, *b.* 10 April 1785; *m.* 20 Oct. 1803, a da. of Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had issue Piers, who *d.* an infant.

This family is a branch of the Mostyns, of Mostyn, already treated of, being descended from

Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, esq., *m.* Helen, da. of Thomas Griffith, of Panty-Lundy, esq., by whom he had, 1. sir *Pyers*, his successor, *m.* Lowry, da. of John Conway, of Botroddan, esq., and *d.* without issue; 2. *William;* 3. Jane, *m.* John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester, esq., lineal ancestor of sir Edward Egerton, bart. (The *Cholmondeleys* and *Egertons* are descended from the same stock, *Robert*, ancestor of the *Cholmondeleys*, being the youngest brother; and *Philip*, ancestor of the *Egertons*, the youngest son of David, baron Malpas, who in or about the reign of Henry III. took their family names from the places of their respective residences. Sir Thomas Egerton, 1st earl of Wilton, was the immediate representative of the elder branch of the *Egertons* of *Egerton* and Oulton, descended from the said *Philip de Egerton.* Oulton, now the seat of sir *John Egerton*, bart., was acquired by the family

family about the year 1500, by an intermarriage with the heiress of Hugh Done, of Oulton, a younger son of the family of Done of Utkinton. The earl of Bridgewater is descended from a natural son of sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley). *William*, 2d son, and successor to his brother, *m.* about 1540, Anne, sole da. and heiress of Henry ap Harry, of Bassingwarke, or Greenfield, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Bassingwarke Abbey (which are still in the family). Edward, of Basingwarke, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, esq., and had John of Talacre and Greenfield, who by Anne, da. of Henry Fox, of Lehurst, co. Salop, esq., was father of,

I. Sir EDWARD, the first bart. of this branch, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of —— Downs, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom he had 5 sons: 1. John, *d.* young; 2. sir *Pyers*, 2d bart.; 3. John; 4. Edward; 5. Andrew: and 3 das.: Margaret, wife of —— Fettiplace, esq.; Elizabeth and Anne. He *m.* 2dly, Ellen, da. of —— Draycot, esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, esq.; by her he had issue. He *m.* 3dly, Mary, sister of Richard, viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, and widow of sir George Selby. Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir PYERS, *m.* Frances, da. and co-heiress of the above-mentioned sir George Selby, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Edward, *d. unm.*; 2. sir *Pyers*, 3d bart.; 3. sir *George*, 4th bart.; 4. Thomas; and 5 das.: 1. Mary, wife of John Hornyhold; 2. Frances, of John Dalton; 3. Anne, of Thomas Culcheth, esq.; 4. Winifred; and 5. Juliana, which 2 last *d. unm.* Sir Pyers was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir PYERS, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Clifton, of Lethane, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, Teresa, da. of Charles Townly, of Townly, co. Lancaster, esq. By this lady, who *d.* 27 March 1766, he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Edward*, 5th bart.; 2. Pyers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; 4. Thomas, *b.* 2 March 1732, *m.* 1773, Mary-Catharine, eldest da. of Henry Roper, 10th lord Teynham, and 3 das.: 1. Mary, *m.* in 1752, Charles, 2d son of George, 13th earl of Shrewsbury, and by her had 4 sons and 7 das.: 2. Teresa, who *d.* an infant; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 July 1733, wife of Henry Blundel, esq. This lady *d.* March 1767, and left 1 son and 2 das. Sir

George *d.* 30 Sept. 1746, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 27 April 1725, *m.* June, 1748, Barbara, da. and heiress of sir George Browne, bart., by Barbara, da. of Edward-Henry Lee, 1st earl of Lichfield. By this lady (who was *re-m.* to Edward Gore, esq. by whom she had issue, William Gore Langton, of Newton-Park, near Bristol, esq. M.P.; and Charles-Gore, in holy orders, of Baring Park, co. Hants) he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Pyers*, 6th bart.; 2. Charles, who *d.* an infant; 3. Charles Browne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1753, who, pursuant to the will of sir George Browne, bart., assumed the name and arms of *Browne*, and *m.* July 1775, a sister of William Witham, esq. Sir Edward had a da., Barbara, who *d.* in her infancy. Sir Edward *d.* in March, 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir PYERS, *b.* 23 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1780, Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatestone, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1815) had issue sir *Edward*, present bart. Sir Pyers *d.* 29 Oct. 1823, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—1st, On a mount vert, a lion as in the arms. 2d, a trefoil slipped, vert.

Seats—At Talacre and Greenfield, both co. Flint.

CROFT, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford.

18 Nov. 1671.

Sir THOMAS-ELMSLEY CROFT, bart., lieutenant grenadier regiment of foot guards, succeeded his father sir Richard, 13 Feb. 1818. Sir Thomas Croft distinguished himself by his gallantry at the celebrated victory of Waterloo.

We have no distinct account of the origin of this family, only the tradition of the country refers the building of *Croft Castle*, which has always been the seat of it, to the Saxon times. *Temp.* Edward IV., sir *Richard Croft*, of Croft Castle, at the battle of Tewkesbury, took Prince Edward,

Edward, eldest son of Henry VI., prisoner: whom upon proclamation, and promise of safety for his person, he produced, but had no hand in the barbarous murder of that prince.

I. Sir HERBERT, the 1st bart., only son of Herbert, bishop of Hereford (a divine of great eminence), was created a bart.; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Archer, of Umbersdale, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had, 1. sir *Archer*, 2d bart.; 2. William, *d.* young; 3. Francis, *m.* Grace, da. of Thomas Bramston, of Water-House, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had an only son, *Herbert*, *b.* 10 May 1749, who purchased his grandfather Bramston's estate out of chancery, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard Young, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had, besides other issue, viz., sir *Herbert*, 5th bart.; Mary, *m.* Thomas Ryder, esq., and *d.* 27 March 1821; and sir *Richard*, 6th bart.; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Acton Moseley, of the Meer, co. Stafford, esq.; 5. Margaret, *m.* Richard Oakley, of Oakley, co. Salop, esq.; and 6. Frances, *m.* Robert Dyer, of Aberglamey, co. Carmarthen, esq. Sir Herbert *d.* 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ARCHER, who was appointed a commissioner of trade and plantations in 1730, *m.* 10 June 1723, Frances, da. of brigadier-general Waring, and had issue, 1. sir *Arthur*, 3d bart.; 2. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, —— Brook, esq.; and 2dly, the rev. Seth Thompson, *d.* 1 Jan. 1816. Sir Archer *d.* 18 Dec. 1753-4, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ARCHER (who cut off the entail, and sold Croft Castle to Thomas Johnes, esq.) *m.* 24 April 1769, ——, da. of William Cooper, esq., one of the clerks of the house of lords, by whom he had one da. *b.* 4 March 1761, *m.* Henry Mount, of Sarum, esq.; 2. ——, *m.* Richard Ryland, esq.; and 3. ——, *m.* —— Croft, esq., and one son, John, who *d.* an infant, by the accidental application of an improper medicine; and thus dying without issue male, Dec. 1792, he was succeeded in his title only by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who deceasing 1797, without issue, the title devolved on,

V. Sir HERBERT (son of Herbert, son of Francis, 3d son of sir Herbert, 1st bart.), in holy orders, B.D., *b.* 1 Nov. 1751, *m.* 1st, Sophia, da. and heir of R. Cleeve, esq., and by her had issue, 1. Sophia; 2. Mary-Anne; and 3. Elizabeth; and 2dly, Elizabeth, sister of Henry Greswold Lewis, of Malvern, co. Warwick, esq., and of Sarah, countess of Dysart,

Dysart, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1815), had no issue. Sir Herbert *d.* 25 April 1816, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir RICHARD, M.D., *m.* Margaret, da. of Thomas Denman, M.D., and had issue 3 sons and 1 da., Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Aug. 1822, Louis-Adolphe de Chanteau. Sir Richard *d.* 13 Feb. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-ELMSLEY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Quarterly, per fesse indented, azure and argent; in the first quarter, a lion passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A wyvern sable, vulned in the side, gules.

Motto—*Esse quam videri.*

ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, co. Cornwall.

11 Dec. 1671.

Sir JOHN ST. AUBYN, bart., M.P., 1807, for Helston, co. Cornwall, F.R. and L.SS. *born* in 1758, succeeded his father sir John, in 1772; *married* 1 July 1822, Mrs. Juliana Vinicombe.

Leland says St. Albin came out of Brittany; and there is another house of St. Albyns, co. Somerset, where this family was originally seated.

John de St. Aubyn, 1272, was witness to a charter of Gregory, son of Gilbert de Southole, of lands to Philip, son of Gilbert and in 1302, upon an assessment of scutage for the co. Devon. Isabel de St. Albin held in Baracombe half a knight's fee, also she held Huberton, at half a knight's fee, of the honour of Huberton, 1336. John de St. Albins was a witness to a charter of John de Champernon, likewise to a charter of Ellen, da. and sole heir of William Chamberlayne, of lands in Yevisford; to John Bampfield (he was afterwards styled *sir John de St. Aubyn*), whose wife Joan, da. of sir James Chudleigh, she living 1386, is mentioned in a deed of sir James, her father, and *m.* 2dly, Philip de Brien;—but this John was son and heir of Thomas de St. Aubyn, chevalier, and his da. (viz. of John), Joan, *d.* 12 Aug. 1538, having *m.* Aches Devick: from Geffry

Geffry St. Aubyn, who *m.* Alice, da. and co-heiress of John Tremere, descended,

John St. Aubyn, esq., who, by Catharine, da. of sir John Arundell, of Trerice, had issue, 1. *John;* 2. Thomas; 3. William; 4. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Crowan; 5. Nicholas, *d.* in London, 24 Nov. 1635; 6. Gertrude, *m.* —— Pendarvis, of Restro, co. Cornwall, esq.; 7. Anne, 8. Zenobia; 9. Blanch; 10. Catharine; and 11. Mary. John, the eldest son, was high sheriff of Cornwall, and by Catharine, da. and sole heiress of Francis Godolphin, of Trevenage, co. Cornwall, esq., was father of,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., by Anne his wife, da. and co-heiress of James Jenkyn, of Tresseny, co. Cornwall, esq., had sir *John*, 2d bart., and a da., Anne, wife, 1st, of George, son and heir of sir Peter Killegrew, bart., and 2dly, of Thomas Goslyn, of Westminster, esq. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1725, Mary, da. and co-heiress of Peter de la Hay, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. Peter; 3. James, *d.* 29 Feb. 1753; Mary, *d.* 7 Dec. 1729, and Martha, 15 Jan. 1770. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *d.* 25 Aug. 1744, *m.* 1725, Catharine, da. of sir Nicholas Morice, of Werrington, co. Devon, bart., by whom (who d. 16 June 1740) he had sir *John*, 4th bart.; and 4 das.: 1. Catharine, *d. unm.;* 2. Mary, wife of —— Buller, esq., one of the lords of the treasury; 3. Margaret, of Francis Besset, esq., father to the present lord de Dunstanville; and 4. Barbara, of sir John Molesworth, bart. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1725, *m.* a da. of —— Wingfield, esq., by whom (who *m.* 2dly, 1782, John Baker, esq.) he had sir *John*, present bart., and Richard-Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* in Jan. 1813, Frances, 2d da. of the rev. Fleming St. John; and 4 das.: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey Prideaux, esq, *d.* 21 June 1804; 2. Catharine, of the rev. John Molesworth, brother to sir William Molesworth, bart.; 3. Anne, of Robert White, esq.; and 4. Dorothy, in 1787, wife of sir Thomas-Barret, Lennard, of Belhouse, co. Essex, bart.; a da. *d. unm.* in July 1804. Sir John *d.* 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Ermine, on a cross, gules, five bezants.

Crest—

Crest—On a rock, a Cornish chough rising, all proper.
Seats—At Clowance, co. Cornwall; and Woburn Farm, Weybridge, co. Surrey.

EDEN, of West Auckland, co. Durham.
13 Nov. 1672.

Sir ROBERT EDEN, bart., *b.* 25 Oct. 1774, succeeded his father sir John, 23 Aug. 1812.

This family was resident co. Durham for several generations prior to the close of the 14th century; and there is no reason to doubt that the name is local, and derived either from *Castle Eden*, or *Little Eden*, in the same county. We are unable to trace the family to an earlier period than 1413, when, by an inquisition of Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, it appears that Robert *de Eden d.* possessed of 3 messuages and 10 oxgangs of land, with their appurtenances, in Preston on Tees, held of the bishop *in capite*, by knight's service. He was succeeded by his son William who *d.* seised of the same estate, 1475; his son and heir was Thomas Eden, father of John of Belsis, co. Durham, esq., *m.* Elizabeth, da, and co-heiress of Percival Lambton, of Durham, esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Clervaux, of Croft, by whom he had *Robert Eden*, of West Auckland, and of Windleston, esq., where the family appear to have been resident from the commencement of the reign of queen Elizabeth. He was living in 1575, and *m.* Jane, da. and co-heiress of John Hutton, of Hinwich, co. Durham, by whom he had John Eden, who *d.* about 1625, leaving issue by Margery, da. of —— Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, and colonel Robert Eden of West-Auckland, and of Windleston, who *d.* about 1662, and was father of,

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart., *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of John Lambton, of the city of Durham, esq., by whom (who *d.* 2 July 1730) he had: 1. *John*, 2d bart.; 2. Robert; 3. William; 4. Thomas, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Winston, co. Durham (*m.* the hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2d da. of Henry, viscount Downe, of Ireland, relict of Robert Shafto, esq.; she *d.* without issue, Nov. 1734); 5. Lambton, *d.* young; 6. George; 7. Henry; and 8. Lambton, who all *d. unm.* He had also: 1. Margaret (who

(who *d.* in 1727, *unm.*); 2. Catharine; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, co. Durham, esq.; 4. Anne; 5. Hannah, *m.* James Mickleton, of the city of Durham, esq.; and 6. Mary, *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* in March 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* the da. of Mark Shafto, of Whitworth, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *Robert*, 3d bart. Sir John *d.* 2 May 1728, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 8 May 1739, Mary, youngest da., to William Davison, late of Bemish, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had: 1. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 2. sir *Robert*, created a bart., in 1776, and *d.* in 1786 (See EDEN, of Truir); 3. Catharine, *m.* Dr. John Moore, late archbishop of Canterbury, by whom she had a numerous family; 4. *William*, who, after having filled many diplomatic situations of great importance, was created baron *Auckland*, in Ireland, and on 18 May 1793, was made a British peer by the same title *(vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom)*, *d.* 28 May 1814; 5. Thomas; 6. Dulcibella, *m.* Matthew Bell, esq.; 7. *Frederick-Morton*, G.C.B., created, 1799, baron Henly, of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland; 8. Mary, *m.* the rev. Mr. Richardson: there were other sons, who *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* 25 June 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, 26 June 1764, Catharine, da. of John Thompson, of Kirby-hall, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 March 1766) had no issue; and 2dly, 9 April 1767, Dorothea, sole da. of Peter Johnson, recorder of York, esq., and had issue: 1. Dorothy, *b.* 14 March 1768, *m.* Nov. 1803, R. E. Duncomb Shafto, esq.; 2. Maria, *b.* 6 Dec. 1769, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, Frederick, 7th earl of Athlone, and 2dly, sir William-Johnstone Hope, M.P.; 3. Catharine, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771, *m.* Feb. 1813, the rev. T. F. Wilson; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* 30 May 1780; 5. sir *Robert*, present bart.; 6. Caroline, *d.* April 1805; 7. Dulcibella, *b.* 25 March 1777; 8. Morton-John, *b.* 30 June 1778; 9. Anne, *b.* 31 Aug. 1779; 10. Emmeline, *m.* 31 Oct. 1809, Thomas Northmore, of Cleve, co. Devon, esq.; and 11. Harriet, *b.* 13 April 1783, *m.* Oct. 1816, Robert-Kaye Greville, esq. Sir John *d.* 23 Aug. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 13.) Gules on a chevron, argent, between three garbs, or, bound, vert, three escallops, sable. *Crest*—

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, couped at the shoulder, proper, and grasping a garb, bendwise, as in the arms, bound, vert.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia.*

Seat—At Windlestone, co. Durham.

BLACKETT, of Matson Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

12 Dec. 1673.

Sir WILLIAM BLACKETT, bart., *born* 26 Oct. 1815, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 27 Oct. 1816.

This family has been seated for a long time in Northumberland, making several considerable alliances, and spreading into various branches.

Sir *John Blackett*, ancestor of the present bart., was knight of the shire co. Leicester, in the reign of Henry VI., from whom descended,

I. Sir WILLIAM, was created a bart., 12 Dec. 1673; by the product of his mines and collieries acquired a very considerable fortune; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Michael Kirkley, merchant, by whom he had several children, of which 3 sons and 3 das. survived him; 1. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; Michael, *m.* Dorothy, da. of —— Barnes, esq., by whom he had Elizabeth, who *d.* young; she surviving him, was *re-m.*, 1st, to sir Richard Brown, bart., and afterwards to Dr. John Moor, bishop of Ely; 3. sir *William*, who was advanced to the dignity of a bart., 23 Jan. 1684. He *m.* Julia, da. of sir Christopher Conyers, bart., and *d.* Dec. 1705; his lady surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to sir William Thompson, knt., recorder of London, and baron of the exchequer. By her he had 2 sons, William, and Christopher, *d.* in his infancy: also 8 das.: 1. Julia, wife of sir Walter Calverey, bart.: 2. Elizabeth, of William, eldest son of sir John Marshall, knt.; 3. Isabella, *d.* young; 4. Frances, of the hon. Robert Bruce, son of Charles, lord Bruce, heir apparent to Thomas, earl of Aylesbury; 5. another Isabella; 6. Mary, who *d.* young; 7. Diana, wife of sir William Wentworth, of Bretton, co. York, bart.; and 8. Anne of John Trenchard, esq. Sir William, his only surviving son, *m.* Barbara Villiers, da. of William, the 2d earl of Jersey (who *m.* 2dly, in March 1729, the hon.

hon. Bussey Mansel, afterwards lord Mansel, who *d.* in Nov. 1750, leaving an only da., Barbara, his sole heiress, when the barony became extinct), by whom he left no male issue, and dying 27 Sept. 1728, the title in this branch became extinct, and the greatest part of the estate fell to *Walter*, eldest son of sir William Calverley, bart., he having *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of this sir William, and in consequence thereof took the surname of this family. To return to sir *William*, the 1st bart.; he had also a son, John, father of sir *Edward*, 4th bart., and 3 das. that survived him: Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Davison; Isabel, of Shem Bridges; and Christian, of Robert Midford, esqrs. Sir William *m.* 2dly, a da. of Mr. Cock, relict of captain John Rogers, by whom he had no issue; she survived him many years. He *d.* 17 May 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Norton of Langthorne, co. York, esq., by whom he had 1 son William, *d.* an infant; 2dly, Mary, da. of sir John Yorke of Richmond, co. York, knt., by whom he had 6 sons and 6 das.: 1. William, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Diana, da. of sir Ralph Delaval, bart., had 1 da. Diana, wife of Henry Mainwaring, of Over Peover, esq., who had issue by her: 1. sir Henry Mainwaring, bart., so created 25 May 1804; 2. sir *Edward*, 3d bart.; 3. John, *m.* Patience, da. of Henry Wise, esq., and had 5 sons: *Edward*, 4th bart., William, Henry, John-Erasmus, and Matthew; 4. Christopher, *m.* Mrs. Saville, by whom he had 1 son and 1 da.: Thomas and Christopher, the 2 other sons of sir Edward, *d.* without issue. Of his das., Elizabeth, was wife of John Wise, esq.; Henrietta-Maria, of major Saville; Alathea, of Walgrave Tancred, esq., 4th son of sir William Tancred, bart.; Isabel, of William Norton, of Sawley, co. York, esq., Anne, of Mr. Risdale; and Christian, of Mr. Curtis. Sir Edward *m.* 3dly, Diana (da. of George, lord Delamere, grandfather of the late earl of Warrington, and widow of sir Ralph Delaval, bart.), by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 April 1718, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *m.* a da. of the rev. Thomas Jekyll, D.D., brother to sir Joseph Jekyll, knt. (master of the rolls), and relict, of Nicholas Roberts, merchant. Sir Edward *d.* without issue, March 1756, and his lady in Dec. following. He was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of John, 3d son of the 1st sir Edward. He had 1 son, sir *Edward*, 5th bart., and

a da. *b.* 1753, who *d.* in her infancy. Sir Edward *d.* 19 Feb. 1777, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d.* Jan. 1804, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 8 Aug. 1801, ——, da. of Benjamin Keane, of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, esq., and had issue; William-Douglas, *d.* March 1805; and sir *William*, present bart. Sir Edward dying, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Argent, on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sable, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, proper.

Motto—*Nous travaillerons en l'esperance.*

Seat—At Matson Hall, co. Northumberland.

CLARGES, of St. Martin's in the fields, co. Middlesex.

20 Oct. 1674.

Sir THOMAS CLARGES, bart. *born* 24 July 1782, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, constable of the castle of the county palatine of Durham.

Thomas de Clarges, a descendant of the Clarges, in the province of Hainault, was the father of John de Clarges, who came to England *temp.* Edward IV., and left issue John de Clarges, who was father of Bobert de Clarges, his only son, who lived and *d.* in the University of Cambridge, and had issue, *John;* and Robert, who *d. unm.*, and 3 das.

John de Clarges, eldest son, by Anne, da. of —— Leaver, had sir *Thomas Clarges*, knt., and Anne, *m.* the celebrated George Monk, duke of Albemarle, that gallant and experienced commander, who crowned all his former actions by becoming so instrumental in the restoration of Charles II., and was father of Christopher, duke of Albemarle, K.G. His son, sir Thomas Clarges, knt., was one of the chief persons

persons concerned in bringing about the Restoration; he *m.* Mary, 3d da. of George, and sister and co-heiress of Edward Proctor, of Norwell Woodhouse, co. Notts, esq., and had issue 1 son, sir *Walter*, 1st bart.: and *d.* at his house in Piccadilly, 4 Oct. 1695.

I. Sir WALTER, 1st bart., so created as above, *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of sir Dawes Wymondsell, knt. (by Jane, only da. of sir Robert Coke, knt.), by whom he had Jane, wife of Anthony Hammond, esq., by whom she was mother of *James Hammond*, esq., the celebrated elegiac poet. Sir Walter *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of James Herbert (ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsey, co. Oxford), 3d son of Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke, by whom he had sir *Thomas*, 2d bart., and other issue; of which, one was wife of Christopher Tancred, esq., master of the buck-hounds to king William; and another of —— Howell, esq. Sir Walter *m.* 3dly, Elizabeth, 2d da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Gould, knt., alderman and sheriff of London, relict of sir Dawes Wymondsell, by whom he had, 1. Robert, M.P. for Reading, 1714; 2. Walter, *m.* Elizabeth Shirley, da. of Robert, 1st earl Ferrers; 3. Peter; 4. George *d.* 12 July 1754, by a fall from his horse; 5. Gould; 6. Christopher; and 7. Leonard, a lieutenant in the army; also a da., wife of Robert Snell, esq.; and another, wife of ——— Shelley, co. Gloucester, esq. Sir Walter *d.* March 1705-6, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* the hon. Barbara, youngest da. and co-heiress of John Berkeley, viscount Fitzharding, by whom he had Thomas, *b.* June 1721, *m.* Anne Barrington, 2d da. and co-heiress of John Shute, 1st viscount Barrington, who *d.* 4 July 1780; he *d.* in France, 1753, leaving by his lady (who was afterwards the wife of sir Roger Gilbert, bart.) 1 son, sir *Thomas*, 3d bart., and 1 da., Mary, *m.* 1777, N. Vincent, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1823. Sir Thomas had also a da., Barbara, wife, in 1733, of George Wright, esq., grandson of sir Nathan Wright, knt., lord keeper of the great seal. Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Feb. 1759, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Oct. 1777, a da. of —— Skrine, esq. (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1809), by whom he had a da., *b.* 1778; a son, sir *Thomas*, present bart., and another son, William, who *d.* 8 May 1807; and Louisa, who *d.* Jan. 1806. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Barry of ten, argent and azure; on a canton, sable, a ram's head couped, of the first, armed with four horns, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, as in the arms.

FILMER, of East Sutton, co. Kent.

24 Dec. 1674.

Sir JOHN FILMER, bart., in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Abbott's Langley, co. Herts, succeeded his father the rev. sir Edmund, 27 June 1810; *married*, 12 Feb. 1818, Charlotte, da. of Joseph Portall, of Freefolk, co. Hants, esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1818) had no issue; *m.* 2dly, May 1821, Esther, da. of Mr. John Stow, of Tennements St. Stephen.

This family originally wrote their name Finmere, Fylmere, Filmour, and Filmor, *temp.* Edward III., and were seated co. Kent, at a place called Finmore, where they were possessors of the manors of Herst, and divers lands.

I. ROBERT, barrister-at-law, was, in consequence of his father's sufferings and loyalty, created a bart., *d.* 22 March 1675, having had issue, by Dorothy, his wife, da. of Maurice Juke, esq., who *d.* 10 June 1671, 4 sons and 3 das., of whom,

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, succeeded him. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir William Beversham, knt., one of the masters in chancery, who *d.* 4 May 1717, by whom he had 5 sons and 4 das. Beversham, one of the younger sons, was of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, master of the Nisi Prius office in the King's Bench, and a very able conveyancer; he *d.* in 1763. Sir Robert *d.* 14 April 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, da. of John Wallis, esq., son of the celebrated Dr. Wallis of Oxford, by whom he had 20 children, viz. 11 sons and 9 das.: of the former 4 only were living in 1782: 1. sir *John;* 2. sir *Beversham;* 3. sir *Edmund,* successive barts,; 4. Francis, barrister-at-law, of

of Lincoln's Inn. Of the das., 1. Dorothy, *m.* sir John Honywood, bart.; 2. Amy. Sir Edward, *d.* 10 Feb. 1755, aged 72, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* April 1757, Dorothy, da. of the rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 2 July 1818) had no issue. Sir John dying 22 Feb. 1797, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir BEVERSHAM, *m.* Miss Henley, da. of William Henley, of Gore Court, and dying 31 Dec. 1805, without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, in holy orders, *m.* May 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest da. of sir John Honywood, bart. (by Annabella, da. of William Goodenough, esq.), and had issue: 1. sir *John*, present bart.; 2. Mary, *m.* 13 July 1796, sir John-Charden Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, bart., and has issue 3 sons and 1 da.; 3. William, in holy orders, rector of Lower Heyford, co. Oxon; 4. Edmund, captain in the army, *d.* 30 March 1810, having *m.* Miss Skene, by whom he left issue one son *Edmund*, and 6 das., the eldest of whom *m.* 8 June 1819, Robert Sulivan, esq., of the Inner Temple, son of the late sir Benjamin Sulivan, and Emilia, *m.* 24 April 1823, William Blathway, esq., captain in the 3d regiment of dragoons; 5. Anne, *m.* 19 May 1809, William Lewis, of Walbrook, esq.; 6. Robert, *m.* ——, no issue; 7. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Crundell, co. Kent, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2d da. of the rev. Henry-Jackson Hoste, rector of Bentworth; 8. Robert, *d.* 1 June 1824. Sir Edmund, *d.* 27 June 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, in holy orders, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Sable, three bars, and as many cinquefoils, in chief, or.

Crest—A falcon, volant, proper, beaked and legged, or, standing on a broken castle.

Seat—At East Sutton Park, co. Kent.

HEAD, of Hermitage, near Rochester, co. Kent.

19 June 1676.

Sir JOHN HEAD, bart., in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Egerton, co. Kent, and rector of Rayleigh, Essex,

succeeded his father sir Edmund; *married*, 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only da. of Thomas Walker, of Russell Place, Fitzroy Square, London, esq., and has issue *Edmund-Walker*, *b.* 1805; and Anne, *b.* at Wiarton, which seat was formerly the property and residence of sir Christopher Powell, bart., M.P. co. Kent; and was first purchased by the rev. sir John Head, the present bart.

This family is of great antiquity co. Kent, and took the name of *De Hede*, from the ancient port now called Hithe, which was formerly called De Hede,

One of this family was *Hamo de Hede*, who, in 1291, was bishop of Rochester, and confessor to Edward II.

Richard Head, of Raynham, co. Kent, esq., seated at that place the latter end of the reign of Henry VIII., who had *Richard*, his heir, *m.* Anne, da. of William Hartridge, of Cranbrooke, co. Kent, had, 1. William; 2. sir *Richard*, 1st bart.; 3. John; and 4. Samuel. His 2d son was,

I. Sir RICHARD, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Francis Merrick, alderman of Rochester, by whom he had 3 sons and 1 da.: 1. Francis; 2. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard Summers, esq.; and 3. Merrick, D.D., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert Jackson, D.D., prebendary of Rochester, and left Elizabeth, wife of Theophilus De l'Angle, esq., Elizabeth, the only da. by the 1st lady, was wife of sir Robert Faunce, knt. Sir Richard, *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, co-heiress of —— Willy, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: John, *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of John Dawes, by whom he had *Dawes Head*, ancestor to the present and 6th bart.; 2. Richard, baptized 1661; 3. Anne, baptized 1663; 4. Jane, wife, 1st, of Herbert Price, esq., and afterwards of John Boys, esq.

The 3d da. of sir Richard, by his 2d lady, was Frances, wife, 1st, of Thomas Poley, esq., by whom she had several children: she afterwards was wife of Adam Lawrey, and had by him 1 son, Adam.

The 3d lady of sir Richard was Anne, da. of Dr. William Kingsley, archdeacon of Canterbury, and relict of John Boys, esq., by whom he had no issue: sir Richard entertained the unfortunate king James II., when he judged it necessary to retreat from his capital. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1689.

Francis, eldest son of sir Richard, *m.* Sarah, only da. of sir George Ent, knt., M.D., president of the College of Physicians,

Physicians, by whom he had 6 children, though 2 only survived him: Sarah (wife of John Lynch, esq., by whom she had the rev. John, D.D., dean of Canterbury; George, M.D., and several other children): and a son, sir *Francis*, 2d bart. Francis, their father, was a barrister-at-law, and *d.* in his father's lifetime.

II. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his grandfather in 1689, *m.* Margaret, da. and co-heiress of James Smithsbye, esq., son of sir Thomas Smithsbye, knt. (by a da. of John Green, esq., recorder of London, by Mary, eldest da. of Philip Jermyn, esq., judge of the court of king's bench during the reign of Charles I.), by whom he had 6 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *Richard;* 2. sir *Francis*, successive barts.; 3. James, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* 1727; 4. John, deputy-clerk, of the closet to king George II., *m.* Jane, da. of the rev. Peter Leigh (by whom she had 2 sons, John and William, and 1 da. Jane).

Anne, the only surviving da. of sir Francis, was wife of William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and grandson to John, earl of Bridgewater, by whom (who *d.* 1778) she had 2 sons and 3 das., 3 of whom were alive in 1741; John, Charlotte, and Jemima. John, *d.* 1740; Charlotte, *m.* William Hammond, esq., and *d.* 1770; Jemima, the widow of Edward Brydges, of Wooton, co. Kent, esq.

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son of sir Francis, *d. unm.* May 1721, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* June 1726, Mary, da. and co-heiress (with Anne, 1st wife of Thomas Barret, of Lee, in Jekham, esq.) of sir William Boys, knt., M.D., an eminent physician at Canterbury, and youngest son of John Boys, of Hond Court, in Bleane, esq., a branch of those of Fredville (by Anne, da. of sir Paul Barret, of Lee, knt., serjeant-at-law, by the relict of Francis Head, eldest son of sir Richard Head, 1st bart.), by whom (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1792) he had 1 son and 5 das., 4 of whom were living in 1741; Mary-Wilhelmina, wife of Henry Roper, afterwards 11th lord Teynham, and *d.* in childbed, Oct. 1758; Anne-Gabrielle, wife, 1st, of Moses Mendez, of London, esq., 2dly, of captain John Roper, 2d son of Henry, 10th lord Teynham, and *d.* in France, on her journey to Italy, 11 Dec. 1771; Elizabeth-Campbell, wife of the rev. Dr. Lill. Sir Francis, *d.* 27 Nov. 1768, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who was archdeacon of Canterbury, and clerk

clerk of the closet to king George II. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1769, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir EDMUND (grandson of Dawes Head, grandson of sir Richard, 1st bart., by his 2d wife), *m.* 1st, at Charlestown, South Carolina, Mary, only da. of Daniel Raineaux, of Dublin, esq., by whom (who *d.* 12 June 1775) he had, 1. Edmund, *b.* 7 Dec. 1771, *d.* in the May following; 2. sir *John*, 7th and present bart.; 3. Hannah, *d.* young: and 2dly, 11 May 1796, Dorothy, da. of Maximilian Western, of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxon, and late one of the directors of the East India Company, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had no issue.

Sir Edmund settled himself as a merchant in Charlestown, South Carolina, where he was chosen president of the court of trade and commerce, and at the commencement of the troubles was elected a member of the American Congress, but no motives could induce him to accept the situation; he was, therefore, obliged to leave the country, with the loss of his property. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1796, and was succeeded in title by

VII. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Argent, a chevron, ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sable.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, sable, gutté de larmes.

Motto—*Study quiet.*

Seat—Wiarton House, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

HOSKYNS, of Harwood, co. Hereford.

18 Dec. 1676.

Sir HUNGERFORD HOSKYNS, bart., *born* in July 1776; succeeded his father sir Hungerford, in July 1802; *married*, 5 Aug. 1803, Sarah, youngest da. of John Philips, of the Bank, near Stockport, co. Chester, esq., by whom he has, *Hungerford*, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; Catharine-Sarah; Sarah; and a da., *b.* 10 Nov. 1810.

John Hoskyns was a member of parliament for Hereford 1602, and 1613; *m.* Margery, da. of William Jones, of Llanwarren,

Llanwarren, co. Hereford, esq., by whom, amongst other children, he had *John*, his youngest son, a serjeant-at-law, who was returned to the house of commons, for the same city of Hereford, 1627, in which it appears he had previously sat; because, it is related that he was so unfortunate as to be committed to the Tower of London, by order of king James I., for a speech made in that house, reflecting upon mercenary Scottish favourites. During his confinement in the Tower, the following line was made in allusion to his freedom of speech; "*Vincula da linguæ, vel tibi lingua dabit.*" He was a man of keen wit and considerable literary talent, and gave an entertainment to king James I., at Morehampton Park (the seat of the family at that period), when his majesty was amused with a morice-dance by 10 people, whose united ages made up more than 1000 years, "*a nest of Nestors,*" as an author has styled them: he *m.* Benedicta, da. of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, co. Kent, esq., by whom he had Benedicta, *m.* John Markey, of Alton, co. Hereford, esq., and a son and heir.

I. Sir BENNET, created a bart., 18 Dec. 1676, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Bingley, of Temple-Coombe, co. Somerset, knt., auditor of the exchequer, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, 2 bart., and William, of Kingston.

II. Sir JOHN, F.R.S., had the honour of being knighted during the lifetime of his father, sat as member for Hereford during the reign of James II., was a master in the court of chancery, and eminently distinguished for his general knowledge and philosophical attainments, *m.* Jane, da. of sir Gabriel Law, of Newark, co. Gloucester, knt., a lineal descendant by his mother's family from Walter, lord Hungerford, K.G., in the reign of Henry VI., by Anne, da. of sir Stephen Soame, of Haidon, co. Essex, knt., by whom he had sir *Bennet*, and sir *Hungerford*, successive barts.; other sons and das.

III. Sir BENNET, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Gertrude, da. of lord Arundel, of Trerice, by whom he had no issue: when the title and estate devolved upon his next brother,

IV. Sir HUNGERFORD, who, while a younger brother, served in several campaigns under the duke of Marlborough; *m.* Mary, da. of Theophilus Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, esq. (by Mary Brydges, sister to the duke of Chandos), by whom he had 2 sons and 5 das.; *d.* Dec. 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir

V. Sir CHANDOS, *m.* Rebecca, da. of Joseph May, of the city of London, esq., by whom he had a da., Jane, wife of sir John Reade, bart.; and sir *Hungerford*, 6th bart; and dying 29 May 1773, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HUNGERFORD, *m.* 1774, Catharine, da. of the late sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, of Stanwell-House, co. Middlesex, bart., so created, 3 Nov. 1807, by Catharine, da. of John, 1st marquess of Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 1790) he had issue, 1. sir *Hungerford*, present bart.; 2. Catharine, *m.* 6 March 1809, George Reade, esq., brother of sir John-Chandos Reade; 3. Caroline-Rebecca; 4. Chandos; 5. Bennet, in holy orders, *m.* Sept. 1815, Amelia, 2 da. of the late admiral Chamberlain, of Crickhowell; 6. John; and 7. Maria-Jane. Sir Hungerford *d.* 10 July 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HUNGERFORD, present bart., sheriff co. Hereford 1814.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Per pale, gules and azure, a chevron, between three lions rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head erased, or, with flames of fire out of his mouth, proper, and crowned, or.

Seats—At Morehampton Park, and Harwood, co. Hereford.

DYKE, of Horeham, co. Sussex.

3 March 1676.

Sir THOMAS DYKE, bart., colonel of the West Kent militia, succeeded his father, sir John-Dixon, 6 Sept. 1810.

This family was seated at Dykesfield, co. Cumberland, before the Norman Conquest, but removed to Wardale, or Wardhole, in that county. A branch of the family very early removed into Sussex, where they have ever since been seated, at Henfield and other places; we find also that this family for several generations lived at Cranbrook, co. Kent, of which was *Reginald de Dike*, high sheriff of that county 1354, from whom descended

Thomas Dyke, esq., who was knighted, *m.* Catharine, one of the das. of sir John Bramtone, of Skreenes, co. Essex, knt.,

knt., lord chief justice of the king's bench, and had issue, 1. John, *d.* young; 2. William, *d.* 1675; 3. sir *Thomas*, 1st bart.; 4. Mary, *m.* William Quatermaine, esq.; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, son of sir William Master, of Cirencester Abbey, co. Gloucester, knt.; 6. Bridget; 7. Sarah; 8. Dorothy; 9. Bridget; 10. Martha; and 11. Lucy. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 Dec. 1669.

I. Sir THOMAS, 2d son, and 1st bart., so created 3 March 1676; *m.* Philadelphia, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Nutt, knt., by Catharine, da. of sir Thomas Parker, of Ratton, co. Sussex, knt., by whom he had 2 sons, of whom sir *Thomas*, 2d bart., only survived, and 3 das., Catharine, *d.;* Philadelphia was wife of Lewis Stephens, D.D.; Elizabeth (who *d.* Sept. 1739), *m.* John Cockman, M.D., and left 1 da., wife of Nicholas Toke, esq., barrister-at-law. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 1706, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* May 1728, Anne, relict of John Bluet, and heiress of Percival Hart (son of sir Percival Hart, knt.), by whom he had 3 sons: John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime; sir *John-Dixon*, 3d bart.; and Percival, who *d.* July 1740; and 1. da., Philadelphia, wife of William Lee, esq., son of the late lord chief justice Lee. Sir Thomas *d.* 1756, and his lady in 1763; he was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN-DIXON, *m.* 1756, Philadelphia-Payne, da. of George Horne, of East-Grinstead, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had, 1. Philadelphia, *m.* the hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2d lord Hotham, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1799) had issue Frances-Philadelphia, *b.* 7 Dec. 1791; sir *Beaumont*, the present lord Hotham, and George-Frederic, posthumous child, *b.* 20 Oct. 1799 *(vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom)*; 2. Anne, *m.* colonel Heneage, brother to sir William Twysden, bart.; 3. sir *Thomas*, 4th bart.; 4. *Percival-Hart* to whom John Staples, of the Temple, esq., devised the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent, and who *m.* Anne, da. of Robert Jenner, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, esq., and has issue, 1. *Percival;* 2. Thomas; 3. Anna; 4. John; 5. Francis; 6. George; 7. Peachy; 8. Harriot; 9. William; 10. Octavius; 11. Augustus; 12. Laura; 13. Georgiana; 14. Philadelphia, and 15. Decimus: 5. Harriet, *m.* Charles Milner, of Preston-Hall, co. Kent, esq.; and 6. George-Hart, lieut.-colonel in the guards, *m.* Louisa, 3d da. of sir William Lemon,

Lemon, bart. Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Or, three cinquefoils, sable.
Crest—A cubit arm, in armour, proper, garnished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, as in the arms.
Seat—At Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent.

OXENDEN, of Dene, co. Kent.

8 May 1678.

Sir HENRY OXENDEN, bart., succeeded his father Sir Harry, 15 June 1803; *born*, 14 May 1756; *married*, 20 June 1795, Mary, da. of colonel Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and has issue, 1. Mary-Graham, *b.* 8 May 1794, *m.* 15 July 1815, William-Osmund Hammond, esq.; 2. *Henry-Chudleigh*, *b.* 24 June 1795; 3. George-Chichester, *b.* 21 March 1798; 4. Montague, *b.* 30 April 1799, in holy orders, *m.* 1824, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wilson, esq.; 5. Charles, *b.* 23 May 1800; 6. Graham, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; 7. Frances, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; 8. Charlotte, *b.* 9 Feb. 1806; 9. Ashton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1808.

The family of Oxenden have been resident in Kent from the reign of Edw. III. *Solomon Oxenden* being the first mentioned in the several pedigrees of it; whose near relation, *Richard Oxenden*, was prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in that reign.

James Oxenden was knighted 1608, and *d.* Sept. 1657, leaving issue by Margaret, da. of Thomas Nevison, of Eastry, co. Kent, esq., 1. *Henry*, 1st bart.; 2. sir James, knt., *d.* 1638; 3. sir George, knt., governor of Bombay; 4. William, *d.* young; 5. Christopher, *d.* 1659; and 5 das.

I. Sir HENRY, 1st bart., had been knighted in 1660: *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and heiress of Robert Baker, esq., by whom he had only 1 da., who *d.* young; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Meredith, of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent, who

who *d.* 1659, by whom he had 7 sons and 6 das. : 1. *James*, 2d bart.; 2. Henry; 3. George, LL.D., official of the arches, dean of the peculiars, and vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury, master of Trinity Hall, in Cambridge, and member for that university (he *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Basil Dixwell, bart., by whom he had 3 sons: *Henry*, 4th bart.; James, *d.* an infant; and *George*, 5th bart. Dr. Oxenden *d.* 21 Feb. 1702, and his relict in Sept. 1704); 4. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Henry Oxenden, esq., by whom he had only 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of Strensham Masters, esq., a captain R.N., by whom she had no issue; 5. William; 6. William, *d.* infants; and 7. Christopher, who *d.* in the East Indies. Of the das., 1. Susan, was the wife of sir Robert Booth, knt., chief justice of Ireland; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Margaret, both *d. unm.*; 4. Jane, was wife of William Penrice; 5. Anne, of Thomas Belk, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury; and 6. Mary, of Dr. John Battley, archdeacon of Canterbury. The 3d lady of sir Henry was Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Matthew Read, esq., and relict of Mark Dixwell, esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, knighted 22 March 1671, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da., and at length heiress of Edward Chute, of Bethersden, co. Kent, esq.; 2dly, Arabella Watson, sister of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; but leaving no issue by either of them, was succeeded, Sept. 1708, by his next brother,

III. Sir HENRY, who was a deputy-governor of the East India Company, in Bombay; but dying, Feb. 1708-9, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir HENRY (eldest son of Dr. George Oxenden before mentioned). He *m.* Anne, da. of John Halloway, esq., and grand-da. of judge Halloway, by whom he had no issue (she surviving him, was *re-m.* to Richard Coote, earl of Bellamont, in the Peerage of Ireland); whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his only brother,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 26 Oct. 1694, and *m.* 1729, Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heiress of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq., then master of the household to king George I., and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1779) he had 3 sons and 2 das., who *d.* infants, or *unm.*, except sir *Henry*, 6th bart.; George, the youngest son, was made heir to the estate of sir Basil Dixwell, bart., by his will, and changed his name to *Dixwell*; he *d.* 20 Oct. 1753. Sir George was

 made

made a commissioner of the admiralty, 1723, and was, by George II., promoted to the treasury, at which board he sat for 10 years and upwards. Sir George *d.* 20 Feb. 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* July 1755, Margaret, younger da. and co-heiress of sir George Chudleigh, of Halden, co. Devon, bart. Her ladyship *d.* March 1803. Sir Henry *d.* June 1803, leaving 1 son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three oxen, passant, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, affrontée, or.

Seats—At Wingham, and Broome House, in Barkham, both co. Kent.

DYER, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex.

6 July 1678.

Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON DYER, bart., a major-general in the army, succeeded his father sir John-Swinnerton, in 1801; *married* Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Standerwicke, of Wington House, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, a younger brother of a family of that name, at Heytesbury, co. Wilts. He was bred to the law, and was of the Inner Temple, London: *m.* Thomasine, sole da. and heiress of Thomas, Swinnerton, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex, esq., 3d son and heir of sir John Swinnerton, knt., lord mayor of London, one of the ancient and noble family of *Swinnerton*, formerly peers of this realm, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, John Hopwood, esq., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1697) he had 7 children, of which only 4 survived him; 2 sons: sir *John-Swinnerton*, 2d bart.: and William; and 2 das.: Joanna, wife of Thomas Griffin, esq.; and Sarah, of John Hooke, esq., barrister-at-law.

William, 2d son of sir William, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of —— Howard, esq., but by her had 1 child, which not long survived her: he *m.* his 2d wife, Anne, youngest da. of sir Thomas Hooke, of Tangier-Park-House, co. Hants, bart., and

and 1 of the 3 co-heiresses to her brother, sir Hele Hooke; by her he had 3 sons and 2 das.

II. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, eldest son of sir William, succeeded his father, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Rowland Johnson, esq., by whom he had 5 sons: 1. John-Swinnerton, *d.* an infant; 2. sir *Swinnerton;* 3. sir *John-Swinnerton*, successive barts.; 4. William; 5. Thomas; and 4 das., Elizabeth, Joanna, Anne, and Mary. He *d.* 17 May 1701, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir SWINNERTON, *m.* 1st, Anne, 4th da. of Edward Bolitho, esq., by whom he had Anne, wife of Paul Whitehead, gent.; this lady *d.* 21 Aug. 1714. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1727, a sister and heiress of John Kempe, of Finchinfield, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had no issue. She *d.* Oct. 1730; and sir Swinnerton, 4 March 1735-6, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of major Jones, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John-Swinnerton*, 5th bart.; and Thomas, *m.* the da. of Mr. Grant, by whom he had 3 children, and *d.* 1800; and 1 da., Elizabeth. Sir John Swinnerton *d.* Sept. 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, who was colonel in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to the prince of Wales, *m.* a da. of Mr. Vicary, by whom he had, 1. sir *Thomas-Richard-Swinnerton*, bart.; 2. Eleanor. Sir John-Swinnerton *d.* 31 March 1801, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Or, a chief, indented, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, sable, armed of the first.

Seat—At Spain's-Hall, in Finchinfield, co. Essex.

BECKWITH, of Aldborough, co. York.

15 April 1681.

Sir JONATHAN BECKWITH, bart., succeeded the late sir Marmaduke.

This family is descended from Hugo de Malebisse, who flourished in the reign of king Stephen. His descendants changed their name to *Beckwith* in the reign of Edw. III.

From him the 19th in descent was

I. Sir ROGER, the 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir Christopher Clapham, knt., by whom he had 1 son, Arthur *d.* 1700: his 2d lady was Elizabeth, da. of sir Edmund Jennings, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Roger;* 2. sir *Marmaduke*, successive barts.; 3. Edmund; 4. Marmaduke; 5. Margaret; 6. Elizabeth; the 4 last *d.* young. Sir Roger *d.* 6 Dec. 1700.

II. Sir ROGER, eldest son and successor to his father, *b.* 13 June 1682, *m.* Jane, da. and sole heiress of Benjamin Waddington, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, Roger and Edmund, and 1 da., Mary, who *d.* young. Sir Roger *d.* May 1743, without any surviving issue, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

III. Sir MARMADUKE, *b.* Jan. 1687, who was a merchant, and clerk of the peace in Virginia. He *m.* and had issue, 1. Torpley, who *d.* in England, 27 Dec. 1748; 2. Marmaduke, living in Virginia, 1771; 3. ——, a da.

IV. Sir JONATHAN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Argent, a chevron, between three hinds' heads, erased, gules.

Crest—An antelope, proper, with a branch in its mouth, vert.

Motto—*Joir en bien.*

Seats—At Aldborough, Walburne, and Allerton Gleadhow, all co. York.

BUNBURY, of Barton, co. Suffolk.

29 June 1681.

Sir HENRY-EDWARD BUNBURY, bart., K.C.B., major-general in the army, succeeded his uncle sir Thomas-Charles, 31 March 1821; *m.* 4 April 1807, Louisa-Amelia, daughter of the hon. Henry-Edward Fox, son of Stephen, 1st lord Holland.

The family of *Bunbury*, originally called St. Pierre, came over at the Conquest, and shared the fortune of Hugh Lupus,

Lupus, first Norman earl of Chester: they had, amongst divers goodly lands and possessions, the manor or lordship of Bonubury (a contraction of Boniface Bury, to which saint the church of that place was dedicated), and from thence this family have since taken their denomination.

The immediate ancestor of the *Bunbury* family was *Alexander de Bunbury*, lord of Bunbury, and son of Patrick, who was living in 1230, and had: 1. *William*, his heir; 2. Joseph, *m.* Margery, da. and sole heiress of William de Beeston (the manor of *Beeston*, in the township of that name, in Cheshire, was the ancient inheritance of the *Beestons*, descended from *Henry de Bunbury*, a younger son of Bunbury, of Bunbury, who assumed the name of *Beeston*, from the place of his residence. On the extinction of the male line of this family, by the death of sir Hugh Beeston, son of sir George Beeston, the admiral, in 1627, the manor passed ultimately to the family of *Mostyn*, so early as the year 1662, and is now the property of sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn Hall, co. Flint, bart.), and in consequence of which marriage he assumed the name of Beeston, and had Joseph, aged 3 years *temp.* Edward I.; 3. Henry; 4. Robert de Bunbury, living 1298, from whom descended,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of John Chetwood, of Oakley, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had several children, of which only sir *Henry*, 2d bart., and Ursula, wife of Edward Green, of Pulton-cum-Spittle, co. Chester, esq., survived. Sir Thomas, *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of Humphrey Kelsal, esq., by whom he had 2 das., Priscilla and Lucy.

II. Sir HENRY, of Stanney, his son and successor, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Kendrick Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, knt., judge of North Wales; he *d.* 20 Dec. 1687, and had 7 sons and 1 da., of whom only sir *Henry*, his successor, and William, survived.

William was attorney-general for the county palatine of Chester, and *m.* Sarah, da. of sir James Eyton, by whom he had 6 das., 3 of whom, Mary, Isabella, and Susanna, *d.* young and *unm.*; Sarah, the eldest, was wife of Edward Mainwaring, esq.; Elizabeth, was wife of Edward Fleming, esq. barrister-at-law: she *d.* 12 Nov. 1735; and Eleanor, the youngest, *m.* George Wilson, gent.

III. Sir HENRY, son and heir to sir Henry, lord also of Stanney and Bunbury, *m.* Susanna, only surviving da. of William Hanmer, esq., and sister to sir Thomas Hanmer,

bart., who *d.* 30 Sept. 1744, by whom he had 4 sons and 5 das.: 1. Thomas, who *d.* an infant; 2. Henry, who *d.* in the 19th year of his age, 29 April 1722; 3. sir *Charles*, and 4. sir *William*, successive barts. Sir Henry's das. were, 1. Susanna, wife of colonel William Handasyde, 3d son of general Handasyde, of Gains, co. Huntingdon; 2. Isabella, of colonel John Lee; 3. Mary; 4. Frances; and 5. Elizabeth. Sir Henry was, in 1711, appointed one of the commissioners of the revenue in Ireland; he *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was succeeded in title and estate, and his seat in parliament, by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who *d. unm.* 10 April 1742, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. The rev. sir WILLIAM, in holy orders, vicar of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* Eleanor, da. of Thomas Graham, of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. (by a da. and co-heiress of Samuel Warner, of Holbrook Hall, esq.), by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1820) he had, 1. Susanna, *b.* 1737, wife of the rev. Henry Soame, by whom she had 1 son, Henry; 2. sir *Thomas-Charles*, 6th bart.; 3. Annabella, *b.* Feb. 1745, wife of sir Patrick Blake, bart., by whom she had the present sir Patrick; 4. Henry-William, *b.* July 1750 (who was distinguished at a very early age by an uncommon taste and knowledge of the fine arts. The productions of his own pencil have, from his infancy, been the admiration and delight of the public: the exquisite humour of some of his drawings, and the grace and elegance of the rest were unrivalled; and he is, perhaps, the only instance in which excellencies of such various and almost opposite character have been united in the same subject in an equal degree), and *d.* 7 May 1811, having *m.* Catharine, da. of Edward Horneck, esq., lieutenant-colonel in the army of Sicily, and quarter-master-general at the battle of Maida, by whom he had, 1. Charles, who *d.* in the East Indies, 1801, having *m.* —— —— (who *m.* 2dly, 1804, captain Sydenham, son of the late general Sydenham); 2. sir *Henry-Edward*, K.C.B., F.S.A., present bart. Sir William, *d.* 11 June 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, *b.* May 1740, *m.* 2 June 1762, Sarah Lennox, da. of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1776. He *d.* without issue, 31 March 1821, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir HENRY-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 14.) Argent, on a bend, sable, three chess rooks, of the field.

Crest—Two swords, saltirewise; through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, proper, hilted and pomelled, gold.

Motto—*Firmum in vita nihil.*

Seat—Barton, co. Suffolk.

PARKER, of Melford-Hall, co. Suffolk.

1 July 1681.

Sir WILLIAM PARKER, bart., *born* in 1770, succeeded his father sir Harry, 15 Jan. 1812.

Enough has been done by some individuals of this family to transmit the name with distinguished honour to the latest posterity; it therefore appears almost a supererogatory task to search into former times for other incidents, when those which have taken place in modern periods suffice to exhibit its illustrious character, and would impart celebrity to any race, however illustrious. To prove, however, the antiquity of this family, we must have recourse to its genealogical particulars; and from these we learn, that the earliest settlement of the *Parkers* was at North Molton, co. Devon, where they had a seat, about the end of the 14th century, as appears from a visitation of that county in 1620. The *Parkers* are said to have been highly distinguished for their attachment to the royal cause, during the period of kings Charles I. and II., and suffered greatly, like other zealous persons in the same cause, for their loyalty: but they still maintained that rank in society which they had held for several centuries, not only from their individual respectability, but from their intermarriages with the families of Mayhew, Boringdon, Courtenay, Hall, of Inyers Hall, and Seymour, of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon. Previous, however, to the reigns before alluded to, we find Edmund Parker, of North Molton, esq., who flourished in the reign of queen Elizabeth, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, co. Essex, knt., chief baron of the exchequer, and had issue 1 son, *John*, who *d.* during his father's lifetime, 1610, leaving issue, by his wife, Frances, da.

da. of Jeronemy Mayhew, of Boringdon, co. Devon, esq., Anne; and 1. *Edmund*, heir to his grandfather; 2. Thomas, knighted by king James I.; and 3. John, aged 21 years, 1620, agreeably to the visitation book already referred to. *Edmund*, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather, and was aged 27 years in 1620, *m.* Amy, da. of sir Edward Seymour, of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, knt. (ancestor of the dukes of Somerset), by whom he had, 1. Edward, *d. unm.*: 2. *Edmund*, who succeeded his father, and ancestor to the earls of Morley (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); 3. John; 4. *William;* 5. Henry; 6. Charles; 7. Richard; and 8. James; and 5 das. *William*, 4th son, *m.* and left a son, Thomas Parker, of Hoberton, co. Devon, esq., who *m.* and left issue, among other sons, William; and

I. Sir HUGH, the 1st bart. was an alderman of London; *m.* Rachael, da. of —— Brown, of Louth, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no issue; and dying, 5 March 1696-7, aged 89, was succeeded in the title, according to a special limitation in the patent, by his nephew, sir *Henry*, son of his brother, Henry (who *d.* 1670), by Margaret, da. of John White, of London.

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Margaret, da. of Dr. Alexander Hyde, bishop of Salisbury, and son of sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dyneton, co. Wilts, knt., and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1728-9) he had 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. *Hugh;* 2. Harry, *m.* a da. of Dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, at Winchester, by whom he had no issue; 3. Hyde, who was rector of Tredington, co. Worcester, and *m.* a da. of Mr. Reeves, and *d.* 24 May 1726, leaving 4 children, *Henry* and *Hyde*, 4th and 5th barts., Anne and Beata. Of the das., 1. Frances, was wife of sir John Pakington, bart.; 2. Margaret, of John Banks, esq.; and 3. Beata, of sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, bart. Sir Henry, *d.* 25 Oct. 1713.

Hugh, eldest son of sir Henry, *d.* in his father's lifetime, 2 Feb. 1712. He *m.* Anne, da. of John Smith, esq., commissioner of the excise (surviving him, she afterwards *m.* Michael, 10th earl of Clanricarde, in the peerage of Ireland), by this lady he had 4 sons and 3 das.: 1. sir *Henry-John*, 3d bart.; 2. Hugh; 3. John-Smith, who both *d.* without issue; and 4. Hyde. Of the das., 1. Margaret, was wife of Thomas Nugent, esq., created count de Valdesoto, in Spain, who was major-general in the Spanish service, and was killed when deputy-governor of Gibraltar; by whom he had 1 son, Edward H. Nugent, count de Valdesoto; 2. Anne, wife

wife of Austin-Park Goddard, esq., knight of the military order of St. Stephen of Tuscany; they had 1 da., Sophia, wife of William-Mervyn Dillon, esq., 3d son of Francis Dillon, of Proudeston, co. Meath, esq., by whom he had John-Joseph Dillon, of Lincoln's Inn, esq., and Sophia. The 3d da. of Hugh Parker, esq. was Sophia, wife of Edward Cole, of Euston, co. Oxford, esq.

III. Sir HENRY-JOHN, eldest son of Hugh, and successor to his grandfather sir Henry, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1728, Anne, da. and heiress of Simon Barwell, of Leicester, esq. (who *d.* in 1733, leaving 2 das., Margaret, and Anne, *d. unm.*, 27 Jan. 1814). Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of John Page, esq., by whom he had 1 son and 2 das. John, the son, *d.* in 1767, in the lifetime of his father, *unm.*; Catharine, the eldest da., was wife of Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, esq., by whom she had 1 son, John, who *d.* a captain in the 43d regiment, at Montreal, in 1779; Margaret-Sophia, the youngest da., was wife of John Strode, of South-Hill, co. Somerset, esq., by whom she had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* 1771, and was succeeded in the title by

IV. The rev. sir HENRY, D.D., rector of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, eldest son of Hyde, rector of Treddington, who *d.* 1726. Sir Henry dying *unm.* in 1781, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir HYDE, vice-admiral of the blue, who upon many occasions distinguished himself in the service of his country, particularly on 5 March 1780, when he commanded at St. Lucia, and in the memorable action with the Dutch on the Dogger Bank, 5 Aug. 1781. The impression made on the public mind from this hard-fought battle, was such as to induce the king, attended by the prince of Wales, to pay the admiral a visit at the Nore. In the following year the vice-admiral was appointed commander-in-chief of his Majesty's fleet in the East Indies: he left England in the Cato, in Sept., and having wooded and watered at Rio Janeiro, sailed from thence on the 12th of Dec., from which period no information whatever was received of him, so that it is presumed he perished by fire. In 1734 he *m.* Sarah, da. of Hugh Smithson, esq., by whom he left 2 sons, *Harry*, 6th bart., and Hyde, *b.* in 1739, who was knighted for his gallant services in the American war, and advanced to the rank of admiral of the white; he *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of John-Palmer Boteler, esq., of Henley, by whom he has 3 sons, Hyde, who *m.* 16 July 1821, Caroline, youngest da.

da. of sir Frederick-Morton Eden, bart.; John, and Harry. He *m.* 2dly, a da. of admiral sir Richard Onslow, bart. Sir Hyde was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

VI. Sir HARRY (assumed the title about 1783), *b.* 1735, *m.* 1765, Bridget, da. of William Cresswell, of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *William*, present bart.; 2. Louisa, *b.* in 1777, *m.* George-Robert Eyres, esq.; 3. Edmund, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1809; 4. Hyde, *b.* in 1785; and 5. Sophia, *b.* in 1787, *d. unm.* June 1820. Sir Harry *d.* 15 Jan. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 14.) Sable, a buck's head, caboshed, between two flanches, argent.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm, in a slashed sleeve, gules, with a little cuff, argent, with the shirt seen through the slashes, proper, holding a buck's horn, erect, gules.

Seat—Melford Hall, co. Suffolk.

DASHWOOD, of Kirklington Park, co. Oxford.

16 May 1684.

Sir HENRY-WATKIN DASHWOOD, bart., succeeded his father sir James, 10 Nov. 1779; *married*, 17 July 1780, Mary-Ellen, eldest da. of ——— Graham, esq. (formerly a member of the council in Bengal), and niece to William, lord Newhaven (which title became extinct in 1794), by whom he has issue, 1. Henry-George-Mayne, *b.* 26 June 1782, *d.* Nov. 1803; 2. Anna-Maria, *b.* 16 Feb. 1785, *m.* 22 May 1810, John, marquess of Ely, K.P., and has issue; 3. George, C.B., *b.* 17 Sept. 1786, *m.* Marianne, da. of sir William Rowley, bart., and has issue Henry-William, *b.* 16 Oct. 1816; 4. Charles, *b.* 9 Dec. 1787, captain and lieut.-col. 3d foot-guards, *m.* March 1822, Caroline, 4th da. of sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B., brother to sir George Hillars Barlow, bart., G.C.B.; 5. Carolina, *d.*; 6. Montague, *d.*; 7. Augustus, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795, captain 1st foot-guards, and 8. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* 16 March 1796, *m.* 19 March 1819, sir Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, Norfolk,

Norfolk, and Seaton-Delaval, Northumberland, bart. Sir Henry has represented the borough of Woodstock in ten parliaments.

This baronet is descended from the 2d marriage of a considerable family in Dorsetshire, and from thence transplanted into Somersetshire.

George Dashwood, esq., a younger son of the said family, *temp.* Charles II., undertook (with other persons) the farming the whole revenue of the kingdom of Ireland, and afterwards was one of those who farmed the whole revenues of excise and hearth-money in England, so long as those revenues were continued in farm; and was (when they were managed by commission) one of the commissioners, till his death in 1682.

His eldest son was

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart., was seised, in fee-simple, of divers messuages, farms, lands, &c. in Kirklington, Bletchingdon, Bignel, Banbury, Dunsten, North Aston, Bicester, Wigginton, and Tackley, in co. Oxford, and also of divers fee-farm rents, tenths, and pensions, arising in the cos. of Oxford and Nottingham, as well as other counties in England; he was created a bart. 16 May 1684, with remainder (in defaulr of issue male) to the issue male of *George Dashwood*, esq., his father, which favour was granted in consideration that the said *George Dashwood* had, for some time, in his possession, a baronet's patent, which he did not take out, as is fully expressed in the patent; *m.* Penelope, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Chamberlayne, bart., by whom he had 5 sons and 4 das.: 1. Chamberlayne, who *d.* a bachelor; 2. George, and 3. Charles, who *d.* infants; 4. Robert, *m.* Dorothea, da. and co-heiress of sir James Read, of Brocket-Hall, co. Herts, bart., by whom he had 3 sons, Robert, James, and George, and 1 da., Love, who all *d.* under age, except sir *James*, 2d bart. This Robert Dashwood, esq., *d.* at Paris, in 1728. Richard, the 5th son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lewis, esq., and *d.* April 1737, leaving 2 sons, Robert and Chamberlayne. The 4 das. of sir Robert were, Margaret, who *d.* an infant; Penelope, wife of sir John Stonhouse, bart.; Catharine, of sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, bart.; and Anne, of Anthony, brother to sir Jonathan Cope, bart. Sir Robert *d.* July 1734, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir

II. Sir JAMES, D.C.L. *m.* Feb. 1738-9, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, esq. (the other da. and co-heiress *m.* James, 4th duke of Hamilton), by whom he had 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. James, *d.* an infant; 2. *Henry-Watkin*, present bart.; 3. Thomas: the das. were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of George, 4th duke of Manchester; 2. Anne, of John Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T.; 3. Catharine, of L. Knightly, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, esq.; and *d.* 27 June 1809.

Sir James was high steward of the university of Oxford, which county he represented in several parliaments; he *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY-WATKIN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Seat—Kirklington Park, near Woodstock, co. Oxford.

BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk.

15 April 1686.

Sir CHARLES BLOIS, bart., succeeded his father sir John, 17 Jan. 1810; *married*, 30 Dec. 1789, Clara, da. of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth, co. York, esq., and has issue; 1. *Charles;* 2. John; 3. William; 4. Henry-Jocelyn, *d.* March 1817; 5. Thomas; 6. Frances-Mary, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, the rev. Eardly Norton, vicar of Arnecliff, co. York; 7. Clara, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, William Palmer of Ladbrooke, co. Warwick, esq.; 8. Lucy-Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1817, Joshua, lord Huntingfield.

This ancient family derives its name from Blois, a city in France, and came into England at the Conquest. The seat was at Norton, co. Suffolk, till the reign of king Henry VII., when it was removed to Grundisburgh-Hall, now in possession of the present bart.

Thomas Blois m. Margery, da. of William Styles, of Ipswich, *d.* 1528, leaving issue, from whom descended,

I. Sir

I. Sir CHARLES, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Robert Kemp, of Gissing, co. Norfolk, bart. (by whom he had Mary, *d. unm.* 1730), and 1. Robert, *m.* Amy, sole da. of John Burrough, of Ipswich, esq., *d.* 1728, without issue; 2. William, *m.* Jane, 3d da. of sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, bart., *d.* 1738, leaving an only son, sir *Charles*, 2d bart.; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1766; and 3. sir *Charles*, 3d bart.; and 2dly, Anne, da. of Ralph Hawtrey, of Riselip, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue, Anne, *m.* Samuel Thompson, of Ufford, co. Suffolk, esq.; and 2 sons, viz., John, of Gray's Inn, esq. *d. unm.* 1745; and sir *Ralph*, 4th bart. Sir Charles *d.* 9 April 1738, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, who *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his uncle,

III. Sir CHARLES, 3d son of sir Charles, the 1st bart., who *d.* without issue in 1761. He was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir RALPH, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of Reginald Rabett, esq. (a lineal descendant from William Rabett, who served for Dunwich, 12th parliament of Edw. IV.), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780), had issue, John, and Ralph, who both *d.* infants; sir *John*, 5th bart.; and a da., Lucy, wife of Robert Lawton, esq. Sir Ralph *d.* 1762. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest da. of George Thornhill, of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, esq., and sister to Thomas Thornhill, of Finchley, co. York, esq., and had issue, sir *Charles*, present bart.; and Sarah; *m.* 2dly, 21 April 1772, Lucretia, da. of —— Ottley, of the island of St. Christopher's, esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1808), had issue, Lucretia, *m.* 14 Jan. 1805, Dr. Thomas Turner, eldest son of Samuel Turner, esq.; Lucy-Anne, *m.* 25 Sept. 1817, rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne and Hemsted-Marshal, co. Berks; and Ralph-John, *d.* 1818. Sir John *d.* 17 Jan. 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Gules, a bend, vaire, between two fleurs-de-lys, argent.

Crest—A gauntlet, proper, holding a fleur-de-lys, argent.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.*

Seats—At Grundisburgh, and Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh.

6 July 1688.

Sir WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, bart., *born* 26 Oct. 1772; succeeded his father sir Watkin, 29 July 1789. Lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum co. Denbigh and Merioneth, and knight of the shire for the former county in the present and last 4 parliaments; *married*, 5 Feb. 1817, Harriet Clive, eldest da. of Edward, earl of Powis, and has issue a da., *b.* 16 Aug. 1818, and a son, *b.* 22 May 1820.

William Williams, of Chwaine Issa, in Anglesea, esq., was the 14th in lineal descent from Cadrod Hardd, or the Handsome, a British chieftain, who resided at Tremadog, in the parish of Llanfaithley in the same county, and was lord of Tallybolion, about the year 1100. He *m.* Margaret, da. and heiress of John Owens, of Llanfaithley, esq., by whom he had 2 sons; 1. John, whose issue in the male line is extinct; 2. Hugh, D.D., vicar of Llantrisant, *m.* Emma, da. and heiress of John Dolben, of Cae Gwynnion, esq., and *d.* 1670, leaving issue 2 sons and 2 das.; 1. William: 2. David, *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of William Maurice, of Llansilin, esq., and *d.*; 3. Margaret, *m.* John Owen, of Penrhos, esq.; 4. Emma, *m.* Hugh Lloyd, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, knt., the first bart., was a barrister, and recorder of Chester, which city he represented in 3 parliaments, in the 2 latter of which he was chosen speaker. In 36 Car. II., he was tried for a libel, in causing to be printed the information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent.: and although he pleaded the law and custom of parliament in his favour, the court fined him ten thousand pounds for licensing the said information to be printed, 8,000*l.* of which sum he was compelled to pay. Roger North attributes the severity of this fine to the resentment of Jefferies, who had been reprimanded on his knees at the bar of the house of commons by Mr. Williams, when speaker. After the Revolution, this judgment was declared by the house of commons to be illegal, and against the freedom of parliament. He was one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, and appears by the debates and state trials to have been the active and zealous advocate of the popular party in

in the reign of Charles II., but was afterwards made, by king James the Second, solicitor-general, and knighted in 1687, and was in 1688 created a bart. Soon after the Revolution he was appointed one of the king's counsel. The last public act of his life was, the introduction of the act for preventing charge and expense in the election of members, commonly called the Treating Act, which still continues one of the principal safeguards of the independence and purity of parliament: he *m.* Margaret, da. and coheiress of Watkyn Kyffin, esq., and *d.* 11 July 1700, leaving 2 sons and 1 da.: 1. *William,* 2d bart.; 2. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of sir Hugh Owen, bart., by whom he left 5 sons and 1 da.: 1. Hugh, who was member for Anglesea in 2 parliaments, *m.* 1st, Ursula, da. of sir John Bridgman, bart., 2dly, ——, da. of Edward Norris, esq., M.D., formerly M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* s. p.; 2. Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury, who *d.* without issue; 3. John, a Welsh judge, *m.* Judith, da. of alderman Bennet, of Chester, and had one son; his eldest grandson, sir *John,* was created a bart. on the 24th of July, 1798; 4. Arthur, archdeacon of St. David's, and rector of St. Mary's, Chester, who *d.* Aug. 1737, *unm.;* 5. Edward, *m.* in May, 1739, ——, relict of Richard, 5th viscount Bulkely, and da. and heiress of Lewis Owen, esq., of Penmarth; (by a da. of sir William Williams, bart.) and left by her 3 das., the eldest of whom *m.* William Wynne, of Wern, esq., Elizabeth, only da. of John, was wife of William, eldest son of sir Arthur Owen, bart.; Emma, the only da. of sir William, was wife of sir Arthur Owen, bart.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* 1st, Jane, da. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, esq., (by Sydney, da. and heiress of William Wynne, esq., prothonotary of North Wales, and 4th son of sir John Wynne, of Gwedyr, bart.), by whom he left 3 sons: 1. sir *Watkin William,* 3d bart.; 2. Robert, *m.* Milian, da. and coheiress of Arthur Williams, of Ystym Colwyn, esq., and *d.* s. p.; 3. Richard, who *m.* first, ——, da. and co-heiress of —— Roberts, of Plascock, esq.; 2dly, Charlotte, da. and heiress of Richard Mostyn, of Penledw, 3d son of sir Roger Mostyn, bart., by whom he had issue, Richard, who *d.* young; 3dly, Annabella, da. and heiress of —— Lloyd, of Trenewydd, co. Salop; by the last of whom he left issue Watkin, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Stapleton, of Bodryddan, bart. Annabella, *m.* the rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., and has issue, Annabella, *m.* Ed-

ward-Lloyd Lloyd, esq., and Eliza, *m.* William Wynne, of Peniarth, esq., eldest son to William Wynne, of Werne, before mentioned; Jane, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Swan Hill, esq., and has issue: Annabella, *m.* Edward Gatacre, esq., and Jane, *unm.*; William, Charles, Richard, and Robert, who all *d. unm.* Sir William had also several das., of whom one was wife of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, esq. (whose da. and heiress *m.* 1st, Richard, 5th viscount Bulkely, and 2dly, Edward Williams, esq.); another *m.* —— Wynn, of the Abbey, esq., and had a da., who *m.* sir John Wynn, father of Thomas, 1st lord Newborough.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of Mutton Davies, of Gozanna, co. Denbigh, esq., by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 20 Oct. 1740, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WATKIN WILLIAMS, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, bart. (which seat and estate he inherited from sir John Wynn, bart., in right of his grandmother, Sydney, da. to William Wynn, esq., as above-mentioned). Upon the death of sir R. Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, in 1716, he was elected knt. of the shire for the co. of Denbigh, which county he continued to represent till the general election in 1741, when his election for Denbighshire being opposed, he was unanimously chosen for the county of Montgomery: shortly afterwards having succeeded in a petition to the house of commons, and being declared duly elected for Denbighshire, he made his choice to serve for that county, and his brother was chosen in his stead by the county of Montgomery. Among other public measures, the country was indebted to him for the act for the more effectual preventing of bribery and corruption in the election of members to serve in parliament.

Sir Watkin *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of Edw. Vaughan, esq., by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of George Shakerley, esq., who *d.* April 1803, by whom he left two sons: 1. sir *Watkin-Williams*, 4th bart.; 2. William-Watkin, who *d.* 12 April 1759, *unm.* Sir Watkin *d.* 26 Sept. 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WATKIN-WILLIAMS WYNN, who, 6 April 1769, *m.* Henrietta, 5th da. of Charles Noel, 4th duke of Beaufort, who *d.* the 24th of July following. Sir Watkin *m.* 2dly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte, da. of the right hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, K.G., by whom he had 10 children: 1. sir *Watkin Williams*, present bart.; 2. William-Watkin, *b.* 28 Dec.

28 Dec. 1773, *d.* young; 3. right honourable Charles-Watkin-Williams, president of the board of control for the affairs of India, *b.* 9 Oct. 1775, *m.* 9 April 1806, Mary, the eldest da. of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart., of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and has issue, Charlotte, *b.* 16 Jan. 1807; 4. Maria, *b.* 24 April 1777, *d.* young; 5. Frances, *b.* 3 April 1779; 6. Charlotte, *b.* 9 Dec. 1780, *m.* 13 Nov. 1806, lieutenant-colonel William Shipley, eldest son of the dean of St. Asaph, and has issue a son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1807; 7. Henry-Watkin, *b.* 16 March 1783, minister-plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons, *m.* Sept. 1813, Hester Smith, 6th da. of Robert lord Carrington; 8. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1786, *m.* in Dec. 1810, Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, esq., M.P. for that county; 9. Grenville-Watkin, *b.* in 1787, *d.* 1791; 10. Catharine, *d.* in 1789. Sir Watkin *d.* 29 July 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WATKIN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Quarterly first and fourth, WYNN, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fess, or; second and third; WILLIAMS, argent, two foxes, counter salient, in saltire, gules, the dexter surmounted of the sinister.

Crest—An eagle displayed, or.

Seats—Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, and Llangedwin, and Glanllyn, co. Merioneth.

MOLESWORTH, of PENCARROW, co. CORNWALL.

12 June 1688.

Sir WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, bart., succeeded his father sir Arscott-Ourry, 30 Dec. 1823.

The family of *Molesworth* anciently resided in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, where they flourished for many ages, and particularly in the reigns of Edward I. and II., in the person of sir *Walter de Molesworth*, who attended king Edw. I. in his expedition to the Holy Land, and was sheriff cos. Bedford and Bucks, for the space of 10 years: an office, in those early times, of great trust and authority. In 1306, when the king, on a grand Whitsuntide festival, to augment the glory of his intended expedition into Scotland, knighted Edward, earl of Carnar-

von, his eldest son, the young prince, immediately after that ceremony, at the altar, in Westminster abbey, conferred the same honour on near 300 gentlemen the sons of earls, barons, and knights, of which number was sir *Walter de Molesworth.*

His descendants were of great note and consideration, and at length the dignity of bart. was conferred on 2 branches of the family, nearly at the same time, both of them being zealous in favour of the Revolution.

Sir Robert (of the elder branch), who was 1st created a bart., was afterwards, by king George I., made a peer of Ireland, by the title of viscount Molesworth; which dignity his descendant now enjoys. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*).

I. Sir HENDER, 1st bart. under the 2d patent, was bred a merchant, and settled in Jamaica, was president of the council of that island in the reign of king Charles II. He *m.* 1st, a da. of Mr. Mangey, goldsmith, of London, widow of Thomas Tottle, a merchant in Jamaica: and 2dly, Mary, da. of Thomas Temple, esq., and widow of sir Thomas Lynch, knt., but by neither of them had any issue. Whereupon, according to the limitation in the patent, his elder brother,

II. Sir JOHN, of Pencarrow, knt., succeeded to the title. He *m.* 1st, Margery, eldest da. of Thomas, son of sir Thomas Wise, K.B., by whom he had 3 sons, sir *John*, 3d bart., Hender, and Spark: and 3 das., Mary, Margery, and Prudence. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, eldest da. to Nicholas Slaning, of Marristow, co. Devon, knt., but by her had no issue.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* a da. of John Arscott, of Tetcott, co. Devon, esq., and by her had sir *John*, 4th bart.; Hender, *d.* 6 Feb. 1732-3, *unm.;* Spark, *d.* at Naples, 9 June 1739; Prudence, Margaret, Mary, all *d. unm.;* and Prudence, wife of Hugh Gregor, esq., *d.* 2 May 1741, leaving 1 da., Jane.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father. In 1728 he *m.* Barbara, 2d da. of sir Nicholas Morice, of Werrington, co. Devon, bart., who *d.* 17 May 1735, leaving 2 sons, sir *John*, 5th bart., and William, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1762, having *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of James Smyth, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, esq., and had issue Frances, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, John-Jeffreys Pratt, marquess Camden, K.G., and has issue. Sir John *d.* 4 April 1766, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 28 Sept. 1755, Frances, da. and co-heiress of James Smyth, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, esq, by whom he had 1 son, sir *William*, 6th bart.; he *m.* 2dly, 22 June 1762, Barbara, da. of sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, bart., by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John, in holy orders, *m.* Catharine, sister of sir John St. Aubyn, bart.; 2. Hender; and a da., Barbara. Sir John *d.* 31 Oct. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1786, Caroline-Treby Ourry, da. of Paul-Henry Ourry, esq., commissioner of the navy office, and had issue, sir *Arscot-Ourry*, 7th bart.; 2. William; 3. Frances; and 4. Caroline. Sir William *d.* 22 Feb. 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir ARSCOTT-OURRY, 7th bart.; *m.* 7 July 1809, Mary, eldest da. of Patrick Brown, of Edinburgh, esq., and had issue, sir *William*, present bart.; a da., *b.* 13 July 1811; a son and a da., twins, *b.* 4 Sept. 1813; a da. *b.* Feb. 1816; and a son, *b.* May 1818. Sir Arscott *d.* 30 Dec. 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Vaire, a bordure, gules, charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, proper, holding in the hand a cross-crosslet, or.

Motto—*Sic fidem teneo.*

Seat—At Pencarrow, co. Cornwall.

RAMSDEN, of Byrom, co. York.

30 Nov. 1689.

Sir JOHN RAMSDEN, bart., succeeded his father sir John, in 1769; *married*, 7 July 1787, the hon. Louisa Ingram, 5th da. and co-heiress of Charles, viscount Irwin, sister to Isabella-Anne, marchioness of Hertford (which title became extinct in 1782), and has issue, *John-Charles*, *m.* 4 May 1814, Isabella, youngest da. of Thomas, 1st lord Dundas, and has issue a da., *b.* 19 March 1818; 2. William, lieut. R.N.; 3. Henry; 4. Charles; 5. Louisa; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, hon. Edward-William-Harvey Hawke, eldest

eldest son of lord Hawke; 7. Caroline; 8. Anne; and 9. Frances.

Robert Ramsden, of Longley, co. York, had a da., *m.* Henry Saville, esq.; and John Ramsden, living 1612, *m.* and had *William*, his heir; and John, who was styled of Lassel's-Hall, *m.* Elinor, da. of Richard Lewis, of Marr, co. York, esq., and had issue. The das. were Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Beaumont, of Whitley-Hall, co. York, esq.; and Anne, *m.* Samuel Saltonstall, esq. *William*, the eldest, *m.* Rosamond, da. of Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, co. York, esq., and had issue, *John*, his heir, and William; and Catharine, *m.* William Pudsey, of Bolton, in Craven, co. York, esq.; Rosamond, *m.* Richard Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, esq., and —— *m.* sir Christopher Wandesford, bart. *John*, the eldest son, of Byrom and Longley-Hall, most actively distinguished himself in the royal cause, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir *Peter Frescheville*, of Stavely, co. Derby knt. [This family of Frescheville were resident at *Stavely* during a considerable period, being descended from Ralph Frescheville, baron of Crich, co. Derby, who lived in the reign of Edw. III., and attended John, Duke of Lancaster (king of Castile), on his splendid expedition into France. Peter Frescheville, in the reign of Edward VI. received the honour of knighthood, for his gallant conduct at the battle of Musselburgh, in North Britain. He had a grandson, sir *Peter*, as above, father of John Frescheville, of Stavely, who served Charles with the utmost fidelity; and persevering in his loyalty to Charles II., he was, 6 March 1664, advanced to the English peerage, by the title of baron Frescheville, of Stavely, co. Derby, and which title became extinct in 1682.] *William*, his eldest son, *m.* ——, da. of George Palmes, of Lindley, co. York, esq., and had *John*, the 1st bart.; 2. Frescheville; and 3. Peter, who both *d. unm.*; 4. Browne, *m.* 1st, sir George Dalston, of Heath, co. York, bart.; 2dly, Edward Andrews, of Westminster, esq., and 3dly, sir Richard Fisher, of Islington, co. Middlesex, bart., and *d.* 15 March 1739-40; 5. Frances, *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Bolton (by Charles, 1st duke, by Christiana, da. of John, lord Frescheville, of Stavely), by whom she was mother of *Charles*, and *Harry*, successively dukes of Bolton; 6. Mary, *m.* Thomas Wilkinson, of Kirkheaton, co. York, esq.; and 7. Elizabeth, *m.* John Anderson, esq.

I. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, for the essential services and

and distinguished zeal exhibited at the Revolution, was created a bart., 30 Nov. 1689, *m.* Sarah, only da. and heiress of Charles Butler, of Coates, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had 8 sons: of whom were sir *William*, 2d bart.; James, a commissioner of the wine license-office, who *d.* Oct. 1770; and William, *d.* 16 Nov. 1770.

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. of John Lowther, viscount Lonsdale, and by her (who *d.* 1764) had issue; of which Catharine *m.* sir William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, and the others *d. unm.;* the sons were, 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. William, *d.* 1770; 3. James, *d.* the same year, and both *unm.*; 4. Thomas, who was of the secretary of state's office, and *m.* ———, da. of sir Philip Meadows, and had no issue; 5. Robert, an officer in the army, who served in Flanders, at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy, *m.* Elizabeth, sole da, and heiress of John Smyth, of Heath, co. York, esq., by whom he had several children, and *d.* 1769; 6. Frescheville, in the army, who participated with his brother in the battles before alluded to, and subsequently continued his services in Germany, under prince Ferdinand. He attained the rank of lieut.-colonel in the horse grenadier-guards, was several years equerry to his majesty, and became lieut.-governor of Carlisle: he *m.* Isabella, sister to Charles Ingram, viscount Irwin, by whom he had 1 son, and *d.* 1804. Sir William *d.* June 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, only da. of Thomas-Liddel Bright, esq., and widow of Charles, marquess of Rockingham, by whom (who *d.* 1775) he had sir *John*, present bart.; and Margaret, wife, 11 Feb. 1774, of Thomas Reynolds, 3d lord Ducie. Sir John *d.* in 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Argent, on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lys, sable, three rams' heads erased, of the first.

Crest—A armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, proper, holding a fleur-de-lys, sable.

Seat—At Byrom, co. York.

LEIGHTON,

LEIGHTON, of Wattlesborough, co. Salop.
2 March 1692.

Sir BALDWIN LEIGHTON, bart., general in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus, succeeded his cousin sir Thomas, 20 April 1817; *married*, 1st, Anne, daughter of rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Anne, 2d da. of sir John Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, bart., by whom he has issue one son, *Baldwin*.

This family was in England long before the Norman Conquest, and of noble extraction, as appears by Domesday-Book. Sir *Titus de Leighton*, knt. of the Sepulchre, son and heir of Cuthbert, grandson and heir of Totilus de Leighton, was one of those who went to the wars in the Holy Land, and at his return, was a co-founder of the abbey of Buldewas, Shropshire. William Fitz-Allen, soon after the Conquest, re-conveyed the manor of Leighton to sir *Richard de Leighton*, knt., son and heir of sir Titus.

I. EDWARD, of Wattlesborough, co. Salop (being the 23d generation of this family from Totilus de Leighton) was created a baronet; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, co. Hereford, knt. and bart.; and 2dly, Jane, da. of Daniel Nichol, esq. By his first wife he had Robert, *d.* young; sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; Job, who *d.* under age; Lettice, *d. unm.*, 9 Dec. 1753; Dorothy, Jane, and Dorothy, who all *d.* young; and by his 2d wife, he had Daniel, a lieut.-colonel, *m.* Jane, da. of Nathaniel Thorold, of the city of Lincoln, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.: 1. Herbert, page to the princess-dowager of Wales; 2. Edward, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*; 3. Jane, *m.* 1st, captain Cathcart; 2dly, Jonathan, eldest son of sir Jonathan Cope, bart., by whom she had 1 son and 2 das.; 4. —— another da., whose 1st husband was captain Sabine Daniel, a lieut.-colonel, *d.* 1765. The other children of sir Edward were, Francis, lieut.-general and colonel of the 32d regiment of foot; Gerard, a captain in the army, *d.*; Jane, 1st, *m.* Thomas Jones, esq., and since to sir Charles Lloyd, bart., by whom she had 1 son, who *d.* young; and Victoria, wife of Edward Kynaston, esq.; Francis, Anne, Elizabeth, *d.* young. Sir Edward *d.* 1711, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Rachael, da. of sir William Forester (by Mary, da. of James Cecil, 3d earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, 5th da. of John Manners, 8th earl of Rutland), by whom (who *d.* 1720) he had, 1. sir *Charlton*, 3d bart.; 2. Baldwin, *m.* Anne, da. of Capt. Smith, by whom he had issue sir *Baldwin*, present bart.; Thomas, major-general in the East India Company's service, *d.* leaving issue, a son, Francis: rev. Forester, late rector of Pontsbury, co. Salop, *d.* leaving issue, 2 sons; Forester-Owen, and Baldwin-Leighton; 3. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Jenkins, esq.; and 5 other children, who *d.* young. Sir Edward, *m.* 2dly, Judith, da. of John Ellick, esq., sister of governor Ellick, and relict of captain Thwaites, in the East India Company's service, but by her, who *d.* 1764, he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* 6 May, 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir CHARLTON, *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, da. of Richard Mytton (by Letitia, sister and heiress of Thomas Owen, of Condover, esq.), who *d.* Aug. 1750, leaving sir *Charlton*, 4th bart.; and 3 das.: Anna-Maria; Honor, who *d.* young; and Anna-Bella. Sir Charlton *m.* 2dly, 22 Oct. 1751, Emma, eldest da. of sir Robert Maude, bart., and sister of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, by whom he had sir *Robert*, 5th bart.; Emma, *m.* in 1774, John Corbet, esq.; Louisa, Charlotte, Harriott, Richard, and Mary; which last two *d.* young in 1765. Sir Charlton *d.* 5 May 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir CHARLTON, who *d.* Dec. 1784, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Dec. 1811, Sylvia, da. of Thomas Brandon, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, esq., and had issue sir *Thomas*, his successor. Sir Robert deceasing, was succeeded by his first cousin,

VI. Sir BALDWIN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Quarterly, per fesse, indented, or, and gules.

Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, sable.

Motto—*Dread shame.*

Seat—At Loton, co. Salop.

COLT,

COLT, of Leominster, co. Hereford.

2 March 1692.

Sir JOHN-DUTTON COLT, bart., succeeded his father sir John-Dutton, 1809; *married*, Mallet, eldest da. of George Langley, of Goulding-Hall, co. Salop, esq., and has issue, 1. *John-Dutton*; 2. William-Arnold; 3. Edward-Vaughan; 4. Thomas-Langley; 5. James; and 6. Anne-Sophia.

This family was formerly possessed of very considerable estates in Suffolk and Essex. They are descended from *Thomas Colt*, of Carlisle, who was father of Thomas Colt, chancellor of the exchequer, and of the privy council to king Edw. IV.

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, 4th son of George Colt, and Elizabeth Dutton, his wife, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, for his services at the Revolution, with remainder to his brother John-Dutton Colt, and to his 3 sons, John, William, and Harry, and other remainders over. He *m.* Cecilia, da. of Francis Brewster, esq., relict of sir Thomas Hatton, knt., by whom he left no issue: she *d.* Oct. 1712, and sir Harry-Dutton, 25 April 1731, when the title and estate descended, according to the remainder in the patent, to his great-nephew,

II. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, only son of John-Dutton Colt, who was the eldest son of John-Dutton Colt, esq., elder brother to sir Harry, *m.* —— Lloyd, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue,

III. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Argent, a fess, between 3 colts, in full speed, sable.

Crest—A colt in full speed, as in the arms.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Place of Residence—At Leominster, co. Hereford.

THOMAS,

THOMAS, late HARPWAY, of WENVOE-CASTLE, co. Glamorgan.

4 Dec. 1694.

Sir JOHN THOMAS, bart., succeeded sir Owen, the late bart.; *married* Mary, daughter of John Parker, of Harfield-Court, co. Gloucester, esq., and has issue: 1. *John-George*, in holy orders, rector of Bodliam, co. Sussex; *m.* 10 March 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, relict of lieut.-colonel Gray, 30th foot, and eldest da. of the rev. J. Vignall, of Cornalier, co. Westmeath; 2. Edmund-John, captain R.N., *m.* 7 Aug. 1816, Susanna, only da. of Arthur Annesley, of Southampton, esq.

This family, originally named *Harpwaye*, have intermarried with many ancient houses. Jevan ap Harpwaye, of Tresimont, co. Hereford, *m.* Catharine, da. and sole heiress of *Thomas ap Thomas*, of Wenvoe Castle, and took the name of *Thomas*, which his descendants have ever since continued.

I. Sir JOHN, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with remainder in his patent, to his brothers, *Edmund*, 2d bart., and William, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of the celebrated republican, lieut.-general Edmund Ludlow, by which marriage the estates of Wenvoe-Castle and Ruppera accrued to the family. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1702-3, without issue; when he was succeeded by his next brother,

II. Sir EDMUND, *m.* Mary, da. of John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, esq., 2d son of John Howe, of Stowell (ancestor of the barons Chedworth, in the Peerage of England, which title became extinct, 1804, in the person of John, 4th baron) by Annabella, 3d da. of Samuel Scrope, earl of Sunderland, *d.* 1723, leaving 2 sons, *Edmond*, 3d bart., and John, a general in the army, who *m.* Sophia Kepple, da. of Arnold-Joost-Van Kepple, 1st earl of Albemarle, and left Charles Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the Prince Regent, and other issue.

III. Sir EDMOND, the eldest son and heir, *m.* in May 1750, Abigail, da. of sir Thomas Webster, bart., and relict of William, son and heir of sir Edward Northey, knt., attorney-general, by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had 3 sons: 1.

sir *Edmond*, 4th bart.; 2. Frederick, an officer in the foot-guards; and was killed in a duel, 4 Sept. 1803, by the hon. col. Cosmo Gordon: 3. sir *John*, 5th bart.; 7 May 1763, he was made surveyor-general of his majesty's woods. Sir Edmond *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMOND, who was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who *m.* a da. of Mr. Owen, of Penhurst. He was succeeded by

VI. Sir OWEN, who was succeeded by

VII. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Sable, a chevron, and canton, ermine.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, ermine, armed, crined, and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sable.

Motto—*Virtus invicta gloriosa.*

Seat—Southampton.

SOAME, late BUCKWORTH, of SHEEN, near Richmond, co. Surrey.

1 April 1697.

Sir JOHN BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME, bart., succeeded his father sir Everard-Herne Buckworth-Herne, 21 Jan. 1822; took the name of *Soame*, in addition to, and after the family names of Buckworth and Herne, by his Majesty's royal sign manual, and, in compliance with an injunction contained in the last will of the late sir Peter Soame, bart., of Heydon House, co. Essex (which title is extinct), he *m.* Susan, daughter of the late —— Simperingham, of Cambridge, esq., and has issue, 1. *Peter;* 2. John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendrid, co. Berks; and 3. Charles.

Richard Buckworth, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, was grandfather of sir John Buckworth, knt., an alderman and very eminent merchant in London, who *d.* Dec. 1687.

I. Sir JOHN, his only son and heir, was the 1st bart. He *d.* June 1702, having by his wife, Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Hall, a merchant, 2 sons, sir *John* and sir *Everard*, successive

sive barts.; also 1 da., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* His wife surviving him, *m.* —— Hiccocks, esq., one of the masters in chancery. Lady Buckworth *d.* 20 May 1737.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Mary-Jane, da. of ——, who *d.* 26 June 1775. Sir John *d.* Dec. 1758, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir EVERARD, who was assistant gentleman-usher to his Majesty, *m.* Mary, da. of William Dipple, co. Worcester, esq., who *d.* in Nov. 1767, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, and sir *Everard*, successive barts.; and Charlotte, who *d.* 5 Dec. 1773. Sir Everard *d.* 10 Feb. 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* at Brussels in 1801, and was buried there, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EVERARD-BUCKWORTH, who took the name of *Herne* in addition to that of Buckworth, having *m.* the da. of the late Paston Herne, of Hevesland-Hall, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1806) he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, James Vaughan, of Leicester, esq., and 2dly, John Buckworth, captain in the 64th infantry; 2. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Lucas, and had issue, 4 das.; 3. sir *John*, present bart. Sir Everard-Herne Buckworth-Herne, 5th bart., dying 21 Jan. 1822, was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Sable, a chevron, between three crosslets, fitchy, argent.

Crest—A man's head, full-faced, armed with an helmet, the beaver open, all proper.

Seat—Heydon, co. Essex.

ROGERS, of Wisdome, co. Devon.

21 Feb. 1698.

Sir JOHN-LEMON ROGERS, bart., succeeded the late sir Francis-Lemon in June 1777.

The rev. *John Rogers*, prebendary of St. Paul's, the 1st martyr in queen Mary's reign; he was burnt in Smithfield 4 Feb. 1555, and the precursor of other daring and noble spirits, who loved truth more than they feared the flames; he

he is the first we find of this family, and is supposed to be the grandfather of,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., who was bred a merchant: *m.* Mary, da. of William-Spencer Vincent, of London (who after his decease, became wife of sir Edmund Prideaux, bart.), and *d.* 1710, leaving 1 son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Robert Henley, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Northington), by whom he had sir *John*, 3d bart.; sir *Frederick*, 4th bart., and other sons and das., and dying in Jan. 1743-4, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Hannah, da. of Thomas Trefusis, esq., by whom (to whose benevolence the town of Plymouth is indebted for a charitable institution for the education and maintenance of a considerable number of poor female children, and for the support of which he bequeathed a considerable sum of money) he had no issue. Sir John was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir FREDERICK-LEMON, who was a commissioner of the navy, *m.* Jane, da. of —— Lilbecrop, esq., and had issue 4 sons and 8 das.: sir *John*, present bart.; Frederick-Lemon, *m.* 12 April 1810, Sophia, da. of the late colonel Charles-Russell Deare, of the Bengal artillery; Harriet *m.* in Jan. 1811, the rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham-Park, co. Devon: he *d.* June 1777, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-LEMON, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three roe-bucks, current, sable, attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roe-buck, current, proper, attired and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto—*Nos nostraque Deo.*

Seats—At Wisdome, and Blachford, both co. Devon.

CHETWODE, of Oakley, co. Stafford.

6 April 1700.

Sir JOHN CHETWODE, bart., *born* 11 May 1764; succeeded his father sir John, 25 May 1779; *married* 26 Oct.

Oct. 1785, Henrietta Grey, eldest daughter of George-Harry, 5th earl of Stamford and Warrington (by Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, by Margaret-Cavendish Harley, daughter and heiress of Edward, earl of Oxford and Mortimer), by whom he has, 1. *John*, *m.* 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest daughter of John Newdigote Ludford, D.C.L., of Amley-Hall; 2. William, *d.* 30 June 1816; 3. George, in holy orders, rector of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lancaster, *m.* 26 Aug. 1818, Charlotte-Anne, 2d daughter of Moreton Walhouse, of Hatherton, esq.; 4. Charles; 5. Henry; 6. Robert; 7. Richard; 8. Philip; 9. Henrietta-Dorothea, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, John-Fenton Fletcher, only son of sir Thomas Fletcher, of Betley-Hall, co. Stafford, bart.; 10. Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Dec. 1811, the rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton; 11. Elizabeth; 12. Louisa; 13. Charlotte; 14. Sophia; 15. Caroline.

This family was seated at *Chetwode*, co. Bucks, long before the Conquest. *John Chetwode*, from whom this pedigree is clearly deduced, was a knight and lord of the manor of *Chetwode*. His son Robert founded the priory of Chetwode, in the lifetime of his father. After the family had continued of great note for upwards of 20 generations.

Philip Chetwode, youngest but only surviving son of John Chetwode (by Eleanor, da. of William Steventon, of Dothill, co. Salop, esq.), *m.* Hester, da. and heiress of William Touchet, of Whitley, co. Chester, esq., and by her had,

I. Sir JOHN, the 24th in direct lineal succession from his great ancestor, sir *John Chetwode*, knt., lord of the manor of *Chetwode*, co. Bucks (whose son, *Robert*, founded the priory of Chetwode), was created a bart. as above, which honour was conferred without payment of any fine, fee, or reward, as appears by the letters patent: *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Jonathan Raymond, knt., alderman of London, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1702, leaving 1 son and 3 das.: 1. *Philip-Touchet*, 2d bart.; 2. Anne, wife of Thomas Whitley, of Aston, co. Flint, esq.; 3. Mary, *d. unm.*; and 4. Abigail, wife of Thomas Jones, of Churton, co. Chester, esq. Sir John, *m.* 2dly,

 Catharine,

Catharine, da. of John Tayleur, esq., who *d.* without issue, 14 Oct. 1717. He *d.* 22 April 1733, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir PHILIP-TOUCHET, *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, only da. and heiress of George Venables, of Agden, co. Chester, esq. (a descendant from the barons of Kinderton; the village of Kinderton, near Middlewick, was the ancient seat of this barony, which was given by *Hugh Lupus* to *Gilbert de Venables*, his kinsman), who *d.* 14 Sept. 1745, by whom he had 12 children, 6 of whom only survived their infancy: 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. Philip, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, da. of William Dickenson, and relict of Thomas-Gunter Browne, esqrs., and *d.* 1769, leaving a da., Anne, *b.* 1766, and a son, Philip, *b.* 1767 (who was in the memorable engagement between Rodney and Comte de Grasse, 12 April 1782, and perished in the Ville de Paris, a captive French ship, which foundered at sea); 3. George-Venables, an officer in the army, *d.* 1761; 4. Charles, *m.* Anne, only da. of William Bates, and *d.* 1768, leaving 1 da., Anne, *b.* 1768; 5. Anne, wife, 1st, of Robert Davison, esq., and 2dly, of Edward Mainwaring, esq., *d.* 7 Feb. 1816; 6. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1776. Sir Philip, *d.* 15 Nov. 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1756, Dorothy, 3d da. and co-heiress of Thomas Brentland, of Thorncliffe, co. Chester, esq., who *d.* 1769, by whom he had 3 children, who all *d.* in the lifetime of their father, except sir *John*, present bart. Sir John, *d.* 25 May 1779, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 15.) Quarterly, argent, and gules, four crosses, formé, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, gules.

Motto—*Corona mea Christus.*

Seats—Oakeley, co. Stafford; Chetwode and Agden, co. Bucks; and Whitley, co. Chester.

WEBSTER,

WEBSTER, of Battle-Abbey, co. Sussex.

21 May 1703.

Sir GODFREY-VASSAL WEBSTER, bart., *born* Oct. 1789, succeeded his father sir Godfrey, 3 June 1800, M.P. co. Sussex, in 1812 and 1818: *married*, 23 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest da. of Robert Adamson, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, esq., has issue, 1. Harold, *d.* an infant, March 1817; 2. Norman, *d.* an infant, 2 April 1818; 3. a *son*, *b.* 17 April 1819; and 4. a son, *b.* at Berne, Aug. 1821.

The *Websters* are descended from an ancient family, seated at Lockington, co. York, *temp.* Richard II.

Sir *Godfrey Webster*, knt., *m.* Abigail, da. and co-heiress of Thomas Gorden, of Mere, co. Stafford, esq., and had,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., was verderer of the forest of Waltham. He *m.* Jane, da. and heiress of Edward Cheek, esq. (by Mary, da. and co-heiress of Henry Whistler, esq.), by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Whistler* and sir *Godfrey*, successive barts,; and 3 das., Abigail, wife, 1st, of William, son and heir of sir Edward Northey, knt., attorney-general to the king; and 2dly, of sir Edmund Thomas, bart.; Jane, wife of the rev. —— Bluett; and Elizabeth, of —— Webster, an officer of the army. Sir Thomas, *d.* 1750, and his relict, 1760. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WHISTLER, *m.* Miss Nairne, da. of the dean of Battle (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1810). Sir Whistler, *d.* Sept. 1779, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir GODFREY, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert Cooper, of Lockear, co. Derby, esq., and by her had 1 son,

IV. Sir GODFREY, who, 27 June 1786, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard Vassal, of the island of Jamaica, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, she *m.* 2dly, 9 July 1797, Henry-Richard, lord Holland), and by her had his successor, and Harriet, *m.* 5 June 1816, the hon. Fleetwood Pellew, 2d son of Edward, viscount Exmouth (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1820). Sir Godfrey, *d.* 3 June 1800, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir

V. Sir GODFREY-VASSAL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Azure, on a bend, argent, cottised, or, between two demi-lions, rampant, ermine, a rose, gules, seeded and leaved, proper, between two boars' heads, couped, sable.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly per fess, embattled, vert, and or, with flames of fire issuing out of his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Battle Abbey, co. Sussex.

DOLBEN, of THINGDON, alias Finedon, co. Northampton.

1 April 1704.

Sir JOHN-ENGLISH DOLBEN, bart., succeeded his father sir William, March 1814; *married*, Oct. 1770, Hannah, da. of William Hallett, jun., of Cannons, co. Middlesex, esq., and has issue, 1. William-Somerset, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1 Feb. 1817, having *m.* Nov. 1812, Frances, da. of captain Saunders; 2. Caroline, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1789; 3. Juliana, *b.* 1783; 4. Harriet, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1786; 5. Catharine, *b.* 1797, *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, the rev. Samuel-Woodfield Paul, of Finedon; and 6. Louisa.

This family is very ancient co. Denbigh, and has branched into several houses. The name is presumed to be taken from *Dolden Maer*, a place between Caernarvon and Pemnorfa.

John Dolben, the father of the 1st bart., after serving as a military officer, and having been twice severely wounded in the service of Charles I., in the civil wars, became a clergyman, and after several successive promotions, was finally translated to the archbishoprick of York, in 1683, and *d.* in 1686. His younger brother, William, was one of the justices of the court of king's bench, and *d.* in 1693.

I. Sir GILBERT, eldest son and heir of the archbishop, 1st bart., was one of the justices of the court of common pleas, in Ireland, *m.* Anne, eldest da. and co-heiress of Tanfield Mulso, of Finedon, co. Northampton, esq., by whom

whom he had sir *John*, 2d bart. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, D.D. and prebendary of Durham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1683-4, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. of William, lord Digby, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1730) he had sir *William*, 3d bart., and Elizabeth, widow of John-Nicholls Raynsford, of Brixworth, co. Northampton, esq., *d.* Feb. 1810; Frances, and Anne, *unm.* Sir John had other children, but they all *d.* under 10 years of age. Sir John *d.* 20 Nov. 1756, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, 17 May 1758, Judith, da. and sole heiress of Somerset English, esq. (by Judith, da. and heiress of Hugh Reason, of Hampnells, co. Sussex, by his wife, da. and sole heiress of sir John Sheldon, knt., lord mayor of London), and had, 1. *John-English*, present bart.; 2. Anne-Juliana, *d.* Dec. 1804; and 2dly, 14 Oct. 1780, Charlotte, da. of Gilbert Affleck, of Balham, esq., relict of John Scotchmer, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 March 1820) had no issue. Sir William *d.* March 1814, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-ENGLISH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Sable, a helmet, close, between three pheons, their points towards the centre, argent.

Crest—A griffin, wings elevated.

Seat—At Thingdon, alias Finedon, co. Northampton.

FLEMING, of Rydal, co. Westmoreland.

4 Oct. 1705.

Sir RICHARD FLEMING, bart., succeeded his brother sir Daniel, 1821.

This family derives its descent from sir *Michael le Fleming*, knt., who, being related to Baldwin V., earl of Flanders, was sent to assist William the Conqueror, his son-in-law, who sent him some years after, with some of his countrymen, into Cumberland, to oppose the Scots, for which services the Conqueror gave him the castle of Gleaston, and other estates in Lancashire and Cumberland; and also the castle of Caernarvon. The present family of *Rydal* proceeds from Richard, 2d son of sir Michael, who was settled in Cumberland. The elder branch, who enjoyed the Lancashire estates,

estates, continued owners thereof, in a regular succession, until they came to Henry Grey, marquess of Dorset, and afterwards duke of Suffolk, father of the lady Jane Grey.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1705, was created a bart, with remainder to the issue male of sir Daniel Fleming, his father: *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Rowlandson, by whom he had 3 das.: 1. Dorothy, wife of Edward Wilson, esq.; 2. Barbara, of Edward Parker, esq.; 3. Catharine, of sir Peter Leicester, bart. Sir William *d.* 29 Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir GEORGE, in holy orders, son of sir Daniel, and successively archdeacon, dean, and bishop of Carlisle; *m.* Catharine, da. of Robert Jefferson, by whom he had, 1. William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle, *m.* 1759, Dorothy, da. of Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower, esq., by whom he had Catharine, wife of Thomas Ayscough, esq. This William *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without other issue; 2. Mary, wife of Humphrey Senhouse, esq.; 3. Barbara, *d.* young; 4. Catharine, wife of Joseph-Dacre Appleby, of Kirklington, esq.; 5. Mildred, of Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby-hall, co. Cumberland, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* in her infancy. The direct male line failing again on the death of *George*, we have recourse to his next brother, *Michael*, who was major of a regiment of foot, and the 10th child of sir Daniel. He *m.* Dorothy Benson, and dying before his brother, George, he left a son, William, and a da., Susan, wife of Michael Knott, gent. Sir George *d.* 2 July 1747, and was succeeded by his nephew and heir in tail,

III. Sir WILLIAM, succeeded his uncle, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Petyt, of Skipton in Craven, co. York, by whom he had, 1. sir *Michael*, 4th bart.; 2. Amelia, *d. unm.*; 3. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, of Bromsholme, co. York, esq., *d.* 23 April 1813; 4. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland, esq.; 5. Dorothy, of George-Edward Stanley, esq. This sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, was desirous to restore the primitive orthography of the family name, by inserting the particle *le*; and in this instance effectually performed it, by incorporating the particle with his son's Christian name at his baptism, who thereby bears the same name with the founder of the family. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir MICHAEL-LE, the 23d in succession from Richard Fleming, 2d son of the 1st sir Michael, styled *le* Fleming, who came over with William the Conqueror, *m.* 23 Nov.

23 Nov. 1782, Diana Howard, da. and sole heiress of Thomas, 14th earl of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* June 1816) had issue, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, sir Daniel le Fleming, late bart. Sir Michael *d.* 19 May 1806, was succeeded by

V. Sir DANIEL, 5th bart., son of Daniel, son of Roger Fleming, A.M. brother of the 1st bart., *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, his cousin, Anna-Frederica-Elizabeth, as above stated, *d.* 1821; and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Gules, a fret, argent.
Crest—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all proper.
Motto—*Pax, copia, sapientia.*
Seat—Rydal Hall, co. Westmoreland.

MILLER, of CHICHESTER, co. Sussex.

29 Oct. 1705.

Sir THOMAS MILLER, bart., in holy orders, vicar of Froyle, co. Hants, succeeded his father sir Thomas, 4 Sept. 1816; *married*, 5 May 1824, Martha, eldest daughter of the rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, co. Suffolk.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* Hannah, da. of ——, by whom he had sir *John*, 2d bart., and other children; Elizabeth, one of his das., was wife of John, eldest son of sir Richard Farrington, bart., of Chichester. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Dec. 1705, and his lady, 11 Jan. 1706.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da, of John Peachey, of Chichester, esq., who *d.* 23 Sept. 1701, by whom he had Thomas, *d.* young; and a da. Emblem, *d.* 6 Jan. 1718; *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of William Elson, of Groves, co. Sussex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 May 1769) he had 2 children that *d.* young; 3dly, the eldest da. of sir William Meaux, of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, bart. Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1721, leaving by his last marriage, sir *Thomas*, 3d bart., and other children; Hannah, wife of Dr. Gooch, bishop of Norwich, *d.* 1746; another, of the rev. Dr. Manningham; Mary, of the rev. John Backshell,

Backshell, canon residentiary of Chichester, and *d.* 2 May 1738; Margaret, of Thomas Yates, esq.: and another, of Mr. Dutton.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor to sir John, *m.* a da. of alderman Francis Gother, of Chichester, by whom he left 3 sons: 1. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 2. Thomas, *d. unm.*, aged about 21; and 3. Henry; and 1 da, Jane, wife of —— Bye. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Miss Combe, da. of Dr. Combe, M.D., and had issue, 1. sir *Thomas*, 5th bart.; 2. George, *d. unm.*; 3. George-Combe, M.A., dean of Chichester, *m.* Joan, da. and sole heiress of the rev. —— Green, of Eccles, co. Norfolk; *d.* without issue, 18 Feb. 1814; 4. Charles, *d. unm.*; 5. Jane, *m.* W. H. Wilson, co. Norfolk, esq.; 6 Margaret, *m.* Charles Garnier, of Wickham Corner, co. Hants, esq.; 7. Susannah; 8. Anne, *m.* 20 April 1770, George, 3d earl of Albemarle, K.G., and had issue William-Charles, present and 4th earl. Sir John *d.* 19 April 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Hannah, da. of Alderman Black, of Norwich, and had issue Susannah, *m.* sir John St. Leger, Gilman, of Cork, bart., *d.* 1803; and Hannah. Sir Thomas, *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of —— Edwards, esq., and had issue, 1. John, *d. unm.* 22 April 1804; 2. sir *Thomas*, present bart.; 3. Frances; 4. Mary; 5. Elizabeth. Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1816, aged 85, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, in holy orders, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Argent, a fess wavy, azure, between three wolves' heads, erased, gules.

Residence—At Froyle, near Alton, co. Hants.

DASHWOOD-KING, of West-Wycombe, co. Bucks.

28 June 1707.

Sir JOHN DASHWOOD-KING, bart., succeeded his father sir John, 6 Dec. 1793; *married*, 1789, Mary-Anne, daughter of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, esq., by

by whom he has, 1. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1815, Augustus-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, esq., 2d natural son of Frederick, 5th earl of Berkeley; 2. *George-Henry*, *m.* 25 March 1823, Elizabeth, da. of Theodore-Henry Broadwood, esq.; 3. Francis, *d. unm.*, 27 Feb. 1817; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1821, W. H. Sober, of White Staunton, co. Wilts, esq.; 5. John; 6. Edward, in the Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 12 June, 1821, Amelia, 2d da. of the Rev. Robert Hare of Hertsmonceaux, co. Sussex.

This family was originally of co. Dorset, and from thence removed into Somersetshire.

I. Sir FRANCIS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Mary, only da. of John Jennings, gent., by whom he had 2 das., Mary, wife of sir Fulwar Skipwith, bart.; and Susanna, of sir Orlando Bridgeman, bart. He *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of Vere, 4th earl of Westmoreland, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, and 1 da., Rachael, who was wife (Nov. 1738) of sir Robert Austin, bart.; she *d.* 19 Aug. 1710. He *m.* 3dly, Mary, da. of major King, by whom he had sir *John-Dashwood King*, 3d bart.; Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1717, and *d.* at Paris, *unm.*; Henrietta, *d.* young; and Mary, wife of John Walcott, esq. He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Windsor, 1st earl of Plymouth, by whom he had no issue. Sir Francis *d.* 4 Nov. 1724, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* Dec. 1708. On the death of John, 7th earl of Westmoreland, 15 Aug. 1762, he succeeded, in right of his mother, to the *barony of Le Despenser (vide baron Le Despencer in Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom)*, and had confirmation of the barony, and writ of summons, 19 April 1763. He was made keeper of the great wardrobe, 29 April 1763, and in May following lord lieutenant co. Buckingham. He was likewise chancellor of the exchequer from 29 May 1762, to 16 April 1763, and joint paymaster-general for many years. He *m.* Sarah, da. of Thomas Gould, esq., and widow of sir Richard Ellis, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1769, but had no issue: and dying 11 Dec. 1781, was succeeded in the barony by his sister Rachael, lady Austin, on whose decease, in May 1788, sir *Thomas-Stapleton* (descended from Catharine, 3d da. of Vere, 4th earl of Westmoreland) became baron le Despencer: the baronetage and manor of West Wycombe descended to his half-brother,

III. Sir JOHN-DASHWOOD, *b.* 4 Aug. 1716, *m.* Sarah, da. of Blundel Moore, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, present bart.; George, who *m.* a da. of Mr. Callendar; and 2 das., Elizabeth, wife of captain Lechmere; and Sarah, of Thomas Walcot, esq., by whom she had George, Francis, Mary, Elizabeth, and John. Sir John *d.* 6 Dec. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffin's heads, erased, or; being the arms of Dashwood.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Seat—At West Wycombe, co. Bucks.

LAMBERT, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk.

16 Feb. 1710-11.

Sir HENRY-JOHN LAMBERT, bart., succeeded his father sir Henry, in 1802; *married*, May 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest da. of the late hon. Edward Foley, son of Thomas, 1st lord Foley, by whom he has issue a *son* and heir, *born* 7 June 1822; and a son *b.* 29 Jan. 1824.

This family is descended from *John Lambert*, of the Isle of Rhé, who lived in good reputation in that country, being bred to the law, though he came originally from the county of Devon, in England: of whom,

I. JOHN, the eldest son, *b.* 1666. He left several children, and having been educated in England, settled here as a merchant: in 1710, the public credit having suffered on the change of ministry, he was the most zealous and forward to supply the treasury with money, in reward for which service he was created a bart.: *m.* Madelaine, da. of Benjamin Benzelin, merchant of Rouen, in Normandy (descended from a noble family), by whom he had 4 sons, sir *John*, Benjamin, Francis, and James; also 3 das.: Mary-Madelaine, wife of Mynheer Hop, envoy from the States General; Susan, and Judith. Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722-3; his lady survived him, and *d.* April 1737.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *m.* Mary, da. of Tempest Holmes,

Holmes, esq., one of the commissioners of the victualling office, by whom he had issue sir *John;* Mary; Robert; Alexander, a commissioner of his Majesty's navy; Judith; Benjamin-Liddell, late major in the 19th light dragoons; Berkeley-Fitzwilliam; Anne; Frances-Wilhelmina-Massam; and George who *d.* an infant.

III. Sir JOHN, his successor, *b.* 11 Oct. 1728; *m.* (9 Aug. 1752) Miss Le Nieps, by whom he had John, *b.* 1 May 1755, *d.* at the age of 5 years; and sir *Henry*, 4th bart. Sir John *d.* 21 May 1799, aged 71, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Miss Whyte (who *m.* 2dly, 25 Feb. 1805, Henry-Fulk Greville, esq., late lieut.-colonel of the 4th dragoon guards); by whom he had sir *Henry-John*, 5th bart.; Frederick-Robert, in the R.N., *d.* in India, 9 April 1813; Francis-John; and Lionel-Hyde, *d.* an infant. Sir Henry *d.* 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HENRY-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Argent, on a mount, an oak tree, vert, and a greyhound, current, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three ostrich feathers, the dexter feather gules, the centre argent, and the sinister azure.

Motto—*Sequitando si giunge.*

Seat—Mount Ida, co. Norfolk.

LAKE, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex.

17 Oct. 1711.

Sir JAMES-SAMUEL LAKE, bart., succeeded his father sir James-Winter, 24 April 1807; *married* Maria, da. of Samuel Turner, esq., and has issue, 1. *James-Samuel;* 2. Anne; 3. Edward; and 4. Atwell; 5. a da., *b.* 17 Oct. 1813; 6. a da., *b.* 23 March 1817; 7. a da., *b.* Nov. 1818; and 8. a son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821.

From an ancient manuscript pedigree it appears that this family is descended from Hugh de Caley, of Owby, in Norfolk, who *d.* 1286, and by Agnes, his wife, da. and heiress of Hamo de Hamstead, had 1 son,

Sir William Cayley, of Owby, knt., whose grandson, William, had 1 da. and heiress, who *m.* John Lake, esq.

The dignity of bart. was first conferred on sir *Edward Lake*, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, but the patent was not taken out until 1711, when a new one was granted to

I. Sir BIBYE, sub-governor of the African company, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of William Atwell, esq., *d.* 1762, by whom he had 3 sons and 1 da., Anne, *b.* 1 Nov. 1715, wife of Samuel Jones, *d.* 27 June 1756: 1. sir *Atwell*, 2d bart.; 2. Bibye, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Sperling, of Dyneshall, co. Essex; 3. William, *m.* Susanna, da. of —— Pinkerton, and *d.* 1779. Sir Bibye *d.* 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ATWELL, *m.* Mary, only da. of James Winter, of Mile End, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom he had 7 children: 1. sir *James-Winter*, 3d bart.; 2. Mary, wife of William Webb; 3. Edward; 4. Anne; 5. Atwell; 6. Jane; 7. William. Sir Atwell was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JAMES-WINTER, *m.* Joyce, da. of John Crowther, of Bow, co. Middlesex, esq.; and had issue, 1. Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1790, John Wigston, esq., of Trent Park, near Barnet; 2. Jesse; 3. Edward, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1810; 4. Charlotte, *m.* Henry-Hare Townshend, esq., of Busbridge, Surrey, son of the late alderman Townshend; 5. sir *James-Samuel-William*, present bart.: 6. Willoughby-Thomas, captain R.N., *m.* Charlotte, da. of the late admiral Macbridge, and had issue Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, John-Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, esq.; 7. Atwell; 8. Susanna; 9. Anne, *m.* 1802, the rev. M.P. Curtois, of Amcotts, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1810; 10. Andrew: and 11. Henry. Sir James, deceasing 24 April 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Quarterly, 1st (an augmentation granted to sir Edward Lake for his services to king Charles I., and especially at the battle of Edgehill, where he received 16 wounds), gules, an armed right arm, carrying, on a sword, a banner argent, charged with a cross between 16 shields, gules, on the centre of the cross a lion of England. 2d, Sable, a bend between six crosslets, fitché, argent. 3d, Quarterly, argent and sable on a bend, gules, three mullets, argent. 4th, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads, couped, sable.

Crests—1st (of augmentation), a cavalier in a fighting posture,

posture, his scarf gules, his left arm hanging down as wounded and useless, holding the bridle in his teeth; his face, sword, armour, and horse embrewed, all proper. 2d, A horse's head, argent, charged, with a fess, cottissed gules.

Motto—*Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.*

Seat—Edmonton, co. Middlesex.

EVELYN, of Wotton Place, co. Surrey.

6 Aug. 1713.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, bart., a lieutenant of the royal marines, succeeded his uncle sir Frederick, 1 April 1812. Sir John was by an inquisition, taken 28 July 1795, declared to be insane from May 1794.

This family flourished originally at Evelyn, in the co. of Salop.

George Evelyn, esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, first carried the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England, *temp.* queen Elizabeth. Two of his descendants were created barts.: *John*, 1660, and *Edward*, 1682; but for want of male issue both of those titles became extinct.

John Evelyn, esq., the learned author of Silva, and other celebrated works, was also of this family.

1. Sir JOHN, his grandson, was created a bart.; *m.* 18 Sept. 1705, Anne, da. of Edward Boscawen, esq., and sister of Hugh viscount Falmouth, by whom he had 6 sons: 2 of which *d.* young; and 2. das.: 1. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 2. Charles (who *m.* Susanna, da. and heiress of Peter Prideaux, esq.), Charles, his eldest son, *m.* Philadelphia, da. of Fortunatus Wright, by whom he had 9 children; 1. Susanna, wife of John-Fortunatus Wright, and has issue; 2. sir *John*, present bart.; 3. Martha-Boscawen, *b.* 1759, wife of Nicholas Vincent in 1786; she *d.* in 1794, leaving issue 2 sons, Nicholas and Hugh, in America; 4. Edward, *d.* young; 5. Phillippa, *b.* 1760, wife of Daniel-Francis Houghton, esq., having 3 children: Charles-Evelyn-Daniel-Francis-Poplet Houghton, *b.* in 1784, Frederick-Hugh-Evelyn Houghton, and Philippa; 6. Charles, *d.* in the East Indies; 7. Maria, *d.* at a convent, where she was sent for education;

8. Frances-Louisa, *b.* 1767, wife of the rev. John Griffith; 9. Hugh, *b.* 31 Jan. 1769.

Sidney was the 3d son of sir John; 4. William, was a lieutenant-general, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1783. His das. were Anne and Mary. Sir John *d.* 14 July 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, in 1732, *m.* Mary, da. of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, who *d.* in 1749, by whom he had 1 son, *Frederick*, 3d bart., and 2. das., Mary, *d. unm.* and Augusta, maid of honour to her late royal highness Augusta, princess of Wales, *m.* the rev. Dr. Henry Jenkin, *d.* 2 April 1812. Sir John *d.* July 1767, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FREDERICK, *m.* the only da. and issue of William Turton, of co. Stafford, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1817), had no issue. Sir Frederick *d.* April 1812, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Azure, a griffin, passant, and a chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or, beak and fore-legs, azure, ducally gorged, of the last.

STYLES, of Morehouse, co. Herts.

1 Dec. 1714.

Sir JOHN-EYLES STYLES, bart., M.A., *born* 16 April 1741, succeeded his father sir Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles, 26 Jan. 1762.

This family has been long seated co. Wilts. —— Eyles, esq., left 2 sons, John and *Francis*, of whom hereafter. John Eyles received the honour of knighthood from king James II., in the last year of whose reign he was lord-mayor of London.

I. FRANCIS, brother to sir John, was an alderman and eminent merchant, many years a director of the East India Company, and created a bart. as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Ayley, who *d.* 6 April 1735, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. James, *d. unm.*; 2. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 3. Edward, *d.* a bachelor; 4. Joseph, knt. and sheriff of London, 1736, alderman

alderman 1738-9. He *m.* Sarah, da. of Jeffrey Jeffreys, knt., alderman, and lord mayor of London, and *d.* Feb. 1739-40, leaving Joseph, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1744, and 2 das. Sir Francis had also 4 das.; 1. Elizabeth, wife of sir Thomas Clerk, knt.; 2. Mary, *d.* an infant; 3. Frances, wife of Nicholas, 2d son of sir Jeffrey Jeffreys, knt.; and 4. Mary, of William Richardson, esq. Sir Francis *d.* June 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, who was sub-governor of the South-sea Company: he was an alderman, lord-mayor, in 1727, father of the city of London, and postmaster-general. By Mary, his wife (da. of Joseph-Haskin Styles, esq., and da. of sir John Eyles aforesaid), he had 1 son, sir *Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles*, 3d bart.; and 1 da., Mary, wife of William Bumstead, esq. Lady Styles *d.* Nov. 1735; and sir John, 11 March 1745, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS-HASKIN-EYLES, *m.* 8 March 1739-40, Sibella, da. of Philip Egerton, D.D., rector of Astbury, co. Chester, whose descendant, John Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, esq., on the death of Thomas Egerton, earl of Wilton, 23 Sept. 1814, without issue male, succeeded to the title of bart., now sir John Egerton, bart. (see Egerton, of Egerton). Sir Francis *d.* 26 Jan. 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN-EYLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Argent, a fess, engrailed, sable, in chief, three fleurs-de-lys, of the second.

Crest—A lion's jamb fess-ways, argent, grasping a fleur-de-lys, sable.

Seat—Morehouse, co. Herts.

WARRENDER, of Lochend, in East Lothian, North Britain.

2 June 1715.

Sir GEORGE WARRENDER, bart., F.R.S., *born* in 1781, lieutenant-colonel of the Berwickshire militia, M.P. for Sandwich, one of the commissioners for the affairs of India, and a privy councillor, succeeded his father sir Patrick,

trick, 1799; *married*, 3 Oct. 1810, the hon. Anne Boscawen, da. of George Evelyn Boscawen, 3d viscount Falmouth.

This family draws its original descent from one *De Warren*, of Durham, or Yorkshire; Robert de Warren settled in East Lothian, or in the county of Haddington, and he and his descendants, by a sudden transposition, came to use the name of Warrender, as at present.

Sir George Warrender, of Lochend, *m.* Margaret Cunningham, by whom he had,

I. Sir GEORGE, the 1st bart., who was an eminent merchant, and acquired a handsome estate: he filled the several offices of magistracy of Edinburgh, and represented that city in the 1st parliament of George I. Sir George *m.* 1st, Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had sir *John*, 2d bart., and 1 da. Sir George's 2d wife was Grissell, da. of Hugh Blair, merchant, and one of the magistrates of Edinburgh, by whom he had 3 sons: George; David, who followed the law in Edinburgh, and Hugh, a counsellor-at-law, in the Temple, London, and 5 das., one of whom was Jane, wife of Archibald Stewart, advocate, son of sir Thomas Stewart, bart, by whom she had a son, Thomas, and 1 da.

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1720, Harriet, da. of sir Patrick Johnston, lord provost of Edinburgh, and had issue, 1. George, in the army, served during the 7 years' war in Germany as major in the royal regiment of horse guards, and *d.* in Germany; 2. sir *Patrick*, 3d bart.; 3. Grizel, *b.* 1723, *m.* the hon. Charles Napier, son of Charles, 5th Lord Napier, and *d.* without issue; 4. Margaret; 5. Henrietta, both *d. unm.*; 6. Jane, *m.* the rev. Charles Lorimer; 7. Joan, *b.* 1733, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir PATRICK, *b.* 7 March 1731, king's remembrancer in the court of exchequer, *m.* 1780, Miss H. Blair, and had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 1784, *m.* Aug. 1806, colonel John Dalrymple, of the 22d regiment of foot, next brother to sir Hugh-Dalrymple Hamilton, of Bergany, co. Berwick, bart., by whom she has issue; 2. sir *George*, present bart.; 3. John, a captain in the army, and a lieutenant 1st regiment foot guards, *b.* March 1786, *m.* 10 April 1823, Lady Juliana, youngest da. of the Earl of Lauderdale. Sir Patrick *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 16.) Argent, on a bend, wavy, between six roses, gules, three plates.
Crest—A hare, passant, proper.
Motto—*Industria.*
Seat—At Lochend, in East Lothian, Scotland.

MILNER, of Nun Appleton Hall, co. York.

26 Feb. 1716.

Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT MILNER, bart., succeeded his father sir William-Mordaunt, 9 Sept. 1811: *married*, 1st, in 1804, ——, daughter of the right hon. Theophilus Clements, and grand-daughter of the right hon. John Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 28 May 1805) had issue; Caroline and Catharine; and 2dly, 8 May 1809, Henrietta, daughter of lord Edward Bentinck, son of William, 2d duke of Portland, and by her has issue, 1. Harriot; 2. Charlotte; 3. another da., *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; and 4. a *son* and *heir*, *b.* 20 June 1820.

This is a Yorkshire family. One of their ancestors was with the earl of Surrey at Flodden Field, *temp.* Hen. VIII.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Dawes, bart., archbishop of York, who *d.* 9 March 1782; by whom he had sir *William*, 2d bart., and a da., Mary, *m.* sir John Lindsey, bart. Sir William *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-heiress of the rev. George Mordaunt, younger brother to Charles, earl of Peterborough, who *d.* his widow in 1785, by whom he had 7 children: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Anastasia-Maria; 3. sir *William-Mordaunt*, 3d bart.; 4. George, *m.* Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2d da. of the rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; 5. Louisa-Sarah, wife, in 1789, of the rev. Edward Townshend, nephew to Charles, 1st marquis Townshend; 6. Henry-Stephen; 7. Henrietta-Maria. Sir William was many years receiver-general of the excise: he *d.* 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir

III. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *m.* in 1774, Diana, da. of Humphrey Sturt, of Critchill-house, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1805) had issue, 1. sir *William-Mordaunt-Sturt*, 4th bart.; 2. Charles, captain 18th regiment of dragoons; 3. George, *m.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2d da. of the rev. G. Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; and 4. Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, colonel Francis-Hastings Doyle, paymaster to the royal marine board, and has issue 3 das., and 1 son. Sir William-Mordaunt *d.* 9 Sept. 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Per pale, or and sable, a chevron, between three horses' bits, counterchanged.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, argent, bridled and maned, or, and charged on the neck with a bezant, between two wings, gold.

Seat—At Nun Appleton, near Tadcaster, co. York.

ELTON, of the city of Bristol.

31 Oct. 1717.

Sir ABRAHAM ELTON, bart., in holy orders, succeeded his father sir Abraham-Isaac, in 1790; *married*, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir John Durbin, of Walton, knt., merchant and alderman of Bristol, by whom (who *d.* April 1822), he had issue, *Charles-Abraham*, *b.* 31 Oct. 1778, *m.* in 1804, Sarah, eldest daughter of Joseph Smith, esq., merchant, of Bristol, and has issue, Abraham and Charles (both drowned in 1819); Julia; Caroline; Lucy; Laura; Catharine; Maria; Mary, and Jane: 2. Julia-Maria, *b.* 28 March 1783, *m.* in 1807, Henry Hallam, esq., by whom she has issue, Arthur, Charles, *d.* young, Ellen, and Julia; 3. William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1785; 4. Henry, *b.* 16 July 1786, *m.* in 1816, Mary, da. of the late sir Francis Ford, bart., and relict of Peter Touchet, esq., by whom he has issue, Julia and Sophia; 5. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* 15 April 1797.

1797. Sir Abraham *m.* 2dly, 29 March 1823, Mary, eldest daughter of the late William Stewart, esq., of Castle-Stewart.

This baronet is descended from a very ancient family, of the Hazles, cos. Hereford, and Gloucester.

I. Sir ABRAHAM, the 1st bart., was member for Bristol, in the 2d parliament of George I., of which city he was mayor in 1710, *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Jefferies, of Pilegreen, co. Gloucester, by whom he left 3 sons: 1. *Abraham*, 2d bart.; 2. Isaac, a merchant, *d.* 22 Oct. 1714, having had 2 das., both named Mary; 3. Jacob, who was mayor of Bristol in 1733. He *d.* 15 June 1765, having been twice married, 1st, to Miss Small; 2dly, April 1739, to Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, by whom he had no issue. By his 1st wife he had 2 sons, Abraham and Isaac, and 1 da., Mary, wife of —— Prescott, esq.: Abraham, *m.* Mary, da. of Mr. Thrubshaw, who *d.* in June 1768, by whom he had 1 da., Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1739. This Abraham was mayor of Bristol, 1753, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1762. Isaac, the 2d son of Jacob, served that office in 1761; he *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Mortimer, by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das.: 1. Abraham, who *d. unm.*, 30 Jan. 1762; 2. Isaac, *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of Samuel Peach, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Abraham; and 2dly, a da. of James Ferney; 3. Jacob, *d.* 8 March 1762, having *m.* Miss Elizabeth Matthews, who after his death became the wife of the rev. John Casberd, D.D.; 4. Edward, *b.* 21 Oct. 1742; 5. Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1743, wife, in 1762, of Michael Miller, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, March 1767. Sir Abraham had also 1 da., Elizabeth, wife of Peter Day, esq. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1718. Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ABRAHAM. He had 3 sons: 1. sir *Abraham*, 3d bart.; 2. Jacob, a captain R.N., who was killed in a sea-fight, 29 March 1745, *m.* Caroline, da. and co-heiress of Charles Yate, esq., by whom he had no issue; 3. sir *Abraham-Isaac*, 4th bart.; sir Abraham had also 2 das.: 1. Mary, widow of James Heywood, of Maristow-house, co. Devon, esq., and Elizabeth, wife of captain Forster. Sir Abraham *d.* Oct. 1742, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ABRAHAM, who *d. unm.*, 29 Nov. 1761, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir ABRAHAM-ISAAC, *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, da. of James Read, merchant, by whom he had 1 son

sir

sir *Abraham*, present bart., and 3 das., Mary, *b.* in 1751, wife, 1770, of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq.; Sarah, *b.* 1752, wife of the rev. Hector Munro, of Ireland; Elizabeth, *d.* an infant. Sir Abraham-Isaac, *d.* in 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. The rev. sir ABRAHAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 16.) Paly of six, gules and or, on a bend, sable, three mullets, argent.

Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, proper, holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, argent, hilt and pommel, or, tied round the arm with a riband vert.

Seat—At Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

BRIDGES, of Goodneston, co. Kent.

19 April 1718.

Sir BROOK-WILLIAM BRIDGES, bart., a lieutenant R.N., *born* 22 June 1767, succeeded his father sir Brook, Sept. 1791; *married*, 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest daughter of the late John Foote, of Lombard Street, London, esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue, 1. *Brook-William*, *b.* 21 June 1801; 2. Brooke-George, *b.* 2 June 1802; 3. Brook-John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1804, *d.* an infant; 4. Eleanor, *b.* 13 Nov. 1805; and 2dly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, bart., who *d.* 17 May 1816.

This family is of considerable antiquity in Ireland, where several of the branches have now considerable estates; but the first that settled in England was *John Bridges*, of South Littleton, co. Worcester, who in Nov. 1578, purchased a house and lands at Alcester, co. Warwick.

I. Sir BROOK, the first bart., who for many years was one of the auditors of the imprest, *m.* in 1707, Margaret, da. of sir Robert Marsham, bart., afterwards lord Romney (ancestor of the earls of Romney), by whom he had sir *Brook*, 2d bart., and Margaret. His 2d lady was Mary, 2d da.

da. of sir Thomas Hales, bart., by whom he had 1 son, Thomas, who *d.* an infant. Sir Brook *d.* 16 March 1727-8.

II. Sir BBOOK, his only son and successor, *m.* Anne, da. and one of the three co-heiresses of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., by whom he had one posthumous son, sir *Brook,* 3d bart., and *d.* 23 May 1733. Sir Brook's widow *re-m.* to colonel Charles Fielding, brother to the earl of Denbigh.

III. Sir BROOK, *m.* 1765, Fanny, da. of Edmund Fowler, of Graces, co. Essex, esq., and had issue, 1. Brook, *d.* 9 July 1781; 2. sir *William,* his successor; 3. Henry, *b.* 1 June 1709, who assumed the name of *Brook*, *m.* 1 July 1769, Jane, 2d da. of the late sir Thomas-Pym Hales, of Beaksbourne, co. Kent, bart., by whom he has Jane, *b.* 13 Oct. 1797; Brook-Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1799: Mary, *b.* 13 April 1803; and Thomas-Pym, *b.* 22 Oct. 1805; 4. Charles, *d.* young; 5. Brook-Edward, *b.* 7 Sept. 1779, *m.* 22 Nov. 1809, Harriet, 2d da. of the late John Foote, esq.; 6. Brook-John, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782, *m.* Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 3d da. of sir Henry Hawley, bart.; he *d.* 12 July 1812, without issue; 7. Brooke-George, *d.* in the West Indies, 4 April 1807; 8 Fanny, *b.* 1771, *m.* 14 Dec. 1791, Lewis Cage, esq. both deceased, leaving 2 das.; 9. Sophia, *b.* 9 May 1772, *m.* 27 Dec. 1791, William Deddes, of Hythe-Mow, co. Kent, esq., and has a numerous issue; 10. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May 1773, *m.* on the same day with her preceding sister, Edward Austen, of Godmersham-Park, co. Kent, esq.; 11. Marianne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1774, *d.* April 1811; 12. Louisa, *b.* Aug. 1777; 13. Harriet-Mary, *b.* 20 Feb. 1781, *m.* 11 Oct. 1806, the rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury. Sir Brook was for several years receiver-general of the land-tax, co. Kent, *d.* Sept. 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir BROOK-WILLIAM, present bart., who by licence from the archbishop of Canterbury, took the Christian name of *Brook.*

Arms—(See plate 17.) Azure, three water bougets, or, within a border, ermine.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, sable banded, argent.

Seat—At Goodneston, co. Kent.

BLUNT, of London.

17 June 1720.

Sir CHARLES-RICHARD BLUNT, bart., senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, *born* 6 Dec. 1775, succeeded his father sir Charles-William, 29 March 1802; *married*, 20 March 1824, the widow of Richard Achmuty, esq., late of Bengal.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st, bart., *m.* 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Conrt, 16 July 1689: who dying 22 March 1707-8, *m.* 2dly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, da. of Richard Craddock, esq., some time governor of Bengal, and relict, 1st of John Banner, and afterwards of Benjamin Tudman, esq., by her had no issue: she *d.* 21 Dec. 1752: but by his first wife he had 13 children, whereof 5 sons and 2 das. survived him, viz. 1 John, *b.* 23 July 1694, *d. unm.*; 2. sir *Henry*, 2d bart.; 3. Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700, in the army; 4. William, *b.* 4 July 1704; 5. Thomas, *b.* March 1707-8, Rachael, the eldest da. *b.* 21 Jan. 1697-8, was wife of Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, esq., cousin-german to sir John, and surviving him was *re-m.* in May 1739, to John Parkes. Elizabeth, another da. of sir John, *b.* 9 Dec. 1705. Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1732-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1724, Dorothy, eldest da. of William Nutt, esq., by whom he had several children, and dying 12 Oct. 1759, was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, *m.* 22 July 1764, Elizabeth, only da. of Richard Peers, esq., alderman of London, and sister and heiress of sir Richard Peers, bart., who assumed the surname and arms of *Simons*, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Charles-Richard*, present bart.; 2. Richard-Charles, *b.* 2 June 1776, *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Eliza Forbes, da. of the late captain Mercer, of the royal cavalry; 3. William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1780; and 9 das.: 1. Anna Sophia, *b.* 13 May 1765: 2. Elizabeth, *b.* April 1766, *d.* the day after; 3. Louisa, *b.* 31 May 1767; 4. Maria-Tryphena, *b.* 6 June 1768, wife of sir Charles Cockerell, of Sesnicot, co. Gloucester, bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1789) had no issue; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1769; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 1772;

1772; 7. Lydia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1773; 8. Anne-Maria, *b.* 19 Aug. 1774; 9. Dorothea, *b.* 23 Nov. 1778. Sir Charles *d.* at Calcutta, in Bengal, 29 March 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Barry nebulee of six, or and sable, a crescent for difference.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all proper.

Residence—Heathfield-House, Sussex.

CODRINGTON, of Dodington, co. Gloucester.

21 April 1721.

Sir CHRISTOPHER-BETHELL CODRINGTON, bart., succeeded sir William, 12 Sept. 1816, *married* 15 Aug. 1796, Carolina-Georgiana-Harriott, daughter of Thomas, 2d lord Foley (by Harriott, 4th da. of William, 2d earl of Harrington, by Caroline Fitzroy, eldest da. of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, K.G.), and has issue, 1. Harriott, *b.* 2 July 1797; 2. Anna-Maria-Caroline, *b.* 11 July 1798; 3. Georgina-Elizabeth, *b.* 16 July 1799; 4. Mary, *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; 5. Anna-Maria, *d.* 1802; 6. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1 Oct. 1803, *d.* 20 May 1823; 7. *Christopher-William*, *b.* 12 March 1805; 8. Cecilia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1807; 9. Charles-Bethell, *b.* 19 Sept. 1808; 10. Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Nov. 1809; 11. Charles-Octavia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811; 12. Isabella, *d.* an infant: 13. Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1813; and 14. Emma, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814.

This family is a younger branch of the *Codringtons*, of Codrington, co. Gloucester, which was a family of considerable importance in this county, *temp.* Hen. IV. *John Codrington*, esq., being standard-bearer to king Hen. V. in his wars with France. Christopher Codrington, a younger son of this family, went with his fortune into Barbadoes

temp. king Charles I., where he *m.* and *d.* leaving 2 sons, Christopher and John. Christopher became lieut.-governor of the island of Barbadoes, and afterwards captain-general of the Leeward Islands, in which post he *d.* leaving only 2 sons, one of them of his own name. John, his brother, was colonel of the life-guards in Barbadoes, treasurer, and privy-councillor: *m.* a daughter of colonel Bates, of that island, by whom he had 2 sons, William, and John. Christopher, son of the captain-general, was a fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford; but afterwards betaking himself to a martial life, attended king William in the wars of Flanders, where he eminently signalized himself, and afterwards succeeded his father in the government of the Leeward Islands.

This gentleman is celebrated for his noble benefactions, having bequeathed to the college of All Souls, the sum of 10,000*l.* for the building of a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own inestimable library: he also gave an estate of 2,000*l.* per annum, to the Corporation for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes. He *d.* 7 April 1710.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Bethell, of Swindon, by whom (who *d.* 1761) he had issue, 1. sir *William*, 2d bart., 2. John; 3. Christopher, both *d.* without issue: 4. Edward, *m.* Rebecca L'Esturgeon, and *d.* in 1775, leaving issue sir *Christopher*, present bart.; William-John took the name of Bethell, *m.* Anna-Maria, sister of —— Challoner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq., sir Edward, K.C.B., rear-admiral, *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Caroline *m.* Joseph-Lyons Walvond, of Antigua; sir William had also 5 das. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of ——, and had issue, 1 son, sir *William*, 3d bart.; and Mary, *m.* 2 June 1745, George Bernard, captain 9th regiment of infantry, 4th son of Arthur Bernard, of Palace-Anne, co. Cork, younger brother of Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, great-grandfather, of the 1st earl of Bandon, and *d.* 11 March 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. of the hon. William Ward, and by her had no issue. Sir William *d.* 12 Sept. 1816, and was succeeded by,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER-BETHELL, present bart.

Arms—

Arms—(See plate 17.) Argent, a fess, embattled, counter embattled, sable fretty gules, between 3 lioncels, passant, sable.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gules, between a pair of (dragon's) wings, checky, or and azure.

Seat—Dodington, co. Gloucester.

FREDERICK, of Burwood-House, co. Surrey.

10 June 1723.

Sir JOHN FREDERICK, bart., *born* 18 March 1749, succeeded his father sir John, 9 April 1783; *married*, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Garth, of Morden, esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1794) had issue, 1. John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1779, a lieut. Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, who *d.* in consequence of a wound, on the landing at Aboukir, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island; 2. *Richard*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1780, lieut.-colonel 2d regiment of the Surrey militia; 3. Mary, *d.* young; 4. Thomas-Nathan, lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 July 1783, *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Berney, of Anningsley, co. Surrey, *d.* 21 Nov. 1818; 5. Susan-Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Sept. 1784; 6. Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Leotton, 1787, co. Lincoln, *b.* 10 Dec. 1784; 7. Charlotte, *b.* 6 Feb. *m.* 13 May 1824, the rev. R.A. St. Leger, of Star Cross, near Exeter; 8. Edward-Henry, a lieut. 57th regiment of foot, *b.* 6 Aug. 1788; 9. Mary, *b.* 16 March 1790, *m.* 19 June 1815, James-Chamness Fyler, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, esq., and *d.* 2 April 1823; 10. Roger, lieut. 43d regiment of foot, *b.* 28 Nov. 1791; 11. Frances, *b.* 25 April 1793, *m.* 5 April 1811, Robert, second son of Robert Fellowes, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, esq.

This family is descended from sir *John Frederick*, knt., son of Christopher Frederick, lord-mayor of London in 1662, who was one of the most considerable merchants in the city.

 I. Sir

I. Sir JOHN, his grandson, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet: *m.* July 1727, a da. of —— Kinnersley, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, 2d bart., and sir *Thomas*, 3d bart. His lady *d.* 31 Aug. 1749, and sir John, in Oct. 1755. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.*, 25 March 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon-Park, co. Wilts, esq. by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1764) he had 2 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1758, *m.* 1778, sir John Morshead, bart., and has issue; 2. Selina, *b.* 30 Jan. 1760, wife of Robert Thistlethwaite, esq. In 1741, the lease of the manor of Paddington was purchased by sir John Frederick, 2d bart., and vested in sir John Morshead, bart., and Robert Thistlethwaite, esq., in right of their wives, his das. Elizabeth and Selina, and co-heiresses of sir Thomas Frederick, 3d bart.; who dying without issue male, the title descended to the issue of

Sir Thomas, brother of the 1st baronet. Sir Thomas, *m.* 11 Jan. 1704-5, Mary, da. of —— Moncrief, of Scotland; after his death, she became the wife of William Poyntz, of Midgham-House, co. Berks, esq., by whom he had 4 sons and 6 daughters: 1. Thomas, *b.* 25 Oct. 1707, *d.* 29 Aug. 1740, *unm.*; 2. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 3. Charles, K.B., *b.* 21 Dec. 1709, surveyor-general of the ordnance, *m.* 18 Aug. 1746, Lucy, da. of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das.: 1. Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748; 2. Thomas-Lenox, *b.* 25 March 1750, captain R.N., who *m.* Anne Greigson; 3. John-Montague, *b.* 21 Feb. 1754, *d.* July following: 4. Edward-Boscawen, *b.* 23 May 1762. The das. were, 1. Lucy, *b.* 7 July 1752; 2. Augusta, *b.* 25 July 1747, wife of Thomas, son of sir George Prescott, knt. The 4th son of sir Thomas was Marescoe, a major-general, *b.* 7 Dec. 1725, and *m.* 1st, 12 June 1760, Sarah, da. of Robert Pickering, by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1761: and Robert, *b.* in 1774. He *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. of —— Davis.

The das. of sir Thomas, knt. were, 1. Leonora, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, wife of Alexander Hume, esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1765, by whom she had Mary, who *d. unm.* 5 May 1763; 3. Henrietta, wife of Luke Spence, *d.* in 1777, by whom she had 1 son, Henry, *m.* Philippa, da. of Robert Butts, bishop of Ely; 4. Leonora, *d.* young; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Hannah, who, on 25 Aug. 1772, *m.* sir Abraham Hume,

Hume, bart, by whom she had issue; 1. sir Abraham Hume, 2d bart.; 2. Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct. 1758; and 3. Hannah, *b.* 30 May 1752, *m.* in 1773, James Hare, esq., M.P. for Knaresborough, who *d.* March 1804, leaving issue by her 1 da. Sir Thomas, 3d bart., *d.* 15 Dec. 1770, and was succeeded by his cousin-german,

IV. Sir JOHN, F.R.S. He was one of the commissioners of his majesty's customs, *m.* 22 Oct. 1741, Susannah, da. of sir Roger Hudson, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex knt., who *d.* 29 June 1787, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.: 1. ——, *b.* March 1748, *d.* young; 2. sir *John*, 5th bart., the das., Susannah, Mary, and Anne, all *d.* young. Sir John *d.* 9 April 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Or, on a chief, azure, three doves, argent.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, proper.

Seat—Burwood-House, Surrey.

FARNABY, of Wickham-Court, co. Kent.

21 July 1726.

Sir CHARLES-FRANCIS FARNABY, bart., *born* in 1787, succeeded his father sir John, 1802; *married*, in 1810, Eliza, youngest da. of Thomas Morland, of Court-Lodge, Lamberhurst, co. Kent, esq.

Of this family (which originally were seated in Cornwall) was *Henry Farnaby*, esq., some time mayor of Fowey, co. Cornwall; whose son, *Thomas Farnaby*, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Foxcroft, of Bately, co. York, esq., and had issue, *Thomas Farnaby*, who was the first that settled at Kippington, co. Kent; he was very zealous in defence of his sovereign, king Charles I., and being suspected to have favoured the rising of the county for the king, in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge, in 1643, he was first imprisoned in Newgate, and afterwards at Ely-House, Holborn; he is celebrated by several eminent writers as the chief grammarian, rhetorician, poet, Latinist, and Grecian of his time;

time; which character his excellent notes on most of the classics sufficiently testify; he *d.* 2 June 1647; which Thomas, by his 1st wife, ——, da. of John Pierce, of Lancelles, esq., had John Farnaby, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of John Thompson, of Aythorn, in East Kent, clerk: the above-named Thomas Farnaby *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of John Howson, bishop of Durham, and had issue, Francis and Charles, who *d.* without issue. Francis, his eldest son, *m.* Judith, da. of Richard Nicoll, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue 2 sons: 1. sir *Charles*, the 1st bart.; and 2. Francis, who was a student of Lincoln's-Inn, *d.* during his father's life-time, *unm.*; which eldest son,

I. Sir CHARLES, was knighted in 1715; and in 21 July 1726, was created a bart.; he *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel Letten, of London, esq., and had issue, 1. sir *Thomas*, his successor; 2. Letten; 3. Sarah, *m.* sir Sydney-Stafford Smyth, knt., chief-baron of the court of exchequer; and 4. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hale, of King's-Walden, co. Herts, esq. Sir Charles *d.* 27 April 1741, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary, da. and co-heiress of Montague Lloyd, D.D., and had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, his successor; 2. Thomas, *d.*; 3. sir *John*, the 4th bart.; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Dering, of Barham-Court, co. Kent, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1760, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* Penelope, relict of —— Charleton, of London, merchant, sister and sole heiress of John Radcliffe, of Hitchen-Priory, co. Herts, esq.; on succeeding to whose property, sir Charles assumed the name of *Radcliffe* in addition to his own; he served in parliament for Hythe during several sessions, and for co. Kent during one session in the present reign. Sir Charles *d.* in 1782, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who was lieut.-colonel of the 2d regiment of life-guards, *m.* Mary, sole da. and heiress of Samuel Lennard, esq., and grand-da. of sir Samuel Lennard, of Wickham-Court, co. Kent, bart., and had issue: 1. sir *Charles-Francis*, the present bart.; 2. John-Samuel, *b.* in 1790, *d. unm.* in 1813; 3. Lennard-Moltley, *b.* in 1792, killed at the storming of Fort Cornelius, in the island of Java, 24 Aug. 1811; 4. William-Thomas, *b.* in 1739, *d. unm.* in 1809; and 5. Penelope-Anne, born in 1798. Sir John *d.* in 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir

V. Sir CHARLES-FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Argent, three bars, gemels, gules; on a bend, or, a lion passant, of the second.

Crest—On a mural coronet, or, a stork holding in its bill a snake, all proper.

Seat—At Wickham-Court, near Bromley, co. Kent.

HILL, of Hawkestone, co. Salop.

20 Jan. 1726-7.

Sir ROWLAND HILL, bart. M.P. co. Salop, succeeded his grandfather sir John, in May 1824.

This ancient family, whose name was originally written Hull, and De la Hull, have been long resident in Shropshire, and can be traced there, before the time of Edward I.; and Hugh de Hull, having *m.* the elder da. and co-heir of Hugh de Wlonheslowe, was seated at Hull and Wlonheslowe, in the reign of Edw. II. From Hugh proceeded Geoffry, who *m.* the da. of Warren, lord of Ightfield, descended from Hamlyn Plantagenet, who became earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his wife: Humphrey, his son and heir, was called Hill, and *m.* the daughter and co-heir of John Birdde, by the heir of sir David de Malpas, descended from Hugh Kevelioc, and the other ancient earls of Chester: from this marriage came several branches of the family, seated at Court of Hill, Hawkestone, and several other places, at which they no longer reside; or that have passed away to other families. From one of the younger sons descended sir *Rowland Hill*, knt. twice lord mayor of London, *temp.* Henry VIII. or Edw. VI. He was the founder of many great public charities, of which we will only name here the churches of Stoke and Hodnett; and the schools at Drayton, near Hawkestone; and the large stone bridges over the Severn and Tern, near Attingham. He gave his immense wealth chiefly among his nieces, and sisters' children, and particularly to his niece, Alice, who *m.* his friend and partner, sir Thomas Leigh, who was ancestor to the lords Dunmore, and earls of Chichester, and to the lords Leigh, of Stone Leigh, and Alice, duchess of Dudley. His other nieces *m.* sir Hugh Cholmondeley (ancestor to the present earl), sir Richard Levison,

Levison, knt., and Reginald Corbet, chief justice of the queen's bench, &c. From the eldest son, Humphrey, descended the Hills of Court of Hill; and from the 2d son, through marriages with the Bostocks, Bulkeleys, and other ancient families, descended the Hills of Hawkestone, Shenstone, Tern, and Attingham. From another son, by marriages with the Forresters and Grosvenors, came the great branch of Soulton, now extinct. This family suffered considerably for their loyalty during the civil wars; when Rowland Hill, immediate ancestor of the present sir Rowland Hill and lord Berwick, came to relieve his father, who was detained by the rebels in Hawkestone-Castle; he was remarkable for his great piety, charity, and wisdom, and was father of Rowland and Richard Hill, who succeeded to the family estates at Hawkestone, &c. on the death of his elder brother, who *d. unm.* The right hon. Richard Hill, great-uncle to the first lord, was deputed on several foreign embassies, in the reigns of king William and queen Anne, and was appointed one of the lords commissioners of the treasury; and afterwards one of the council to his highness George prince of Denmark, as lord high admiral of England. He was likewise a privy counsellor, and being a statesman of the greatest abilities and integrity, and having refused the highest honours for himself, in different reigns, being personally known to George I., his majesty conferred the dignity of a baronet upon his nephew, sir Rowland, afterwards M.P. for Lichfield (father of sir Richard Hill, bart., of Hawkestone, so many years M.P. for co. Salop: and John Hill, M.P. for Shrewsbury, &c). Such was the estimation in which this person was held, that in default of issue from sir Rowland, the above dignity was given in remainder to his other nephews, as follows: To *Samuel Hill*, of Shenstone; to *Thomas Hill*, of Terne, father of the first lord Berwick, and *Rowland Hill*, brother to Thomas, who *d. unm.* Samuel Hill, of Shenstone Park, near Lichfield, for which he was likewise M.P., *m.* lady Elizabeth, da. of Philip, earl of Chesterfield, by Elizabeth, daughter of George, marquess of Halifax, but left no issue: and the *Shenstone* estate devolved, by virtue of entail, upon the first lord Berwick; and his other large property went to his sister and heiress, who *m.* John Egerton, esq., of Tatton-Park, Cheshire. (For further particulars of Hill, baron Berwick, *vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* 27 May 1732, Jane, da. of sir Brian

Brian Broughton, of Broughton, co. Stafford, bart., who *d.* Jan. 1774, by whom he had 10 children: 1. sir *Richard*, 2d bart.; 2. Rowland, *d.* young; 3. John, *d.* young; 4. Jane, *d. unm.*; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1739, *m.* 7 June 1762, Clement Tudway, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq., who represented that city for more than 50 years (being first elected when his late majesty ascended the throne), in 11 successive parliaments; 6. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 7. Thomas, *d.* 20 June 1817; 8. the rev. Rowland, in holy orders, A.M. *b.* 12 Aug. 1744, *m.* Mary, sister to Clement Tudway, esq., as above; 9. Robert, *b.* 17 May 1746, *m.* Mary, da. and sole heiress of John Wilbraham, of Hough, co. Chester, esq., by whom he has 14 children, 12 of whom are now living; and 10. Brian, *b.* 29 Feb. 1756, *unm.* Sir Rowland *d.* 7 Aug. 1783, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 6 June 1733: he represented co. Salop in 5 successive parliaments, and continued to hold that honourable situation with the general approbation of his constituents, till near the close of his life, when age and infirmities compelled him to retire from public employments; he *d.* 28 Nov. 1809, aged 75, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 21 July 1740, succeeded his brother sir Richard, 23 Nov. 1808; *m.* Mary, one of the das. of John Chambre, of Peyton, co. Salop, esq., and had issue, 1. John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769, *m.* Eliza-Rhodes, da. of Philip Cornish, of Exeter, esq., by whom he had issue, sir *Rowland* present bart., 4 other sons and 2 das.; of whom, Rachel, the elder, *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Andrew Vincent Corbett, esq., eldest son of sir Andrew Corbett, of Moreton Corbett, co. Salop, bart.; 2. Mary, *b.* 12 Sept. 1770; 3. Jane, *b.* 8 Aug. 1771, both *unm.*; 4. sir Rowland, G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.G., and K.T.S., created 3 May 1814, baron Hill, of Hawkestone (*see Debrett's Peerage*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, a lieut.-general in the army, colonel of the 94th regiment of foot, and governor of Blackness Castle; 5. Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 7. Eliza, *b.* Jan. 1776, *m.* the rev. Edward Nevile, vicar of Prees, co. Salop; 8. Harriot, *b.* Feb. 1777, *unm.*; 9. sir Robert-Chambre, lieut.-colonel in the army, was proxy for his brother sir Rowland, at the installation of the knights of the Bath, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood, *b.* 25 March 1778, *m.* Eliza, da. of the late Henry Lumley, by whom he has issue 3 sons and 1 da.; 10. sir Francis Bryan, K.T.S., *b.* 21 April 1779, *m.* Mad. Falbe, by whom (who

(who *d.* in childbed) he had issue a son, now living, and a da., *d.* an infant; he *m.* 2dly, Oct. 1819, Emily-Lissy, youngest da. of the late T. Powis, of Berwick-House, co. Salop, and has issue a son, *b.* Nov. 1820; 11. Emma, *b.* 13 Nov. 1780, *unm.*; 12. Clement, capt. in the royal regiment of horse guards; 13. sir Thomas Noel, knt. and K.T.S., *b.* 14 Feb. 1785, major in the army, and colonel of the 1st regiment Portuguese infantry, *m.* 27 July 1821, Anne-Maria Shore, 2d da. of Lord Teignmouth; 15. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786, some time a merchant in South America, now a lieut. in the royal horse guards; 16. Charles, *b.* 26 Feb. 1788, *d.* an infant. Sir John *d.* in May 1824, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Ermine, on a fess, sable, a castle, triple-towered, argent.

Crest—A tower, argent, surmounted with a garland of laurel, proper.

Seat—At Hawkestone-Hall, near Hodnet, co. Salop.

CLAYTON, of Morden, co. Surrey.

13 Jan. 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM CLAYTON, bart., *born* 16 April 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Robert, 10 May 1799; *married*, 16 July 1785, Mary, daughter of sir William East, bart., by whom he has, 1. *William-Robert*, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786, *m.* 10 May 1817, Alice-Hugh Massy, da. and sole heir of the late colonel O'Donel, eldest son of the late sir Neil O'Donel, bart., and has issue a son, *b.* 14 April 1818; 2. Catharine-Emilia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1789, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, John Shaw Manley, esq., son of vice-admiral Manley, of Braziers, co. Oxon; 3. East-George, *b.* 9 April 1794, *m.* 20 June 1815, Marianne-Frances, eldest da. of Charles Bishop, His Majesty's procurator-general; by whom he has issue a da., *b.* 7 Feb. 1820, and another da., *b.* March 1821; 4. John-Lloyd, *b.* 19 Aug. 1796; 5. Rice-Richard, *b.* 15 Nov.

1797; 6. Augustus-Philip, *b.* in 1799; 7. Mary-Caroline, *b.* June 1800, *d.* 29 Oct. 1812.

This family is descended from the *Claytons*, co. Northampton. Sir Robert Clayton, knt. was, in 1679, lord-mayor of London; for which city, after serving in several parliaments for the borough of Bletchingly, he was near 30 years one of the representatives. Sir Robert, leaving no issue, was succeeded in his estate by his nephew,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., who succeeded to several valuable estates, as heir to his father, as well as to his uncle, sir Robert, including Hambledon, Harleyford, Widmer, and Marden, and purchased the manor of Marlow, in 1736, which is still the property of his descendants: *m.* Martha, eldest da. of John Kenrick, of Flore, co. Surrey, esq. (by Miss Trott, sister of sir Robert Clayton's wife), and had issue, 1. Robert; 2. William, *d.* young; 3. sir *Kenrick*, 2d bart.; 4. *William*, *d.* July 1783, having *m.* 3 wives, viz. 1st, Mary, da. of John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1760) had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Caroline-Mary, da. of Rice Lloyd, of Atty Cadno, co. Caermarthen, and by her had sir *William*, present bart., and 2 das., viz. Catharine, *m.* 11 June 1765, sir John-Griffin Whitwell, K.B., succeeded to the barony of Howard de Walden, and by her had no issue; and Marianne, *b.* 5 Nov. 1764, *m.* the hon. general Henry-Edward Fox, son of Henry, 1st lord Holland (by Louisa Lennox, da. of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond), and brother to the late right hon. Charles-James Fox, and by him (who *d.* 18 July 1811) had issue, Louisa-Amelia, *m.* 4 April 1807, major-general sir Henry-Edward Bunbury, K.C.B., nephew to sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, bart.; Stephen, *b.* 22 Sept. 1791; and Caroline, *m.* 14 March 1812, major William Napier, 43d regiment of foot (son of lady Sarah Napier, by the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier). Sir William *m.* 3dly, Sept. 1767, Louisa Fermor, da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* 30 June 1809) he had issue, George, of Stonehall, near Godstone, co. Surrey, *m.* Frances Hinchliffe, da. of John, lord bishop of Peterborough, and had issue 5 children, and a da., Amelia-Anne, *d.* 1787. Sir William's das. were, 1. Martha, 2. Susannah, both *d.* young; 3. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Rashleigh, of Monabilly, co. Cornwall, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* 1st, sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, bart., and 2dly, Dr. John Thomas, lord bishop

of Rochester, and *d.* 7 July 1772; and 5. Sarah. Sir William *d.* Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir KENRICK, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest da. o. Henry Herring, esq., who *d.* 25 July 1774, by whom he had *Robert*, 3d bart., and 2 das., Mary, wife of sir John Gresham, bart., and Martha, *d. unm.* Sir Kenrick *d.* 10 March 1769, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1 June 1767, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Frederick Standert, of London, merchant, by Mary, da. of sir Harcourt Masters, knt. (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1803). Sir Robert, in Aug. 1788, sold the reversion of the manor and borough of Bletchingly to his maternal relation, John Kenrick, esq., who, on the death of sir Robert, became the possessor. Sir Robert *d.* 10 May 1799, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, the present bart., son of William, 2d surviving son of sir William, the 1st bart., by his 2d lady.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Argent, a cross, sable, between four pellets.

Crest—A leopard's paw, erect, argent, grasping a pellet.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.*

Seats—At Mordeu, near Godstone, co. Surrey; and Harleyford, near Great Marlow, co. Bucks.

BROWN, of Westminster.

11 March 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS BROWN, bart., succeeded his father sir James, 20 April 1784, and has been many years insane.

I. Sir ROBERT, a merchant at Venice, having been his Majesty's resident abroad, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with a remainder in his patent, in case of failure of his own issue male, to his brothers, colonel James Brown, and Edward.

Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, sister of Dr. Cecil, bishop, 1st of Bristol, and afterwards of Bangor, by whom he had 2 das., who *d. unm.* Lady Brown *d.* 13 Feb. 1782. Sir Robert *d.* 5 Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his nephew,

II. Sir

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* ——, by whom (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1822) he had 1 son, *William-Augustus.* Sir James *d.* 20 April 1784, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Gules, a chevron, erminois, between three fleurs-de-lys, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gules, holding in its paws a fleur-de-lys, as in the arms.

Motto—*Gaudeo.*

HEATHCOTE, of London.

17 Jan. 1732-3.

Sir GILBERT HEATHCOTE, bart., one of the knights of the shire co. Rutland, in the last 3 parliaments, and M.P. co. Lincoln, in the 3 preceding; *born* in Oct. 1773; succeeded his father sir Gilbert, 4 Dec. 1785; and *married* Catharine-Sophia, 2d da. of John Manners, esq., eldest son of lord William Manners, 2d son of John, 1st duke of Rutland (by Louisa Tollemache, da. of Lionel, 2d earl of Dysart, in her own right countess of Dysart), sister to sir William Manners, bart., and to Louisa-Grace, late duchess of St. Alban's, by which lady he has issue: 1. *Gilbert-John*, M.P. for Boston, *b.* 16 Jan. 1793; 2. Lionel-Edward; 3. William-Henry.

This family was of ancient residence co. Derby, where we find them settled about the end of the 16th century, but from their great possessions in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland have, for near a century, become residents there; where they are still, as formerly, distinguished for their great riches and extensive landed property. *Gilbert Heathcote*, esq., alderman of Chesterfield, *m.* Anne, da. of Thomas Dickens, esq., 3 times mayor of that place, by whom he had 7 sons, 1. sir *Gilbert*, the 1st bart.; 2. John; 3. *Samuel*, from whom descended the *Heathcotes* of Hursley, co. Hants; 4. Josiah; 5. William; 6. Caleb; and 7. George: the eldest son,

 I. Sir

I. Sir GILBERT, who was knighted by queen Anne, was one of the directors and first founders of the Bank of England, and lord mayor of London, which he represented in four successive parliaments in the reign of queen Anne. He was afterwards advanced to the dignity of a bart., Aug. 1732-3, *m.* Hester, da. of Christopher Rayner, esq., by whom he had 1 son, sir *John*, 2d bart., and 2 das., Anne, wife of sir Jacob Jacobson, knt., and Elizabeth, wife of sir Sigismund Trafford, of Dunston's Hall, co. Lincoln, knt., by whom he had a da. Hester, *m.* sir William Sloane, of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, brother of sir Hans Sloane, knt., and had issue, Sarah, *m.* 1st, sir Richard Fowler, bart., and 2dly, Frances Annesley, esq., grandson of Francis, viscount Valentia. Sir Gilbert was a person of great natural endowments, improved by long experience; ready to apprehend; slow to determine; resolute to act; a zealous friend to the rights and liberties of mankind; and in offices of power and trust, true to his own and his country's honour; a kind landlord; a steady friend; an affectionate relation; in his character unblemished; and in his extensive mercantile concerns without a law-suit. Sir Gilbert *d.* 25 Jan. 1732-3, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* July 1720, Bridget, da. of John White, F.R.S., of Wallingwells, co. Notts., by whom (who *d.* 5 May 1772) he had issue; 1. sir *Gilbert*, 3d bart.; 2. John, *m.* Lydia, da. and heiress of John Moyer, esq., by whom he had 1 son, John, *m.* Miss Thornhill; and 1 da., Julia, *m.* the hon. John Dawney, brother to viscount Down; 3. Bridget, wife of James, 14th earl of Morton, *d.* 3 March 1805; 4. Anne, wife of sir Archibald Edmonston, bart., *d.* 1796 without issue: 5. Hester, *m.* 30 Nov. 1775, sir Robert Hamilton, bart., *d.* 11 March 1816; 6. Henrietta, *m.* Henry-Calthorp Campion, of Hurst Pierpoint, co. Sussex, esq. Sir John *d.* 5 Sept. 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GILBERT, *m.* 22 June 1749, Margaret, youngest da. of Philip, earl of Hardwicke. Sir Gilbert *m.* 2dly, 27 March 1770, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Hudson, esq., of Teddington, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 14 July 1813) he had issue, 1. sir *Gilbert*, present bart.; 2. John, *d.* 1802; 3 Robert, *m.* April 1807, Miss Searle, *d.* March 1823, leaving issue 2 sons; 4. Elizabeth, in 1797, wife of Thomas Grosvenor, esq., cousin to earl Grosvenor, a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 97th foot. Sir Gilbert *d.* 4 Dec. 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir

IV. Sir GILBERT, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Seats—Normanton Park, co. Rutland, Stoken Hall, co. Lincoln, and Durdlings, co. Surrey.

HEATHCOTE, of Hursley, co. Hants.

16 Aug. 1733.

Sir THOMAS-FREEMAN HEATHCOTE, bart., succeeded his father sir William, 26 June 1819, *born* 3 Sept. 1769, *married*, 27 June 1799, Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas-Edwardes Freeman, of Batsford, co. Gloucester, esq. She *d.* 16 March 1808.

This branch of the *Heathcotes* derive their descent from *Samuel Heathcote*, esq. (3d son of Gilbert Heathcote, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq.), who, in the early part of his life went to Dantzic, where he acquired a considerable fortune with an unsullied character; he returned to England, and enjoyed the esteem of all who knew him, being a man of uncommon understanding, great commercial knowledge, and unquestionable integrity; he had the honour of being the intimate friend of the celebrated *John Locke*, who consulted with and had much valuable assistance from him, in that useful undertaking, the regulation of the coin of Great Britain, as well as in several other public affairs: *m.* 22 Jan. 1690-1, Mary, 2d da. of William Dawsonne, of Hackney, esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1719-20) had 4 sons and 2 das., 2 only of the former of whom lived to maturity, viz. sir *William*, 1st bart., and Samuel, *m.* 1721, Eliza Holdsworthy; and Anne, *b.* 1702, *m.* sir Francis-Henry Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, bart., and *d.* Nov. 1768. Mr. Heathcote *d.* universally lamented, 13 Nov. 1708.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart., 16 Aug. 1733, *m.* 7 April 1720, Elizabeth, only da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Macclesfield, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; on whom

whom and her issue male are intailed the honours of earl, viscount, and baron. By this lady he had 6 sons: 1. *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 2. William, in holy orders, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1748, *unm.*; 3. Samuel, *d.* without issue, 1797; 4. Gilbert, *d.* 1801; 5. George, *d.* young; 6. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, a da. of Thomas Diggle, of Yately, co. Hants, esq., by whom he had 3 children; and 2dly, Miss Statham, by whom he had 5 children, and *d.* in 1803. Sir William, had also 3 das., Mary, wife of Thomas, 3d earl of Macclesfield; Elizabeth, of admiral Francis-William Drake; and Genetta, *d.* 17 Oct. 1809. Sir William, *d.* 10 May 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Henton, and by her (who *d.* 1749) he had, 1. Elizabeth, wife of William Wyndham, of Denton, co. Wilts, esq.; 2. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 3. rev. Thomas, rector of Stone, Kent, *m.* 20 Aug. 1772, Letitia, da. of sir Thomas Parker, knt., lord chief baron of the exchequer, *d.* July 1811; and 4. George. Sir Thomas, *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of the rev. ——— Tollet, of Westminster, by whom he had 4 children. 1. Anna-Sophia; 2. Samuel, *m* Elizabeth Stone, by whom he had 5 children; 3. Gilbert, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* 3 Jan. 1805, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2d da. of Martin Wall, M.D., clinical professor in the University of Oxford; and 4. Henry, *d.* young. Sir Thomas *d.* 27 June 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1746, *m.* Frances, da. and coheiress of John Thorpe, of Embley, co. Hants, esq., by whom (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1816) he had issue, 1, *Thomas-Freeman*, present bart.; Frances-Sophia, *b.* Sept. 1770, *d.* 1781; William, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *b.* 1772, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, da. of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, of Marydown, co. Hants, esq., and *d.* in 1802, leaving 1 son, William; Samuel, *b.* 1773, *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of Isaac Pickering, of Foxlease, co. Hants, esq., by whom he had issue 2 sons, Thomas and Arthur, and 3 das.; he *m.* 2dly, Anne, eldest da. of Francis Brownswood Bullock, of Ardington, co. Berks, esq.; Harriet-Hersant, *b.* July 1775, *m.* 18 April 1798, Langford Lovel, esq., of the Island of Dominica, by whom he has 2 das.; sir Henry, knt., captain R.N., *b.* 1777, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Guscott, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. Frances-Sarah, *m.* Henry Somerset, esq., captain in the army, 2. William-Lovel, cornet in the army, 3. Henry, 4. Thomas-Hamilton, 5. George-Gage, 6. Leonora-Macclesfield, 7. Susanna-Maria-Ousely, 8. Anne-Forbes, and 9. Harriet-Forbes, twins, 10. Maria-Frances, and 11. Georgiana-

Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset. Gilbert, 5th son of sir William, in the R.N., *b.* 1779, *m.* Anne, da. of Charles Syell, of Kinnardy, co. Angus, N.B., esq., and has issue 2 das., Maria-Frances, *b.* 1787, *m.* June 1824, Charles Wyndham, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, esq. Sir William *d.* 26 June 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS-FREEMAN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or. between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Seat—Hursley Lodge, near Winchester, and Embley, near Rumsey, both co. Hants.

TURNER, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford.

24 Aug. 1733.

Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE-PAGE-TURNER, bart., D.C.L., *born*, 28 Sept. 1785, succeeded his father sir Gregory, 4 Jan. 1805; *married*, 28 April 1818, Helen-Eliza, only daughter of John-Wolsey Bayfield, esq., and had issue, 1. Gregory-Osborne-Page, *b.* 23 Jan. 1822, *d.* 30 March 1823, and a daughter, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820.

I. Sir EDWARD TURNER, a member of Lincoln's Inn, descended from the Turners of Leicester and London, merchants; *m.* in May 1718, Mary, eldest da. of sir Gregory Page, bart., of East Greenwich, co. Kent, and by her had issue: 1. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; 2. Gregory; and 3. William; the last 2 *d.* young; he improved his fortune by commerce, and purchased estates in co. Oxford; became a director, and was chosen chairman of the East India Company, and created a bart., 24 Aug. 1733. Sir Edward *d.* 19 June 1735, at Lincoln's-Inn, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, D.C.L., *b.* April 1719, and a member of Lincoln's-Inn (in whom centered a considerable part of his great uncle and godfather, Edward Turner's, of Gray's-

Gray's-Inn, esq., property, which was vested in lands, co. Oxford); *m.* April 1739, Cassandra, eldest da. of William, son of Theophilus Leigh (by Mary, da. of lord Chandos, whose only surviving son was afterwards duke of Chandos), and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1770) had issue, 1. John, *b.* 1742, *d.* July 1743; 2. John, *b.* Oct. 1744, *d.* May 1751; 3. sir *Gregory*, 3d bart.; 4. Edward, *b.* 1749, *d.* March 1755; 5. William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1750, *d.* 19 Nov. 1819; 6. Mary, *b.* Oct. 1753, *d.* Jan. 1754; 7. John, *b.* 1752, *m.* Elizabeth Dryden, da. of Bevill Dryden, of Ore, near Newbury, co. Berks, esq. (niece of sir John Dryden, bart., who *d.* 1770, when that title became extinct). He took the name and arms of *Dryden* only, 16 Dec. 1791 (on the death of lady Dryden, which happened the Sept. preceding), for the estate of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, in right of his wife, and was knighted, March 1793, and created a bart. in April 1795 (*vide* the rev. sir *Henry Dryden*, bart.). Sir Edward left 2 das., 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1741, wife of colonel Twiselton (who afterwards claiming by female descent, the barony of Say-and-Sele, this title was confirmed to him by a decision of the house of peers, 29 June 1781, *d.* 1 July 1788, leaving issue, the present lord and other children); 2. Cassandra, *b.* 28 Feb. 1746, *m.* Feb. 1771, Martin-Bladen Hawke, esq., who, Oct. 1781, succeeded to the barony on the death of his father, admiral sir Edward, created, 20 May 1776, *lord Hawke*, by whom she had issue, the present lord, and other children.

At the general election, 1741, sir Edward was elected for Great Bedwin, co. Wilts, and sat for the same borough till 1747; and at the general election for 1754, after a severe contest for the county of Oxford, though, a double return being made by the sheriff, after a scrutiny, he was by a decision of the house of commons, 23 April 1755, together with viscount Parker, declared duly elected. In 1761, sir Edward was chosen for Penrhyn, co. Cornwall, which he represented until his death, 31 Oct. 1766. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir GREGORY, *b.* 16 Feb. 1748, and on succeeding, 3 Aug. 1775, to the estates of his great-uncle, and godfather, sir Gregory Page, of Wricklemarsh, co. Kent, bart., by his will, and by virtue of his Majesty's sign manual, added to his own the name and arms of *Page*, 15 Nov. 1775. Sir Gregory was sheriff co. Oxford, 1783, and was chosen M.P. for Thirsk, co. York, 1784, which place he represented until his decease; he *m.* 2 Jan. 1785, Frances, da.

da. of Joseph Howell, of Elm, co. Norfolk, esq., and had issue: 1. sir *Gregory-Osborne*, present bart.; 2. Frances-Stacpoole, *b.* 15 Jan. 1787, *d.* 14 March 1804; 3. Mary, *b.* 28 May 1788, *d.* a few days afterwards; 4. Edward-George-Thomas, *b.* 12 Sept. 1789, *m.* Nov. 1818, Miss Williams, da. of the late —— Williams, esq., of Southampton; 5. Anne-Leigh-Guy, *b.* 9 Aug. 1791, *m.* H. Winston Barron, esq., of Mount-Barron, co. Waterford; 6. Francis-William-Martin, *b.* 15 Feb. 1794, *d. unm.*, 28 April 1818. Sir Gregory *d.* 4 Jan. 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE, present bart., who was sheriff for Bedfordshire in 1810.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Quarterly: First and fourth, TURNER, argent, a fer-de-mouline, pierced, sable; second and third, PAGE, azure, a fess indented, between three martlets, or.

Crests—1. TURNER. A lion, passant, gardant, argent, ducally crowned, or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-mouline, as in the arms; 2. PAGE. A demi seahorse, per pale, indented, or, and azure.

Seat—Battlesden, co. Bedford.

ARMYTAGE, of KIRKLEES, co. York.

4 July 1738.

Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, bart., succeeded his father sir George, in 1783; *married*, 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest da. of sir Harbord Harbord, bart., since created lord Suffield, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1790) had issue several children, who all *d.* young or *unm.* Sir George *m.* 2dly, in 1791, Mary, da. of Oldfield Bowles, esq., by whom he has 3 sons: *John*, eldest son, *m.* 2 Oct. 1818, Mary, only da. of William Asheton, of Downham-hall, co. Lancaster, esq.; Henry, 2d son, captain Coldstream guards, *m.* June 1819, Charlotte-Legendre Starkie, only da. of the late Legendre Starkie of Huntroyd, co. Lancaster, esq., and 2 das. of whom Mary, eldest da., *m.* 1 May 1815, William

William-Ponsonby Johnson, of Walton-house, co. Cambridge, esq.

This family is of great antiquity, being derived from *John Armytage*, of Wrigbowls, living *temp.* king Stephen. The dignity of a bart. was first conferred on an elder branch of this family by king Charles I., in the person of *Francis Armytage*, *m.* Catharine, da. of Christopher Danby, esq., by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Francis, *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Traps, esq.; 3. William, *m.* Elizabeth, another da. of Robert Traps, esq.; 4. Catharine, *d. unm;* 5. Anne, wife of Mr. Smith, of London; 6. Prudence; 7. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.;* and 8. Winifred, who was wife of Thomas Lacey, esq.

Sir *John*, his son and heir, *m.* Margaret, da. of Thomas Thornhill, esq., by whom he had 8 sons and 5 das.: 1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. Michael; 4. Francis; 5. William, *d. unm.;* 6. George; 7. Charles, *d. unm.;* and 8. Christopher, *m.* Rebecca, da. of Thomas Moore, esq., and had a son, John, who *d.* without issue. Of the 5 das., Alithea, Anne, and Beatrice, *d.* young; Margaret was wife of Francis Neville, esq., and Catharine, of Christopher Tancred, esq. Sir Thomas, his eldest son and heir, *d. unm.*, 1693, and was succeeded by his brother, sir John, who *d.* also *unm.* in Dec. 1732, and was succeeded by his only brother, sir George, who dying also *unm.*, the title in this branch became extinct, and he left his estate to his cousin,

I. Sir SAMUEL (son of George Armytage, of Kerrisforth-Hill, esq., descendant from Edward Armytage, of Kerrisforth-Hill, co. York, esq., 3d son of John Armytage of Kirklees, by his 1st wife, Margery, da. of John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, esq.), was created a bart., 4 July 1738, *m.* Anne, da. of ——— Griffith, who *d.* Nov. 1738, and sir Samuel, *d.* 1747, leaving 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. *John;* 2. *George*, successive barts.; 3. Samuel, *d. unm.* Of the das., 1. Rachel, was wife of James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, co. York, esq.; 2. Mary, of the rev. Francis Hull; 3. Anna-Maria, of Thomas Carter, who *d.* in 1765; and 2dly, the wife of ——— Nicholson, esq. Sir Samuel was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who went a volunteer with general Blythe, to the coast of France, and was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, *unm.* He was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1761, Anna-Maria, eldest da. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, of Wadley-Park, and Hickleton, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 21 March 1788) he had, 1. sir *George*, 4th bart.; 2. John, *m.* Annette, da. of —— Thursby of Thoresby, co. Northampton, esq., and has issue; 3. *Godfrey*, who upon the death of his maternal grandfather, and in pursuance of his will, assumed the name and arms of *Wentworth*, *m.* Amelia, sister of Walter Fawkes, late M.P. co. York, esq., by whom he has issue; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 1787, William Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester, esq., by whom she had no issue; and 2dly, Jacob Bosanquet, esq., by whom she has issue 4 children; 5. Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Grady, esq.; 6. Charlotte, *m.* John Eyre, of Babworth, co. Notts, esq., by whom she has several children. Sir George represented the city of York in parliament, and *d.* 1783, was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 17.) Gules, a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff, argent, holding in the hand, proper, a staff, gules, headed and pointed, or.

Seat—At Kirklees (formerly a Benedictine nunnery) near Huddersfield, co. York.

HULSE, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, co. Middlesex.

7 Feb. 1739.

Sir CHARLES HULSE, bart., succeeded his father sir Edward, 30 Sept. 1816; *married*, 5 July 1808, Maria, 2d da. of the late John Buller, of Moral, co. Cornwall, esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 2 April 1809, and several das.

This family, originally of Northwich hundred, co. Chester, where they have been seated ever since the time of Edward III., is a younger branch of the present Cheshire family.

Edward Hulse, *b.* 1638, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Westrow, esq. (by Anne, sister of Arthur, lord Capel, beheaded in

in 1648). He settled in London, and practised physic there for 40 years: he had 2 sons, 1. *Edward*, 1st bart.; and 2. William, *d.* 22 Aug. 1761: and 2 das., Anne and Mary. *Edward d.* in 1711. His eldest son was,

I. Sir EDWARD, M.D., 1st physician to king Geo. II., 1st bart., *b.* 1682. He *m.* in 1713, Elizabeth, a da. of sir Richard Levett, knt., lord mayor of London, 1700, by whom he had issue: 1. sir *Edward*, 2d bart.; 2. Edward-Westrow, captain of a troop of dragoons, *d.* 22 Nov. 1746; 3. Richard-Thomas, *d.* 27 Oct. 1805; 4. rev. John, *d.* in 1800, and bequeathed some considerable estates to the university of Cambridge for the advancement of religious learning; and 5. Elizabeth, wife of John Calvert, of Albury-Hall, co. Herts, esq. Sir Edward *d.* 10 April 1739, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, of Bremer, co. Hants, *m.* Hannah, da. of Samuel Vanderplank, merchant, by whom he had, 1. sir *Edward*, 3d bart.; 2. sir Samuel (K.G.C., of the Guelphic order), general in the army, and colonel 62d regiment of foot, and governor of Chelsea Hospital; 3. rev. Westrow, *d.* April 1787. Of the das. 1. Hannah, *m.* 1 Sept. 1767, to Richard Benyon, esq., of Gidea-Hall, Essex, son of governor Benyon, and had issue, Maria, *m.* 13 June 1797, George-Brodrick, 4th viscount Middleton; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Berens, esq., in 1772; 3. Mary-Ann, *m.* general Edmund Stevens; 4. Dorothy; 5. Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* sir Thomas Bernard, bart., of Nettleham, co. Lincoln. Sir Edward *d.* in Dec. 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1744, *m.* May 1769, Mary, da. of John Lothiellier, esq., and by her, who *d.* 29 March 1813, had issue 3 sons, of whom were sir *Charles*, eldest son and present bart.; and Richard, major-general, Coldstream footguards, who *d.* at St. Ildefonso, in Spain, Sept. 1812; and several das., of whom, Mary, the eldest da., *m.* 22 March 1816, Edward-Berkeley Portman, of Bryamston-house, co. Dorset, esq.; Eliza, 2d da. *d.* April 1807; and Frances, 3d da., *m.* June 1803, George Eyre, of Bramshaw, co. Hants, esq., and *d.* 29 April 1820. Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1816, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Per fess, argent and ermine, three piles, one issuant from the chief, and two from the base, sable.

Crest—

Crest—A buck's head, couped at the neck, proper, the neck charged with a plate, surmounted by two bezants, between the attires or, the sun in splendour.

Seat—Bremea, co. Hants. At this place (anciently styled Bromere) was a priory of canons regular, of St. Augustine, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and St. Mary and St. Michael, and founded and endowed by Baldwin, earl of Rivers and Devonshire, who in 1261, was poisoned, leaving no issue, when the title became extinct in the male line. Isabel de Fortibus, sister to this Baldwin, succeeded as countess of Devon. At the suppression of the priory, it was valued at 200*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, of Langley-Park, co. Norfolk.

23 Feb. 1744.

Sir THOMAS-BEAUCHAMP PROCTOR, bart., *born* 29 Sept. 1756; succeeded his father sir William, 16 Sept. 1773; *married*, March, 1778, Mary, 2d da. of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq., by whom he has, 1. Mary, *b.* 21 Oct. 1779, *m.* 5 May 1800, to the rev. Henry Hobart, son of the late hon. Henry Hobart, and nephew of Robert earl of Buckinghamshire; 2. *William*, *b.* 14 Oct. 1781, captain R.N., *m.* 19 May 1812, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Gregory, esq., and niece and heiress of Thomas Brograve, esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 2 July 1815; 3. Harriet, *b.* 28 Oct. 1782, *m.* Christopher-Thomas Tower, of Weald-Hall, co. Essex, esq., and has issue, Harriet, Christopher, Caroline, Emily, and Thomas; 4. Thomas, *d.* 17 June 1789; 5. George-Edward, *b.* 23 July 1785, *m.* 23 July 1808, Ellen-Louisa, da. and heiress of Robert Halhed, of the Priory, near Reading, co. Berks, esq., and has a da., *b.* 8 July 1809; 6. Robert, *b.* 1 April 1787, a lieutenant of artillery, on the Madras establishment, *d.* 23 May 1813; 7. Thomas-William-Henry, *b.* 11 June 1790; 8. Amelia, *m.* 23 Dec.

1815, the hon. and rev. Armine Wodehouse, 3d son of John lord Wodehouse; and 9. Richard, *b.* 30 Jan. 1793.

Ephraim Beauchamp, of London, gent., and of Tottenham, *m.* Letitia, da. of John Coppin, esq., by whom he had 3 children, Thomas, Mary, and Letitia. The father *d.* 16 Sept. 1728. Thomas, the only son, *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of William Proctor, of Epsom, co. Surrey, by whom he left three das. and an infant son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, K.B., created a bart. 23 Feb. 1744: in pursuance of the will of his uncle, George Proctor, added the name and arms of *Proctor* to those of Beauchamp. In March 1761, he was elected a K.B. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore, co. Bucks, esq., by whom he had, 1. Anne, *b.* 8 Aug. 1749, wife of sir Edmund Bacon, premier bart. of England, 28 Jan. 1778; 2. sir *Thomas*, 2d bart.; 3. Frances, *b.* 21 Nov. 1757, wife of John Custance, of Weston-House, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom she had 7 children, Hambleton, George, William, captain R.N., *m.* 19 May 1812, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Gregory, esq., niece and heiress of the late Thomas Brograve, of Springfield, co. Sussex, esq.; Frances; Emily, John, and Neville; 4. George, *b.* 22 Jan. 1759, *m.* 20 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, eldest da. of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq.; 5. Mary, *d. unm.* 1776.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Letitia, eldest da. and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, esq. (and co-heiress with her sister Agnetta, 2d wife of the right hon. Charles Yorke, 2d son of Philip, 1st earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain), by whom he had 5 children; 1. Letitia, *b.* 20 March 1763, *d.* 19 March 1780; 2. Henrietta, *b.* 5 Dec. 1764, *d.* an infant; 3. William-Henry, *b.* 9 April 1769, and *d.* 9 May 1806, having *m.* June 1790, Frances-Mary, niece of sir John Davie, bart.; 4. Christopher, *b.* 13 Sept. 1771; 5. Sidney, *b.* 10 Feb. 1774, *d.* an infant. Sir William *d.* 16 Sept. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) First and fourth, PROCTOR, argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable; second and third, BEAUCHAMP, gules, a fess, between six billets, three and three, or, a canton, ermine.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, argent, spotted, brown, collared, or.

Motto—

Motto—*Toujours fidele.*
Seat—Langley-Park, co. Norfolk.

GOOCH, of Benacre-Hall, co. Suffolk.
4 Nov. 1746.

Sir THOMAS GOOCH, bart., succeeded his father sir Thomas, in Sept. 1781; *married* Anne-Maria, da. of William Hayward, of Surrey, esq. (lineally descended from William Patten, commonly styled William of Waynfleet, sole founder of Magdalen-College, Oxford), and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1814) he has 5 sons and 3 das.: 1. *Thomas-Sherlock, m.* 1796, Mariana, sister of Abraham Whitaker, of Lyster-House, co. Hereford, esq. (and sister to the 2d wife of John, lord Rous), by whom he has 3 das. the eldest of whom, Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Adborough Lodge, co. York, and 3 sons, Edward-Sherlock, Charles-John, and Thomas-Lewis; 2. William, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Jane, da. of James Wilkinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, esq.; 3. Thomas, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Hannah, da. of sir Robert Barker, late commander-in-chief in India, knt., and relict of Philip Webb, of Milford-House, co. Surrey, esq.: 4. Richard; 5. Paul; 6. Elizabeth; 7. Matilda; and 8. Sophia, *m.* March 1818, captain G. W. Manby, esq., barrack-master at Yarmouth.

Robert Gooch, of Bungay, co. Suffolk, is the first of this family we have any account of. He left 1 son, William, who was the great-grandfather of

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first bart., *b.* 21 Oct. 1681, who was lieutenant-governor of Virginia, of whom it was justly (and what could be better?) said, that he was the only governor abroad against whom inhabitant or merchant never once complained; *m.* Rebecca, da. of Robert Staunton, esq., by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1751, whereby the title, agreeably to limitation, devolved on his brother,

II. The rev. sir THOMAS, head of Caius College, Cambridge 1716, vice chancellor 1717, bishop of Bristol 1737, translated to Norwich 1738, and thence to Ely 1747. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Thomas Sherlock, lord bishop of London, 1748, by whom he had 1 son, sir *Thomas*, 3d bart. He *m.* 2dly, Harriet, da. of sir Thomas Miller, of Froyle-Place, co. Hants, bart., by whom he had 1 son, John, D.D., rector of Ditton and Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely, *m.* Mary, da. of George Sayer, esq. by whom he had 2 das., Mary, wife of the rev. Dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, co. Kent; and Rachael, of Dr. Beadon, bishop of Bath and Wells, by whom she has 1 son, Richard, in the army. The bishop *m.* 3dly, Mary Compton, niece of Henry Compton, lord bishop of London 1675, and earl of Northampton, by whom he had no issue; she *d.* 15 May 1780. The bishop *d.* 1754, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. and heiress of John Atwood, esq., and widow of —— Bates, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1814) had issue: Matilda, wife, in 1776, of Paul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-House, co. Wilts, esq., by whom she has, Paul; Thomas-Anthony; Charles-Lucas; John-Andrews; Matilda, *m.* 10 May 1804, the hon. George de Grey, eldest son of Thomas, lord Walsingham (by Augusta-Georgiana Irby, only da. of William, first lord Boston); Anne-Christian; Gertrude-Grace; Catharine-Matilda; and Cecilia-Penelope. The sons were, 1. sir *Thomas*, present bart.; 2. William-Thomas, *m.* in May 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, da. and heiress of —— Villa Real, of Edwinston, co. Notts, esq., and niece to Elizabeth, viscountess Galway, by whom he has 2 sons, William, who *m.* ——, da. of —— More, in the Isle of Man, esq.; and Henry, captain in the army; 3. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, and rector of Benacre, co. Suffolk, and Saxlingham Nethergate with Thorpe, co. Norfolk, *m.* Barbara, da. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, esq. (by Barbara, da. of sir Walter Bagot, bart., father of William, 1st lord Bagot), and *d.* 1823, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 March 1820), 1. John-Lewis; 2. Henry-Edward; 3. Caroline Barbara, *m.* 28 July 1818, the rev. Walter Davenport, youngest son of Davis Davenport, of Caperthorme-Hall, co. Chester, esq., M.P.: 4. George-Thomas; 5. Charles-Francis; 6. Frances-Charlotte, *d.* 4 June 1813. Robert, the 4th son, *d.* 1796.

Sir Thomas, *m.* 2dly, 1771, Phœbe, widow of John Birtles,

Birtles, consul at Genoa, and da. of ——— Norton, by whom he had 1 da., Georgiana, wife of Thomas Farr, of Beccles, co. Norfolk, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Sept. 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron, between three talbots, passant, counterchanged; on a chief, gules, three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, argent and sable.

Motto—*Fide et virtute.*

Seat—Benacre-Hall, co. Suffolk.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, of FETHERSTONHAUGH, co. Northumberland.

3 Jan. 1747.

Sir HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, bart., succeeded his father sir Matthew, 24 May 1774.

William de Monte, so called from his house at Stanhope, situated on Craig-Hill, lived *temp.* king Stephen, and, 1373, this family assumed the surname of *Fetherstonhaugh.*

Of the Stanhope family, who were distinguished by the addition of *Halge*, were sir Heneage and sir Fetherston, barts., first so created 1660.

So also was colonel Fetherstonhalge, killed at the battle of Blenheim, the last possessor of the Stanhope estate; which was, after his decease, sold to the earl of Carlisle, and put a period to the name there; he had twice represented co. Durham.

Albany Fetherstonhaugh, the descendant of the elder branch, had a 2d son, Henry, who, at the beginning of the reign of James I., was appointed receiver of all the king's revenues in Cumberland and Westmoreland, and had issue, a son, Timothy; which Timothy, in the succeeding reign, espoused the cause of the royal party, raised a troop of horse at his own expense, was knighted under the king's banner, and fought bravely and successfully till the fatal battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651, when he was taken prisoner, and beheaded at Bolton, co. Lancaster (together with James, 7th earl of Derby). This event hurt the estate of

this particular branch of the family; but not irretrievably, for the descendants of this gentleman are still very respectable, both in fortune and character. The above-named Albany Fetherstonhaugh (father of Henry, and grandfather of Timothy) had large manors and possessions, but they became in process of time reduced to the single castle of Fetherstonhaugh, in Northumberland, with its domains, which is now inherited by sir Matthew Fetherstonhaugh, from his late father, who was lineally descended from this branch of the family.

The great-grandfather of the present bart. possessing an estate at Aston-Moor, co. Northumberland, which was a part of the estate belonging to Fetherstonhaugh, and given to his ancestors, as a younger brother's portion: he left issue, a son, who *m.* the da. of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom he had a son,

I. Sir MATTHEW, who, upon the death of the late sir Henry Fetherstonhaugh, bart. (who *d.* Oct. 1746, without issue), had bequeathed him the greatest part of his possessions and fortune, with an injunction, also, to obtain a continuation of the title, whereupon he obtained a patent of baronetage, 3 Jan. 1747. Sir Matthew *m.* 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only da. of Christopher Lethieullier, of Belmont, co. Hants, esq., who *d.* 27 Aug. 1788, leaving 1 son, sir *Henry*, 2d bart. Sir Matthew, fellow of the royal society, *d.* 24 May 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Gules, on a chevron, between three ostriches' feathers, argent, a pellet.

Crest—An antelope's head erased, argent, armed, or.

Seats—Up Park, in Sussex; Harringbrook, co. Essex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, co. Northumberland.

IBBETSON, of Leeds, co. York.

12 May 1748.

Sir HENRY-CARR IBBETSON, bart., succeeded his father sir James, 4 Sept. 1795; *married*, 14 Nov. 1803, Alicia-Mary, only daughter of William-Fenton Scott, of Woodhall,

hall, co. York, esq. (and niece of sir John-Lister Kaye, of the Grange, co. York, bart.). Sir Henry served the office of sheriff for the co. of York, 1803, captain of a troop of dragoons, and lieutenant-colonel of a battalion of West York militia, in 1801.

This family is of great antiquity co. York. *Henry Ibbetson,* of Red-Hall, esq., *m.* —— Nicholson, da. of James Nicholson, esq., sister to Jane, wife of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore, and had, 1. Samuel, of Denton Park, co. York, *m.* Miss Cholmondeley, and had issue, Alice, *m.* Francis Vernon, 1st earl of Shipbrooke (which title became extinct 1783); 2. sir *Henry,* 1st bart.; and 3. Jane, *m.* sir Henry Every, bart.

I. Sir HENRY, 2d son, raised an hundred men and clothed them during the rebellion 1745, served the office of sheriff for co. York, 1746, and, as a reward for his loyalty, was created a bart. as above, and had as an honourable augmentation to his armorial bearings, the *Golden Fleece,* the arms of his native town of Leeds: *m.* 1740, Isabella, da. of Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, esq., grandson of sir Ralph Carr (by Isabella Fairfax, da. of Henry, lord Fairfax, whose brother, Ralph Carr, of Cocken, *m.* lady Mary Vane, da. of Henry, earl of Darlington), and had issue, 1. Isabella, *m.* 1764, major Thomas-Rea Cole, 2d son of Stephen Cole, of Heatham Place, co. Middlesex, esq., and by him (who *d.* 1807) left issue, Stephen-Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward, present earl of Derby, by Elizabeth, sole da. of James, 6th duke of Hamilton), Harriet, and Henry, *m.* ——, da. of —— Owen, of the co. Monaghan, in Ireland, esq.; 2. Harriet; 3. sir *James,* 2d bart.; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* 1752; 5. Henry, *m.* Miss Morton, by whom he had Isabella, *m.* Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn, co. Durham, esq.; and Sarah, *m.* John Smyth, esq., M.P. for the university of Cambridge, eldest son of the right hon. John Smyth, and nephew to the duke of Grafton, and *d.* 1812; 6. Margaret; 7. Carr, who served as a captain of dragoons, *m.* Miss Fletcher, niece to sir Hugh Palliser, bart.; 8. Catharine; 9. Denzil, who was killed by an accidental discharge of his gun, while on a shooting party near Durham, at the seat of his uncle, 2 Feb. 1776; 10. Thomasine, *m.* James Fenton, of Loversal, co. York, esq., by whom she has 11 children. Sir Henry *d.* 22 June 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1768, Jane, da. of John Caygill, of Shaw, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1816), had issue, 1. sir *Henry-Carr*, present bart.; 2. Anne-Frances, *m.* June 1814, T. Iredale, of Wentworth, esq.; 3. Isabella; 4. Harriet; 5. Charles, *m.* 4 Feb. 1812, Charlotte, 2d da. of Thomas Stoughton, of Bath, esq.: 6. James, accidentally killed by a fall from his horse, 1801; and 7. John. Sir James served the office of high sheriff of Yorkshire 1769, *d.* 4 Sept. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY-CARR, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Gules, on a bend, cottised, argent, between two fleeces, or, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, per fess, argent and gules, and charged with three escallops, counterchanged; two and one, of the last.

Motto—*Vixi liber et moriar.*

Seat—Denton-Park, co. York.

GIBBONS, of Stanwell Place, co. Middlesex.

21 April 1752.

Sir JOHN GIBBONS, bart., succeeded his father sir William Dec. 1814; *married*, 27 Oct. 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of the late Richard Taylor, of Charleton-house, co. Middlesex, esq.; and has Maria, *d.* 2 July 1818, and other issue.

I. Sir WILLIAM, speaker of the house of assembly in the island of Barbadoes, who, for his signal services, was created a bart. as above; he *d.* May 1760, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, K.B., *m.* Martha, da. of the rev. Scawen Kenrick, D.D. and *d.* 9 July 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, LL.D., commissioner of the sick and hurt office, *m.* 3 Sept. 1771, Rebecca, da. of Admiral Watson, and sister to sir Charles Watson, of Fulmer, co. Bucks, bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 April 1811) had issue, 1. sir *John*, present bart.; 2. William; 3. George, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, fighting gallantly at the head of the light company 34th regiment of foot, 16 May

16 May 1811; 4. Edward; 5. Rebecca, *m.* 13 July 1807, the rev. Charles May, of Braemore, co. Hants; 6. Frances; 7. Martha; and 8. Juliana. Sir William *d.* Dec. 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Gules, a lion rampant, or, debruised by a bend, argent, charged, with a torteau, between two cross crosslets, patée, fitchée, sable.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gules, charged with a bezant, holding a cross crosslet, as in the arms.

Seat—At Stanwell Place, co. Middlesex.

WINNINGTON, of Stanford Court, co. Worcester.

15 Feb. 1755.

Sir THOMAS-EDWARD WINNINGTON, bart., M.P. for Droitwich, 1812, succeeded his father sir Edward, in Jan. 1805; *married*, 11 Nov. 1810, Isabella, 2d daughter of John Taylor, of Moseley-hall, co. Worcester, esq., and has issue *a son, b.* 24 Jan. 1814.

This family is of great antiquity co. Chester; in the reign of Edward I., 1275, they were lords of the manor of *Winnington*, near Namptwich, where they continued to reside till the beginning of the last century, and intermarried with many of the principal families in that county.

Edward Winnington, esq. (grandson of sir Francis Winnington, knt., of Stanford Court, co. Worcester), *b.* 7 Nov. 1634, was bred to the law; and became eminent in his profession; was appointed solicitor-general to Charles II. and James II.; and to his immortal honour, notwithstanding his enjoyment of that situation, supported the exclusion bill during the latter reign (after having first honourably resigned his office), *m.* Sophia, da. of ——, of Boote, near Wantage, co. Berks, esq., and had issue,

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of John Ingram, by whom he had sir *Edward*, 2d bart. Sir Edward was member of parliament for Bewdley, and, *d.* 9 Dec. 1791, was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 14 Nov. 1749, *m.* Anne, sister to the late, and aunt to the present lord Foley, by whom (who

(who *d.* 9 Dec. 1794) he had issue: 1. sir *Thomas-Edward*, 3d bart.; 2. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Stanford, co. Worcester, who by royal sign manual has assumed the name of *Ingram*, in addition to that of Winnington, pursuant to the will of the late Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford; 3. Francis; 4. Henry; 5. Charles-Fox, in holy orders, *m.* 16 April 1819, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Robert-Thornton Heysham, of Stagenhoe Park, co. Herts, esq.; 6. Mary-Anne, *b.* 1777, *d.* in Sept. 1804; 7. Sophia, *m.* 21 Feb. 1820, F. W. Campbell, esq., of Barbreck, N.B.; 8. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1812, rev. Arthur Cecil Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, co. Surrey, 2d son of the dean of Worcester, and *d.* 1824; 9. Harriet, *m.* 21 July 1820, Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, esq., lieutenant in the royal horse artillery; 10. Arabella, *d.* in Jan. 1806. Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 1805, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, an orle, between eight martlets, sable: second and third, sable, a saltier, engrailed, or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, full faced, couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples, argent and sable.

Motto—*Grata sume manu.*

Seat—At Stamford Court, and Winterdyne, near Bewdley, both co. Worcester.

SHEFFIELD, of Normanby, co. Lincoln.

1 March 1755.

Sir ROBERT SHEFFIELD, bart., major in the army, succeeded his father sir Robert, 6 Feb. 1815; *m.* Feb. 1819, a daughter of sir John Newbolt, knt., chief justice of the supreme court of justice in Bengal, and had issue, a da. *born* April 1821, and a *son*, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823.

I. Sir CHARLES, the 1st. bart., was natural son to John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, and afterwards created marquess of Normanby and duke of Buckingham and Normanby, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1720-1. Sir Charles, by the particular care of his father, received a most liberal education at

at Utrecht in Holland: *m.* 1st. a da. of general Sabine, by whom he had 3 sons, 1. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 2. Charles, *d.* without issue, 1790; 3. rev. sir *Robert*, 3d bart. Sir Charles had also 3 das., 1 of whom, Anne-Diana, was widow of major-general Cox, who *d.* 1788, by whom she had William, and 9 das.: 1. Margaret-Diana; 2. Caroline-Henrietta; 3. Sophia-Mary; 4. Anne-Maria; 5. Charlotte-Augusta; 6. Louisa-Matilda; 7. Frances-Amelia; 8. Charlotte-Catharine; 9. Julia. Sir Charles *d.* 5 Sept. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 3 April 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, da. of the late William Digby, D.D., dean of Durham, brother of Henry, 1st earl of Digby, and by her had no issue. Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1815, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ROBERT, in holy orders, *m.* Penelope, da. of sir Abraham Pitches, knt., sister to the present countess of Coventry, and has issue, 1. sir *Robert*, present bart., and 2. Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, da. of colonel Smelt, lieut.-governor of the Isle of Man; and 5 das.; of whom, Penelope *d.* 11 Nov. 1808; and Mary-Emily, *m.* 1820, Samuel-Fortnam Cox, esq. Sir Robert *d.* 6 Feb. 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.)—Argent, a chevron, between three garbs, gules, all within a border, gobony, argent, and azure.

Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.

Seat—At Normanby, co. Lincoln.

JOHNSON, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex.

27 Nov. 1755.

Sir JOHN JOHNSON, bart., succeeded his father, sir William, in 1774, superintendant-general and inspector-general of Indian affairs in British North America; *married*, 30 June 1773, Polly, daughter of John Watts, esq., of New York, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1815) he had a son, a lieut.-colonel in the army, who *d.* Dec. 1811, having *m.* Sarah, da. of Stephen de Lancey, esq., and had issue 3 das.; and a da., Mary, *m.* 15 April 1805, Foord Bowes, esq., lieut.-col.

col. in the army, and late lieut.-col. of the 6th regiment of foot; and Charles, captain of the 85th foot, 3d son, *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Susan, eldest da. of rear-admiral Edward Griffith, of Northbrook House, co. Hants.

I. Sir WILLIAM was descended from an ancient family in Ireland, and went to America under the care of his uncle, sir Peter Warren, K.B. In 1755, the expedition against Crown Point, in America, was conducted by this gentleman, who was then a colonel, and afterwards a general. He had settled on the Mohawk river, and not only acquired a considerable estate, but was universally beloved, both by the inhabitants and the neighbouring Indians, whose language he had learned, and whose affections he had gained by faithful and humane behaviour towards them. He acquired great honour by his military services, and his activity in negotiations was no less remarkable than his valour in the field. He brought the Senecas (one of the revolted tribes of the Iroquois, and the most inveterate enemies of the English) to a treaty, at his house at Johnson's Hall, where he appeared, 3 April 1764, in the character of his Majesty's sole agent and superintendant of Indian affairs for the northern parts of America, and colonel of the Six United Nations, their allies, and dependents. He *d.* at his seat at Johnson's Hall, in the province of New York, 1774. He had 2 sons, John and Grey, a colonel, whose only da., in 1783, became the wife of colonel John Campbell, at Quebec. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Argent, two lions counter-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gules, in chief, three estoiles, and in base a salmon, naiant.

Crest—An arm embowed, the hand grasping a sword, proper.

Motto—*Deo regique liber.*

RIDLEY, of HEATON and BLAGDON, co. Northumberland.

6 May 1756.

Sir MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY, bart., *born* 18 Aug. 1778, succeeded his father, sir Matthew-White, 9 April 1813;

1813; *married*, 13 Aug. 1803, Laura, youngest da. of George Hawkins, esq,, and has issue 2 das., Sarah, *b.* 15 July 1804; Laura, *b.* 10 June 1805; a daughter, *b.* 28 April 1814; *a son*, *b.* June 1817; a son, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818; and a da., *b.* 8 Oct. 1820.

The family of White was originally co. Durham. Matthew White, esq., was an eminent merchant, and alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: he *m.* Jane, the da. of Nicholas Fenwick, esq., by whom he had several children, who lived to maturity. Margaret, the eldest da., was wife of Richard Ridley, of Newcastle and Heaton, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom he had several children, of whom hereafter; Elizabeth, the 2d da., was wife of Robert Douglas, esq., who *d.* without issue; Martha, the 3d, *d. unm.*; and Isabella, the 4th, was wife of Thomas Waters, esq.; Jane *d. unm.*

I. Sir MATTHEW, only surviving son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of John Johnson, esq., of Bebridge, co. Northumberland, by whom he had, 1. Matthew, *d.* an infant; 2. John; 3. Elizabeth, wife of Matthew, son of Richard Ridley, aforesaid, esq., by whom she has several children; 4. Nicholas; 5. George, 6. sir *Matthew*, who serving the office of high sheriff co. Northumberland, was created a baronet, 6 May 1756; 7. Jane; 8. Charles; and 9 Mary. They all *d. unm.* except Elizabeth.

The family of *Ridley* has been of long standing in Northumberland, and possessed of extensive estates in that county, as appears from divers records. The family still remain there. Of this family was *Nicholas Ridley*, bishop of London, *b.* 1500, who was burnt at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555.

This family, after flourishing in opulence for many generations, became united with that of *White*, by the 2d marriage of Matthew Ridley, esq. (*d.* 6 April 1778) with Elizabeth (*d.* 4 May 1764), eldest da. and sole heiress of Matthew White, esq., 18 Nov. 1742, by whom he had 7 sons and 4 das.; 1. sir *Matthew-White*, 2d bart.; 2d. Edward, *d.* an infant; 3. Nicholas, of Gray's-Inn, esq. *m.* 1790, Letitia, da. of Hugh Atkins, esq., a Russia merchant, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1804, a bencher of Gray's-Inn, and a master in chancery; 4. John, captain 28th regiment of foot, *d.* in 1776; 5. Henry. D.D., *m.* Frances, da. of Aubone Surtees, esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sister to Elizabeth,

 baroness

baroness Eldon; 6. Edward, *d.* an infant; 7. Charles. The das. were, 1. Elizabeth-Christiana; 2. Margaret, *d. unm.*; 3. Jane, *m.* 22 July 1777, Arthur Shakespeare, esq. of Stepney, and *d.* in Feb. 1804; 4. Mary, who *d.* in Oct. 1797.

Sir Matthew White, dying 21 March 1763, was succeeded by his sister's son,

II. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, succeeded his maternal uncle, sir Matthew White, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent, 21 March 1763, *m.* 12 July 1777, Sarah, da. and sole heiress of Benjamin Colburne, of Bath, esq., and by her (who *d.* 3. Aug. 1806) had issue, 1. sir *Matthew-White*, present bart.; 2. Nicholas-William, who succeeded to the property of his maternal uncle, William Colburne, esq., and who has assumed the name and arms of *Colbourne*, in addition to that of Ridley, *m.* 14 June 1808, the eldest da. of the right hon. Thomas Steele, and has a da. *b.* in Feb. 1812, and a son and heir, *b.* 24 July 1814; 3. Henry-Colborne, in holy orders, rector of Hambledon, co. Bucks, *m.* 21 April 1808, the eldest da. of James Farrer, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, esq.; 4. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, the sole daughter of the rev. R. P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester; 5. Charles-John; 6. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1804, the hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, lord Eldon, and by him (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1805) had one son, *James*, *m.* 2dly, 6 July 1811, William Farrer, esq. Sir Matthew White, *d.* 9 April 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, present bart., representative for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802, 1807, 1812, and 1818.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Quarterly; first and fourth, RIDLEY, gules, on a chevron, between three falcons, argent, as many pellets; second and third, WHITE, argent, three cocks' heads, erased, sable, combed and wattled, gules.

Crest—A bull passant, the tail turned over the back, gules.

Motto on the Crest—*Constans fidei.*

Seats—At Blagdon, and Heaton, co. Northumberland.

BROMLEY,

BROMLEY, of NOTTINGHAM and of EAST-STOKE, co. Nottingham.

31 Oct. 1757.

Sir ROBERT-HOWE BROMLEY, bart., captain R.N., *born* 28 Nov. 1778; succeeded his father sir George, 17 Aug. 1808: *married*, 8 June 1812, ——, youngest da. of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, co. Westmoreland, esq., and has issue, a da. *b.* 31 June 1813, and another da., *b.* 22 Sept. 1814, and a son and heir, *b.* Dec. 1815.

The family of *Pauncevolt*, or *Pauncefote*, is very ancient and honourable. Bernard *Pauncevolt* is mentioned in Domesday Book, as the proprietor of estates co. Wilts and Hants; and Richard Pauncefote, his descendant, obtained a grant from king Henry III. of the manor of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, which was regularly transmitted to his posterity till the beginning of the 17th century, when it was sold by Richard, the eleventh in descent from the first Richard above named. Sir *Grimbald Pauncefote*, knt., was a person of considerable distinction in the wars of the barons with their sovereigns. In Robert of *Gloucester's* account of the taking of Gloucester Castle, from sir Piers Maci, this *Grimbauld* is frequently mentioned, and is said to have been knighted by sir Edward Bohun, and to have received also from that warrior the *lioncels*, a part of his armorial bearings. Attaching himself afterwards to the party of the earl of Leicester, he was taken at Northampton, 1264, with 400 others, in arms against the king; he was 4 years afterwards one of the sureties on behalf of the abbot of Highman, prior of Wigmore, and Isabella, relict of John Fitzalan, for debts due to the crown; this is presumed to have been the same sir Grimbald who *m.* Sibilla, da. and heiress of the lord of the manor of Crickhowel, co. Brecknock, by which connexion that estate was conveyed into, and long afterwards possessed by the family of *Pauncefote*. His eldest son, sir Grimbald *Pauncefote*, proved his privileges in the manor of Hasfield, upon a writ of *quo warranto* issued 1286, and in 1293 an *inquisition ad quod damnum*, was taken at Bentley, upon the motion of the said Grimbald, to be allowed to alienate to the value of 200 marks within the forest of Feckenham; it appears, by

by this inquisition, that Sibilla *Pauncefote* was seised in dower of a 3d part of the wood belonging to sir Grimbald, in Bentley. His son, sir Emerius *Pauncefote*, *d.* 1330, who was succeeded by his son, sir Grimbald, *m.* Ellen, da. of sir Alan de Cherleton, knt., in 1357. He was succeeded by his brother, sir *Hugh*, of Carns, but then of Hasfield and Crickhowel, knt.; he was aged 40, at the death of his brother, and *d.* 1378, leaving issue by Catharine, his wife, one son, *John;* this John in an inquisition taken at Wyche, co. Worcester, is thus described, "*Johannes Pauncefote, filius Hugonis defuncti filii Emerici filii Grimbaldi Pauncefote.*" Petronella, the relict of sir Grimbald *Pauncefote* (eldest brother of sir Hugh) *d.* 4 May 1385; Catharine, relict of sir Hugh, *d.* 20 May 1381. The present baronet represents a collateral branch of this family. Thomas Smith, of Nottingham, esq., was in the 17th century possessed of the manor of Keyworth, and other estates in that county. He had 2 sons, Thomas, and Abel, *m.* Jane, da. of George Beaumont, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, *George*, of whom hereafter, and Abel, who was father of the present lord Carrington.

I. Sir GEORGE was created a baronet, 31 Oct. 1757, *m.* 1st, Mary, only da. and heiress of major William Howe (eldest son of Emanuel-Scroope Howe, esq., by Ruperta, his wife, a natural da. of prince Rupert), by Elizabeth, 3d daughter and co-heiress of the abovementioned William Pauncefote, esq. By this lady sir George had 2 sons, and 2 das.: Howe, *d.* young; George; Mary and Jane, *d.* young. Lady Smith *d.* in 1761, and sir George *m.* 2dly, in 1768, Catharine, eldest da. of the rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, by whom he had no issue, and deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 18 Aug. 1753, *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, Esther, eldest da. of Asheton, present viscount Curzon, and had issue, sir *Robert-Howe*, present bart. Sir George assumed the name of *Bromley*, 7 Feb. 1778, by royal license. Sir George *d.* 17 Aug. 1808, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT-HOWE, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Quarterly per fess, indented, gules, and or.

Crest—A pheasant, sitting, proper.

Motto—*Pensez forte.*

Seat—At Carswalls, co. Gloucester, and Stoke-Hall, near Newark, co. Nottingham.

LADE,

LADE, of Warbleton, co. Sussex.

17 March 1758.

Sir JOHN LADE, bart., was the only and posthumous son of the late baronet, sir John, *d.* 21 April 1759. Sir John *married* Mrs. Smith, by whom he has no issue.

The present patent is the second conferred on this family, which is of considerable antiquity, co. Kent: in several parts of which they had possessions, which still bear their names. In Snodland, near Rochester, and in Acris, there are estates still called Lads, which had owners of that name *temp.* Edward I., and in Eleham, where they were resident at least as early as Edward IV., as appears by the register of their wills, which begins at that era. John Ladd, of Eleham, *d.* 1527, leaving several sons, from the youngest of whom descended.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart. under the former patent, *d.* in 1730. He was brought up to trade, which he carried on many years as an eminent brewer in the borough of Southwark, whereby he raised a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* 30 July 1740, *unm.*, and was succeeded in title by his grand-nephew,

II. Sir JOHN (according to the patent), who was a lieut. of marines, and *d. unm.* 1747, on whose death the title was extinct, but was revived in favour of

III. Sir JOHN, of Warbleton, *m.* Mary, da. of Ralph, and sister of Henry Thrale, esq., who *d.* 22 April 1802. Sir John *d.* 21 April 1759, in consequence of a fall from his horse, leaving her enceinte of a son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 18.) Argent, a fesse wavy, between three escallops, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head, gardant, sable, bezantée.

WILMOT, of Chaddesden, co. Derby.

15 Feb. 1759.

Sir ROBERT WILMOT, bart., *born* 5 July 1765; succeeded his father sir Robert, 9 Sept. 1793; *married*, in

March, 1796, Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert Grimston of Neswick, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* in May 1812) had issue, 1. Robert-Roberts, *d.* 24 Feb. 1822; 2. *Henry-Sacheverel;* 3. Richard-Coke; 4. Arnaby-Meade; 5. John; 6. Edward-Woollett; 7. Edmund; and Lucy-Maria, *b.* April 1797, *m.* 3 July 1819, rev. G. Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, esq., of Salcombe Hill, co. Devon; Harriet, *b.* June, 1798, *m.* 6 Oct. 1821, rev. Samuel Richards, M.A.; and another da. Sir Robert, *m.* 2dly, 24 May 1817, the relict of Daniel Craufurd, esq., son of the late sir Alexander Craufurd, bart., and has issue a da., *b.* Aug. 1819.

The name of *Wilmot*, or *Wylimot*, is originally Saxon, and very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex in the reign of king Ethelred.

The family, as we find by deeds now in their possession settled soon after the Conquest at Sutton-upon-Soar, and Bonyngton, adjoining thereto, and since called Sutton Bonyngton, co. Nottingham.

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *b.* 13 Oct. 1693, was one of the most celebrated physicians of his time, and for his valuable services to Caroline, consort to Geo. II., to Frederick, prince of Wales, and to his majesty George II., physician-general to the king's armies, and physician in ordinary to his late majesty, he was created a bart.; *m.* Sarah-Marsh, da. of Richard Mead, M.D., physician in ordinary to Geo. II., by whom he had sir *Robert-Mead*, 2d bart.; and 2 das., Anne, wife, 5 Feb. 1760, of Thomas Heron, esq.; she *d.* 30 April 1767; Jane, of Thomas Williams, esq. Sir Edward *d.* 21 Nov. 1786, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir ROBERT-MEAD, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of William Wollet, esq., and by her (who *d.* 18 March 1811) had issue 2 sons and 2 das.: 1. sir *Robert*, 3d bart.; 2. Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* 16 Sept. 1766 (deceased), *m.* April 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, co. Leicester, by whom he left Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, and 3 das.; 3. Louisa, *m.* William-Cave Brown, of Stretton, esq.; 4. Eliza, *m.* Francis Bradshaw, of Holbrooke, co. Derby, esq. Sir Robert *d.* 9 Sept. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir

III. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Sable, on a fess, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, argent, as many escallops, gules, a canton, vairy, ermine and gules.

Crest—An eagle's head, couped, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, sable; in the beak an escallop, gules.

Seat—At Chaddesden, near Derby.

CUNLIFFE, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster.

26 March 1759.

Sir FOSTER CUNLIFFE, bart., succeeded his father sir Robert; *m.* in 1781, Harriet, daughter of sir David Kinloch, of Gilmertown, N.B., bart., by whom he has, 1. *Foster*, *b.* Aug. 1782, *m.* April 1809, Elizabeth-Emma, only da. of John, lord Crewe; 2. Robert-Henry, *b.* April 1785, *m.* Louisa, relict of —— Forest, esq.; 3. Ellis-Watkin, *m.* 13 June, 1822, Caroline, youngest da. of the late John Kingston, esq.; 4. Francis-Kinloch, *d.* young; 5. Brooke; 6. George, in holy orders, *m.* 8 Feb. 1821, Dorothea, da. of T. S. Townshend, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, esq.; and, 7. Thomas; 8. Mary, *m.* Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, esq., M.P., brother to sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart.; 9. Harriet, *m.* sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, bart.

This family is of very great antiquity, and it is probable they were among the first Saxons who settled themselves in the north of England. A house and lands, bearing the name of *Cunlive* or *Cunliffe*, were granted them, in these early times, at Billington, near Whalley, co. Lancaster. This became afterwards the surname of the family; for in the year 1282, an inquisition was issued concerning the extent of the manor of Manchester, in which a jury of twelve principal persons were sworn, among whom was *Adam de Cunlive*. The family continued in the possession of the lands and hall of Cunliffe, till the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster; but in the reign of Henry VII. they had lost their possessions there, and were seated either at Wicollar, or at Hastings, in the same county. They are still

still possessed of Wicollar, but the civil wars between Charles I. and his parliament again lessened their possessions.

Nicholas Cunliffe, of Hollings, and Robert, his brother, were in the civil wars, engaged on the side of parliament, to execute an important trust in Lancashire.

Foster Cunliffe, esq., M.P. for Liverpool, left issue, 2 sons, sir *Ellis* and sir *Robert*, successive barts.

I. Sir ELLIS, 1st bart., *d.* 16 Oct. 1767. Sir Ellis, *m.* Mary, da. of Henry Bennet, of Moston, co. Chester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1814) he had 2 das.: Mary, *m.* 1786, sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, co. Herts, bart., and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1804) had no issue: and Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* William Gosling, of Roehampton-Grove, co. Surrey, esq., *d.* in Dec. 1803. Sir Ellis *d.* 16 Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1770, Mary, da. of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, banker, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1778) had issue, 1. sir *Foster*, 3d bart.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March 1782, Clement-Strafford Courtney, esq.; 3. Mary, *m.* 4 May 1780, sir Richard Brooke, 5th bart., of Norton, co. Chester, by whom he had issue; and 4. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brooke, of Murshall, co. Chester, esq. Sir Robert was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FOSTER, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Sable, three conies, current, argent, two and one.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, argent, collared, sable.

Motto—*Fideliter*.

Seat—At Acton, co. Denbigh.

YEA, of Pyrland, co. Somerset.

11 June 1759.

Sir WILLIAM-WALTER YEA, bart., *born* 19 April 1784, succeeded his grandfather sir William, 25 Nov. 1806; *married* 24 June 1806, Anne-Hechstetter, younger daughter of David-Robert Michell, of Dawlish, co. Devon, esq., and by her has issue, 1. Eleanor-Anne-Hechstetter, *b.* 16 April 1807; 2. *Lacy-Walter-Giles*, *b.* 29 May, 1808; 3. William-Walter-

Walter-Raleigh, *d.* May, 1814; 4. a da. *b.* March, 1815; and 5. a son, *b.* June 1817.

This family have, for several generations, possessed considerable estates co. Somerset.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, third and only surviving son of David Yea, of Brompton Ralph, co. Somerset, esq. He *m.* Julia, eldest da. of sir George Trevelyan, bart., by Julia, da. of sir Walter Calverly, bart., and had issue: Julia, *d. unm.;* 1. William-Walter, *b.* 1756, *m.* 1 May 1783, Jane, da. of Francis Newman, of Cadbury-House, co. Somerset, esq., who *d.* during his father's lifetime, 27 Dec. 1804, leaving issue (sir *William-Walter*, 2d bart., successor to his grandfather; Lacy, *d.* young; Henry-Lacy, *b.* 1798; Jane-Newman, *b.* 25 Aug. 1785; Georgiana, *b.* 2 Sept. 1786, *m.* 21 May 1804, Haynes-Gibbes Allen, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.; Julia, *d.* young; Julia-Eleanora, *b.* 14 Nov. 1792; Louisa, *b.* 15 Jan. 1794; and Charlotte, *b.* 2 May 1795, *m.* 14 March 1820, Robert Grant, esq., of the 4th light dragoons, son of sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen); 2. Lacy, *b.* 14 Dec. 1757, *d.* 1758; 3. Lacy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1759, *m.* 28 Sept. 1808, Margaret Duff; 4. George, *b.* 1 April 1760; 5. Thomas-Freer, *d. unm.;* and 6. ———, *b.* 22 May 1770. Sir William deceasing 25 Nov. 1806, was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir WILLIAM-WALTER, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Vert, a ram passant, argent.
Crest—A talbot, passant, argent.
Motto—*Esto semper fidelis.*
Seats—At Pyrland, &c. co. Somerset.

GLYNN, of LONDON, and of EWELL, co. Surrey.

25 Sept. 1759.

Sir LEWEN-POWELL GLYNN, bart., *born* Aug. 1801, succeeded the rev. sir George, 4 Sept. 1814.

This ancient family derived their descent from *Cilmin*, nephew to Marfyn Frych, prince of Wales (who *m.* Istylht, da. and heiress of Conan Findacthevy, king of the Britons, who was killed in 841), who had his residence at *Glynnliven*, near

near Dinasin, co. Caernarvon, and who flourished in 843. Cilmin was chief of the 4th Welsh tribe, and was commonly designated by the name of Troed-Du, that is, *Cilmin* with a *black foot*, in allusion to which, some of his descendants, for a considerable time, bore a *man's leg, coupé a la cuisse, sable.* A ridiculous legend informs us, that *Cilmin's* leg became so discoloured by escaping from a demon, whose books he had assisted a magician to steal: in leaping over a brook, which was to be the limit of the pursuit, Cilmin's left leg plunged into the water, and assumed a sable dye. This story is certainly absurd, but not more so than an Eastern tale. *Glynnlivon*, *Cilmin's* place of residence, in progress of time came into possession of an ancestor of sir Watkin-Williams-Wynn, bart. In consequence of an intermarriage, it appears, that the *Glynns* are also descended from *Elkelystan Glodrydd*, chief of the 4th royal tribe of Wales. From this *Cilmin* descended a numerous posterity, many individuals of whom were eminently distinguished at the various periods of time in which they lived, particularly Morganlfrad ap Gwrydr, and Cyfnerth, his son, whose law book is yet extant, fairly written upon parchment; Morgenen Ynad ap Madoc, Morgan Ynad ap Meurice, and Madoc Goch Ynad, all of whom were celebrated Welch judges, and well versed in the laws and institutions of their several princes.

William Glyn, of Glyn Llyfon, who was named in a commission of queen Elizabeth, in 1557, to several gentlemen of North Wales, to admit and regulate the order of bards and musicians. His descendant in the 6th generation was,

Robert Glyn, of Ewell, co. Surrey, esq., *b.* 1673, *m.* Anne Maynard, niece of sir William Lewin, lord mayor of London, and had issue, 1. William, *d.* young; 2. sir *Richard*, 1st bart., and *d.* 1746.

I. Sir RICHARD, 1st bart., *b.* 1712, was an alderman and banker in London, and lord mayor in 1758: *m.* 1st, Susannah, only da. and heiress of George Lewen, of Ewell, co. Surrey, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Robert-Lewen, *b.* in 1737, who *d. unm.*; 2. sir *George*, 2d bart.; and 3. Richard, *b.* in 1741, who *d. unm.* By his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of Robert Carr, esq. (who *d.* 14 April 1814), he had 3 sons: 1. *Richard-Carr*, *b.* in 1755, created a bart. in 1800 (see sir *Richard-Carr Glynn*, bart.); 2. Thomas Clayton, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville Hollingbery, da. and heiress of Thomas Hollingbery,

bery, archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1813) he had 4 sons and 3 das.; he *m.* 2dly, 20 April 1820, Jemima-Julia, youngest da. of William Hammond, esq., of St. Alban's Court, co. Hants; and 3. Edward, *b.* in 1757, and *d.* young. Sir Richard *d.* 31 Dec. 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir GEORGE, in holy orders, rector of Ewell, co. Surrey, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of the rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, and had issue, 1. Richard Lewen, major in the army, *d. unm.* at St. Domingo, 1795; 2. William-Lewen, *d.* an infant; and 2dly, 1790, Catharine, youngest da. and co-heiress of the rev. Gervas Powell, of Lanbaran, co. Glamorgan, and had issue; 3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* 1797; 4. sir *Lewen-Powell*, present bart.; and 5. William, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804. Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir LEWEN-POWELL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Argent, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sable, guttée d'or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sable, guttée d'or, holding in the beak an escallop, argent.

Seat—Ewell, co. Surrey.

COLEBROOKE, of Bath.

12 Oct. 1759.

Sir JAMES-EDWARD COLEBROOKE, bart., *born* 7 July 1761, succeeded his father sir George, 5 Aug. 1809, appointed a provisional member of the council in Bengal, 5 July 1820, *m.* 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Louisa-Anne Stewart.

Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel, *d.* 6 Jan. 1690, leaving 4 sons and 1 da. John, the 2d son, was deputy-paymaster in the expedition under lord Cathcart, in 1740. In 1748, he was appointed his Majesty's consul at Cadiz, from which post he was dismissed in 1752, and *d.* in Oct. 1760, *unm.* James, the eldest, was *b.* 12 May 1680, and *m.* 2 Jan. 1706, Mary Hudson. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1752, and she on the 12th of March following; by her he had 5 sons and 8 das., whereof the 2 eldest sons and 1 da. *d.* in their infancy. The others were, 1. Dionysia, *b.* 9 March 1707-8, wife

wife in 1729 of John Walker, esq., by whom she had 3 sons, of whom the eldest only survives, and has assumed the name of *Heneage;* she had also 3 das., and *d.* in 1761; 2. Mary, *b.* 27 Jan. 1710-11, and *d. unm.;* 3. Anne, *b.* 11 April 1712, was wife of John Symonds, esq., *d.* 1763, and she in 1764; 4. Anna-Maria, *b.* 24 May 1720, was wife, 1st, of William-Paine King, esq., *d.* without issue, in 1766; and 2dly, of the hon. Edwin Sandys, then member for the city of Westminster, who, on the decease of his father, lord Sandys, in 1770, succeeded to the peerage, and *d.* 11 March 1797, and leaving no issue, gave his estate, real and personal, to his wife for ever; 5. Sarah, *b.* 13 May 1724, *m.* in Sept. 1746, to Jeremiah Gray, esq., by whom she had 7 children, who all *d.* infants or *unm.*, except 2 das.: she *d.* 4 March 1797; 6. Charlotte, *b.* 12 Nov. 1725, was wife of John Wicker, who *d.* in Aug. 1767, and left 1 da., Mrs. Wicker, *d.* in 1795; 7. Rachael, *b.* 22 Sept. 1721. The surviving sons of James Colebrooke and Mary Hudson were, Robert, James, and George.

1. Robert, *b.* 24 June 1718, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, eldest da. of lord Harry Poulet, afterwards duke of Bolton; 2dly, Elizabeth, one of the das. and co heiresses of John Thresher, esq. In 1762 he was appointed his Majesty's minister to the Swiss Cantons, which post he quitted in 1764, and *d.* 10 May 1784, leaving no issue.

I. Sir JAMES, the 2d son, *b.* 21 July 1722, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., and in failure of issue male, with remainder to his brother *George*, of Southgate, co. Middlesex. He *m.* Mary, eldest da. and co-heiress of Stephen Skinner, of Layton and Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., who *d.* 1754; he *d.* 12 May 1761, leaving only 2 das.: 1. Mary, *b.* 10 March 1750, and *m.* John Aubrey, esq., now sir John Aubrey, bart., but *d.* in 1781; 2. Emma, *b.* 22 Dec. 1752, *m.* Charles, 4th and present earl of Tankerville, in 1772, and by him has had 4 sons and 8 das., of whom 3 sons and 6 das. are now living. *(Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom).* Sir James was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 14 June 1729, *m.* 23 July 1754, Mary, sole da. and heiress of Patrick Gaynor, of the island of Antigua, esq. (lady Colebrooke's uterine sister, Sarah Gilbert, *m.* 1766, Joshua Smith, of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, esq., by whom she had 4 das., 1. Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1787, Charles, marquess of Northampton; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Chute, of the Vine, co. Hants, esq.; 3. Augusta, *m.* sir Charles

Charles Smith, of Sutton, co. Essex, bart.; and 4. Emma), and had issue, 1. Mary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1757, wife of the chevalier Charles-Adrien de Peyron, in the service of Gustavus, king of Sweden, and by him had 1 son, Charles-Adolphus-Mary. The chevalier was killed in a duel, in 1784, by the count de la Marck, upon which melancholy occasion, the king of Sweden took his son under his immediate protection. The 2d da., Louisa, *b.* in Jan. 1764, wife of Andrew Sutherland, esq. captain R.N.; he *d.* at Gibraltar, in 1795, commissioner of that port, leaving a da., Louisa, *b.* 17 April 1791, and a son, James-Charles-Colebrooke Sutherland, *b.* 6 Nov. 1792. Sir George had 3 sons, 1. George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1759, *m.* Belinda, da. of ——, who, after his decease, *m.* William Taaffe, esq.; he left issue, Belinda and Georgiana-Harriet; 2. sir *James-Edward*, present bart.; 3. Henry-Thomas, F.R.S., *b.* 15 June 1765, president of the board of revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal: having made himself master of the Sanscrit language, he undertook, on the death of sir William Jones, to translate a digest of the Hindoo law, for the use of the courts of justice: he has been engaged likewise in a private and much esteemed work, on the agriculture and commerce of Bengal, and also in making a grammar of the Sanscrit. Sir George's 2 sons hold the office of chirographer in the common pleas, by letters-patent, dated 18 March, 6 Geo. III. Sir George, *d.* 5 Aug. 1809, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JAMES-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Gules, a lion rampant, argent, ducally crowned, or, on a chief, of the last, three Cornish choughs, proper.

Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, or, resting his foot upon a plain shield, gules.

Motto—*Sola bona quæ honesta.*

FLUDYER, of London.

14 Nov. 1759.

Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL FLUDYER, bart., succeeded his father, sir Samuel, 18 Jan. 1768; *married*, in

Oct. 1784, his 1st cousin, Maria, daughter of Robert Weston, esq. (by Louisa, da. of the hon. James Brudenell, brother to George, earl of Cardigan), and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1818) has issue, 1. Maria, *b.* Nov. 1795; 2. Caroline-Louisa, *b.* April 1798; 3. *Samuel, b.* 31 Jan. 1800; 4. Charlotte, *d.* May 1802.

Samuel Fludyer, an eminent clothier in London, left 2 sons, sir *Samuel*, knt., 1st bart., and Thomas. Thomas, the younger son, was knighted at Guildhall, 9 Nov. 1761, when their late majesties honoured his brother, sir Samuel (who was then lord-mayor), with their presence, at a feast. Sir Thomas, *m.* Mary, da. of sir George Champion, knt. and alderman of London; he *d.* 19 March 1769, leaving a very considerable fortune to his only da. and heiress, Mary, *b.* in June 1755, who was wife, 2 March 1773, of Trevor-Charles Roper, who afterwards succeeded to the ancient barony of Dacre. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. SAMUEL, the elder brother, alderman and sheriff of London, was knighted 19 Sept. 1755, and afterwards created a bart. Sir Samuel was lord-mayor of London, in 1761, *m.* Jane, da. of —— Clarke, by whom it does not appear he had any issue. He *m.* 2dly, Caroline, da. of the hon. James Brudenell, master of the jewel office, and commissioner of trade, and brother to George, earl of Cardigan (who *d.* in Oct. 1803), by whom he had sir *Samuel-Brudenell*, present bart., and George, M.P. for Appleby, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, Mary Fane, da. of John, 9th earl of Westmoreland (by his 2d wife, lady Susan, da. of Cosmo, duke of Gordon), and has issue, Mary, eldest da., *m.* 21 July 1818, Arthur-George, viscount Cranley, eldest son of earl Onslow (*see* EARL ONSLOW, *in Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); and Caroline, 2d da., *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, John, earl Brownlow; and other issue. Sir Samuel, *d.* 18 Jan. 1768. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Sable, a cross patonce, between four escallops, argent, each charged with a cross patonce, of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between a pair of wings, elevated, argent.

Seat—Trostrey, co. Monmouth.

WATSON,

WATSON, of Fulmer, co. Bucks.

22 March 1760.

Sir CHARLES WATSON, was created a bart. as above; *married*, 1789, Juliana, daughter of the late sir Joseph Copley, bart., by whom he has 9 children; of whom his eldest son *d.* at Maderia, in Sept. 1810. Cecil, 2d daughter, *m.* 22 Aug. 1821, Richard-Greaves Townley, esq., of Fulborne, co. Cambridge; and Caroline, 4th daughter, *d.* 6 Aug. 1819, *unm.*

Dr. *John Watson*, prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, *m.* a half-sister of sir Charles Wager, by whom he had Charles, *b.* 1714, who was bred to the R.N. In 1735, he was made a lieutenant, and in 1737, a post-captain.

He highly distinguished himself, in the action of the 3d of May 1747, when even the French admiral made the most honourable mention of his ship, the Princess Louisa. In the following action, the same year, in which sir Edward Hawke commanded, captain Watson again displayed his intrepidity; and on the 12th May 1748, was raised to the rank of rear-admiral of the blue, and sent to Cape Breton. He afterwards commanded the naval forces with singular honour, in the East Indies, where he *d.* 15 Aug. 1757. He *m.* 1741, the eldest da. of John-Francis Buller, esq., who *d.* 1800, and by whom he had 2 das., one of whom, Rebecca, *m.* sir William Gibbons, bart., and by her (who *d.* in April 1811) left issue,

Sir CHARLES, created a baronet.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Argent, on a chevron, engrailed, azure, between three martlets, sable, as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, argent, ducally gorged, or.

Seat—At Fulmer, co. Bucks.

HESKETH, of Rufford, co. Lancaster.
5 May 1761.

Sir **THOMAS-DALRYMPLE HESKETH**, bart., *born* at New York, in North America, 13 Jan. 1777, succeeded his grandfather, sir Robert, 30 Dec. 1796; *married*, Feb. 1798, Sophia, only daughter of the rev. Nathaniel Hinde, vicar of Shifnal, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1817) he has, 1. *Thomas-Henry*, *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; 2. Harriet, *b.* 10 May 1802; 3. Sophia-Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; and 4. a da. *b.* 26 Jan. 1817. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, 15 Sept. 1821, Miss Louisa Allamund.

This family derive their name probably from the lordship of *Hesketh*, or *Heskaythe*, as anciently written, in Lancashire, of which they have been possessed from the Conquest. The pedigree is regularly deduced from *Richard de Heskaythe*, who lived in the 13th century, and whose descendants in several generations were knights. Thomas Hesketh, esq. lord of the manors of Hesketh, Rufford, &c. was one of the representatives for the town of Preston, in the 6th parliament of Great Britain, and *m.* Martha, only daughter of James St. Amand, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Juxon, bart.), by whom he had 4 sons. 1. Robert; 2. Thomas, who both *d.* infants; 3. sir *Thomas*; 4. sir *Robert*, successive barts.

I. Sir THOMAS, the eldest surviving son, was created a baronet, 5 May 1761, with limitation in default of issue to his brother, sir *Robert*, 2d bart. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriet, daughter and heiress of Ashley Cooper, esq. who *d.* 15 Jan. 1807, and dying without issue, 4 March 1778, was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 23 April 1728, *m.* 19 April 1748, Sarah, da. of William Plumbe, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had, 1. Thomas, *b.* 25th March 1748, *m.* Jacintha, daughter of Hugh Dalrymple, esq. attorney-general of the island of Grenada, and had issue, Thomas, *d.* young; Harriet-Anne, *m.* John Despard, of Ireland, esq. a lieut.-gen. in the army; Dorothea, *m.* Arthur-Barry Shears, of Ireland, esq.; Jacintha-Catharine, *m.* sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, bart.; sir *Thomas-Dalrymple*, present bart.; Charlotte, *m.* 20 July 1796,

1796, the hon. and rev. Edmund Knox, youngest son of Thomas, viscount Northland, in the peerage of Ireland; and Lucy, *m.* Edward Pearson, of Liverpool, esq.; 2. Robert, *b.* 23 July 1751, captain in the army, who was killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill, in North America, in which engagement he was a volunteer.

N. B. Sir Robert obtained permission to take the name of *Juxon*, 2d of June 1792, which he bore during his life. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1796, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Argent, on a bend sable, three garbs, or.

Crest—A garb, or, banded azure.

Seat—At Rufford-Hall, near Ormskirk, co. Lancaster.

SMYTH, of Long Ashton, co. Somerset.

27 Jan. 1763.

Sir JOHN SMYTH, bart., high sheriff of the county of Gloucester, *born* 9 Feb. 1776, succeeded his brother sir Hugh, 28 Jan. 1824.

This family was long seated at Ayleberton, in the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester. *John Smyth* lived there in the year 1422, 1 Henry VI. In 1547, the family purchased the manor of Long Ashton, near Bristol, where they have ever since been seated. In the 17th century they were frequently knights of the shire for the co. of Somerset. Hugh Smyth was created a K.B., and, in 1661, was created a baronet. He *m.* Anne, 2d da. of John Ashburnham, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II.. and knight of the shire for Sussex, in 1661, by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Hugh, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1681; 3. Charles, *d. unm.* June 1717; and 3 das.: 1 Elizabeth, wife of Richard Gernoen, esq. she *d.* 26 Dec. 1717, without issue; 2. Florence, *d. unm.* in 1682; 3. Anne, *d.* an infant. Sir Hugh *d.* 28 July 1680; Anne, his wife, surviving him, was, 2dly, the wife of col. John Ramsay, and *d.* 26 June 1697.

Sir *John Smyth*, the eldest son, *b.* 13 Dec. 1659; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heiress of sir Samuel Astry, knt.,

knt., and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1715) had issue: sir John, *d.* 12 May 1726, leaving 3 sons and 5 das.: 1. John; 2. Hugh, who *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1735; 3. Samuel, *d.* 2 Dec. 1719: 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; 3. Astrea, wife of Thomas Coster, esq., she *d.* without issue; 4. Florence; 5. Arabella, wife of Edward Gore, esq. (by whom she had John and Edward, who *m.* Barbara, da. and heiress of sir George Brown., bart., and relict of sir Pyers Mostyn), she *d.* 27 Oct. 1748. Sir *John*, the eldest son, *b.* 24 July 1699 (*d.* 18 July 1741), having *m.* Anne, da. of Mr. Pynn: she *d.* Sept. 1733, without issue, whereby the title became extinct, and the estate descended to his 3 surviving sisters, Anne, Florence, and Arabella.

Florence, 4th da. of sir John, sister and co-heiress of the last sir John, was wife, 1st, of John Pigot, esq. who *d.* without issue, 30 April 1730. She was 2dly, the wife of

I. Sir JARRIT, by whom she had issue, sir *John-Hugh*, 2d bart.; and 2. *Thomas*, of Stapleton, *m.* 11 Aug. 1767, Jane, sole da. of Joseph Whitchurch, of Stapleton, esq. and by him (who *d.* 11 March 1800) left issue, sir *Hugh*, 3d bart.; and sir *John*, present bart: Florence, *b.* 27 May 1769, *m.* John Upton, of Ingmire-Hall, co. Westmoreland, esq.; and Mary, *b.* 2 Aug. 1778, *m.* Benjamin Way, of Denham-Place, co. Bucks, esq. Sir Jarrit *d.* 25 Jan. 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN-HUGH, *m.* 1 Sept. 1757, Elizabeth, sole da. and heiress of Henry Woolnough, of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, esq. (by whom he acquired the manor of Lodbury), and *d.* 30 March 1802, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir HUGH, 3d bart., *born* 3 July 1772; *m.* 20 May 1797) Margaret, 5th da. of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol; by whom (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1819) he had no issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Gules, on a chevron, between the three cinquefoils, argent, as many leopards' faces, sable.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, gules, beak and ears or, charged on the neck with two bars, of the last.

Motto—*Qui capit capitur.*

Seats—At Long Ashton, near Bristol; Pucklechurch, and Maize Hill, both co. Gloucester.

BLAKISTON,

BLAKISTON, of London.

22 April 1763.

Sir MATTHEW BLAKISTON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Matthew, 20 Sept. 1806; *married*, 12 April 1810, Lucy, eldest daughter of James Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, esq., and has issue, a *son* and heir, *b.* Jan. 1811; and a daughter, *b.* 9 June 1813.

I. MATTHEW BLAKISTON, esq., an eminent merchant in London, was elected an alderman of London, 1750, sheriff in 1753, and lord mayor in 1760. In 1759, he was knighted, and afterwards created a bart. as above.

By his 1st marriage he had 1 son, who *d. unm.* in 1758. In 1760, he *m.* 2dly, Annabella Baillie, by whom he had 1 son, sir *Matthew*, 2d bart. Sir Matthew *d.* 14 July, and his lady afterwards became the wife of lieut.-col. Hugh Cane, and *d.* 1783. Sir Matthew was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir MATTHEW, *b.* in the Mansion-house, during the mayoralty of his father, who *m.* Sept. 1782, Anne, da. of John Rochford, of Clogbreanan, co. Carlow, esq., and had issue, 6 sons, of whom John, captain 27th regiment of foot, *m.*, June 1814, Jane, sole da. of the rev. Thomas Wright, and deceasing at Bona Vista, 20 Sept. 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MATTHEW, the present bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Argent, two bars, gules, in chief, three cocks, of the last.

Crest—A cock, gules.

Residence—At Bona Vista, near Lymington, Hants.

HORTON, of Chaderton, co. Lancaster.

14 Jan. 1764.

Sir THOMAS HORTON, bart. in holy orders, vicar of Badsworth, co. York, *born* 21 July 1758, succeeded his brother, sir Watts, 22 Nov. 1811; *married*, 28 July 1779, Elizabeth Stanley, daughter of Edward, 11th earl, and sister

to

to Edward, present and 12th earl of Derby; and by her (who *died* 13 April 1796) had issue Harriet-Susannah-Anne, *married* 29 Oct. 1805, George Pollard, esq. of Halifax, merchant.

William Horton m. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Hanson, by whom he had William, Joshua, and Thomas; and 2 das., Sarah, wife of John Geldhill, and Elizabeth.

Joshua, 2d son, by Martha, his wife (da. and co-heiress of Thomas Binns, esq. who *d.* 23 July 1694), had 3 sons: 1. Joshua, *d.* an infant; 2. *Joshua*, of whom hereafter; 3. Elkanah, *d.* without issue; 4. Thomas, M.D. *d.* 4 March 1694. The das. were, 1. Sarah, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1670; 2. Martha, wife of John Gill, esq.; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* young. Their father *d.* 7 April 1679.

Joshua, eldest surviving son of the above Joshua, and grandson of William, was *b.* 2 Jan. 1657: he purchased Chaderton, which is now the seat of the family. He *m.* 27 Feb. 1678, Mary, da. of Robert Gregge, by whom he had, 1. Thomas, who *d.* young; 2. Thomas; 3. William; 4. William; 5. Joseph; 6. James, who *d. unm.*; 7. Joshua, who *d.* young. The das. were, 1. Martha, wife of Richard Clayton, esq.; 2. Jane, of John Parr, merchant; 3. Elizabeth, of William Williamson, merchant; 4. Mary, *d.* an infant; and 5. Mary. Their father *d.* 15 Dec. 1708.

Thomas, eldest surviving son of Joshua, *b.* 4 May 1685, was governor of the isle of Man; *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, merchant, who *d.* 17 June 1725, by whom he had 3 sons and 5 das.: the das. were, Susannah, *m.* George Lloyd, esq., by whom he had Gamaliel Lloyd, esq.; Sarah, Jane, Anne, and Mary; the sons were, 1. William; 2. Thomas, who *d.* young; 3. Joshua, who *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of George Clarke, esq., governor of New York, who *d.* without issue: he *m.* 2dly, 20 Oct. 1765, Mary Bathier, da. of the rev. John Woolin. Thomas Horton *d.* 18 March 1757.

I. WILLIAM, his eldest son, was created a bart. He *m.* Susannah, da. and heiress of Francis Watts, esq., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Watts*; 2. *Thomas*; 3. William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1767, *d.* March 1816. Sir William *d.* 25 Feb. 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WATTS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1753, *m.* 3 June 1778, Harriet Stanley, sister to Edward, present earl of Derby, and had issue Harriet-Susanna, *b.* in 1790, *m.* 22 July 1813, Charles

Charles Rees, esq. and dying 22 Nov. 1811, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, in holy orders, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Gules, a lion, rampant, argent, charged on the breast with a boar's head, couped, azure, all within a bordure, engrailed, argent.

Crest—A red rose, seeded and barbed, proper, surrounded with two laurel branches, proper.

Seat—At Chaderton, co. Lancaster.

CORNEWALL, of London, now of Moccas Court, co. Hereford.

4 Aug. 1764.

Sir GEORGE CORNEWALL, bart., *born* 1774, succeeded his father sir George, 26 Aug. 1819; *married*, 26 Sept. 1816, Jane, only daughter of William Naper, esq., and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom he has issue, 1. *Velters*, *b.* 20 Feb. 1824; 2. Catherine, *b.* 5 Jan. 1821; 3. Jane, *b.* 23 Nov. 1822.

The great grandfather of the 1st bart. was driven from France into England by the revocation of the edict of Nantz. *Claudius Amyand*, his son, was surgeon in ordinary to king George II. He left 3 sons and 3 das.: 1. George; 2. Claudius, who was library keeper to his late majesty, and under secretary of state; afterwards one of the commissioners of the customs, in Dec. 1756, and in Feb. 1765, was appointed receiver-general of the land-tax for London and Westminster. He was representative successively for Tregony and Sandwich; and *m.* Dec. 1761, Frances, da. of the rev. —— Payne, and relict of George Compton, earl of Northampton, and *d.* 1774, without issue. Thomas, the 3d son of Claudius, was rector of Hambledon, in Bucks, and Fawley, co. Oxford; *m.* Frances, da. of Thomas Ryder, esq., one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom he dad, 1. Anne, wife of John Porter, esq., alderman of London, and member for Evesham; she *d.* without issue; 2. Mary, of sir Richard Adams, knt., one of the barons of the exchequer: she also *d.* without issue; and 3. Judith, of the rev. doctor Thomas Ashton, fellow of Eton College, and

and rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, now alive, with issue.

I. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, was created a bart. 1764, an eminent merchant, was member in several parliaments for Barnstaple; was chosen one of the assistants of the Russia Company in March 1756, and a director of the East India Company in 1762; he *m.* Maria, daughter of John-Abraham Kerton, an eminent Hamburgh merchant, by whom he had, 1. sir *George*, 2d bart.; 2. John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1751, who succeeded his father as a merchant, was member for Camelford, and *d.* in 1780. Sir George had likewise 2 daughters, 1. Anna-Maria, wife, in 1777, of Gilbert, afterwards sir Gilbert Elliot, bart. viceroy of Corsica, since created earl of Minto, late governor-general of Bengal, and has issue (vide *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); 2. Harriet, in the same year, *m.* James Harris, esq. present earl of Malmesbury, formerly envoy extraordinary to Berlin and Petersburgh, and ambassador to the Hague, &c. &c. and has issue. Sir George *d.* in 1766, and his lady in 1767. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.; *m.*, 1771, Catherine, only daughter and heir of Velters Cornewall, of Moccas, co. Hereford, esq. (a younger branch of the Cornewalls, barons of Burford, and lineally descended from sir Richard de Cornewall, natural son of Richard, king of the Romans, 2d son of king John), on which occasion sir George took the name and arms of *Cornewall.* By this lady he had issue 2 sons, sir *George*, present bart., and Charles, *b.* 1785, *d. unm.* 1822; and 6 daughters, 1. Catherine-Frances, *b.* 1771, *m.* 15 March 1796, Samuel Peploe of Garnstone, co. Hereford, esq.; 2. Harriet, *d.* young; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1779; 4. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* 1783, *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Henry-Fleming Devereux Viscount Hereford; 5. Harriett, *b.* 1787, *m.* March 1805, Thomas Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, esq.; 6. Caroline, *b.* 1789, *m.* 5 Feb. 1810, sir William Duff Gordon, bart. Sir George *d.* 26 Aug. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GEORGE, present and 3d bart.

Arms—(See plate 19.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a lion rampant, gules, ducally crowned, or, within a bordure, engrailed, sable, bezantée, for Cornewall; 2d and 3d, vert, a chevron, between three garbs, or, for Amyand.

Crest—A Cornish chough, proper.

Motto—*La vie durante.*

Seat—Moccas Court, co. Hereford.

GORDON,

GORDON, of Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham.

21 Aug. 1764.

Sir JENISON-WILLIAM GORDON, bart., succeeded his father, sir Samuel, in April 1780, patent-customer of the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *married*, Oct. 1781, Harriet-Frances-Charlotte Finch, 2d daughter of George-Finch Hatton, esq., son of the hon. Edward-Finch Hatton, youngest son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea, by whom (who *d.* June 1821) he had no issue.

The Gordons, of Newark-upon-Trent, are descended from *William Gordon*, of Cricklaw, youngest son of John, first lord of Lochenvar, whose grandson was created lord Kenmure by Charles I. Thomas Gordon, a cadet of that family, among many other young men of the first families in the west of Scotland, accompanied sir Hugh Montgomery, of the family of Eglintoun, who being secretary for Scotland, and attending king James I. into England, was employed by that prince to levy a force in the west of Scotland, sufficient to attack the rebel Connor O'Neil, earl of Tyrone, whom they besieged and took prisoner in Carrickfergus, and brought him over through Scotland into England.

From this Thomas, the first adventurer who settled in Ireland, descended

I. SAMUEL, created a baronet, 21 Aug. 1764, whose mother was Eleanor Magenis; *m.* Elizabeth Bradford, niece and heiress of sir Matthew Jenison, by whom he had sir *Jenison*, 2d bart.; a near relative to, and descendant from the Magennises, viscounts Iveagh, and O'Neills, earls of Tyrone, which two families were connected by an intermarriage: emigrating to England he fixed his residence at Newark, co. Notts, of which co. he was sheriff, 1760, was knighted, and created a baronet as above; and 3 daughters: Catharine *d. unm.* in 1800; and Elizabeth, and Eleanor. He *d.* in April 1780, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir JENISON-WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, azure, 3 boars' heads, erased, or, for Gordon: 2d and 3d azure, a bend, or, between two swans, proper, for Jenison.

Crest—

Crest—A demi-savage, proper, holding in his dexter hand, a baton, argent, wreathed about the temples and waist.

Seat—At Haverholm Priory, near Sleaford, co. Lincoln.

PIGOT, of Patshull, co. Stafford.

2 3 Nov. 1764.

Sir GEORGE PIGOT, bart. *born* 29 Oct. 1765; succeeded his father, sir Robert, 1 Aug. 1796; a lieutenant-general in the army, *married*, 18 July 1796, Mary-Anne, daughter of the hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, son of John, 1st viscount Galway, and has issue: 1. Mary-Ann; 2. Sophia; 3. Georgiana; 4. *George, d.* March 1810; 5. *Robert;* 6. John; 7. Eleanor; 8. Olivia; 9. Fanny-Henrietta; 10. Henry-Orlando; and 11. Laura.

Hugh Pigot of Peplow, co. Salop, esq. the direct founder of this family, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of —— Dicken, esq. who was father of Richard Pigot, who by Frances, daughter of Peter Goode, esq. had issue: 1. George, *d.* young; 2. sir *George*, 1st bart.; 3. sir *Robert*, 2d bart.; 4. *Hugh*, vice-admiral, R.N. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter le Neve, esq. and had issue: Isabella; and 2dly, Frances, daughter of sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. and had issue, Hugh, post-captain, R.N.; Frances, and Caroline, *m.* lord Henry Fitzroy, 3d son of Augustus-Henry, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G.; 5. Frances, *d.* young; 6. Margaret, *m.* April 1755, Thomas Fisher, esq. and had issue, Margaret, Anne, and Elizabeth. Richard Pigot, esq. *d.* 31 Dec. 1729.

I. Sir GEORGE PIGOT was governor of Fort St. George, Madras, in the East Indies; was created a baronet, as above, with remainder to his brothers, sir *Robert*, 2d bart., and *Hugh*, and their heirs male: he was afterwards created a peer of Ireland, in 1765, by the title of baron Pigot of Patshul, and deceased at Madras, in 1783, without issue male, when the barony became extinct; but was succeeded in the baronetage, agreeable to the patent of limitation, by his brother.

The celebrated diamond, which was esteemed by skilful lapidists, but little inferior in weight and equal in water and brilliancy to any known diamond in Europe, and worth a sum

a sum little short of 30,000*l.*, lord Pigot bequeathed to his brothers sir *Robert*, and admiral Pigot, and his sister Margaret Fisher. On the decease of the two former it solely vested in sir George Pigot, present bart., Frances, relict of admiral Hugh Pigot, and Margaret Fisher; by whom it was disposed of under an act of parliament, in 1800, by way of lottery, for 23,998*l.* 16*s.* in eleven thousand four hundred and twenty-eight tickets at two guineas each. His lordship was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, a brigadier-general in the army in America, who distinguished himself so highly at the fatal battle of Bunker's-hill, that his majesty was pleased to give him the 38th regiment of foot. The battle of Bunker's-hill is presumed, for its continuance, to have been one of the severest actions ever known, in which the British army was not only engaged with the enemy in front, and in an advantageous position, but with those behind them, on houses, walls, &c. Sir Robert commanded the left wing on this occasion; and to his activity, bravery, and firmness, much of the success of that day was owing. As a proof of the dangerous service in which the British troops were engaged, it is merely necessary to mention, that, of 2000 men, the total amount of our original force, 226 were killed, and 828 were wounded; among whom were 19 officers in the former, and 70 officers in the latter. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1765, Anne, daughter of Allen Johnson, of Kilternan, co. Dublin, esq. father of the present sir John-Allen Johnson, bart. and by her (who *d.* in July 1772) had Anne, *b.* 22 Nov. 1771, and sir *George*, the present bart.; 2. Hugh, R.N.; 3. Robert, lieutenant-colonel in the army. Sir Robert *d.* Aug. 1796, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Ermine, 3 lozenges, conjoined in fess, sable.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, argent.

Seat—Patshul, co. Stafford.

KNOWLES, of Lovel Hill, near Windsor, co. Berks.

31 Oct. 1765.

Sir CHARLES-HENRY KNOWLES, bart. admiral of the Red, succeeded his father sir Charles, 9 Dec. 1777; *married*,

married, 10 Sept. 1800, Charlotte, daughter of Charles Johnston, of Ludlow, esq. and has issue, a *son* and heir, *b*. 1801, and another son, *b*. 20 March 1818.

This family is descended from sir *Thomas Knowles*, who attended Richard I. in his wars to the Holy Land; where that prince, in consideration of the many signal marks of sir Thomas's valour, granted him those arms which his family now bears, which are nearly the same as the Jerusalem arms.

I. Sir CHARLES, created a baronet 31 Oct. 1765, obtained a captain's commission, 4 Feb. 1736-7. In every stage of the memorable siege of Carthagena he greatly distinguished himself. In 1746, he was appointed rear-admiral of the blue, governor of Cape Breton, and commander of his majesty's ships on that station. In 1752, he was governor of Jamaica, but resigned in 1758. He was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, 9 Feb. 1755; admiral of the blue, 7 Feb. 1758; and promoted to be rear-admiral of Great Britain, 5 Nov. 1765.

Sir Charles *m*. 1st, Mary, da. of John-Gay Alleyne, esq. (who was created a baronet, in 1769), by whom he had 1 son, who was captain of a man-of-war and perished in a storm at sea. He *m*. 2dly, Maria-Magdalena-Theresa Bouquet, *b*. in Germany, by whom he has left 1 son, sir *Charles-Henry*, present bart., and a da., Charlotte. In the latter end of 1770, our admiral was appointed chief president of the admiralty to the empress of Russia, and had a seat in her council. His pension was 2,250*l*. a year, and 1,000*l*. annually to his lady and family, with benefit of survivorship: a compliment of 500 guineas was made for his pocket expenses. He had also 2 aids-de-camp, at 500*l*. a year each. After some years, he revisited his native country, and *d*. 9 Dec. 1777; and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir CHARLES-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Per pale azure, and gules crusilly of crosslets, and a cross moline, voided, or, over all, in the centre point, a terrestrial globe, proper.

Crest—An elephant, statant, argent, in front of an anchor, sable.

Motto—*Semper paratus.*

Seat—At Lovel, co. Berks.

EAST,

EAST, of Hall-Place, co. Berks.

5 June 1766.

Sir GILBERT EAST, bart., *born* 17 April 1764, succeeded his father Sir William, 12 Oct. 1819; *married*, 10 May 1788, Eleanor-Mary, eldest daughter of William Jolliffe, esq.

This family has been long resident in the city of London. Gilbert, of the parish of St. Botolph Bishopsgate-without, gent., was the father of William, who was admitted of the Middle Temple, 14 March 1675, and *d.* 4 March 1726. He *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of Jeremy Gough, by whom he had 2 sons and 4 das.: 1. William; 2. Gilbert, of the Middle Temple, clerk of assize for the northern circuit, who *d. unm.* The das. were, Mary, Anne, and Sarah, who *d.* infants; and Martha, wife of sir Philip Parker, bart. This lady *d.* 30 March 1758, leaving 2 das.: Martha, and Elizabeth, wife of James Plunket, esq. *William*, son and heir of the first-mentioned William, was also of the Middle Temple. He *m.* Anne, only da. of sir George Crooke, knt. chief prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas, and by her (who *d.* 1 April 1762), he had 1 son, sir *William*, 1st bart. and 2 das., Anne, wife of Henry Norris, of Hempsted, esq., son of admiral sir John Norris, knt. The other daughter, Elizabeth, was wife of sir Capel Molyneux, bart.

I. WILLIAM, his son and heir, *b.* 27 Feb. 1738, was created a baronet, 5 June 1766, *m.* 29 June 1763, Hannah, 2d da. of Henry Cassamajor, of Tokington, co. Gloucester, esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1810) had issue: 1. sir *Gilbert*, present bart.; 2. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1766, *m.* 22 Dec. 1793, Caroline-Anne, eldest da. of George Vansittart, esq., and has issue; 3. Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1765, *m.* sir William Clayton, of Harleyford, co. Bucks, bart. Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GILBERT, present and 2d bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Sable, a chevron, between 3 horses' heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A horse, passant, sable.

 Motto—

Motto—*J'avance.*
Seat—At Hall-place. co. Berks.

THOMAS, of Yapton Place, co. Sussex.

6 Sept. 1766.

Sir GEORGE THOMAS, bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 28 Dec. 1777; *married*, 1st, at Geneva, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-la-Tour; and by her had *William-Lewis-George*, of Penthis Hill, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Richard Welsh, esq., and has issue, Sophia, George, Eliza, Helen, William, and Montague; and, 2dly, Sophia, daughter of admiral John Montague.

From this family are descended the branches of various families of the nobility and gentry of this realm. From the male line are descended the baronetage family of the name. From the female, the baronetage family of *Martin* of *Lockynge;* a branch of the Fitz Gerald family, of the house of Desmond, in Ireland; the family of Byam; that of Stoney, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall; the family of Mathew, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; the family of Monckton, viscounts Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; of Gambier, lord Gambier; of Wyke; of Hill; of Mitford; of the family of lord Redesdale; of Willock; of Eliot, of the family of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, now earl St. Germains; of Crosbie; of Stapleton; the family of the lords Le Despencer; of the Hays, earls of Errol, in the peerage of Scotland; of Cope, in the county of Armagh, Ireland; the Ottleys, of the West Indies; and the Freemans. All these are descended from one common ancestor, colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbadoes regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's, 1690. He had 1 son and 1 da.; the son, William Thomas, esq., had issue, the 1st sir *George Thomas*, bart., captain-general, and governor in chief of all his Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, in America, who *m.* a da. of —— King, esq., and had issue, sir *William Thomas*, 2d bart.; George Thomas, who *d. unm.;* Elizabeth Thomas, who

who *d. unm.;* Lydia Thomas, *m.* John White, esq. and had issue, White Thomas, of Watergate, near Chichester, M.P. for that city 1812, who by his wife, Miss Page, of the same place, had 1 da., Frances, *m.* general Crosbie, son of general John Crosbie, of the Glandore family; and *Mary Thomas*, *m.* Arthur Freeman, esq. by whom she had 2 sons and 2 das.: Inigo-Freeman, George-Thomas, Warburton-Melisina, and Margaret; the sons, agreeably to the will of their grandfather, sir George, assumed the surname of their mother. Inigo-Freeman Thomas, the eldest was seated at Ratten Eastbourne, co. Sussex, and marrying the hon. Frances-Anne Brodrick, da. of George viscount Middleton, by Frances, da. of Thomas, earl of Chichester, had a numerous issue, and George-Thomas Thomas, the youngest, was a lieut.-colonel 11th regiment of light dragoons; Melisina, *m.* 24 Aug. 1795, Nathaniel Bayly, esq.; and Margaret, *m.* ——. Sir *William Thomas*, 2d bart. *m.* an heiress, Miss Sydserfe, da. of Walter Sydserfe, esq. through whom he acquired a considerable augmentation to his previously large possessions in the Island of Antigua, and by whom he had issue, *George*, Elizabeth, Susan, Maria, Lydia, Frances, and Anne: Elizabeth *m.* colonel George Lyon, by whom she has 1 son, —— Lyon. Susan *m.* William Roe, esq. a commissioner of customs, and who *d.* May 1821, leaving issue, William Roe, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, da. of Daniel-Byam Mathew, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, esq.; Maria, *m.* general Popham, but has no issue; Lydia, *m.* Alexander Adair, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, but has no issue; Frances, *m.* to John Williams, esq.; Anne, *m.* Stephen Popham, esq. by whom she had many children; the eldest, sir *George Thomas*, 3d bart. *m.* 1st, at Geneva, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-la-Tour; and 2dly, Sophia, da. of admiral John Montagu; by the former he had William-Lewis-George Thomas, the eldest son, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Rich. Welch, esq., and has issue, George, Helen, Montagu, William, Sophia, and Elizabeth.

The da. of colonel Thomas, the common ancestor of all the families hereinafter mentioned, Lydia Thomas, *m.* 1st, Samuel Martin, of Green Castle, in the Island of Antigua, esq., by whom she had, Samuel Martin, who *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of John Yeamans, esq., attorney-general of Antigua, had Samuel Martin, M.P. for Camelford, and afterwards for Hastings, treasurer to the Princess of Wales, and secretary to the treasury; and Henrietta Martin, who by her husband, colonel John A. Fitz-Gerald, had William-

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, remarkable for his poetical genius; Mary-Anne Fitz-Gerald; and Frances-Caroline Fitz-Gerald, *m.* to John Fonblanque, esq. king's council, by whom she had, John-Samuel Martin; Thomas, *m.* to a da. of sir Jonah Barrington, by whom he has a son, ————, Albany-William, Frances and Elizabeth, besides Henrietta-Anne, Caroline, Eleanor, Louisa, and Georgiana, who *d.* young, and *unm.*; and *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. of Edward Wyke, lieut.-governor of Montserrat, and widow of William Irish, esq., had by her sir Henry Martin, bart., comptroller of his majesty's navy, M.P. for Southampton; William Byam-Martin, of White Knights, co. Berks, sheriff for that county*, and Josiah Martin, a colonel in the army, and afterwards in 1770, appointed governor of North Carolina, who dying in 1786, left by his wife, Elizabeth, da. of his uncle, the hon. Josiah Martin, a son Josiah-Henry Martin, *d.* in India, about 1799; and 3 das., Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Alice Martin, *unm.*

Sir Henry Martin, the 1st bart, eldest son of Samuel Martin, esq. by his second wife, Sarah, da. of Edward Wyke, lieut.-governor of Montserrat, *m.* Eliza-Anne, da. of Harding Parker, of Hillbrook, co. Cork, esq. and widow of Hayward Gillman, esq. (who *d.* 6 March 1808), by whom he had, sir Henry-William Martin, 2d and present bart.; Josiah Martin, collector of the customs in Antigua, *unm.*; sir Thomas-Byam Martin, K.B., admiral R.N.; Eliza-Anne, *unm.*; Sarah-Catharine, *unm.*; Judith-Anne, *m.* 2 July 1809, to John-Pollexfen Bastard, esq. M.P. (who *d.* at Leghorn, 4 April 1816); and Lydia Martin, *unm.* He *d.* and was succeeded by the present sir Henry-William Martin, 1 Aug. 1794, who, 23 June 1792, *m.* Catharine, da. of Thomas Powell, of the Cheshunts, Tottenham, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom he has had Henry, *b.* 30 May 1792, *d.* 19 April 1794; Henry Martin, *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; and Catharine-Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1808.

Lydia Thomas, besides Samuel Martin, whose descend-

---

* Married to Charlotte, da. of colonel Yorke, of the royal artillery, of the family of the earls of Hardwicke, by whom he had 3 sons, colonel Samuel Martin, of the first regiment of guards, killed at the siege of St. Sebastian, in Spain, 1814; William-Byam Martin, now governor of Amboyna; and Henry-Yorke-Byam Martin, *d.* in the East Indies, 1806.

ants

ants we have described, had also by her husband, Samuel Martin, the hon. Josiah Martin, president of his majesty's council for the island of Antigua, who *m.* 1st, the widow of colonel Chester, by whom he had a da., *m.* to —— Auldjie, esq., who has 2 sons *unm.;* he *m.* 2dly, Miss Yeamans, da. of John Yeamans, esq., of Antigua, by whom he had, William Martin, a major in the 60th regiment of foot; Samuel; Charles, a barrister, and other children, who have no issue; and Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the governor of North Carolina; and William Martin, esq., M.D., who left a son, William, and a da., who *d. unm.;* the son, William Martin, has had several sons and das. living in America.

Lydia Thomas, to whom we must again revert, after the death of her husband, Samuel Martin, viz. on 22 July 1703, *m.* the hon. Edward Byam, governor of Antigua, by whom she had three sons and 2 das., viz. *George Byam*, of the division of St. John's, in the island of Antigua, esq.; *William Byam*, of Byams, in the division of New North Sound, esq.; the hon. and rev. Francis Byam, one of the members of his majesty's council for Antigua; Alice Byam, *m.* to Robert Freeman, esq., and Lydia Byam, *m.* to her first cousin, the hon. Edward Byam, of Cedar Hill.

1. George Byam, *b.* in Antigua, 24 April 1704, and *m.* Henrietta-Maria, da. of —— Fry, esq., of that island, by whom he had five children, sons and das., two of whom *d.* young; of the survivors, which were George, Elizabeth, and Mary Byam; George, *m.* Louisa, da. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq., M.P. for Cirencester, brother of Allen, 1st earl Bathurst (grandfather to the present earl Bathurst), by Selina Shirley, da. of Robert, 1st earl Ferrers, by whom he had a third George Byam, who *d.* young; Selina Byam, *m.* the rev. William Honey, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, by whom she had, Peter-Henry, William-Edward, Selina-Elizabeth, Henrietta-Maria, Caroline, now surviving; and George-John, Henry-Cochran, Louisa-Selina, and Anne-Honey, who all *d. unm.;* the latter an infant; Louisa and Henrietta Byam, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth-Caroline Byam, *m.* Mark Batt, esq., of Lawell House, near Chudleigh; Elizabeth Byam, *d. unm.* in 1807; and Mary Byam (da. of George Byam, by Henrietta-Maria Fry), who *d.* 1815, and left by her husband, Daniel Mathew, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, esq., Daniel-Byam Mathew, now of the same place, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Edward Dering, bart., by whom he has, Daniel Dering, and Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Roe, esq.; George Mathew, who *m.* Euphemia,

Euphemia, da. of John Hamilton, of the island of Tobago, esq., by whom he has issue, George, and Mary-Euphemia Mathew, infants; Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1801), having 1 March 1779, *m.* Robert-Monckton Arundell, 4th viscount Galway, of the Peerage of Ireland, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 28 July 1810) she has had, *George-William Monckton;* Robert-Henry, *b.* 4 May 1783, *d.* 4 Aug. 1813; Charles-Frederic, *b.* 16 Aug. 1787, *d.* 4 Sept. 1798; Augustus-Philip, *b.* 3 July 1789, *d.* 20 Aug. 1802; Charlton-Thomas, in the army; Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1780; *Henrietta-Maria;* Charlotte-Penelope, *b.* 22 Nov. 1804, *d.* 26 April 1806; Frances-Jane, *b.* 18 June 1786; *William-George Monckton*, the eldest son, is the 5th and present viscount Galway, *m.* 4 June 1804, Catharine-Elizabeth, da. of captain George Handfield, and niece of sir William Smyth, bart., by whom he has the hon. George-Edward-Arundell Monckton, *b.* 1 March 1805; Charles-Gustavus, *b.* 11 May 1806; Gustavus-William, *b.* 8 April 1808; Edmund-Gambier, *b.* 21 Dec. 1809; Frederick-Smyth, *b.* 31 May 1811; Elizabeth-Celia, *b.* 26 Sept. 1812; Henrietta-Maria, *b.* 4 Dec. 1780, and 21 Sept. 1808, *m.* Robert-Pemberton Milnes, of Fryston Hall, co. York, esq., by whom she has a son, —— Milnes, *b.* 19 June 1809; and a da. —— Milnes, *b.* 30 June 1814; Louisa, 2d da. of the aforesaid Mary Byam, by her husband, Daniel Mathew, *m.* in July 1788, James Gambier, lord Gambier, K.C.B., so created 3 Nov. 1807, commander-in-chief of the fleet in the expedition to the Baltic, but has no issue; Elizabeth, *d. unm.;* and Jane, 4th and youngest da., *m.* Samuel Gambier, esq. (elder brother of lord Gambier), commissioner of the royal navy, by whom (who *d.* 11 May 1813) she had Charles-Samuel, *b.* 1790; Robert, *b.* 1791; Edmund-John, *b.* 1794; George-Cornish, *b.* 1795; Frederick, *b.* 1796; Francis-Shie, *b.* 22 May 1802; Samuel-James; Mary, *m.* 14 Aug. 1813, Thomas Parry, esq., of Banstead, co. Surrey; Henrietta-Maria; Emily-Jane; Louisa; Charlotte-Penelope; Sophia-Ross; and Frances.

2. William Byam, of Byams, in the island of Antigua, esq., 2d son of Lydia Thomas, by her husband, governor Edward Byam, *b.* in Antigua, 3 July 1706, and *d.* at Barbuda (the whole of which island was rented by him and his half brother, Samuel Martin, esq., father of the 1st bart., and to whose capital and exertions, the Codrington family are indebted for the wealth they now enjoy from that island), in the year 1755, having, 19 June 1735, *m.* Anne, da. of John Gunthorpe, esq., by whom he had 3 sons and 2 das.:

hon.

hon. Martin Byam; Edward Byam; William Byam; Anne Byam; and Alice Byam. The hon. Martin Byam, was one of his Majesty's council for the island of Antigua, *b.* in London, 29 Sept. 1742, and *d.* at Lyndhurst, co. Hants, in June 1800, without issue, although *m.* to Elizabeth, da. of judge (Stephen) Blizard, who *d.* in June 1810. Edward Byam, was *b.* at York, 15 Sept. 1743; he was first lieutenant on board the Ville de Paris, the largest ship that had ever been taken by the English nation, when returning home in her after lord Rodney's glorious victory of 12 April 1782, to be made captain, that ship was lost, and he and every person on board perished; he had *m.* Anne, da. of William Gunthorpe, esq., by whom (who has since *m.* the rev. Dr. Stevens) he has left William-Henry Byam, now a post-captain in the royal navy, *m.* to his first cousin, Alicia Wyke, da. of the hon. Anthony Wyke; and Louisa Byam. William Byam, 3d son of the aforesaid William Byam, of Byams, *b.* at Enfield, in Middlesex, 7 Nov. 1753; he was captain 68th regiment of foot, and *m.* Martha, da. of the rev. Richard Burgh, of the Clanricarde family, in whom the right of the barony of Brittas, in the Peerage of Ireland, was vested, and by whom (who *d.* 7 April 1815) he left Martin-William Byam; rev. Richard-Burgh Byam, A.M., fellow of King's college, Cambridge, *b.* 26 Jan. 1785; Edward-Samuel Byam, commissary-general of the police of the isle of France, *b.* 5 Aug. 1788; Martha Byam, *b.* 7 May 1782; Anna-Maria-Sarah Byam, *b.* 15 March 1786; Alicia-Juliana Byam, *b.* 10 April 1787, *m.* 20 Aug. 1805, William Leeves, of Tortington-place, co. Sussex, esq., *b.* 12 Feb. 1784, by whom she had Maria, *b.* 2 July 1806; Elizabeth-Julia, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807; Julia, *b.* 19 April 1809; and Emma, *b.* 11 Jan. 1811, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1815. Anne Byam, eldest da. of William Byam, of Byams, in Antigua, *b.* 27 Sept. 1744, and *d.* at Bath, in June 1815, having *m.* the hon. Anthony Wyke, one of the members of his majesty's council for Montserrat, and judge of the court of vice-admiralty of that island, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) she left issue, William Wyke, *m.* Sophia, da. of Daniel Hill, esq., by whom he has three children, William, Henry, and Edward Wyke; Anthony, missing as a young man supposed to have been sent to the East Indies, and *d.* there 1790; Edward-Byam Wyke, *d.* 6 Aug. 1812, leaving issue by his wife, a da. of judge (Thomas) Harcum, of Montserrat, who *d.* 5. Aug. 1812; Anthony, *m.* to Miss Crow, da. of Dr. Crow, of Antigua; Edward; William; John; Charles; Elizabeth Wyke; Anne-

Byam

Byam Wyke; Margaret Wyke; and Octavia Wyke. Captain George Wyke, *m.* Miss Meyrick, da. of ——— Meyrick, esq., by whom he has several children; Anne Wyke, *m.* Daniel Hill, esq., by whom she had, Martin, *d.* young; Henry Hill; George Hill; William Hill; and another son; Anne Hill, *m.* Thomas-Tudor Tucker, esq., captain R.N., of the Bermuda family of Tuckers, by whom she has a son, *b.* 1813; Louisa, Elizabeth, and Alicia Hill; Octavia-Payny Wyke, *m.* 10 Sept. 1799, William Willock, esq., by whom she had Ross Willock; Louisa Willock; and three other das. Louisa Wyke, *m.* Henry Mitford, esq., captain R.N. (elder brother of lord Redesdale), by whom she had, William-Reveley Mitford, *d. unm.* June 1801; Frances, *b.* 8 Aug. 1797; and Louisa Mitford, *b.* 21 Dec. 1798; Elizabeth Wyke, *m.* Hugh Mackay, esq., of the Reay family; and Alicia Wyke, *m.* her first cousin, captain William-Henry Byam, R.N.; Alice Byam, youngest da. of William Byam, of Byams, and of Anne Gunthorpe, his wife, *m.* Samuel Eliot, esq. of Antigua, of the family of Eliot, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, one of which family is now earl of St. Germains, by whom she had William Eliot, *m.* Miss Cope, by whom he has two or more das.; Samuel *m.* the widow of major-general Matthew Horne, of the hon. East India Company's service, but has no issue; John Eliot, in the army, killed in a duel; Anthony, *d. unm.;* Freeman, 10th regiment of light dragoons, afterwards collector of the customs, at Guadaloupe, who *m.* Margaret, da. of the rev. Dr. Strachan, prebendary of Rochester; Anne Eliot, *m.* 20 Aug. 1793, major-general sir Henry Crosbie, knt., of the hon. East India Company's service, by whom she has Philip, another son, and Augusta Crosbie; Elizabeth Eliot, *m.* Thomas Stapleton, lord le Despencer, by whom she has had the hon. Thomas Stapleton, *b.* 25 April 1792, *m.* 29 Jan. 1816, Maria W. Bankes, da. of Henry Bankes, esq., M.P. for Corfe Castle; William Stapleton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1797; John Miles, *b.* 21 March 1801; Frances, *b.* 5 Aug. 1807; Elizabeth, *b.* 22 March 1793; Maria-Frances-Catharine, *b.* 22 Sept. 1794, *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, Robert, viscount Jocelyn, eldest son of the earl of Roden, by whom she has a son and heir, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, *b.* 13 Dec. 1813; and another da., Emma Stapleton, *b.* 27 Feb. 1796; Emily, *b.* 8 Dec. 1798; Frances, *b.* 24 Jan. 1803; and Anne-Stapleton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; —— Alice Eliot, da. of Alice Byam, by her husband, Samuel Eliot, esq., *d.* 24 April 1812, having, on 27 July 1796, *m.* William-Hay Carr, earl of Errol, in the Peerage

Peerage of Scotland, by whom she left James, lord Hay, ensign in the 1st regt. foot-guards, killed in the glorious battle of Waterloo, 18 June 1815; William-George Hay, now lord Hay; hon. Samuel Hay; lady Isabella; lady Alicia; lady Harriet; lady Sophia; and lady Caroline-Augusta Hay; Mary Eliot, the youngest da. *m.* Robert-Camden Cope, esq., lieut.-col. of the Armagh militia, by whom she has had several children.

3. The hon. and rev. Francis Byam, youngest son of Lydia-Thomas, by her husband governor Byam, *b.* in Antigua, 8 Aug. 1709; he was one of his Majesty's council for that island, and *m.* Jane, da. and heiress of Ashton Warner, esq. (by Miss Scot, da. and heiress of the hon. Richard Scot, one of the members of his Majesty's council for Barbadoes), by whom he had the hon. Edward Byam, now judge of his Majesty's vice-court of admiralty at Antigua, president of the council there, and a brigadier-general in the West Indies, who by his wife Rebecca, da. of judge (Stephen) Blizard, has Jane Byam, *m* the hon. Thomas-Norbury Kerby, one of the council for Antigua, by whom she has Jane-Byam Kerby; sir Ashton-Warner Byam, of Peterhouse college, Cambridge, attorney-general of Grenada; Richard Scott Byam, M.D.; William Byam; John Byam, who *d.* young, at St. Vincent's; and Grace Byam, *m.* Thomas Ottley, esq., by whom she has a son, George-Wetherall, *m.* to Jane, da. of Boyce Lidwell, by whom he has several children, Edward Ottley; Thomas Ottley, a major in the 65th regt. who *d.* in the East Indies in 1806; Ashton Ottley; Francis Ottley, *m.* to Miss Roberts; Richard Ottley; Drury Ottley; Jane Ottley, *m.* 1st, to Valentine Horsford, esq.; 2dly, lord James O'Brien, captain R.N. brother to William, marquess of Thomond; by the former she has 5 sons, Thomas, John, Edward, Richard, and James; Matilda Ottley, *m.* to Hastings Elwyn, esq.; Grace-Georgiana, and Lucretia, *unm.* and other issue that *d.* young.

4. Alice Byam, eldest da. of Lydia Thomas, by her husband, governor Byam, *b.* in Antigua, 19 May 1711, was *m.* to Robert Freeman, esq. of that island, by whom she had a son, drowned at Esher, and a da. Mary, *m.* Benedict Willis, esq. by whom she had 2 sons, Benedict and Webb Willis, who both *d. unm.* and Mary, *m.* —— Cure, esq., who *d.* without issue, in or about the year 1810, this branch became extinct.

5. Lydia Byam, youngest da. of Lydia Thomas, by her husband,

husband, governor Byam, was *b.* in Antigua, 14 Aug. 1713, *m.* her first cousin, the hon. Edward Byam, one of the members of his Majesty's council for Antigua, and of Cedar Hill, in that island, by whom she had Edward, who *d.* young, William, and Samuel; Samuel *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Thomas Shephard, esq. of Antigua, by whom he had Lydia Byam, *m.* rev. Robert Sutton, of Trinity College, Cambridge, by whom she has Freeman, Lydia, Maria, and Anne-Hester Sutton; William Byam, the elder son, was also one of his Majesty's council for Antigua, and possessor of the Cedar Hill estate in that island, and *m.* Martha Rogers, of the family of Rogers of Lunborough, co. Bucks, had Edward and Samuel Byam; the latter is now the rev. Samuel Byam, D.D. and one of his Majesty's chaplains in ordinary, and having *m.* Jane, da. of —— Welch, esq. of St. Christopher's, has Cornelia-Rachel-Munton, William-George-Munton, Adolphus, Elizabeth, and Augusta-Louisa-Anne Byam, and a son, *b.* 1813; the former Edward Byam, *b.* 1767, and *d.* 1795, leaving by his wife, Christian-Matilda, da. of —— Ryan, esq. barrister-at-law, William Byam and Edward Byam, officers in the 15th, or duke of Cumberland's regt. light dragoons, and both severely wounded in the memorable victory of Waterloo, 18 June 1815; the elder, now in possession of the estate in Antigua called Cedar Hill, granted by King Charles II., for the military services rendered to him by the family, and in reward for their distinguished loyalty and sufferings in his cause. William Byam, the eldest, *m.* in 1814, Martha, da. of his uncle, Thomas Rogers, esq., by whom he has a son, *b.* in 1815.

Lydia Thomas, the ancestor of all these families (and aunt to the 1st sir George Thomas, bart.), died and was buried at Harpenden, near St. Alban's, 25 Dec. 1744, where a handsome tomb is erected to her memory.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Argent, 3 lions, rampant, two and one, gules, a chief, azure.

Crest—A demi lion, rampant, gules.

Motto—*Honesty is the best policy.*

Seat—Dale Park, near Arundel, co. Sussex.

WOLFF.

WOLFF, of Cams Hall, co. Hants.

18 Oct. 1766.

Sir JAMES-WILLIAM-WESTON WOLFF, bart. succeeded his father, sir Jacob, 20 Jan. 1810.

Sir Charles, son of sir *Charles-Godfrey Wolff*, of St. Petersburgh, descended on the father's side, from a noble Silesian family, that had a fief under the emperors of Germany, near Breslau; but when the religious troubles commenced in Silesia, they were forced to quit that country, and seek an asylum under the crown of Sweden, where the Lutheran religion prevailed.

When Peter the Great conquered Livonia, this Charles Godfrey was carried, being then an infant, 1704, in captivity, into Wologda, a town in the interior parts of the Russian empire, and, arriving at the age of maturity, settled at Moscow, where, on the 27 Jan. 1739, O.S. the present bart. was born.

I. Sir JACOB, created a bart. 8 Oct. 1766; *b.* 27 Jan. 1739, O.S., succeeded his late uncle, baron Jacob Wolff, in 1759, in his estates; and the emperor of Germany, Francis I., honoured him with the patent of a baron, in July 1761 (wherein he is styled Jacob Van Wolff, knt. and baron of the Holy Roman Empire), and likewise to all his lawful children, and their issue, males and females. Sir Jacob, being naturalized, settled in Hampshire, on the 27 Oct. 1766, and was created a bart. as above. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1766, Anne, only da. of the right hon. Edward Weston, secretary of state in Ireland, 2d son of Dr. Stephen Weston, lord bishop of Exeter, in 1724, and by her (who *d.* 13 March 1815) he had issue one son, sir *James-William-Weston*, present bart.; and one da. *b.* 8 Oct. 1771, wife, 29 Nov. 1792, of captain Parslow, late of the king's own regiment of dragoons, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament; and 2dly, wife, in 1800, of Philip Ditcher, of Reading, co. Berks, esq. Sir Jacob dying 20 Jan. 1810, was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir JAMES-WILLIAM-WESTON, the present bart.

Arms, Crest, &c.—(See plate 20.) As described in the German patent of baron.

A shield, erect, divided into 4 quarters; in the centre of which,

which, an escutcheon, with the arms following: Vert, a wolf, passant, proper, and in chief 3 fleurs-de-lis, argent, the arms of Van Wolff. In the 1st quarter of the achievement, or, an eagle displayed, sable, ducally crowned, gules; in the 2d quarter, azure, an armed arm issuing out of the clouds from the sinister, grasping a sword, in the attitude of striking, proper; in the 3d quarter, argent, a naked arm issuing out of the clouds from the sinister, holding a palm branch, proper; and, lastly, in the 4th quarter, or, a triangle, sable. The whole achievement is illustrated with an imperial baron's crown, or, set with 5 large pearls, upon which are 3 open tilting helmets, azure, ducally crowned, or, lined, gules, ornamented with jewels, pendant; or, the dexter mantling, green and silver, and the sinister, black and gold, intermixed; from the middle coronet issuant a demi wolf rampant; on the dexter helmet, from a ducal coronet, a fleur-de-lis, argent, between 2 wings of a Saxon eagle displayed, tawney; and on the sinister, standing on a ducal coronet, an eagle, displayed, sable, crowned as in the 1st quarter of arms; and, lastly, for his supporters, 2 lions, rampant, regardant, with double tails, or, tongues, gules.

Motto—*Dante Deo.*
Seat—Mellyfont Abbey, co. Somerset.

CHAMPNEYS, of Orchardley, co. Somerset.

12 Jan. 1767.

Sir THOMAS SWYMMER CHAMPNEYS, bart., succeeded his father sir Thomas, 2 July 1821; *b.* 31 May 1769, *married* 21 April 1792, Charlotte-Margaret, 2d daughter of sir Roger Mostyn, bart., by whom he has no issue.

This family claims an immediate descent from the thrones of France and Navarre, and the tradition in Somersetshire is, that it has been seated at Orchardley, near Frome, Selwood, in that county, from the time of the Norman conquest. Sir *Amian Champneys*, knt., lived in the reign of Henry II.; he had one son, sir Amian Champneys, knt. who *m.* Anne, daughter of —— Courtenay, earl of

of Devonshire (by his wife Blanch, daughter of Louis, king of France).

His descendants have ever since remained of great respectability and note in the county of Somerset.

Sir *Thomas Champneys*, first bart., was son of Richard, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. and co-heiress of sir William Daines, of Bristol, knt., by whom he had 2 das.: Catharine Chandler, wife of Elias de la Fontain, and *d.* 1777; and Elizabeth, of Thomas Missing, esq. He *m.* 2dly, Jane, only da. and eventually sole heiress, of Anthony-Langley Swymmer, who was buried, 13 July 1752; by whom he had, 1. Jane, wife of John Child, esq., and *d.* 1768; 2. Richard Chandler, *b.* 13 July 1743; 3. Sarah, wife of J. Gamm, esq., and *d.* 1771; 4. Richard, who *d.* an infant; and

I. Sir THOMAS, born 9 Oct. 1745, created a bart. 12 Jan. 1767, *m.* Caroline-Anne, da. of Richard Cox, of Quarley, co. Hants, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue, 1. Sir *Thomas-Swymmer*, present bart.; 2. Catherine-Harriett, *b.* 1776, *m.* I. Butcher, esq., and *d.* 1812. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Henrietta, da. of Humphry Minchin, of Stubbington, co. Hants, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 2 July 1821, was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS-SWYMMER, present and 2d bart.

Arms—(See plate 24.) Per pale, or and sable, within a border, engrailed, and counterchanged, a lion, rampant, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a sword erect, between 2 wings, expanded.

Motto—*Pro patriâ non timidus perire.*

Seat—At Orchardley, co. Somerset.

HORT, of Castle-Strange, co. Middlesex.

29 Aug. 1767.

Sir JOSIAH-WILLIAM HORT, bart., born 6 July 1791, succeeded his father, sir John, Sept. 1807; *married* 31 March 1823, Louisa-Georgina, one of the daughters of sir James Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, bart.

John Hort, of Markfield, co. Gloucester, esq. *m.* and had issue, Josiah, D.D., archbishop of Tuam, *m.* 19 Feb. 1725,

1725, the hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, 3d da. of William, 20th lord Kerry, and sister of Thomas, 1st earl of Kerry (grandfather of William, 1st marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.); and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1745) had issue, 1. Josias-George, *b.* 1732, *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, da. and coheiress of John Hawks, of Ponteuive, co. Longford, esq., and *d.* in Feb. 1786; 2. sir *John*, 1st bart.; 3. Edmund, *d.* young; 4. Charles, *d.* in 1731; 5. Anne; 6. Anne-Mary, deceased; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* 1729, *m.* sir James Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, bart. and *d.* Sept. 1778; 8. Frances, *b.* 5 July 1731, *m.* 10 Jan. 1763, John Parker, esq., representative co. Devon, and created in 1784, baron Boringdon, father of the present earl of Morley, and by her (who *d.* in 1764) had no issue; 9. Mary, *b.* 1737, *m.* John Cramer, of Bellaville, co. Meath, esq. who assumed the name of *Coghill*, and was created a baronet of Great Britain in 1776, and has issue, 2 sons and 7 das. The archbishop *d.* 14 Dec. 1751.

I. Sir JOHN, the 2d son of the archbishop of Tuam, *b.* 8 Aug. 1735, appointed consul at Lisbon, 9 June 1767, and created a bart. of Great Britain, 8 Sept. 1767; *m.* Oct. 1789, Margaret, da. of sir Fenton Aylmer, of Doneda Castle, co. Kildare, bart. and has issue: 1. sir *Joshua-William*, 2d bart.; 2 John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1792, *d.* young; 3. Fenton, *b.* Aug. 1794; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Nov. 1795, *d.* young; 5. Mary-Anne, *b.* 24 May 1797. Sir John *d.* Sept. 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOSEPH-WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Azure, a cross, or, in the 1st quarter, a rose, argent.

Crest—An eagle, regardant with wings expanded, proper, in his beak a chaplet, vert.

Seat—Hortland, in Kildare, Ireland.

BURNABY, of Broughton-Hall, co. Oxford.

31 Oct. 1767.

Sir WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD BURNABY, bart. succeeded his father, sir William Chaloner; *married*, at Bermuda, 2 May 1818, the relict of Joseph Wood, esq.

John

John Burnaby, of Kensington, esq. *m.* Clara, da. of sir Edward Wood, knt. by whom he had 6 sons, and 3 das.: 1. John, who was many years minister to the Swiss Cantons, and secretary to the earl Waldegrave, ambassador at the court of France; 2. Edward, one of the chief clerks of the treasury, *m.* Mary, da. and heiress of Thomas Green, esq. by whom he had issue, Edward, *m.* Miss Carteret; William-Pitt, a lieutenant R.N., and other children; 3. sir *William*, 1st bart.; 4. Daniel, rector of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, and fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; 5. Robinson, and 6. Thomas, both *d.* young. The das. were, 1. Clara; 2. Bathshua; and 3. Carolina, wife of Charles Waldon.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart. (son of John), of Broughton-Hall, co. Oxford, a captain R.N. was knighted 9 April 1754, and was afterwards admiral, and commander-in-chief, at Jamaica, and in the Gulf of Mexico. Sir William, *m.* 1st, Margaret, relict of —— Donovan, of the island of Jamaica, esq. by whom he had sir *William-Chaloner*, 2d bart. and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2dly, Grace, da. of Drewry Ottley, esq. by whom (who *d.* 3 March 1823) he had: 1. Drewry, *d.* an infant; 2. Edward-Augustus-Cæsar; 3. Henry; 4. George; 5. Georgiana-Grace, *m.* John Chamier, esq. by whom she had 6 sons, and 5 das.; 6. Charlotte, *m.* Josias-Du-Pré Porcher, esq. and had issue 4 sons and 5 das.; 7. Harriet-Emma, *m.* lieut.-colonel Richardson, since deceased. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM-CHALONER, *m.* 29 June 1783, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Crisp Molineux, of Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, esq. by whom (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1816) he had Harriet-Emma, *m.* general William M. Richardson, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1811, and 1 son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Argent, two bars, gules; in chief, a lion, passant, per pale, of the second, and vert.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a demi lion, rampant, gardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, proper, thereon a flag gules.

Motto—*Pro Rege.*

Seat—At Broughton-Hall, co. Oxford.

NEALE (late BURRARD), of WALHAMTON, co. Hants.

3 April 1769.

Sir HARRY NEALE, bart., an admiral of the white, R.N. K.C.B. succeeded his uncle, sir Harry Burrard, 12 April 1791; *married*, 15 April 1795, a daughter of the late Robert Neale, of Shaw-House, co. Wilts, esq. and assumed the name of *Neale*. Sir Harry has represented Lymington, in the present and 2 last parliaments.

Thomas Burrard, of Lymington, co. Hants, *b.* 1611, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Justinian Isham, by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 da. Anne, who *d. unm.*: 1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. Sidney; and 4. Paul. Paul, the younger son, *m.* 20 March 1678, Anne, da. of John Button, by whom he had 3 sons, Paul, John, and Sidney, twins, who *d.* young. Paul, the only surviving son of Paul, *m.* Lucy, da. of sir William Colt, envoy extraordinary to the courts of Dresden, Lunenburg, Zell, and Hanover, by whom he had 1 da., Mary, who *d.* young, and 5 sons: 1. sir *Harry*, present bart.; 2. Paul, who *d.* young; 3. William (who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-heiress of —— De la Rose, minister from the court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had Lucy and Leonora-Sophia, who both *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2dly, Mary Pearce, by whom he had Harriet, Harry, Marianne, and George); 4. Paul, who *d.* young; 5. George, *m.* Mary, da. of Nathaniel Darell, of the island of Jersey, by whom he had 1 da., Anne; and 2 sons, Harry and Philip.

I. HARRY, eldest son of Paul, was created a baronet, 20 March 1769, with limitations in favour of his brothers, *William* and *George*, successively, in failure of his own issue. Sir Harry *m.* 1st, Alicia Snape, who *d.* without issue: he *m.* 2dly, in 1754, Mary-Frances, da. of James Clarke, of Warton, esq. by whom he had Louisa and Charles-Robert, who *d.* young. Sir Harry *d.* 12 April 1791, and was succeeded by his nephew,

II. Sir HARRY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Argent, a lion, rampant, and in chief, two dexter hands gules; over all, a fess or, charged with

with two lions, counter-rampant, and supporting between them a dexter hand, all of the second.

Crests—1st (of honorable augmentation granted 1815). Out of a naval crown or, a cubit arm erect, encircled by a branch of oak, proper, the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold. 2nd, A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all proper.

Seat—At Walhampton, co. Hants.

HUME, of Wormlybury, co. Herts.

4 Aug. 1769.

Sir ABRAHAM HUME, bart. F.R.S. and S.A. representative in 1818, for Hastings, *born* 20 Feb. 1749, O.S. succeeded his father, sir Abraham, 10 Oct. 1772; *married*, 25 April 1771, Amelia, sister of John Egerton, present and 9th earl of Bridgewater, and daughter of the right rev. Dr. John Egerton, lord bishop of Durham (by Sophia de Grey, youngest daughter of Henry de Grey, duke of Kent, by his 2d wife, Sophia Bentinck, daughter of William, the 1st earl of Portland); and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1809) had issue, 2 daughters: 1. Amelia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1772, *m.* 28 May 1793, the right hon. Charles Long, representative in parliament for Haslemere, joint paymaster of his majesty's forces; and 2. Amelia-Sophia, *b.* 31 July 1788, *m.* 24 July 1810, John earl Brownlow, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1814, leaving issue.

From records in this family, it appears to be a branch of the family of the earls of Home, which settled in the co. East Lothian; a descendant of whom, Alexander Home, of Kimmergham, and Redhaugh, co. Berwick, which lands he exchanged for those of Houndwood, and Fernyside, who *d.* 1622, and was succeeded by his son, Alexander Home, of Houndwood and Fernyside, in the barony of Coldingham, and parish of Ayton, co. Berwick, who *m.* ——, da. of Andrew Ker, of Morrison, by ——, eldest da. of sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, bart. which family trace their lineal descent from sir John Stuart, of Bonkhill,

hill, who was great grandfather of Robert II. king of Scotland, as appears from the records in the heralds' office at Edinburgh.

Robert Home, who came from Scotland to London, styled himself Hume, and *d.* in 1732, *m.* Hannah, da. of —— Curtis, esq. by whom he had 4 sons and 3 das.: 1. Alexander, who *m.* 5 April 1733, Mary, eldest da. of sir Thomas Frederick, knt. He was member, in 3 parliaments, for the borough of Southwark, and several years an East India director, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1765: he had 1 da., Mary, who *d. unm.*; 2. Peter, *m.* and had 2 sons, Alexander and Robert, Alexander was many years chief of the English factory at Canton, and *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of William Boughton, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 2 das.; and, 2dly, Anne, da. of —— Schrœder, esq., by whom he had 2 sons and 3 das.; 3. Robert, of Charles Town, South Carolina, *m.* Sophia, da. of —— Wigginton, by whom he had 2 sons; Alexander, captain in the East India Company's service, who *d. unm.*; Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1724, and 1 da. Susanna, *b.* 15 Sept. 1722, wife, 1st, of Mr. Ross, and 2dly, Alexander Macleod, esq. by whom she had 1 son, Alexander, who was in the civil service of the East India Company at Madras, and took the name and arms of *Hume*, by royal sign manual, dated 25 Nov. 1802, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Alexander Hume, esq. *m.* Sophia, da. of William Wrangham, of St. Helena, esq. by whom he has issue. The daughters were, Sophia, wife of the rev. Dr. William Fotheringham, of Scotland, by whom she has issue; and Elizabeth, of Robert-Bruce-Eneas Macleod, of Cadboll, in North Britain, esq., by whom there is issue: and 4. sir *Abraham*, 1st bart. The das. of the first-named Robert, were, 1. Hannah, wife of William Black, esq. by whom she had 1 da., *b.* Dec. 1722, wife of William-Dixwell Grimes, esq., by whom she had 1 son, Abraham, who *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, esq., and has issue; 2. ——, who *d. unm.*; 3. —— wife of —— Dunn, esq. by whom she had a da., Susannah, wife of George Cuming, esq. a director of the East India Company, by whom she had 2 sons, William and George, and 1 da. Mary. Mrs. Cuming *d.* 9 Aug. 1788.

3. Sir ABRAHAM, created a baronet, 4 Aug. 1769, was commissary-general of the army, and representative in parliament for Steyning and Tregony; *m.* 9 Oct. 1746, Hannah, youngest daughter of sir Thomas Frederick, knt. *d.* 23 Jan. 1771, by whom he had 2 sons and a daughter: 1. sir *Abraham*,

ham, 2d bart.; and 2. Alexander, of St. Clere, co. Kent, esq. who took the name and arms of *Evelyn*, by royal sign manual, dated 22 July 1797. He *m.* Frances, daughter and only remaining child of William Evelyn, esq. M.P. for Hythe. The daughter was Hannah, wife of James Hare, esq. M.P. for Knaresborough; and by him (who *d.* March 1804), she has one daughter, Susannah. Sir Abraham *d.* 10 Oct. 1772, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ABRAHAM, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 20.) Vert, a lion, rampant, argent.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, argent.
Motto—*True to the end.*
Seats—At Wormlybury, co. Herts, and Fernyside, co. Berwick.

BERNARD-MORLAND, of Nettleham, co. Lincoln.

5 April 1824.

Sir SCROPE BERNARD-MORLAND, bart., D.C.L.; several years one of the under secretaries of state; M.P. for Aylesbury, co. Bucks, in the three parliaments preceding the Union, and for St. Mawes, Cornwall, in several subsequent parliaments including the present; took the name of Morland, in addition to that of Bernard, by royal licence 15 Feb. 1811; succeeded his brother sir Thomas 1 July 1818; *married* 26 July 1785, Harriett, only child of William Morland of Lee, co. Kent, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 4 March 1822) he has had 7 children: 1. William, *born* 7 July 1786, served the office of high sheriff of the county of Buckingham in 1811, *d.* at Caen in Normandy, 21 Nov. 1820; 2. Thomas, *d.* young; 3. Margaret, *b.* 22 Dec. 1788, *m.* Captain Henry Pigott of the 82d regiment, and has issue: 4. *Francis*, joint agent of invalids, and a banker in Westminster, *b.* 7 June 1790; 5. Thomas-Tyringham, *b.* 15 Sept. 1791, high sheriff of co. Bucks in 1816, and a banker in Westminster, *m.* 26 July 1819, Sophia-Charlotte, only child of the late sir David Williams, bart., of Sarratt, Herts, and Clifford

Clifford Court, co. Hereford, and has issue Lætitia-Charlotte, *b.* 11 Sept. 1820; 6. Richard-Scrope, *b.* 13 Aug. 1793, captain in the Bengal horse artillery; and 7. Mary-Anne, *b.* 11 Feb. 1797, *m.* 6 Oct. 1823, the rev. Frederick-Charles Spencer, rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, nephew to his grace the duke of Marlborough, and grandson of the late lord Charles Spencer, being the only surviving male issue of his eldest son John, by his marriage with the lady Elizabeth, 2d da. of the late duke of Marlborough, and sister to the present duke: and has issue a daughter, *b.* 7 Oct. 1824.

This family has flourished in co. Northampton, and the neighbouring counties, in different branches for many centuries, deriving its origin however from Godfrey Bernard, of Wanford in the East Riding of co. York, who was living there in the reign of Henry III. The 13th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir FRANCIS BERNARD, who was a bencher of the Middle Temple, and practised at the bar some years. In 1758, he was appointed governor of New Jersey, and in 1760, of Massachusets Bay, of which last province he continued governor ten years. In 1741, *m.* Amelia, da. of Stephen Offley, of Norton Hall, co. Derby, esq. (by Mary, sister to John, viscount Barrington), by whom he had 6 sons and 4 das.: 1. Francis, *d. unm.* May 1770; 2. sir *John*, 2d bart.; 3. Jane, *m.* 1774, Charles White, of Lincoln, esq. whom she survived, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1823, leaving a da. Mary, *m.* Sydney Shore, of Norton Hall, co. Derby, esq.; and a son, Charles, *m.* Frances, daughter of Hezekiah Browne, of Lincoln, esq. and has issue, Charles-Fitzwilliam, one of the clerks of the House of Commons, and other children; 4. sir *Thomas*, 3d bart.; 5. Shute, who *d.* under age; 6. Amelia, *m.* 1783, captain Benjamin Baker, she *d.* Feb. 1795, leaving 3 sons, the rev. Thomas, rector of Whitburn, co. Durham, *m.* his cousin Julia King; Francis, captain R.N. *d.* April 1823, having *m.* Caroline, daughter of the rev. Dr. Robert Price, prebendary of Durham, and had issue; James, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Durham, *m.* Catherine, only da. of the rev. Dr. Haggitt, prebendary of Durham; 7. William, a lieutenant in the 29th regiment, who was lost in the expedition to Canada in 1776, he *d. unm.*; 8. Frances-Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Richard King, rector of Worthen, co. Salop; whom she survived, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1821,

1821, leaving two das. Amelia, wife of the rev. John Collinson, and Julia, before mentioned, wife of the rev. Thomas Baker; 9. sir *Scrope*, present bart.; 10. Julia, *m.* the rev. Joseph Smith, prebendary of Salisbury, and vicar of Melksham, co. Wilts, by whom she had a son, Bernard, *m.* Justina, daughter of the aforesaid Hezekiah Browne, and has issue.

Amelia, lady Bernard, *d.* 26 May 1778, and sir Francis, 16 June, in the following year. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *d.* at Dominica, in the West Indies, 16 Aug. 1809, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, D.C.L. chancellor of the diocese of Durham, distinguished for his attention to the public charities and useful institutions of the metropolis, several of which were founded by him. He *m.* 11 May 1782, Margaret, one of the 2 das, and at length sole heiress of Patrick Adair, esq. who *d.* 6 June 1813; and 2dly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest da. of sir Edward Hulse, bart. He *d.* 1 July 1818, and, leaving no issue, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir SCROPE BERNARD-MORLAND, the present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, MORLAND, azure semè of leopards' faces, jessant de lis, and a griffin segreant, or; 2d and 3d, BERNARD argent, a bear rampant, sable, muzzled, and collared, or.

Crests—1st, MORLAND. A demi griffin, azure, semè of fleurs de lis and cross croslets, or; 2d, BERNARD, a demi bear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Bear and forbear.*

Seats—Nether Winchendon and Kimble, co. Bucks.

ALLEYNE, of the Island of BARBADOES.

6 April 1769.

Sir REYNOLD-ABEL ALLEYNE, bart., succeeded his father sir John-Gay, in 1801.

Alanus de Buchenhall was lord of Buchenhall in the reign of Edward I. and from him the numerous branches of Allen, Allyn, Alleyn, and Alleyne, seated at various places co.

co. Stafford, derive their descent. Reynold Alleyne, 4th son of Richard Alleyne, D.D., was one of the first adventurers to the island of Barbadoes in the 17th century, and acquired a considerable estate there. The family have ever since resided in that island.

I. Sir JOHN GAY, 1st bart. *b.* 28 April 1724. He was many years member, and afterwards president, of the assembly of St. Andrew's, in Barbadoes, which office he filled 30 years. He *m.* Christian, 4th da. and co-heiress of Joseph Dotin, of Black Rocks and Nicholas's, by Anne, sole da. and heiress of Edward Jordan, by whom he had 1 son, John Gay, who *d.* young He *m.* 2dly, Jane-Abel, da. of Abel Alleyne, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John-Gay Newton, who *d.* before his father; and 2. sir *Reynold-Abel*, present bart.; and 5 das.; Mary Spice, *m.* admiral sir Charles Knowles, bart., and by him had no surviving issue; Jane-Gay; Rebecca-Braithwaite; Christian-Dotin; and Abel. Sir John Gay *d.* 1801; and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir REYNOLD-ABEL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Per chevron, gules and ermine, 2 lions' heads, erased, or, in chief.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head, argent.

Motto—*Non tua te movent, sed publica vota.*

Seat—Mount Alleyne, Barbadoes.

YOUNG, of DELAFORD, co. Bucks.

3 May 1769.

Sir WILLIAM-LAURENCE YOUNG, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, in Nov. 1811; *married*, 21 Dec. 1805, Louisa, second daughter of William Tuffnell, of Langleys, co. Essex, esq. and has issue a son, *born* 29 Sept. 1806.

Sir *William Young*, of Leny, knt. by tradition is called a loyal cavalier, was *b.* 1605. The 4th in descent from him was

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1725, created a bart. 20 March 1769. He

He was lieut.-governor of the island of Dominica: *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of sir John Fagg, bart. who *d.* without issue; and 2dly, in 1747, Elizabeth, the only child of Brook Taylor, esq. D.C.L. secretary to the Royal Society, and F.R.S.; by which lady, who *d.* July 1801, he had 1 son. Sir William *d.* 1788, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1750, *m.* 1st, 1777, Sarah, da. of Charles Laurence, esq. by whom he had issue: 1. sir *William-Laurence*, 3d bart.; 2. Brook-Henry, *d.* 21 Sept. 1813; 3. Charles; 4. Sarah; 5. Caroline, *m.* March 1806, Thomas Robson, of Holtby-house, co. York, esq.; and George. Sir William *m.* 2dly, 22 April 1792, Barbara, da. of Richard Talbot, of Malahide Castle in Ireland, esq. by whom he had no issue. He represented St. Mawes in 1784, 1790, 1796, and 1802; and Buckingham, in 1806. Sir William was appointed governor of the island of Tobago, in which government he *d.* 10 Jan. 1811, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-LAURENCE, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Or, three piles, sable, on a chief, of the first; three annulets, of the second.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, proper, grasping an arrow, of the last.

Motto—*Press through.*

HARLAND, of Sproughton, co. Suffolk.

19 March 1771.

Sir ROBERT HARLAND, bart. *born* 1765; succeeded his father, sir Robert, 21 Feb. 1784; *married*, May 1801, Arethusa, daughter of Henry Vernon, late of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, esq. elder brother of Francis, earl of Shipbroke in Ireland, which title became extinct in 1783.

Captain Robert Harland, R.N. *m.* a da. of —— Clyatt, esq., by whom he had issue: 1. Frances, wife, 1st, of —— Ellis, esq., and 2dly, of sir William Gage, bart., and *d.* without issue 1763; 2. Edith, wife of —— Leddeard, esq., and *d.* without issue; 3. Robert; 4. Anne, *d.* in 1710.

I. Sir ROBERT, his only son, was created a bart., 19 March 1771, was brought up in the royal navy, and made captain about 1742, rear-admiral in 1770, and afterwards vice-admiral, and admiral; *m.* a da. of colonel Rowland Reynold, grand-da. and heiress of colonel John Duncombe, who *d.* Feb. 1805: he had issue, 1. Frances, wife, in June 1777, of count Edward Dillon, and *d.* Oct. 1777; 2. Marianna-Dorothy, wife, Sept. 1783, of major-general William Dalrymple, only brother of the earl of Stair: she *d.* 28 Oct. 1785, leaving 1 son, *John-William-Henry*, *b.* Nov. 1784, heir presumptive to the earldom of Stair, in the peerage of Scotland (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); 3. Susanna-Edith, *b.* 1763, wife, March, 1785, of William Rowley, esq., now sir William Rowley, bart.; 4. Robert: in 1781, he sailed for the East Indies, as commander-in-chief of his majesty's fleet, and plenipotentiary to the nabob of Arcot, and returned to England 1775. In 1778, he was second in command under admiral Keppel. In 1782, he was appointed one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, but resigned in 1783, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1784, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Or, on a bend, wavy, between two sea lions, azure, sable, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent.

Crest—A sea lion, azure, supporting an anchor.

Residence—Wherstead Lodge, co. Suffolk.

BLAKE, of LANGHAM, co. Suffolk.
19 Sept. 1772.

Sir JAMES BLAKE, bart., succeeded his brother, sir Patrick, 25 July 1818; *married*, 13 Feb. 1794, the hon. Louisa-Elizabeth Gage, daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Gage, and by her has issue, *Henry-Charles*, Maria-Charlotte, Patrick-John, William-Robert, James-Bunbury, Thomas-Gage, Emily-Eliza, and George.

Patrick Blake, great-grandfather of the present bart., was a younger son of the Blakes, of Cummer, co. Galway, in Ireland, from whence he went and settled in the islands of Mountserrat and St. Christopher: *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne Bohun,

Bohun, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Martin, *m.* twice, but had no issue; 2. Andrew, *m.* Marcella, da. of Mr. French, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Patrick*, 1st bart.; 2. Christopher; 3. Edward; 4. Arthur: and 2 das., Frances and Marianne.

I. Sir PATRICK, eldest son of Andrew, was created a bart., 19 Sept. 1772, and *m.* Annabella, youngest da. of sir William Bunbury, bart., and sister to the present sir Charles (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in April 1778), by whom he had, 1. Annabella, wife of Robert-Jones Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1812) she had 2 sons and 2 das.: 2. Henrietta; 3. Frances, who both *d.* young; 4. sir *Patrick*, 2d bart.; 5. sir *James*, present bart. Sir Patrick *d.* in July 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PATRICK, *m.* 12 Aug. 1789, Maria-Charlotte, only da. of James Phipps, of the island of St. Christopher, esq., and by her had no issue. Sir Patrick *d.* 25 July 1818, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JAMES, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Argent, a fret, gules.
Crest—A leopard, passant, proper.
Seat—At Langham, co. Suffolk.

ST. JOHN (now MILDMAY), of MOULSHAM-HALL, co. Essex.

9 Sept. 1772.

Sir HENRY-CAREW-SAINT-JOHN MILDMAY, bart., succeeded his father, sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John, 11 Nov. 1808; *married*, 7 Aug. 1809, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the hon. Bartholomew Bouverie; and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1810) had issue, *Henry-Bouverie*, *b.* 31 July 1810.

The family of *Mildmay* is so ancient as to have been of great consequence in the reign of king Stephen; and it appears that one of them attended Richard I. to the Holy Land; where, as an acknowledgement of his services, he received from that monarch an achievement and motto, which the family bear to this day. Hugo Mildme, the first ancestor of whom we read, lived about the year 1147.

Thomas Mildmay, of Moulsham, *m.* Avice, da. of William Gernon, esq., by whom she had 8 sons and 7 das. Sir Thomas Mildmay, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, *m.* Frances, only da. of Henry Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, through whom afterwards the title and estate of the *Fitz-Walters* came into the Mildmay family. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 July 1608, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Thomas Mildmay, knt., who was afterwards created a bart. by king James I. in 1611. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Puckering, keeper of the great seal; 2dly, Anne, da. of John Savill, esq., but dying without issue in 1620, the title became extinct, and the estates went to his brother. In the reign of James I. the family of *Mildmay* spread almost over the whole county of Essex, for we find no less than 9 considerable families of that name who had established themselves there, and were then possessed of considerable estates; namely,

Sir Thomas Mildmay, of Moulstan, bart.: sir Henry Mildmay, of Woodham Walter, knt.; sir Humphrey Mildmay, of Danbury, knt.; sir Henry Mildmay, of Wanstead, knt.; sir Thomas Mildmay, of Springfield, Barnes, knt.; sir Henry Mildmay, of Graces, knt.; Walter Mildmay, of Great Baddow, knt.; Carew-Hervey Mildmay, of Marks, esq.; sir Robert Mildmay, of Tarling, knt.

Benjamin, the great-grandson of sir Henry, was summoned to parliament 10 Feb. 1669, by the title of baron *Fitz-Walter*. He *m.* Catharine, da. of John, lord Fairfax, by whom he had Charles and Benjamin. Charles, the elder son, succeeded his father in the barony, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Charles Bertie, youngest son of Montague, earl of Lindsey, and dying 1728, without issue, was succeeded in the barony by his brother Benjamin, who was, 1730, created earl Fitz-Walter, and viscount Harwich, and *m.* Frederica, widow of Robert Darcy, earl of Holderness, and one of the das. and co-heiresses of the duke of Schomberg; and dying 29 Feb. 1756, without issue, this branch of the family became extinct in the male line.

We now retun to *William*, 2d son of sir Thomas, who lived *temp.* Edward VI. From him was descended sir *William*, who was created a bart. by his late majesty; and to him Benjamin, earl Fitz-Walter, devised his property: in consequence of which he became seated at Moulsham Hall. Sir William *m.* Anne, da. of Humphrey Mildmay, esq.; but this 2d title of bart. became extinct. He dying without issue in 1772, left his estates to his widow, who, at her

her decease in 1795, devised them to the present possessor. From the last-mentioned sir Thomas descended also Carew-Hervey, who attained the age of 96, *d.* 1780, and was the last surviving issue of the *Mildmays.* From another of the very numerous branches of this family descended John and Henry: the former of whom lost his life at the battle of Newbury, fighting for the king: the latter, though he had been a great favourite of, and received signal proofs of attachment from, Charles I. and his father, nevertheless took an active part on the side of the parliament, and sat as one of the judges on the king's trial, but did not sign the warrant for the execution. He appears to have surrendered himself, with many others, on the proclamation, in 1660, under the promise of life, though subject to any subordinate punishment that might be inflicted. He was condemned, in 1661, to be confined for life, but was afterwards released and *d.* at Antwerp. All the vast property he had accumulated was confiscated, excepting his estates at Shawford, co. Hants, and at Newington, co. Middlesex. Letitia, heiress in the male line of this branch, intermarried with Humphrey, younger son of Carew. Their issue were, Carew and Anne, wife of sir William Mildmay, of Moulsham, bart. Carew resided at Shawford, and *m.* Jane, da. of William Pescod, recorder of Winchester, and *d.* in 1768, leaving 3 das.: Jane. *m.* sir Henry St. John, 3d bart.; Anne, to John Clerk, of Worthing, in Hants, esq., *d.* May 1820; and Letitia, to George-William Rickets, esq. of Lainstone, in the same county. Since his marriage, sir Henry has succeeded (in right of his wife), on the decease of the widow of sir William, in 1735, to the principal family estate at Moulsham; and the representation of 4 branches of the family, after a lapse of 260 years, has at length again centred in the same persons.

ST. JOHN.

This family is paternally descended from the Ports, lords of Basing in Hampshire, at the time of the Conquest, and maternally derived their surname from William de St. John, who entered England with the Conqueror, whose army he attended as grand-master of the artillery, and supervisor of the waggons and carriages.

From him, the 13th in lineal descent, was sir Oliver

St. John, who had 2 sons: 1. sir John, ancestor to the baron St. John, of Bletso; and 2. Oliver, who *d.* at Fort-Arabia, in Spain, in 1492, and was the ancestor of the present bart. This family have, through all their generations, allied themselves to ancient and noble families.

I. Sir PAULET, the present baronet's grandfather, *m.* 1st, a daughter of sir John Rushout, bart.; 2dly, Maria, widow of sir Haswell Tynte; and 3dly, Jane, widow of William Pescod, esq. recorder of Winchester. In the year 1734, he represented co. Hants, and soon afterwards the city of Winchester. He was created a bart. in 1772, and *d.* in 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son by his 2d lady,

II. Sir HENRY-PAULET, who likewise represented co. Hants, in 2 successive parliaments, and *m.* Dorothea-Maria, da. and co-heiress of Abraham Tucker, esq., and *d.* in 1784, was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir HENRY PAULET (now MILDMAY), *m.*, in 1786, Jane, eldest da. and co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, of Shawford-house, co. Hants, esq. and obtained, in 1790, his majesty's permission to use the name and bear the arms of *Mildmay;* and had, 1. sir *Henry-Carew*, 4th bart.; 2. Paulet, *m.* 12 March 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest da. of the hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and has issue, beside other children, a son *b.* 19 April 1817; 3. George; 4. Charles; 5. Humphrey; 6. Francis; 7. Edward; 8. Carew; 9. Walter; 10. Augustus, *d.* Dec. 1817; 11. Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 31 July 1810, Paul, eldest son of Paul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-house, co. Wilts, esq.; 12. Maria, *m.* 3 June 1812, the hon. Henry St. John, eldest son of George-Richard, present viscount Bolingbroke; 13. Anne, *m.* in June 1811, viscount Folkstone, eldest son of Jacob, earl of Radnor; 14. Letitia; and 15. Hugh, *b.* 13 May 1805. Sir Henry *d.* 11 Nov. 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HENRY-CAREW SAINT-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Argent, 3 lions, rampant, azure.

Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, azure, armed, langued, gules.

Motto—*Alla ta Hara.*

Seats—Moulsham Hall, and Marks, co. Essex: Dogmersfield Park, and Showford, Hants, Hazlegrove, co. Somerset.

WILMOT,

WILMOT, of Osmaston, co. Derby.

11 Sept. 1772.

Sir ROBERT WILMOT, bart., succeeded his father, sir Robert, 14 November 1772; *married*, 1st, Julia, 2d daughter of the late hon. admiral Byron, and relict of the hon. William Byron, eldest son of the 5th lord Byron (who *d.* 15 March 1788), by whom he has 1 son, *Robert-John*. He *m.* 2dly, in 1795, Mariana, da. and heiress of the late Charles-Howard, of Pipe Grange, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he has, 1. Mary-Anne; 2. Charles-Foley; 3. Augusta-Anne, *m.* 1 July 1816, Valentine, earl of Kenmare; 4. Eardley-Nicholas; 5. Frederic; and 6. Montague.

This family is a younger branch of that of Chaddesden, in the co. Derby. Robert *Wilmot*, of Chaddesden, esq., who was the common ancestor of the 2 families, had, by Dorothy, his wife, da. and heiress of Lawrence Shrigley, 4 sons; of which, Nicholas the youngest, to whom his father devised the Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire, was *b.* in Dec. 1611, was a sergeant-at-law, and was knighted by king Charles II.; *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir John Harper, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, Robert and Nicholas, and 3 das. Nicholas, the younger son, *m.* the da. and heiress of Mr. Chaloner, from whom is descended the present Edward Wilmot, esq. Robert, the eldest son of sir Nicholas, represented the borough of Derby in parliament, and *d.* 1722, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of Edward Eardley, esq., by whom he had 7 sons: 1. Robert; 2. Nicholas; 3. Edward; 4. John-Eardley; 5. Charles; 6. Christopher; 7. Henry; and 1 da. Anne, wife of Robert Revel, esq. Robert, the eldest son, *m.* in 1703-4, Ursula, one of the das. and co-heiresses of sir Samuel Marow, bart., by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Robert*, 1st bart.; 2. John-Eardley; and 3. Edward, who *d.* an infant; and 2 das.: Ursula, who *d.* young; and Anabella, who was wife of James M'Cullock, esq. late Ulster king at arms; they left no issue. John-Eardley, 4th son, in 1755, was knighted, and made one of the judges of the court of king's bench; and in Aug. 1766, was appointed chief justice of the common pleas, but resigned in 1770, and lived in retirement till his death, 4 Feb. 1792. He *m.* Sarah, one of

of the das. of Thomas Revell, esq., by whom he left 3 sons: Robert; John; and Eardley, and *d.* 1791: and 3 das.; Mary-Marow; Elizabeth-Mary-Marow, *m.* Sampson, lord Eardley: and Elizabeth, *m.* lieut.-gen. sir Thomas Blomefield, bart. inspector-general of fortifications. Robert *d. unm.* John was one of the representatives in parliament for Coventry, from 1781 to 1796, and a master in chancery, which office he resigned in Jan. 1804: he *m.* 1st, Frances, da. and sole heiress of ——— Santhill, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament); and 2dly, a da. of admiral Hallam, by both of whom he has several children.

I. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son of Robert and Ursula, was created a bart., 19 Sept. 1772, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Foote, esq., and by her (who *d.* in March 1811) left issue: 1. sir *Robert*, present bart.; 2. William, and 3. Elizabeth. Sir Robert *d.* 14 Nov. 1772, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Sable, on a fesse, or, between 3 eagles' heads, couped, argent, as many escallop shells, gules, all within a bordure, engrailed of the second.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, argent, in his beak an escallop shell, gules.

Seat—At Osmaston, co. Derby.

LEIGH, of South Carolina.

19 Sept. 1772.

Sir SAMUEL-EGERTON LEIGH, bart., *born* 16 Nov. 1796, succeeded his uncle sir Egerton, 27 April 1818.

At High Leigh, co. Chester, are two mansions and estates, called the East Hall and West Hall: at each has been settled, from the time of Edward I., a family of the name of *Leigh*, who bear different arms, and contend with each other for superior antiquity. The Leighs of the West Hall bear, or, a lion rampant, gules. Thomas Leigh, of West Hall, *d.* about 10 Edw. II. Richard, his grandson, was living 4 Henry V. Richard, his son, *m.* Alice Leycester, of Tabley, 1442. Richard Leigh, his great grandson, *m.* Rose Davenport, 1501. Peter, his grandson, *d.* 1613. Thomas Leigh,

Leigh, his grandson, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, esq., *m.* in 1660, Mary, daughter of William Austine, esq. and had issue, Peter, of High Leigh, in holy orders, rector of Whitchurch, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the hon. Thomas Leigh, of High Leigh, and by her had a numerous issue. From the eldest son, the present *Egerton Leigh*, of High Leigh and Twemlow, in Cheshire, esq. descends, whose daughter *m.* 14 June 1812, the hon. James Abercromby, 3d son of Mary-Anne, baroness Abercromby, widow of the gallant lieutenant general sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., and has issue a son, *b.* April 1803. Peter, a younger son of the rev. Peter Leigh, was a barrister-at-law, and high bailiff of the city of Westminster, and was the father of

I. Sir EGERTON, his majesty's attorney-general, surveyor-general, and member of the council in South Carolina, created a bart., 19 Sept. 1772, *m.* 15 Jan. 1756, Martha, daughter of Francis Bremar, of South Carolina, esq., by Martha, daughter of John Laurens, of the same place, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1800) had 1. Peter, *d.* Aug. 1757; 2. Francis, *d.* 18 March 1760; 3. sir *Egerton*, 2d bart.; 4. sir Samuel Egerton, *b.* 1 March 1770, and knighted 1723, *m.* ——, daughter of —— Greig, esq. and *d.* 11 Dec. 1796, leaving sir *Samuel*, present bart.; 5. Thomas-Egerton, *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; 6. Martha, *b.* 5 Dec. 1757, *m.* 1780, Nathan Garrick, esq. and by him had no issue; 7. Elizabeth-Harry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1758, *m.* 1781, baron de Malsburgh, a lieutenant-colonel in the Hessian service; 8. Mary, *b.* 5 Dec. 1762, *m.* 1783, John Smith, of the island of Madeira, and survived her husband, who *d.* at Lisbon, 4 June 1766, without issue; 9. Arabella-Anne, *d.* 4 June 1766; 10. Harriet-Anne, *b.* 1 Feb. 1766, *m.* —— Burnett, youngest brother of sir Thomas Burnett, bart., and by him (who *d.* 1805), had no issue; 11. Charlotte-Lucy, *d. unm.* 1801; 12. Louisa-Gertrude, *d.* 29 May 1769; and 13. Sophia-Egerton, *d.* 18 June 1773. Sir Egerton deceasing, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir EGERTON, *m.* Theodoria-Beauchamp, daughter of sir Edward, and sister of sir Theodosius-Edward-Allesley Boughton, bart., relict of John Donnellan, esq. and by her (who survived him, and *m.* 3dly, 10 Feb. 1823, Barry E. O'Meara, esq.) had issue: 1. Egerton, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1805; 2. Theodosia-Caroline, *d.* an infant; 3. Theodosia-Egerton, *d.* an infant; 4. Theodosia-Malsburgh, *m.* Aug. 1811, John Ward, esq. Sir Egerton *d.* 27 April 1818, without issue male, and was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir

III. Sir SAMUEL, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Or, a lion rampant, gules.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, sleeved and cuffed, holding a tilting spear.
Seat—At Brownsover House, co. Warwick.

SUTTON, of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham.

25 Sept. 1772.

Sir RICHARD SUTTON, bart., succeeded his grandfather, sir Richard, 1802; *married*, 17 Dec. 1819, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Benjamin Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, esq., and has a son and heir, *born* 18 Oct. 1820, and another son, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823.

Richard, or *Roland de Sutton*, upon Trent, the first of this family, mentioned by Thornton, in his "Antiquities of Nottingham," *m.* Alice, sister of Robert de Lexington, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. William; and 2. Robert, whose son, sir James, *d.* 1804. Sir William Sutton, 13th in descent from Richard, or Roland, had 4 sons: Robert, eldest son, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Manners, and sister of John, earl of Rutland; 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir Guy Palmers, and widow of sir Thomas Browne; 3dly, Mary, daughter of sir Anthony St. Leger. He was created, by Charles I., lord Lexington, which title has since become extinct. The heiress of that branch *m.* John, duke of Rutland (great grandfather of the present duke), whose sons, lord Robert and lord George, successively assumed the name of *Sutton*, and the latter was the father of the present archbishop of Canterbury, and of Thomas-Manners Sutton (lord Manners), lord high chancellor of Ireland (*Vide Debrett's Peerage*); and several other children. Henry, the next brother of lord Lexington, *m.* Mabel, daughter of Henry Fann, by whom he had 3 sons, Robert, William, and Gervas. Robert, *m.* Katharine Sherbourne, by whom he had Robert and Richard. Robert was ambassador in Holland, immediately after the peace, and afterwards at Constantinople, and at Paris. He was K.B. and of the privy-council. He was chosen into parliament, in 1720, co. Nottingham, and afterwards for Great Grimsby. He *d.* 1746. He *m.* Judith, countess-dowager of Sunderland, by whom he

he had 1 daughter, Isabella, who *d.* 1768, and 4 sons: 1. Robert; 2 Robert, who both *d.* young; 3. John, *m.* Evelyn Chadwick, *d.* 1772; and

I. RICHARD, *b.* 31 July 1733, under-secretary of state from August 1766, to Sept. 1772; on quitting which office, he was rewarded with the baronetage. He was in parliament from 1763 to the year 1795, for the borough of St. Alban's, Sandwich, and Boroughbridge successively; and was a commissioner of the treasury in 1781. He *m.* 1st, Susan, daughter of Philip-Champion Crespigny, esq. who *d.* 1766, without issue. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of William-Peere Williams, esq. who *d.* 1787, by whom he had 7 children: 1. Elizabeth-Evelyn, *m.* George Markham, in holy orders, son of the late archbishop of York; 2. John, *m.* Sophia-Frances, daughter of the late Charles Chaplin, esq. by whom he had 1 son, ———, and 1 daughter, Sophia-Charlotte, who *d.* young; his lady *re-m.* 4 Oct. 1804, Thomas Wright, of Bramcote, co. Nottingham, esq.; he *d.* in 1801; 3. Richard; 4. Ann-Georgiana, *m.* the rev. Robert, son of Charles Chaplin, esq.; 5. Isabella-Frances, *m.* the rev. W. Chaplin; 6. Robert-Nassau, *m.* 20 May 1812, Mary-Georgiana, daughter of J. Manners Sutton, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, esq. and niece to the archbishop of Canterbury; 7. Henry, *d.* young. Sir Richard *m.* 3dly, Margaret, daughter of the late John Porter, esq. He *d.* in 1802, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir RICHARD, present baronet.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, a canton, sable, for Sutton; second and third, argent, a cross fleury, for Lexington.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gules.

Motto—*Tout jours prest.*

Seat—Norwood Park, co. Nottingham.

WRIGHT, of South Carolina.

8 Dec. 1772.

Sir JAMES WRIGHT, bart., *born* 28 July 1799.

I. Sir JAMES WRIGHT, attorney-general of South Carolina, and afterwards governor of Georgia, in North America, was created a bart. as above; *m.* 1740, Sarah, only

only child and heir of James Maidman, captain in the army, and by her (who was drowned at sea 1763) had issue; 1. Sir *James*, 2d bart.; 2. Alexander, an American loyalist, whose estates were confiscated for his steady adherence to the British cause, and who subsequently settled at St. Mary's, Jamaica; *b.* 1751; *d.* 1794, having *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, da. of John Izard, of South Carolina, esq.; and had issue by her (who *d.* 1793) 1. James, who *m.* 1797, Caroline, da. of John Simmonds, of South Carolina, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue by her, sir *James*, present bart.; Elizabeth; and Susanna; 2. John-Izard, *m.* and left issue, John; Alexander; Mary; and Anne. Sir James *d.* Nov. 1786, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES, 2d bart. *m.* Sarah, da. of John Smith, esq., sometime governor of South Carolina, and dying without issue, 16 Sept. 1816, was succeeded by his great nephew,

III. Sir JAMES, present and 3d bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, or, three spear's heads azure.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, a dragon's head.

PALLISER, of the Vatch, co. Bucks.

25 June 1773.

Sir HUGH PALLISER, bart., *born* 8 May 1796, succeeded his father, sir Hugh, 17 Nov. 1813.

John Palliser, of Newby-super-Wiske, in the North-Riding of York, *m.* Anne, da. of Michael Meeke, esq. by whom he had 6 children. From Thomas, the eldest son, descended in the 3d generation,

Hugh Palliser, of Kirk Deighton, co. York, esq., captain in the army, *b.* 1671, *m.* Mary, da. of ——— Robinson, of Thicket Priory, co. York, esq., and had issue: 1. Sir *Hugh*, 1st bart.; 2. Rebecca, *m.* major William Walters, and had issue 2 das.; Mary, *m.* rev. John Hinde, of Ripon, co. York, and Ursula, *m.* 1st, ——— Easterfield, and 2dly, William Smith; and one son, George-Robinson Waters, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and co-heir of John Orfeur, co. Wexford, esq., by whom he had issue, sir *Hugh*, 2d bart.; William, lieut. in the army, *d.* 1793; and 2 das., Catherine and Juliana both *d.* infants,

d. infants; 3. Alice, *m.* John Clough, of York, esq.; 4. Ursula, *m.* John Fletcher, esq., and had issue,

I. Sir HUGH, eldest son, after passing through every inferior gradation of rank in the navy with distinguished reputation, was at length promoted to be admiral of the white, and was many years governor of Greenwich Hospital. He was created a bart., as above, with remainder to his nephew *George-Robinson Walters* above-named; whom, however, he survived, and *dying unm.*, 19 March, 1796, was succeeded, pursuant to the limitations of the patent, by his great nephew,

II. Sir HUGH WALTERS, of Barryforth, co. Wexford, and of Lee, co. Kent, and who by royal sign manual, dated 18 Jan. 1798, was authorized to take and use the surname and arms of *Palliser* only; *b.* 27 Oct. 1776; *m.* Mary, youngest da. and co-heiress of John Yates, of Dedham, co. Essex, esq., and had issue: 1. sir *Hugh*, present bart.; 2. Mary-Anne-Rachael, *b.* 16 March 1798; 3. Mary-Jane, *b.* 19 Nov. 1801, *m.* 16 April 1822, William Lockhart, esq. of Germiston, co. Lanark. Sir Hugh *d.* at Troyes, in Champaign, 17 Nov. 1813, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HUGH, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 21.) Per pale, sable and argent, three lions rampant, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a demi eagle, with wings elevated, or.

Seat—At Lee, co. Kent.

Arms of Walters.—Azure, a griffin segreant, argent, armed and beaked, or, within a bordure, invecked, ermine.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a cubit arm in armour erect, in the hand proper, a forked penon, gules, charged with eight bezants, the staff and spear-head, or.

END OF VOLUME I.

G. Woodfall, Printer,
Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.

A new Edition (the greater part of which has been re-written) is in the Press, of

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

London:—Printing for Rivingtons, Egerton, Cuthell, Longman and Co., Cadell, Richardson, Clarkes, Booth, Booker, Baldwin and Co., Bagster, Hatchard, Harding, Rodwell and Martin, Hamilton and Co., Kingsbury and Co., Whittaker, Lloyds, and Saunders.

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
APR.65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA